

VOLUME 1 8 9 7

FROM MARCH 10, 1907 to MARCH 11, 1907

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
March 10th	S/S "Brandenberg"	Bremen	53
" "	S/S "La Savoie"	Havre	36
" "	S/S "Colon"	Colon	2
March 11th	S/S "New York"	Southampton	47

1897

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1897

mar. 10-11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUN 26 1944, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...solemnly swear that I have examined the manifest of ... and the list of ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the ... is correct and true in all particulars, and that the ... foregoing ... investigation ... charge, ... felony or ... agreement, ... of my knowledge ... correct and ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1897

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Clerk or Steward Officer.

11—1115

...solemnly swear that I have examined the manifest of ... and the list of ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the ... is correct and true in all particulars, and that from the ... investigation ... charge, ... aliens, is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ... or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... agreement, ... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... of my knowledge ... mation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... correct and ...

E. Helstern

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1897

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1897

INDEXED

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mannheim sailing from Fiume February 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Kirchberg	44	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary Pelled	Freedom Pa	no	self	$50	no	brother Walter Meyer Freedom, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Pelka Hungary
2	Elizabeth wife	23	M	M	none									Husband									5	1		brown	blue		
3	Peter child	4	M	S		no	no							Father			inside												
4	Maria "	3	M	S																									
5	Michael Bracica	19	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hungary Tarjas	Detroit, Mich	Detroit, Mich	no	self	$20		brother Stefan Bracica Detroit, Mich						5	4					Tarjas
6	Wilhelm Sellanger	24	M	S	tailor						Elizabeth, NJ				$25		brother Johann Sellanger Franklin St. 438 Elizabeth, NJ						5	10					
7	Johann brother	32	M	M	farm laborer										$10								5	7½		black			
8	Mathias Gleitsch	34	M	M				X			Elizabethport, NJ				$10		wife Johanna Gleitsch 433 Elizabethport, NJ						5	6					
9	Octavia Stoff	19	M	S													brother						5	4½		blonde brown			
10	Peter	36	M	M											$27		brother						5	3					
11	Katharina wife	27	F	M	none									Husband			brother-in-law						5	5½		gray			
12	Sandor Stó	22	M	S	tailor				Magyar	Hungary Tót	New York	New York	yes	self	$10		cousin Gregor Stó 358 E 79th St. New York						5	4½		brown			Tót Hungary
13	Emma fiancée	17	F	S	none					Hungary Tót					$10		friend Maria Stefanovsky 314 E 87th St. New York						5	4½		brown			Tót Hungary
14	Stefanie Sholdick	37	M	M	tender				German		Jersey City, NJ		no		$5		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. at home 45 Lafayette St. Jersey City, NJ						5	2					
15	Mikal Hannsinger	22	M	M	tobacco					Austria Tót	Philadelphia Pa				$40		friend Johann Rauch 314 Lacrosse St. Philadelphia, Pa						5	6		blonde gray			Tót Hungary
16	Anna wife	20	F	M	none									Husband									5	2		black brown			Tót Hungary
17	Peter child	3	M	S		no	no							Father												blonde blue			Tót Hungary
18	Stanislaus	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$11		cousin Stefan Kende 1035 Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa						5	8		black brown			
19	Johann Kostik	15	M	S							New York	New York	yes		$5		brother Hermann Kostik 407 E 14th St. New York						5	4					
	Reinecs	50	M	M	farmer				Germany	Germany Upheusen	Brooklyn, NY				$15		wife Theresa Reinecs Georg 4 27 Av. Brooklyn, NY						5	6½		blonde blue			Upheusen Germany
	Gyökerics	20	M	M	woodcarver		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Tót	Rama	New York				$12		relative Vlado Gyökerics 113 E 119th St. New York						5	2½		brown brown			Tót Hungary
	wife	15	F	M	none																		5	1½		blonde blue			Rama Hungary
	child	1	M	S		no	no							Father												black			Rama Hungary
		37	M	M	woodcarver	yes	yes							self	$11								5	6½		brown brown			Gregen Germany
		35	M	M	Gentlemen	no	no		German	Hungary Tót Rama					$12		brother-in-law Gabriel Fink 220 E 79th St. New York						5	7		black			Tót Hungary
										Hungary Tót	Detroit, Mich		no		$21		uncle Gregor Varl 17 E Forsythe Detroit, Mich						5	3					
											New York		self		$11		brother Gabriel Fink 135 E 79th St. New York						5	10					
										Hungary Tót					$35		cousin Gregor Varl 321 E 84th St. New York						5	6		black			Tót Hungary
																	wife						5	3		blonde gray			Tót Hungary
															$20		friend Georg Fuller 320 E 84th St. New York						5	6		black			Tót Hungary

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Brandenburg sailing from Fiume February 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Fillek	Spencer Cty	no	self	$50	no	brother Mathias Mayer 520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Fillek Hungary
F		wife								Husb.										5	1		brown			
M		son	no	no						father													blue			
F																										
M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Varjas		Detroit, Mich		no	self	$20		brother Stefan Fickle 2731 11th							5	4					Varjas
F		wife					Elizabeth, Cty				$21		father Franz Gillmer Franklin St. 438							5	10					
M	M	Farm laborer									$10									5	7½		black			
F		wife					Elizabethport, Cty				$10		wife Maria Glazer 434							5	6					
M											$2		brother							5	4½		blonde brown			
M													brother							5	3					
F		none								Husb.			brother in law							5	4½		gray			
M	M	Baker			Magyar	Hungary Cska Hungary Fillek	New York		yes	self	$10		acqu. Jacques Cejo 351 E 70th							5	4½		brown			Cska
F		none									$1		animal Maria Schwarsky 114 E 54th							5	4½		brown			Fiume
M		Tailor			German		Hungary Jersey City, Cty		no		$5		at once Mr. Lapkagy 46 Lafayette St. Jersey City, Cty							5	2					
M	M	Jeweler					Hungary Pa. Bor	Philadelphia Pa			$40		friend Julian Davis 3314 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	6		blonde gray			Pa Bor
F		none								Husb.										5	2		black brown			Lakfalu
M										father													blonde blue			Pa Bor
M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes						self	$110		acqu. Jacques Cejo 1135 Sherman St.							5	2		black brown			
M											$15		acqu. Hubert Jansen 47th & 4th Ave.							5	4					
M	M	Farmer		German			New York		yes		$15		brother Hermann Siercks Stony St. 37 & 38							5	6½		blonde blue			Upharen Germany
M		merchant		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Rama	New York				$120		ordered Max Hoffmann 113 E 114th							5	2½		brown brown			Zerkirch Hungary
F		none								Husb.										5	1½		blonde blue			Fiume
M										father			pruch										black			Varna
M	M	merchant	yes	yes						self			gemma													Germany
M	M	Saw laborer	no	no		German	Hungary Mt. Kerkopek				$12		brother Jakob Gick 220 E 70th St.							5	6½		brown brown			Austria Hungary
M											$21		acq. Jacques Cejo 1135 Sherman St.							5	7		black			U. S. of Austria
F							Detroit, Mich		no		$1		wife Mary Gick 57 E. Kinzie St.							5	3					
M							New York			self	$35		father Jacques Cejo 135 Lex Ave.							5	10					
M		Tailor				Hungary Carlsfeld							cousin Joseph Fuchs 438 E 9th St.							5	6		black			Hungary Carlsfeld
M											$90		acq. Jacques Cejo 1135 Sherman St.							5	3		blonde gray			Hungary Varjas
M													friend Julius Feller 1135 Sherman St.							5	6		black			Hungary Carlsfeld

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

with friend sheet 4-14

177 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolkenhoff, master * of the S.S. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolkenhoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

Leon A. Lennit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Wiltz, Surgeon of the S.S. Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ____ of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Wiltz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

Leon A. Lennit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1135

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 13 26 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or class of persons physically or mentally defective, or deformed, or crippled, or who has been or is an epileptic, or who is insane, or who has had an insane attack within the past year, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is a pauper, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who is an assisted alien, or who is coming in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Nicolaus Orlavic	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	New York	yes	self	$34.00	no	cousin Hugo Zeller 410 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Katharine wife	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"						
✓ 3	Wm. F. Heidbrack	48		M	M	builder	yes	yes	United States	German	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	self	$42.00 $25.00	yes 1882 1905	at home 12 7 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Emma wife	26		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	$25.00	no	husband Wm F. Heidbrack 12 7 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Philipp Heidenschild	3	3 m.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bergzabern Bavaria	"	"	"	$35.00	yes	friend, Daniel Forndran Black Rock, Erie	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Charles Farnecker	22	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Ernst Steiger	30		M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	Hainau Silesia	Jersey City	"	"	$30.00	"	friend, Albert Liest 70 E. 9th ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Adolf Kneer	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wald	New York	"	"	$42.00	"	friend, Charles B. Steiger 68 East, 117 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Carl Visch	34		M	M	architect	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	"	"	"	$150.00	"	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Helene wife	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Albert child	3	1 m.	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Bile Kalinowsky	40		F	M	"	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lucbeck	"	"	husband	$5	no	husband, Mr. Kalinowsky 718 East, 6 str., New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mrs. E. Reed	27							U. S. A.													
✓ 14	Saul Talesmacher	40		M	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rohozna	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	daughter; Regini Fronicek 718 East, 3 Str., New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Rathner	32		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Edelsberg	Trenton	no	"	$110.00	yes 1906	brother; Josef Rathner 31, West, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Gregenwis Fessler	26		M	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Gelsenkirchen	New York	yes	"	$50.00 $5.00	yes 1904	friend, Jake Rippe 1400 Park ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Rudolf Koerling	23		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Gruenmasch	Cincinnati	no	"	$50.00	yes	aunt, Mrs Mueller 322, Annstr., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Heinrich Mahler	30		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	no	"	$20.00	6 months	in transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	transit	
✓ 19	Julius Wesner	36		M	M	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Bruen	New York	yes	"	$70.00	no	wife, Philomena Bartovics 135, Read street, New York	"	"	"	fair dark brown	none
✓ 20	Gustav Pfahl	37							U. S. A.													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

March 9—1907
J. J. Sovel

by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blonde grey		none	Csecsfalva Hungary
5	1½	"	black brown	"	"	Gilsa "
5	10	"	white blue	"	"	Velbert, Germany
5	2½	"	brown grey	"	"	Velbert, "
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bergzabern "
5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	"
5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Flawis "
5	6	"	blond "	"	"	Grossallmerspach "
5	5	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig "
5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Duesseldorf "
		"	blond brown	"	"	Koeln "
5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Uman Russia
5	4	fair	grey brown		none	Rohozna, Austria
5	4½	"	dark grey	"	"	Edelsberg "
5		pale	blond	"	"	Trinngen "
6		"	blue	"	"	Gruenmasch "
			transit			
		fair	dark brown		none	Wien
		U. S. A.				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

merce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

...g sailing from Fiume February 22d 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 9

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been confined in an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Hungary	German	Hungary Pennsylvania	New York	yes	self	$54.00	no	Carmen Feyes sister Lincoln Ave 410 E. 124th.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
						husb.			at home 82. 7. ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.						
	Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.			self	$25.00		Mr. Kabakitzach uncle 7th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
			Leipzig	Brooklyn N.Y.			$35.00		friend: David Farnbler Beloit, Rock, Wisc.						
			Bergweiler	Beloit Wisc	yes		$20.00		brother						
				Jersey City			$30.00		friend: Oliver Levi 408, Cotton ave. Jersey City N.J.						
			Horitsee	Lights			$42.00		friend: Charles B. Meyer 68 East, 117. Str. New York						
			Wald	New York			$150.00		Rogers Hotel Hoboken N.J.						
			Duesseldorf			husband									
						father									
						husband and wife			husband: M. Kalinowsky Herman 718 East, 6. str., New York						
yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leebeck												
	U. S. C.														
yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolozsa	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	daughter: Regine Froniech New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
							$116.00		no 418. East, 38th Str.						
							yes		brother: Josef Rabiner Trenton, N.J.						
	German	Hebrew	Ebelsberg	Trenton N.J.	no		$100.00		31. first Friend: John Rippe New York						
							$12.00		1400 Park ave.						
	Germany	Hebrew	Gelsenkirchen	New York	yes.		$150.00		uncle: Wm Mueller no 322, Ninth Str., Cincinnati, Ohio						
			Gruenwiesel	Cincinnati	no		yes								
				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ohio			$100.00	6 Months							
			Hamburg		no		$70.00		transit to Havana Cuba: Bautomena Bartolores via New York						
	Austria	German	Bruen	New York	yes		$20.		no 135, Readstreet, New York						
	U. S. C.														

March 9-1907
J. F. Jones

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blond grey		none	Unterfeba Hungary
5	1/2	"	black brown	"	"	Gillea "
5	10	"	white blue	"	"	Wellsau, Ga
5	2 1/2	"	brown grey	"	"	Wellsau, Ga
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bergweiler
5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	"
5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Flawies
5	6	"	blond	"	"	Grossallmerey
5	5	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig
5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Duesseldorf.
		"	blond brown	"	"	Roslin
5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Unnan Ger. Rem.
5	4	fair	grey brown		none	Kolozsa, Hung.
5	4 1/2	"	dark grey	"	"	Ebelsberg
5	—	pale	blond	"	"	Tuningen
6	—	"	blue	"	"	Gruenwiesel
		transit				
		fair	dark brown		none	Vien
		U. S. C.				

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wolkenhoff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wolkenhoff
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D L Metz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of ... Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Metz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 3347 A.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, 23rd Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 1907.

Separate for each Steamship, and to be filled in by the Alien Passenger or by the person writing the ticket or securing the passage, the following information, which is required by the Act of March 3, 1903, and blank spaces are not permitted, except that columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 must be filled in for all aliens. Persons who cannot read and write must be described by the agent who writes the ticket or secures the passage. Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, and the information required by the headings given by the master of vessels.

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joh. P. Weber	26		M.	S.	farmer	yes		Germany		Grossrinne	Bristol Kenosha Co. Wis.	no	self	50-	4 years	cousin: Johs Weber, Bristol, Kenosha Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown		none	Grossrinne Germany
2	Hm. F. Trauernicht	23		"	"	"	"		"		Moorlage	Pickrell Neb.	"	"	75-	no	brother: Garrell Traijernicht, Pickrell, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	Moorlage
3	Max Walther	28		"	"	needle maker	"		"		Chemnitz	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	120-	no	friend: Fernandine Vogel, 234 Diagonal St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Chemnitz
4	Adolf Schulze	24		"	S.	waiter	"		"		Oldenburg	New Salem N.D.	"	"	94-	no	uncle: Bidrich Hartberg, New Salem N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Oldenburg
5	Josef Mina	29		"	M.	cook	"		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	"		1903 6	yes	at home	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Locarno
6	Alvine "	28		"	"	none	"		Italian Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	husband		no	412 West 37 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark		"	Steingtwobunde
7	Rosa "	2	11	"	S.	"	no		Italian Germany		Pittsburg	New York	"	father		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	grey	"	"
8	Rose Liechtenstein	21		"	"	"	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest	"	"	uncle	74-	"	uncle: Morris Stern, 205 Brook ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Wien
9	Anton Ungar	26		"	M.	clerk	"		Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	brother	30.	"	brother: Jnrz Unger, 14 Borden ave. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	grey	"	Kaschkred Hu
10	Theresa Fischer	35		"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister	20.	"	sister: Mrs Arnd Hetz, 2 Borden ave. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Gr Kanicsa Hu
11	Clara Leber	29		"	"	"	"		Germany		Friedrichsgrun	Cigland N.Y.	no	husband	53-	"	husband: Paul Leber, 32 Cliffbush, Cigland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Fiela
12	Elise "	7		"	S.				"		"	"	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	grey	"	Frauendeuth
13	Alfred "	8		"	S.		yes		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	Oberplanitz
14	Gertrud "	3		"	S.		no		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	Friedrichsgrun
15	Amalie Czernisek	25		"	"		yes		Austria Hungary		Austria	New York	yes	sister	86-	2 years	sister: Marie Savernaus, 3 Hillside ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		deformed	Szeres Hung
16	Katharina Siedenburg	39		M.	"		yes	2-37+914+1-21-35	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	50-	"	husband: Georg Siedinburg, Kaufmannstr 138, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Dennenberg
17	Heinrich "	13		"	S.		"		"		"	"	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"
18	Anna "	11		"	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Wilhelm "	9		"	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"
20	Friedrich "	8		"	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"
21	Ferdinand Heller	41		M.	married	metal maker	yes		Austria		Austria	Cleveland Ohio	no	sister	35-	"	sister: Ernestine Vogel, 234 Dagosta, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Ernolthal
22	August Falk	21		"	S.	lithographer	"		"		Hannover	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	cousin	35-	"	cousin: Edeling, 211 Farrenth. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Lendert Ha
23	Philip Schroeder	21		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	25-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"		"	Odenie
24	Edward K. Thiel	29																												
25	Nadistawa "	25																												
26	Bride "	47																												
27	Barnes "	28																												
28	" "																													

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

Schmidt 3/9/07

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, 23rd Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joh. P. Weber	22		s.	farmer	yes		Germany		Greenview	Bristol Kenosha Co. Wis.	no	self	$50-	4 years	cousin John Weber Bristol Kenosha Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown		none	Vossberg Kr. Cuxhaven
2	Hem. F. Trauernicht	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Koorlage	Pickrell Neb.	"	"	$75-	no	brother Garrell Traujernicht Pickrell Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	blond	blue	"	Koorlage
3	Max Walther	28		m.	needle maker	"	"	"	"		Chemnitz	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$100-	"	friend Clementine Vogel 234 Fogg St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Chemnitz
4	Adolf Schulze	24		s.	waiter	"	"	"	"		Oldenburg	New Salem N.D.	"	"	$94-	"	uncle Diedrick Spanting New Salem, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Oldenburg
5	Josef Mina	29		m.	cook	"	"	"	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	"		1903/6 yes	at home							5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Locarno
6	Alvine "	28		"	none	"	"	"	Italian Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	husband		"	412 York, 37 Street New York							5	4	fair	dark		"	Tiengtwoben
7	Rasa "	3	11/12	s.	"	no	"	"	Italian Germany		New York		"	father		no								"	blond	grey		"	
8	Rosa Liechtenstein	27		"	"	yes	"	"	Roumania		Bukarest		"	uncle	$34-		uncle Morris Stern 285 Brook ave. New York							5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Wien
9	Anton Ungar	26		m.	clerk	"	"	"	Hungary		Budapest		"	brother	$30.		brother Louis Unger 17 Borden ave. Long Island N.Y.							5	1½	"	blond	grey	"	Kaschkred Hu
10	Theresa Fischer	35		"	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	sister	$20.		sister Mrs. Louis Hetz 17 Borden ave. Long Island N.Y.							5	3	"	brown		"	Tyr Tamisa, Hu
11	Clara Leber	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Friedrichsgrun	Cleveland O.	no	husband	$50-		husband Paul Leber 38 Cliff st. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Fiefau
12	Elise "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father		"	father "									"	blond	grey	"	Friedenthl
13	Alfred "	8		"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"				"									"			"	Oberplanitz
14	Gertrud "	3		"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"				"									"			"	Friedrichsgrun
15	Amalie Coermack	25		"	"	yes	"	"	Hungary		Austria	New York	yes	sister	$10.-		sister Marie Havemann 3 Fellow ave. Yonkers, N.Y.					4 years	deformed	4	7	"	brown		deformed	Szered Kom
16	Katharina Siedenburg	39		w.	"	"	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	$50-		husband Georg Siedenburg rear tenement 138, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Dannenberg
17	Heinrich "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father			father "									"			"	
18	Anna "	11		s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"									"			"	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Wilhelm "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"									"			"	
20	Friedrich "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"									"			"	
21	Ferdinand Heller	41		m.	needle maker	yes	"	"			Chemnitz	Philadelphia Pa	no	sister	$35-		sister Ermeline Vogel 234 Fogosty Philadelphia, Pa							5	5	"	brown		"	Ernstthal
22	August Falk	21		"	s.	lithographer	"	"			Hannover	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	cousin	$25-		cousin Edeling 217 Farrenst. Syracuse, N.Y.							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Linden Ha
23	Fritz Schroeder	21		"	"	"	"	"																	5	9½	"			"	Odenne
24	Ernst R. Thiel	29																					U.S.C.							
25	Nadistava "	25																												
26	Josiale "	47																												
27	[illegible] Barnes	26																												
28																														

2-750690-1-641

2-374914-1-30-35

U.S.C. Born

Lemnik 3/9/07

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...master," of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do ...arear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..., in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...isease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or ...to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...

E. Wilkenloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]

A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State ... Second Officer.

11—1116

...Surgeon.

I, D A Wiley, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Wiley

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1907

at [illegible]

A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 23rd Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 10 1907.

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Friedel	18	6	f	s	none	yes		Germany		Kiliansdorf Cleveland Ohio		no	self	$25	no	friend Heinrich Sieber 3611 Payne ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Kiliansdorf Rußland
2	Adolf Enzelkaupf	36		m	m	farmer	"		"		Kellrichsdorf	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Kellrichsdorf Rußland
3	Josephine "	33		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	6	6	"	s		"		"		"	"	"	father		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	August "	7	6	m	s		no		"		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludwig "	3		"	"		"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef "	2		"	"		"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Hasse	22	2	f	"	iron founder	yes		"		Chemnitz Newark N.J.	"	"	self	$20	"	friend Emil Pilz 149 Bremen str., Newark, N.J.	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Chemnitz
9	Otto Lange	24	4	"	"	upholsterer	"		"		"	La Prairie	"	"	$20	"	brother M. Wasyl, Portage La Prairie Canada	transit			transit				
10	Hryzko Hyckalyszyn	20		"	"	tailor	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Brake Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	father	$25	"	friend Mrs Krumpa 1233 Dekalb ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Brake
11	Christian Kuckemann	19		m	s	waiter	"		Germany		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
12	Bernhard "	17		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Adelnau
13	Emilie Langner	46		f	widow	none			"		Brake Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	self	$51	1901/6 yrs	bro. in law Langner 23 Jackson st, Holyoke, Mass	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Adelnau
14	Hubert Körling	27		m	s	engineer			"		Hannover Cincinnati O.	"	no	"		no	uncle Fred. Schafmeyer Sympathetic. 1015 Cincinnati O.	"							Rheinbrunn
15	Oswald Ruricka	28		m	m	chemist	do		Austria	German	Teichen Karlsbad	New York	yes	"	$50	"	brother in law Ludwig Jellinek 502, East 79 st., New York	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Prag
16	Elsie "	24		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	brother	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Karlsbad
17	Hedwig "	3		"	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	uncle	"			"	"	brown	"	"
18	Friedrich "	2		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"			"	"		"	Burgkunstadt
19	Katherina Vietert	18	6	f	"		yes		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	"	"	self	$15	1901/6 yrs	brother in law Louis Claasen 225 East 69 st. New York	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Burgkunstadt
20	Karl Rosberg	34		m	s	merchant	"		Russia	Finnland	Willingen Russland	New York	"	"	$17	no	friend Wm. Lauderberg 592 Fast 20. St., New York	"	5	10½	"	"	grey	"	Kaupio, Finl.
21	Marie Beckert	23		f	"	none	"		Austrian		Wien	"	"	"	$20	"	friend Anna Riedel 197 Forsyth. bet 32 33 st. New York	"	5	4	"		brown	"	Hennkirchen
22	Paula Koehler	23		"	"	"	"		Germany		Cassel	"	"	"	$20	"	bridegroom Karl Zimmermann 42 nov. A. New York	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Cassel
23	Anna Brenden	25		"	"	"	"		"		"	Berlinfalls New Hamshire	no	"	$15	"	friend A. A. Stahl Berlinfalls, New Hamshire	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Sieder Kaupen
24	Lina Faber	27		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$15	"		"	5	4	"		blue	"	Reichenau Baden
25	Rosa Englert	46		"	widow	"	"		"		Hertingen New York	"	yes	"	$30	"	son Johann Englert 96 Newark st Newark N.J.	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Hertingen
26	[illegible]	30		m	m	farmer	"		"		Davenport Ia.	"	no	"	$15	"	brother Richard Dickert West 6 Davenport, Ia.	"	5	5	"	pale	blond	"	Hertingen, Baden
27	[illegible]	29		f	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	husband		"	brother in law	"	5	1	"	fair	dark dark	"	"
28														father			uncle						blond blue	"	"
29																									

U. S. C.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 23rd Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 10, 1907.

Readings given by the masters of vessels.

4

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	88 Deformed or Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lame, Consumptive, Epileptic, Pregnant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Under Sentence of Crime, Political Offender, Stowaway, Ticket Scalper, Etc.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18	6	s.	none		yes		Germans		Kilianshof Cleveland Ohio		no	self	$25 + $100	no	friend: Heinrich Sieber 3611 Payne ave., Cleveland, Ohio			no	5	2	fair	grey brown	none	Kilianshof Rh.
36	6	m.	farmer						Mettrichshof										5	4		brown grey		Mettrichshof Rh.
33	7		none									husband							5	2				
6	6	s.		7X 38908 2/11/43								father												
46	6	s.		7-14046																				
3																								
2	7			743753																				
22	2		iron founder		yes				Chemnitz Newark N.J.			self	$20 + $20		friend: Emil Pilz 49 Brunnerstr., Newark, N.J.				5	8		blond grey		Chemnitz
24	7		upholsterer																5	7		brown blue		— " —
22	5		tailor		yes				La Prairie						brother: M. Wasyl, Portage La Prairie Manitoba						transit			
18	1	s.	waiter				Russian		Brake						friend: Mrs. Kriegler 12293 Dr. Kolb ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	2	fair	blond brown	none	Brake
18							Germany												5	2		grey		"
46	5	widower	merchant						Brake Brooklyn N.Y.		no	self	$50 + $50	1904/6 yes	son: Kr. Langner 23 Jackowsky Holyoke Mass. uncle: Herr Schoffmeyer Hannoverstr. 1015 Cincinnati O.				5	—	4	" brown	"	Adelnau
29	7	s.	engineer						Hannover Cincinnati O.						father-in-law: Ludwig Tellmann 503 East 79 str., New York				6	1		" blue	"	Ebenbruch
28	7	m.	chemist				Austria	German	Fischer New York		yes	husband			brother:				5	4		" dark	"	Prag
24	7	s.	none						Karlsbad			father			wife:				5	2		" dark brown	"	Karlsbad
1	7	s.			no																	" brown	"	"
21	7																							Burg Kunstadt
11	7				yes							self	$15 + $50	1903/6 yes	brother-in-law: Louis Eisaner 225 East 89 str. New York				5	3		blond brown	"	Knappe, Post
24	7	s.	miner				Germany	Russia Finland	Willingen Hessen Nassau	New York					friend: Wm. Seedorf New York				5	10½		" grey	"	Hanckenbrück
23	7	m.	none				Austrian		Vreni				$20 + $20	no	592 East 24 Str. New York				5	4		brown	"	Cassel
22	7						Germany		Cassel				$N + $N		friend: Rinna 179 Forsyth str. 32-33 str. New York				5	7		blond grey		
26	7									Berlinfalls New Hamshire	no		$N + $N		bridegroom: Karl Emmanuel 42 ave. A. New York				5	3		brown	"	Fieder Kaufungen
22	7														friend: A. H. Stahl Berlinfalls, New Hamshire				5	4		" blue	"	Liebenau
20	7												$30 + $N						5	4		" dark	"	Berlingen
21	7								Berlingen New York		yes		$N + $N		son: Johann Burglechner 136 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J. brother: Michael Dickert West 6 Davenport, Ia. brother-in-law:				5	5	pale	blond	"	Berlingen, Baden
27	7		farmer						Davenport Ia.		no	husband							5	1	fair	dark dark		"
												father			wife:							blond blue		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C.

Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] Second Officer.

I, E Wollmershoff, master, * of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollmershoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Surgeon. 1907-5

I, P. A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

Mar. 1. 10. 07

INDEXED
E K Linnett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spa[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Ita[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Blks. Nos. 898, 900-A, and 900-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

48 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
48																															
1	Mikolaj Wengelowski	18	M	S	farmlab	none			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Smolnick	Auburn	N.Y.	self	18								good	none	5	4	Dark	bl	gr		Smolnick Gal.
2	Mikolaj Burkot	18			yes					Oslish		Tusza	Middleport		brother	18										5	3		br	br		Tuma
3	Josef Pfeifer	23										Brasow	Yo Bethlen	Co	self	70										5	7		bl	bl		Brasow Aus.
4	Iga Usdenko	25		F	none				Russia	Hebr	Switzerland	Zürich	Brooklyn	NY		6										5			br	gr		Bralavini Aus.
5	Rachel		18	F	none		no	no							mother																
6	Fratz Kussorah	19	M	S	farmlab		yes	yes	Austria	Galizia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubeniec	Buffalo	NY	self	20										5	3		br	br		Lubleniec Gal.
7	Michael Kuzina	29		M			no	no									22										5	5		br	br		
8	Moritz Panasyk	27															10										5	4		br	bl		
9	Andrzej Panasyk	37															10										5	6		br	gr		
10	Aleksa Praysluski	34		M													12	yes	1907	Kelayres Pa							5			br	br		Horodka
11	Michal Szczerzyk	34															12		1905	Kelayres Pa							5	6		br	br		
12	Jakob Wytowicz	16		S	farmlab		no	no		Oslish		Bojanow	Canaio	NY	self	12	no											5	2		br	br		Bjanow Aust.
13	Dmytro Hladkara	31		M	farmlab		no	no		Ruthenia		Horna	Rikadyka			4												5	7		br	br		Horna
14	[illegible]	18					yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmarcz	Newyork		self	30																	
15	Jakob Kabrovics	28		M					Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmarcz	Newyork	NY		20											5	5		bl	br		Ungloverat Hung
16	Franz Jedlicka	24		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Caterria	New York	Yes		30	no										5	4		br	br		Tulama Bohm.
17	[illegible] Tolle	18				farmlab							Fleckli	Chicago	Ill.		14										5	1		bl	bl		Fleckina
18	Alex Frack	16				Cutter							Keller				10										5	9		br	br		Doctanec
19	Jacob Kwok	26		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalkowica	Jersey	City			10										5	5		bl	bl		Kalamazoo Gal.
20	Josef Schwarcz	30											Lymbert	Newyork			10										5	3		br	gr		Szymbarki Gal.
21	Abel Zabaly	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigel	Freedom	Pa	father															bl	bl		Marmaros Hung.
		9		M																										bl	br		
		4		M			no	no																						bl	br		
22	[illegible]	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	Pa	self	12											5	7		br	br		Visarlecinow
																											5	9		br	br		Lemberg Galiz.

B. E. Sarver Inspector

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet, as per Rules, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether a contract laborer	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
48																															
1	Mikolaj Wengelowski	18		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Smolnick	Auburn N.Y.		cousin	15	16-4-31/905						good	no	5	4	Dark	bl	gr			Lemberg Gal
2	Nikolaj Burkot	18								Polish		Tuszy	Middleport N.Y.		cousin	10									5	3		bl	br			Tuszy Aust
3	Josef Pfeifer	23										Borsow	Bethlehem Pa.		self	40									5	7		bl	bl			Borsow Aust
4	Iza Uscherenko	25		F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zürich	Brooklyn N.Y.			6									5			br	gr			Brahirin Russ
5	Rachel		10	F	S	none	no	no							mother													bl	bl			
6	Fratz Kussorah	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubaniec	Buffalo N.Y.		self	40									5	3		br	br			Lubaniec Gal
7	Michael Kuzina	29		M		none	no	no								12									5	5		br	br			
8	Moritz Panasyk	27														40									5	4		br	br			
9	Andrej Panasyk	37														40									5	6		br	gr			Horodka
10	Elektra Praszlyski	34		M	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Horodka	Telegraphist			40	Yes 1905	Telegraphist							5			br	br			
11	Michal Kocerzyk	34										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Horodka				40	1899 1905	Telegraphist							5	6		br	br			
12	Jakob Wytowicz	16		S	S	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	Polish		Bojanow	Canada N.Y.		self	12	No								5	2		br	bl			Bojanow Aust
13	Dmytro Stellana	31		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian		Kzowa	Philadelphia Pa.			4									5	7		br	bl			Kzowa Aust
	~~Jan Ca~~	~~8~~		~~F~~			~~yes~~					Tostarisze	Newport		self	30																
15	Frank Kabrecic	28		M	S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Langlowcz	Brooklyn N.Y.			20									5	5		bl	br			Hungary
16	Franz Jedlicka	24		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabarna	New York N.Y.			40-50									5	4		br	br			Tabarna Bohemia
17	Jan Zoza	18				farmlab						Sledki	Chicago Ill.			12-17									5	1		bl	bl			Sledki Austria
18	Alex Frack	16				Cabinet maker						Sedlec				40-50									5	9		br	br			Sedlec Bohemia
19	Jacob Kwok	26		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rokiewica	Jersey City N.J.			70-80									5	5		bl	bl			Rokiewica Galicia
20	Josef Cyhanowicz	30										Lemberg	Jonathan Hungary			70-80									5	3		br	gr			Lemberg Galicia
21	Ronald Zabody	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Liget	Trenton N.J.		father													bl	bl			Marmaros Hungary
		9																										bl	br			
		4																										bl	br			
						farmlab	yes	yes																								
									Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa.		self										5	7		br	br			Visniczenow Lemberg Galicia
																									5	9		br	br			

B. E. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollendorff master * of the SS Pennsylvania from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Watts, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Watts

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one whoworks on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" should be used to designate [illegible] the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" should be used to designate [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1156

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147. S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Bremen February 23d, 190 . Arriving at Port of Nov. 7. MAR 10 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
47																														
1	Vincz Vámos	21		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palak	South Bend Ind.	yes	self	$ 10	no			br. in law: Karmon Vodnák South Bend Ind. 533	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br		Forak Hung
2	Istvan Rugyi	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dejthe	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	10	"			" Kiraly Erzsi						5	4	"	br	ble		Daitha "
3	Andras Vodnák	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palak	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	10	"			Gyorgy Tobay Vilaby South Bend Ind. 533						5	2	"	bl	br		Forak "
4	Pál Eckete	25	X	"	"	"	no	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			br. my fee: Imrich Cejk South Bend Ind. 533						5	4	"	br	bl		" "
5	Sandor Mák	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Gyorgy Pap 151 Warren St. So. Bend Ind.						5	6	"	br	gr		" "
6	Tomas "	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" : Boldizár Pap So. Bend Ind. 533						5	6	"	bl	br		" "
7	László Ruvosay	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Stefan Vilaby So. Bend Ind. 533						5	5	"	br	br		" "
8	Benedek Mák	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Zoltan Fabry So. Bend Ind. 533						5	4	"	br	gr		" "
9	Gábor Szabo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dejthe	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Ujvary Lajos Mc Keesport Pa. 1485 br. in law:						5	5	"	bl	br		Dejtha "
10	" Rugyi	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Boldizár Pap So. Bend Ind. Varehr. St. 533						5	5	"	br	gr		" "
11	Istvan Szabo	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palak	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Antal Takacsi Mc Keesport Pa. 1485 Sycamore St.						5	4	"	br	gr		Palak "
12	János Pásztor	36		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Gabriel Tuzik Silverstreet St. 38 Sycamore St.						5	5	"	br	br		" "
13	Stanislaus Smolik	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plzeň	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	"			" : Ludwig Sefcsik Pittsburg Pa.						5	8	"	br	gr		Baen Bohemia
14	Jan Krasnodanski	33		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Poland	Polish	Austria	Poloder	Wampum Pa.	"	"	10	"			Wampum: Chas G. Wurzburg Cf. Manchester St. New York						5	3	"	br	gr		Klapadag Gorlice
15	Felix Lysak	35		M	baker	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	"	"	Austria	Nowy Sacz	New York	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Jozef Jakab Amsterdam N.Y. 7 Cf. by Wichlin St.						5		"	bl	ble		Sany Sacz Galicia
16	Ludwik Hauke	32		"	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sielnicze	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	10	"			"						5	1	"	bl	bl		Sielnycz "
17	Karol Piotrowski	33		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend:						5	6	"	bl	bl		" "
18	Tadeusz Wodnicki	24		S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" Kazimierz Michalowski Buffalo N.Y. 1194 Genesee St.						5	1	"	bl	bl		" "
19	Lukasz Terenc	26		M	farmer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	"			" Andrzej Karczewski Buffalo N.Y. 1194 Genesee St.						5	4	"	bl	bl		" "
20	Hanka Roberyk	11		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cf. Cf. Cadmus Buffalo N.Y. Grecja: Kazimierz Michalowski Buffalo N.Y. 1194 Genesee St.						5	5	"	bl	bl		Skwarzawa "
21	Ludwig Michalowski	24		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skwarzawa	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Frater Lipnik Chicago Ill. 111 So. Ashland Ave.						5	2	"	bl	gr		Gorsko "
22	Michael Rusy	37		M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zarówka	Chicago Ill.	no	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Jozef Bryzkowicz Chicago Ill. 111 So. Ashland Ave.						5	3	"	bl	gr		" "
23	Dudek Kuzyk			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gursko	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Jozef Bryzkowicz Chicago Ill. 111 So. Ashland Ave.						5	6	"	bl	bl		Buda "
24	[illegible]	42		M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Buda	New York N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			" Anna Podolyak Brooklyn N.Y. South St. 13. 145						5	1	"	bl	bl		Kruchel "
25	[illegible]	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruchel	"	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Fiedor Kuchulski Ch. Superior St. 172 Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	bl	gr		Ukiad "
26	[illegible]	42		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukiad	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"			Szuzsi: Jozef Kaminski Michigan St. 1 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	br	br		Kamionka "
27	[illegible]				farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10	"			[illegible]						5	3	"	bl	bl		Szymbark "
28	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark	New York	"	"	10	"			[illegible]						5	2	"	br	br		Bezyk "
29	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezyk	Kamskie	"	"	10	"			[illegible]						5	5	"	bl	bl		Nizlesko "
30	[illegible]					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz miasto	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"			[illegible]												

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that this I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Halberstoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mai, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, D. L. Metz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Metz

1897-7

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mai, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible], etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: [illegible] either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] direction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "[illegible]" those passing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not [illegible] passengers landed in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The word "[illegible]" is used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—This column should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention should be given to this column, as the [illegible] between races and nationality, and the [illegible] registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" by nationality means "French" by race or people, and does not necessarily mean "France" by birth, but may mean Alsace, or Lorraine, or Belgium, or Switzerland, or Canada, or Hayti, or Hebrew by race or people, and does not necessarily mean "France" by birth, but may mean Palestine, or Russia, or any other country by which it might properly be described as to nationality. In the [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible] Cuban (not Negro).

"West Indian" [illegible] Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible] South American of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] a ticket (to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—1119

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feb 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																																
1	Sopor Emma	18		S	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Cleveland O.	to self		$30						no	no	no	good	no	4	8		br	br		Lemberg Gal
2	Vanbrecany Jan	20		M		Farmer																					4	11		br	bl		Lerachon
3	Lewicka	18		S																							5	3		br	gr		Tyblia
4	Bera Walenty	19								Polish																	5	4		bl	bl		Borzgew
5	Sikra Karol	17		S	S	servant																					5	2		bl	br		Przedmiescie
6	Sieklera Wojciech	26		M		Farmer																					5	6		bl	bl		Lerachor
7	Kaczka Marya	18		S		maid																					4	7		br	gr		Rodawek
8	Wanicwski Jan	18		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes																			5	5		bl	bl		
9	Schwarzik Stefan	33		M			Yes	Yes																			5	3		bl	br		
10	Kowalski Ignacy	18		S			No	No		Ruthenian																	5	1		br	br		Dubno
11	Borysiuk Edward	19																									5	3		br	gr		Tarzenka
12	Grontkowski Jan	32		M																							5	2		br	br		
13	Kozicki Stefan	24					Yes	Yes																			5	4		br	br	Deformed	Mlek
14	Kuliewicz Dmitr	28					No	No																			5	6		bl	br		Sokolowa
15	Jarosz Alexy	18		S																							5	9		br	br		
16	Sikorski Peter	18																									5	5		bl	bl		
17	Szymanski Jan	35		M																							5	7		br	br		Sokolowa
18	Andrzejewski Bronislaw	19		S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klagina	Cleveland O.	to self		$30											5	2		br	br		Krajna Hungary
19	Szczepkowski Ludwik	11		M	S																									br	br		
20	Kwiecek Jacob	19				Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lesko	Cleveland O.	to self		$30											5			bl	bl		Lesko Gal
21	" Michael	19				3-1-1911-Ill-5-27-07																					5	1		br	gr		
22	Kwiecek Joseph	21				Farmer																					5	3		br	gr		
23	Kowalski Stefan	19				Labourer		3-2-1915-I-10-15/11-14-07		Austria Polish Galician		Lwow															5	7		br	gr		
24	" Lucas	19				Labourer																											

Augustus Sluss
Inspector

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollenhaupt, Master, the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollenhaupt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190...

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Watt, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Posen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Watt,

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75 S. S. "Jean Amberg" sailing from Fiume February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
75																										
1	Cyba Stanislaw	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubrowniki	Johnstown, Pa.	Yes	self	$ 18	No			Brother Johnstown, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	br		Dulczamalna
2	Szczab Zakrzewska	20		F	S	Seamstress	No	No				Lubrina	Utica, N.Y.			16.00														Lubrina Gal.
3	P-1192675 11/38 Bonda Wasyl	17				7-165175 7-165181										5														
4	Swoboda Jan	43	6	M		Farm Laborer	No	No				Galicia	Chicago, Ill.			16.00														
5	Starnes Andrej	17					Yes	Yes				Dubrowka				5														
6	Golenka Jan	18					No	No								5														
7	Arnowerga Jakub	19		M								Johannisca Russia				5														
8	Olszewski Josef	29					Yes	Yes				Polnowa Silesia				16.00														
9	Torlecki	30										Galgowice Galicia	Cleveland, O.			16.00														
10	Grela Jan	27		M												16.00														
11	Tobiasczyk Wojciech	25		M								Siedlce Lodz Russia	Passaic, N.J.			15.00				Brother Passaic, N.J.										
12	[illegible] Jan	27		M								Kopka				16.00														
13	Cupak Anna	16		F	Single	Housework	No	No				Galicia Austria	Passaic, N.J.			16.00				Uncle Passaic, N.J.										
14	Oleska Antonia	15					Yes	Yes				Stanislau Galicia	Passaic, N.J.			16.00				Father Passaic, N.J.										
15	Wasowska Franciszka	19														16.00				Father Passaic, N.J.										
16	Pania Josef	20	M	Farmlaborer								Galizien Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes		30.00				Brother Pittsburg, Pa.					5	3				
17	Lewczynski Alexa	17	F	Housework	No	No			Lithuanian			Augustowka Russia	Passaic, N.J.	No		16.00				Father Passaic, N.J.					4	10				
18	Kovacks Darya	18				1-345277 4/27/41						Gorzadwor Galizien	Philadelphia, Pa.			16.00				Father Philadelphia, Pa.										
19	Kral Kazcia	18										Cleveland, O.				16.00				Friend Cleveland, O.										
20	Orlecka Andrej	18	M	Farmlaborer								Wisten, Pa.				16.00				Father Wisten, Pa.										
21	Dydiuch Josef	18														16.00				Uncle Passaic, N.J.					5	9				
22	Dulak Jan	38	M	M								Skibowa Austria	Passaic, N.J.	Yes		30.00	1906	7 m		Brother Passaic, N.J.					5	11				
23	Kalbus Wilhelm	46														5.00									5	8				Breyana
24	Josef	25										Cleveland, O.				16.00				Friend Cleveland, O.					5	6				Bolobnalan
25		26														10.00									5	7				
26																									5	4				
												Johnstown Chicago, Ill.				20.00				Friend Chicago, Ill.					5	8				
																20.00				Friend Chicago, Ill.					5	3				
																				Friend Passaic, N.J.					5	6				Gyalen
																				Friend Passaic, N.J.					5	7				Lettish
																				Friend Passaic, N.J.					5	3				Lithuan

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Franz Joseph sailing from Fiume February 22 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year, or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cybo Anastazy	42		M	M	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 18	no			Brother Ignacy Cybo, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk	br		Dulcz amalna
2	Szczap Katarzyna	30		F	M	Housewife	no	no				Lubrina	Utica, Ny			4				Husband Wm. Utica, Ny.					4	9		br	br		Lubrinka Gal.
3	Cerska Tatya	17				7-165175 7-15759	yes	yes																	5	2		br	br		
4	Grudecki Jan	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Gluboka	Chicago Ill.			17				Brother Jan Chicago Ill.					5	3		br	gy		Lakosdne
5	Slawicz Anna	17					yes	yes				Dulcmopa				15				Uncle Wm. Chicago Ill.					5	1		bl	bl		Dulczamba
6	Gokenka Jan	11					no	no								15				Father Jan Chicago Ill.					5	5		br	br		
7	Karwowicz Stefan	43		M								Krakowica Rura	Gy. P			6				Brother Stefan Rura, Gy.					5	6		br	br		Przekopanni
8	Olarowski Josef	29					yes	yes				Polanowa Wielka	Jas			16				Father Jan Jasienica, Pa.					5	5		br	gy		Podozerowna
9	Pawlicki	30										Olszewnica Nowa	Gy. P			16				Brother Jan Olszewnica Nowa, Gy.					5	3		bl	br		Malyzamba
10	Kreta Jan	27		M												16									5	5		bl	gy		Naturamba
11	Tokarczyk Wojciech	25		M								Gmina Gorna Krasnik, Pa				15				Brother Wojciech Tokarczyk Conrad, Pa.					5	4		bl	bl		Zuchaskowna
12	Tokarczyk Jan	27										Kopice				16									4	7		bl	bl		Zeluclov
13	Crupak Anna	16		F		parishioner	no	no				Chlebow	Towanda, Pa			16				Uncle Tekla Towanda, Pa.					4	7		bl	bl		
14	Orlecka Apolonia	25					yes	yes				Gorzenka Gluchowska	Gy.	no		16				Father Jan Chicago, Ill.					4	7		br	br		Grezanka
15	Wawrzonka Franciszka	19														16				Uncle Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	3		br	br		Garbice
16	Tarcia Josef	22		M		farmlabor						Wilkowyja	Gy.	yes		20	1905	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	7		bl	bl		Podozerowna
17	Szczepanek Anna	17		F		parishioner	no	no		Lithuanian		Radzieczka Tanowicz	Gy.	no		16	no			Father Jan Rogowa, Gy.					4	10		bro	blu		Andrejewza
18	Zdrodka Darya	18				1-345377- 4/27/11						Strzeszkowo Gluchol	Gy. P			16				Father Jan Philadelphia, Pa.					4	9		br	br		Lerrachena
19	Kral Wojciech	18					yes	yes				Chrobrow	Gy.	no		16				Father Jan Chicago, Ill.					4	7		br	br		
20	Ordecka Andrzej	18		M		farmlabor						Wisnia	Pa	yes		16				Brother Jan Wisnia, Pa.					5	3		br	br		
21	Dydecki Jozef	19														16				Brother Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	4		bl	blu		
22	Dudek Jan	38		M	M	farmer	no	no				Gluboka and Zagorow	Gy.	no		7	1904	Yes	Father Jan Gluboka and Zagorow, Gy.					5	8		br	br		Grezyana
23	Kolbus Wladislaw	46														7	no								5	6		br	br		Bolslanalan
24	Jozef	25		M	S							Swarzedz	Gy.			16				Brother Jan Swarzedz, Gy.					5	7		bl	br		
25	Jozef	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes								16									5	4		br	br		
26												Jakubowice	Chicago, Ill.	yes		20				Father Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	8		bl	br		
																20				Father Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	3		br	br		
									Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyulavirsanyolca				16				Father Jan Chicago, Ill.					5	6		bl	br		Gyulan
									Germany	German	Germany	Cellin	Pa	yes		20				Father Jan Cellin, Pa.					5	7		bl	gy		Zellin
									Austria	Lithuanian	Poland	Chelmno	Elford, Ny.	no		20				Father Jan Elford, Ny.					5	9		bl	bl		Leichen

Affidavit of the [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorff master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Watt, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Watt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, February 23, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																														
1	Abraham Lindenberg	23		M	S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galacya	Brooklyn	NY	self	$ 25.00	—			Cousin L. Rosen 97 E. 116th St. New York					5	5		blk			Lemberg Austria
2	Dina Talesnicker	17		F	S															160 Forsyth St. New York										
3	David Bernstein	24		M	S	tailor						Rohzne				none	—			Brother 8 Rivington St. New York					5	4		blk			Rohzne Russia
4	Abe Lerner	47		M								Kielce				$1	—			Columbus Ave. Albany N.Y.					5	2		blk			Kielce Russia
5	Zacharya Weiss	11		M	S	none										none	—			Uncle Herman Weinzweig 76 Cedar St. Albany N.Y.					5	2		blk			Sadagora Austria
6	Pawel Helin	21		M						Polish		Radzyanie			father	$ 16	—			Brother 169 Suffolk St. New York					5	6		blk			Pakrzanty Austria
7	Maryanna Janca	22		F	S	Housework			Russia			Wolsca	Valley Falls	RI	self	$ 8	—			Cousin Mary Kabat 35 Hallock St. Valley Falls RI					5	2		blk			Podworzko Austria
8	Waleudy Czamery	30		M	M	farm laborer			Russia			Kwaczanow	Depew	NY	self	$ 6.00	—			Cousin Mary Kabat 35 Hallock St. Valley Falls RI					5	2		blk			Wronowunica Austria
9	Jan Kremnica	25		M	S											$ 10.00	—			Cousin Mary Kabat 35 Hallock St. Valley Falls RI					5	7		blk			Lykow Austria
10	Sandor Klopka	25		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kuar	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	self	$ 6.00	—			Father Geza Klopka 62 Hallock St. St. Paul, Minn.					5	6		blk			Nemsanocz Austria
11	Elizabeth	25		F	M	none									Husband	—	—			Brother-in-law,					5			bl	gr		Mucci Hung.
12	Barbara Reisser	19	X		S			X	Austria		Bohemia	Trostelitz	Elmira	NY	self	$ 8	—			Sister Maria Horka 149 Hamilton St. Albany N.Y.					4	11		bl	bl		
13	Janos Dinar	27		M		farmlaborer			Hungary		Hungary	Szeb	Hickory Cattaraugus Co.		self	$ 10	—			Uncle Istvan Dinar Box 762 Cattaraugus Co.					5	1		bl	bl		Szentadal Austria
14	Josef Zahrer	46		M											self	$ 14	—			Brother,					5	5		br	br		Paradany Hung
15	Josef Zeil	23		M								Stour	Wyandotte	Co.	self	$ 8	—			uncle Stefano Kilambo 8 & 10 St. Wyandotte Mich.					5	5		br	gr		Szombolya Austria
16	Hermann Koppenger	18		M		glazier						Zgorz	Detroit	Mich.	self	$ 12	—			uncle Gustav Koppenger 1 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.					5	5		br	br		Medra Austria
17	Andreas Cajcsa	27		M		farmlaborer			Austria	Pole	Galli	Rzpka	Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 6	—			brother 4750 Dayton St. Chicago Ill.					5	8		br	gr		Ugrar Austria
18	Peter Hehn	26		M	M	Locksmith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombathely	Philadelphia	Pa.	self	$ 20	—			brother-in-law Johann Hermpe 1432 Delaney St. Philadelphia Penn.					5	4		br	gr		Szombolya Austria
19	Hersch Edelstein	17		M	S	Locksmith			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	Philadelphia	Pa.	self	$ 8.00	—			brother 1169 I St. Philadelphia Pa.			Sick		5	5		br	br		Sadagora Austria
20	Heinrich John	45		M	M	Carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Zeltzan	Newport	Ky.	self	$ 10.00	—			mother Johanna Pietsch 493 Gatfield St. Newport Ky.					5	3		br	gr		Sadagora Austria
21	Franz Uherek	29		M	S	Smith			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Makow	Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 17	—			brother Jan Uherek 1144 Division St. Chicago Ill.					5	5		br	br		Makow Austria
22	Ludwig Ericson	26		M											self	$ 7	—			cousin Josef Bigliek 1185 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.					5	9		br	br		
23	Josef Uherek	19		M	S	Mechanic									self	$ 1	—			brother Jan Uherek 1144 Division St. Chicago Ill.					5	4		br	gr		
24	Katarina Pavelek	18		F	S	servant girl	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kacsun	Passaic	NJ	self	$ 24	—			sister Mary Pavelek 604 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.					5	3		br	br		
25	Andrew Pavelek	17		M	S	farmlabor	yes						Wilkesbarre	Pa.	self	$ 17	—			uncle Joseph Skupela 15 Hamilton St. Wilkesbarre Pa.					4	6		br	br		Kacsun Austria
26	[illegible]	32		M					Austria	German	Austria	Jasina	[illegible]		self	$ 100	—			brother [illegible]					5	5		bl	bl		
27	[illegible]	19		F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		self	$ 25	—			friend					5	2		br	br		Stanislawow Austria
28	[illegible]	27		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		self	$ 12	—	yes	1905 Sappho St.					5	3		bl	bl		
29	[illegible]														self	$ 50	—								5	5		br	br		
30	[illegible]														self	$ 40	—			friend Simon Kornegan Sappho St.					5	4		br	br		
31	[illegible]														self	$ 30	—			friend Simon Kornegan 5th Avenue 116 St.					5	3		br	gr		Slowinka Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hollendorff, master, * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-10

I, D. A. W[illegible], Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 Days 1

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ornamenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen February 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Demendasin Jerzy	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Tinga Khona	to	yes	self	$6	no															Tinga Hung
2	Gabay Adam	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Fagdivina Chinda	"	"	"	$11	"																	Sagyarvina
3	Gacka Gottlieb	45		M	M	"	to	to	Germany	Austrian	Germany	Kamerer	Chicago	"	"	$30	"																	Gadaer Aus
4	Lingert Adam	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"																	
5	Lehman Gustav	8			M		yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Bayern	Cleveland	to		$12																	Barzycho
6	Resniak Jakob	30		M	M	Laborer	to	to	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Barzycha	Detroit	yes		$20																	Barycha Gal
7	Kluka Dmitro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezachow	Chicago	to		$20	"																	Lenachow
8	Horodisko Stan	18		M	S	"	3-132613-1/21/36		"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	"																	
9	Kotcha		12										Boston	Mass		$15																	
10	Klopio		19	M	S	"	yes	yes								$15																	
11	Ogrozak		30	M	S	"	to	to								$50																	
12	Krolik Ivan	32		M	M											$15																	
13	Czarnik Wincenty	28		M	M					Polish		Czarnik	Chicago	to		$15																	Polonel
14	Turzyna Josef	22		M	S	fireman						Jarowitz				$20																	M Ostrau
15	Cablik Jan	18		M	S	Steelworker						Ostanie				$25																	Pojanie
16	Wozniki Michal	45		M	M							Zalorrow				$21																	Kmelow
17	Klesienica Josef	24		M	S		to	to				Koring				$14																	Zaczymy
18	Ubika Jan	40		M	M							Bojahre				$18																	Ogamie
19	Basnat Skarya	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Grzednowice	Detroit			$15																	Praduerece
20	Lichiera		28	M	M								Hick			$15																	
21	Rak Franciszek	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Ostrowya				$20																	Polonnya
22	Siciah Chaguin	21		F	S	maid	yes	to				Barzycha				$20																	Barycha
23	[illegible] Liotr	26		M	M	Steelworker		yes				Chelcza Dmitrich				$22																	Zulcza mad
24	[illegible] Lukasz	33		M	M											$15	1914	yes	1912	Slonowitch													
25	[illegible] Jan	38		M	M											$15	1913	yes		Dmitrich													
26	[illegible]	24		M	S	Glass																											
27	[illegible]	26		M	M	farm		to				Rzeszow	Elizabeth	to		$20																	Rzeszow
28	[illegible]	20		M	M		yes	to								$17																	
29	[illegible]											Lucka				$10																	Lucka radom
30	[illegible]											Zarnowa	Leabody	Mass		$16																	Kamara
31	[illegible]											Sonina	Tarnobrzeg	Aus		$15																	Sonina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff, master,* of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907
Chas. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-11

I, Dr. S. Kirtz, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kirtz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907
at Hoffmann
Chas. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] for any of final destination.

[redacted] a continuation.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

42 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 20 Arriving at Port of New York March 10 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Assisted Alien.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leica Joan	16	11	S		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Kisvag	Waterbury	yes	self	$18	no			uncle Louis Pheneca				no good	no	5	6	br	br			Kisvagis
2	Leif Stefan	48	11													$19										5	5	br	br			Kisvagis Hung
3	Beatz Izsak	16	5	S												$100										5	5	br	br			
4	Jorda Demitre	18														$18										5	6	br	br			
5	Indrovic Peter	45	5	M												$40	yes	1907	Waterbury							5	3	br	gr			
6	Ivan Dimitrie	16	9													$10										5		br	br			
7	Ivo George	17														$20										5	5	br	br			
8	Lauter Istvan	38	11							Slovak		Zehan Hungary				$65										5	5	br	br			Zahan
9	Dastinecki Edmund	25										Felsenthal Austria				$40										5	5	br	br			Jeke attrak
10	Hugo Louis	35										Hungary				$44										5	2	br	br			Jarmosregh
11	Kolisanszky Leon	39														$40										5	4	br	br			
12	Kovacs Laura	28														$30				cousin				held for inq.		5	6	br	br			Tokel
13	Leider Martin	40			Carpenter							Siguenar	Cleveland			$50	yes	1906	Cleveland	brother of Michael Hanel						5	4	gr	gr			Segevar
14	" Sarah	37			Wife								Ohio		husb		no			Old brother						5	1	br	gr			
15	" Maria	16			Child										father					uncle						—	—	br	gr			
16	Kiss Georg	28	11	M	carpenter										self	$25				cousin						5	5	bl	br			
17	" Jakab	26		S	helper																					4	9	bl	br			
18	Faubinder Jakab	17	11	S	laborer							Austria	Hungary		self	$40				cousin Jakob Geiger						5	3	br	br			Szt Istvan Szabolcs
19	Doctor Friedl	28		M	Tailor											$15										5	2	br	br			
20	Kirschka Ignacy	24	5	M	Iron Worker					Polish		Russia				$40				cousin Kornath Tejnau						5	3	br	br			Kamanow
21	Andrevic Vasko	21			Laborer	to Joseph Vranesic			Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Indianapolis			$80				brother Stanko Andrevic						5	7	bl	br			Rokovac Croat
22	Vranic Ilija	26			Farmer											$10				cousin						5	6	bl	br			Rarovny
23	Vranic Ivan	30			Farmer											$40				friend Stefan Vasko						5	4	br	br			Rokovac
24	Vranic Luka	28		S	Farmer											$40				brother Stefan Vranic						5	8	bl	br			Rokovac
25	Vranic Thomas	32		M	Farmer											$40				brother Stefan Vranic						5	7	bl	bl			Rokovac
26	[illegible]	20		S												$				[illegible]						5	9	br	br			Rokovac
27	[illegible]	18														$				[illegible]						5	1	br	gr			Obornica
28	[illegible]	18														$				[illegible]						5	10	bl	br			Stalanya
29	[illegible]															$				[illegible]						5	4	br	bl			Ajecsa
30	[illegible]															$				[illegible]						4	10	bl	bl			Tapanak

Affidavit of the Master, First or Second Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollenaroff master * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollenaroff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Cherbourg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997-12

I, Dr A. Wulf, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wulf

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Cherbourg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by Commissioners and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether joining relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (friend) or No (no friend).

Column 13 (If so, whether name and address given).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, when and where [illegible] (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether [illegible] (relative or friend) and if [illegible] a relative or friend; and if [illegible]

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely [illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen January 23 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																																	
1	Kapus Jeno	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyeire	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$18	no			cousin Peter Kapus Johannes on 44 Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		bl	bl		Gyeire Hung
2	Burkowsky Josef	33		M																engr. Frank Burkin Telegraph gen 44 Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6		br	gr		Sandorfalva
3	Gruenert Tel	35										Sandorfalva	St Louis, Mo.							Father Jos Gruenert 4259 St Louis, Mo.							5	2		br	gr		
4	" Andreas	41																		engr.							5	3		br	gr		Rolau
5	Odobinyah Istvan	18										Bobi	Pittsburg, Pa.							Brother Mihaly Odobinyah 1911 Pittsburg, Pa.							5	2		br	gr		Karcsa
6	Holobovics Carlon	28		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scran, Pa.					1895		Brother Joseph Holobovics 338 Scran, Pa.							5	5		br	gr		Jeno Lapes
7	" Rosalia	25		F		none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	2		bl	bl		
~~8~~	~~Kotko George~~	~~21~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					AUTH-FILE	Trieste 1909	Pittsburg, Pa.		self			1907															Szlapka
9	Kubik Istvan	16		M	S								Pittsburg, Pa.					1907		Father Istvan Kubik 1911 Pittsburg, Pa.							5	5		bl	bl		
~~10~~	~~Chon Jenette~~	~~12~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~at home~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~																									Szerbegan
11	Kapusi Jeno	33		M								Zirke	Emaus, Pa.							engr. Istvan Kapusi 1911 Pittsburg, Pa.							5	4		br	br		Kirlen
12	" Jozsefne	28		F																							4	9		br	br		Nagymarany
13	Tiss Josef	24		M	S	Blacksmith						Brass	St Louis, Mo.		self											5	7		bl	bl		
~~14~~	~~Kapusi Istvan~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~		Zirke	Emaus, Pa.																				
15	Seipmann Vera	18		F			yes	yes		Russian		Gr Zsinak	Cincinnati, O.		self											5	6		bl	br		A Kisvarda
~~16~~	~~Kovacs Jozsef~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Hungarian~~		~~Szent Jovanovka~~																				
17	Erdl Stefan	44	6	M	M	Farmer				Hungarian		Kispalug	Chicago, Ill.		self											5			bl	br		Prag Lagg
18	Kaiserdube Stefan	17	6	M	S					Hungarian		Zemenke	New York													5	1		br	br		Kovacsfa
19	"	24		M		Blacksmith						Szentkirany	Philadelphia, Pa.													5	3		br	br		Szabadfalu
20	" Eva	24		F		none																					5	-		br	bl		Kovacsfa
21	Kaiserdube Magdalena	24		F	S	Seamstress						Zemenke															5	2		br	br		
22	Kaiserdube Zeke	24	6	M	M	Farmer																					5	5		bl	bl		
23	" Margit	19		F		none																					5	2		br	br		
24	" Michael	18	6	M	S	Farmer																					5	3		bl	br		
25	Kaiserdube Istvan	17	6	M	S	Farmer				Hungarian		Szentkirany	Philadelphia, Pa.		self											5	1		bl	br		A Szombatfalva
26	"	17																									5			bl	br		A Szombatfalva
27																											5	2		bl	br		
													Cicero, Ill.														5	1		bl	br		
													Chicago, Ill.														4	9		br	br		
																											5	2		bl	bl		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen February 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																														
1	Faber Jeno	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyula	St Louis Mo	No	self	$18	No			Farmhand with Uncle Stephan Faber, 4711 N. Broadway, St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk			Gyula Hung
2	Bobransky Josef	33		M																										
3	Smrcek Tal	35		M								Sandefjord	St Louis Mo			$18									5	2	fair	gy		Sandefjord
4	" Anikao	44		M												$9									5	3	fair	gy		
5	Fabericzak Istvan	18		M	S							Bobi	St Louis Mo			$18									5	2	fair	gy		Bolasa
6	Holicherova Carlota	28		F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Telcza	Temesvar Hungary			$18	Yes	1905	Temesvar Hungary	Husband Stefan Holicher, 534 35 Temesvar Hungary					5	5	fair	br	gy		Hrascu
7	" Rosalia	25		F		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	2	fair	br	br		Jeho Sapos
~~8~~	~~Faber Caroline~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~																								
9	Lubik Istvan	16		M	S						AUTH. FILE	Telepka	Istvan Hungary			$18									5	5	fair	dk	br		St Gyula
~~10~~	~~Schon Jenette~~	~~17~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~																								
11	Vajcsik Jeno	33		M	M	Cooper						Zirke	Temesvar Hungary			$18									5	4	fair	br	br		Varbogan
12	" Janoszki	20		F		none																			4	9	fair	br	br		Kirlar
13	Vas Josef	24		M	M	Blacksmith						Brenn	St Louis Mo			$18									5	7	fair	bl	bl		Sagymany
~~14~~	~~Deutsch Jakob~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~																								
15	Kiprianov Vera	18		F	S						Russian														5	6	fair	bl	br		A Kikinda
~~16~~	~~Lenzi Jakob~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~																								
17	Volk Sidonia	44	6	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Stephany	Chicago Ill.	No	self	$4									5		fair	bl	br		Szeghegy
18	Kiriakidis Nikolaos	17		M	S						Greek	Kavala	New York N.Y.			$18									5	1	fair	br	br		Kavala
19	"	27		M	M	Merchant					Greek	Kavala	Philadelphia Pa.			$18									5	3	fair	br	br		Savi Basa
20	" Eva	24		F	M	none																			5		fair	br	bl		Szeksfur
21	Zwiebe Magdalena	24		F	married						German				self	$15									5	2	fair	br	br		Karvarda
22	Kaminski Jules	24		M	M	Shoemaker										$18									5	5	fair	bl	bl		
23	" Regis	19		F	S	none										$9									5	2	fair	br	br		
24	" Rudolf	18		M	S	Shoemaker										$15									5	3	fair	bl	br		
25	" Teresa	17		F	married						German				self	$18									5	1	fair	bl	br		A Szombathely
26	"	17														$9									5		fair	bl	br		A Szombathely
27	"	19														$18									5	2	fair	bl	br		
28	"	28														$18									5	1	fair	bl	br		
29	"	27														$18									4	9	fair	br	br		
30	"	22														$18									5	2	fair	bl	bl		

~~3-8-1934~~ A. #65-11-15 F.

Affidavit of the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollenduff master, * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollenduff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1819-13

I, D A Mintz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Mintz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3124

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40. S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Mch 15 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40																																
1	Ignac Trschwantner	20		M	M	farm. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zavada	Hardam N.D.	Yes	self	$ 30	no			friend: Franz Riesenmayer Hardam N. D. Staate St. Wt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl		
2	Katharine "	19		F	S	H. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Luikands	11																
3	Imre Turcsik	12		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dömönhéregh	Lorain O.	S	self	11												5	4	dark	br	bl		
4	Vendel Turcsik	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	11												5	6	fair	br	br		
5	Stefan Rafay	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	11												5	8	dark	blk	br		
6	Franz Szilágyi	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	11												5	3	dark	br	bl		
7	Julius Meiskor	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-Rakonca	"	S	"	11												5	5	Ruddy	br	bl	Alsó Rakonca	
8	Josef Petróci	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Némedi	"	S	"	11																	Nemedi
9	Michal Vemola	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	11												5	5	fair	br	gr		
10	Josef Szilágyi	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dömönhára	"	S	"	11												5	5	"	br	gr	Domonhaza	
11	Jan Hardoszko	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaz	Sudahy Wis.	S	"	11												5	2	fair	br	br	Gaz	
12	Niklos Kubas	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Rudorsc	Lansford Pa.	S	"	11												5	5	fair	br	gr	dear right cheek	Krabonka
13	Vaclav Janda	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vel. Osek	New York	"	"	11												5	3	dark	br	bl		Velgrad
14	Stanko Maslikovic	21		M	M	farm. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sleinitz	Calumet Mich.	S	"	11												5	—	fair	bl	br		Bokar Vobaru
15	Wilhelm Rothmüller	44		M	M	Laborer				German		Gumm Siemiatitz																				
16	Emma Perghi	22		F	S	work						Budapest																				
17	Wladyslaw Grabowski	18		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grabownica	Detroit Mich.	S		6											5	6	sallow	br	bl	Grabownica	Galz
18	Jan Hadasik	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	S		11												5	7	fair	br	br		
19	Wojcik Cyprjl	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyrosko	Philadelphia	S		11												5	7	dark	br	gr	Wyrosko	
20	Ignat Klukek	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		11												4	10	Gallery dark	bl	bl		
21	Jan Lypinski	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarville Pa.	S		11												5	2	fair	bl	bl		
22	Jan Cubinsic	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			11																		
23	Jakub Zabukic	21		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		11																		
24	Josef Pondelicek	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cornplum 2 Pa.	W		14												5	4	fair	br	gr		
25	Jan Cubek	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	S		11												5	5		br	gr	Austria	
26	Jan Cubek	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaveleki	Ignatowa P.O.	S		5												5	5	fair	br	gr	dear over right eye	Kaveleki
27	[illegible]	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		5												5	5		br	gr		
28	[illegible]	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wingra	New York	"		11												5	6	fair	b	gr	dear right arm	Mgrzyc
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										Cornplum				9										5	2	fair	br	br		Czernlasco
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]				6										5	1	dark	blk	br		

A. Verbano
Insp

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 40. S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 13, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
40																													
1	Ignac Lechwantner	38	M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zavada	Hradsen	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no		Friend: Franz Rysenpiszer Hradsen N. Y. State St. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl		Biela
2	Katharine "	19	F	S	Maid										husband	11															Orsowa
3	Imac Jurčik	12	M	S	Laborer				Slovak		Dömönhára	Lorain O.			self	11										5	4	dark	bk	bk		Hung
4	Vendel Jurčik	24														9																Dömönhára
5	Stefan Rafay	32														9																
6	Franz Szlágyi	31														11																
7	Felicia Meiskó	33									A-Rakmas					8																Also Rakonia
8	Josef Petrosi	31									Némedi					8																Szmukhi
9	Michal Vermola	28														8																
10	Josef Szlágyi	35									Dömönhára					9																Dömönszlága
11	Jan Hardovitz	22		S							Kaz	Cudahy	Wis.			11																Kaz
12	Miklos Kubas	25	M								V. Rudersc	Lansford	Pa.			15										5	5	fair	bk	gr	scar right cheek	Rabenka
13	Vaclav Janda	32		M	Saddler				America	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vel. Osek	New York			41										5	3	dark	bk	bl		Veligrus Bohemia
14	Mirko Maljkovic	41			farm. lab.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Steinitz	Calumet	Mich.		15										5	—	fair	bl	br		Vobaru
15	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]				11										4	—	—	—	—		
16	[illegible]										Budapest					11										—	—	—	—	—		
17	Wladyslaw Gabkowski	18	M	S	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gabownica	Detroit	Mich.			6										5	6	sallow	bk	bl		Gabownica Galicia
18	Jan Walasik	31										New Kensington	Pa.			11										5	7	fair	bk	br		
19	Wojciech Czepil	36	M	M		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Wyerake	Philadelphia	Pa.			11										5	7	dark	bk	gr		Myzocko
20	Konrad Klukerk	27		S	[illegible]											11										4	10	[illegible]	bl	bl		
21	Jan Lyszinski	18		S	[illegible]							Coaleville	Pa.			11										5	2	fair	bl	bl		
22	[illegible]	25	M	M								Philadelphia				11									Trachoma	—	—	—	—		
23	[illegible] Zukowicz	24		S												11									no	5	2	Russ	blk	br		
24	[illegible] Pendzinski	24				yes	yes					Brompton	Pa.	no		18										5	4	fair	bk	gr		
25	[illegible]	18										Philadelphia	Pa.			11										5	5		bk	gr		Kravla Austria
26	[illegible]	18				no	no				Kvarlaki	Iyzalmas	Pa.			5										5	5	fair	bk	gr	scar over left eyebrow	Rosz Laki
27	[illegible]	24		S												5										5	5		bk	gr		
28	[illegible]	19		S						Polish		Trigon	New York			11										5	6	fair	bk	gr	scar right side face	Myszyn
29	[illegible]											Kempton	Penn.			9										5	2	fair	bk	br		Czarnolasa
30	[illegible]											Hazelton	Pa.			6										5	1	dark	blk	br	scar left cheek	Jamarnik

M. Narbarn
Insp

1894-14

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollenschaff master * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollenschaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A Watt, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A Watt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1907
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 22 1910 Arriving at Port of New York 1 1910

14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Time or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously deported	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
39																																
1	Jan Syrek	30		M	S	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Bremen	Bremen	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Hieronym Radovanec Albert Ave. 119 Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	¼	bl	bl		Glinsk Galicia
2	Wasyl Halyk	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Borysławice	"	"	"	10	"			cousin: Marya Grandus 1 S. St. 418 West York							5	6	¼	bl	bl		Hnylanice
3	Franciszek Grandus	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			sister:							5	5	¼	bl	bl		"
4	Marya Tymosza	11		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousine:							4	11	fair	bl	bl		"
5	Tacka Tyrus	12		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"							5		¼	bl	bl		"
6	Kasp. Bzedulak	27		M	M	farm. lab.						Wielgie Jezioro Pa.				10				Brother: Ludge Bzedulak Pelham Bay Westchester Co.							—	—	—	—	—		—
7	Stefan Kudryk	16			S	"	yes	yes								10				friend:							5		¼	bl	bl		Tyrkowce
8	Mateusz Krawczuk	16			"	"	no	no								10				"							5	4	¼	bl	bl		"
9	Dmytro Pis	27		M	"	"	yes	yes				Wola Baworowa	Mahanoy Plane Pa.			10				Son-in-law: Jan Krupka Mahanoy Plane Pa.							5	5	Dk	br	bl		Czerwonce
10	Michał Meyerko	32		"	"	"	no	no				"	"			10				friend: Dmytro Kudrynec Mahanoy Plane Pa.							5	3	¼	br	ble		"
11	Anna Pis	38		F	under servant	"	"	"					New York			10				sister: Anna Krupka 115 -ca St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5		fair	bl	gr		"
12	Jadwiga Marux	11		F	S	"	"	"								10				cousine:							5		¼	bl	ble		"
13	Stanisław Pajak	25		M	"	farm. lab.	yes	yes		Polish			Jedebnik Buffalo N.Y.			10				brother: Józef Pajak Buffalo N.Y. Wilkeyt Ave. 94							5	7	Dk	ble	bl		Jadebnik
14	Jan Lulek	25		"	"	"	"	"								10				brother-in-law: "							5	3	¼	br	br		"
15	Walenty Pajak	31		"	5 2 to 7 6	joiner										10				brother: "							5	6	¼	br	bl		Jedebnik
16	Jan	36		M	farm. lab.											10				"							5	6	¼	br	gr		"
17	Marya Horak	17		F	S	servant	no	no				Leszczawa Pth Amboy N.J.				10				cousin: Michał Pielarchik Pth Amboy N.J. Division St.							4	8	fair	bl	br		Leszczawa
18	Karolina Horbka	42		"	"	"	"	"								10				"							5	—	¼	bl	ble		Leszczawa
19	Antoni Lakiak	49		M	M	farm. lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					10	1910	Pth Amboy N.J.	friend: Thomas Shaffarzyk							5	1	Dk	br	ble		
20	Sylwester Kisrpan	31		"	"	"	"	"								10	yes	1906	N.J.	Pth Amboy N.J. Lafayette St. 77							5	1	¼	br	br		Holenkow
21	Jakob Jakubowicz	31		"	"	"	yes	yes					Glen Cazton Pa.			10	no			Stepson: Wojciech Zawacki							5	4	¼	br	br		Konalenka
22	Teodor Petaryna	27		"	carpenter	"	"	"		Ruthenian			Hodaskin Mountpleasant			10				Son-in-law: Jan Dmytryszyn							5	6	¼	br	br		Zurowna
23	Stanisław Niemiec	37		"	farm. lab.	no	no			Polish			Luka Crabtree Pa.			10				Brother: Andrzej Niemiec 15 Race St. Phila. Pa.							5		¼	br	br		
24	Jakob Kupiec	26		"	"	"	yes	yes					Żurowa Chicago Ill.			10				Son-in-law: Michał Kupiec 1585 Race St. Phila. Pa.							5	1	¼	br	br		Miedomice
25	Antoni Zarów	18		"	S	"	"	"								10				cousine: Józef Zarów Chicago Ill. 95 -ca St.							5		¼	br	br		Miedomice
26	[illegible]	49		"	M	"	no	no					Wielowies			10				brother: Jan Kupiec W. Westfield Mass. 257							5	2	¼	br	ble		Miekowice
27	[illegible]	21		"	S	"	"	"					Humenów P. Westfield			10				brother: Wojciech Zawacki Main Bradford Mass. Pocket 189							5	5	fair	bl	ble		Pstragowa
28	[illegible]	25		"	M	"	yes	yes					Pstragowa Bradford			11				cousine: Jan Zawacki 2. S St. 246 Hanna Co.							5	3	¼	gr	gr		Zupana
29													Wielowies Hanna Co.		yes	11				Cousin: Jan Zawacki Hanna Co. Bradford							5	6	¼	br	ble		Wielowies
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pstragowa Toledo O.			11	yes	1906	Dunaj	Toledo O. Summit Ave. 1505							5	4	¼	bl	ble		Pstragowa

Affidavit of the [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollschieff [illegible] * of the [illegible] Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollschieff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wirz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wirz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23 1902. Arriving at Port of New York March 10 1902

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
38																																	
1	Ján Horváth	42	M	M	farm lab		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unin	Emmenville Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no			for bro in law: Jan Dorpera Emmenville Pa Box 176	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	br	gr		Unin Hung	1
2	Martin Pavchka	32			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa			11				" Stef Ruralek Emmenville Pa Box 176	do	non	Anarchist			5	6	Fair	br	ble		Horvatia	2
3	Andrej Vach	39			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa			15				Jan Mesaros Schiffield Pa						5	4	Dark	br	gr		Unin	3
4	Josef Jechai	30			"		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York			11				Josef Hubinák Box 151 Fishkill Natkonomi N.Y.						5	5	Brown	br	bl		Gyarokhaza	4
5	Antal Meiunda	24			"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Györkeháza	Vanderguift Pa			12				Kyhas Rielik Windergrith Pa Box 33						5	7	Fair	bl	bl			5
6	Stefan Majerik	24			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis.			11				Ludi Henbika Kenosha Wis. 539 Grand ave						5	6	Fair	blk	br			6
7	Eduard Skalee	21		S	"		"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Bojkovice	Trenton N.J.			21				mate: Josef Kallas Broadway 7. 1656 Trenton N.J.						5	8		pa	bl		Bojkovice	7
8	Josef Ticka	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Val. Klobouky	Allegheny Pa			20				for in law: Jan Kasar Paulson Ave. Allegheny Pa						5	8	Fair	bl	bl		Lacnov	8
9	Franz Pavley	19		S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20				friend: "						5	10		bl	bl		Val Klobouky	9
10	Jan Zwicea	24		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11				"						5	5		bl	bl		Folkei Moravia	10
11	Alois Pěnička	27		M	tinsmith		"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dürfel	Detroit Mich			21				Antonin Flodl 163 Bohemia Ave. Detroit Mich						5	3	Fair	blk	br		Hyze Bohem	11
12	Eduard Vaikner	31		"	musician		"	"	Austria	German	"	"	"			31				for in law: John Sazin Central Ave. 1310 Cleveland O.						5	6	"	br	gr		Langenbrück	12
13	Josef Bazant	38		M	farm lab		"	"	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Přenotice	Cleveland O.			21				friend: "						5	4	Brown	br	ble		Vel Semice Krom	13
14	Václav Mečinsky	38		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20				"						5	6	Brown	br	gr		Spinapice	14
15	Wawrzyniec Regula	31		"	"		"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wrzawa	Rudfalo N.Y.			11				Josef Mynada Curtis St. 265 Buffalo N.Y.						5	8		blk	br		Mizawa Galic	15
16	Piotr Pezjan	27		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	Rajbrot	Nanticoke Pa			11				Jan Pezjan Hotel St. Nanticoke Pa				Carp. fel		—	—	—	—	—		Rajbrot	16
17	Stanislaw	32														11				Josef Pomklarz Hotel St. 235 Nanticoke Pa				no		5	4	Fair	br	br			17
18	Blazej Kowalik	30		S	musician		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cmy			11				Jan Amalek Nanticoke Pa Hotel St. 235						5	4	Fair	br	gr		Pribarovice	18
19	Mariya Komań	17		F	servant		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Piskorowice	Windsor Lake Pa			15				Kaffkorepec Jakob Windsor Lake Cmy. Box 76						5	1	"	bl	gr			19
20	Anna Student	22		"			no	no	"		Pole		Wheeling W. Va.	yes		11				cousin: Jozef Smerczak Jakob St. 1402 Wheeling W. Va.	no			Carp.		4	11	Lame	bl	br			20
21	Dmytro Pigan	17		M	farm lab		no	no	"		"		Windsor Lake	no		20				Iwan: Ivan Bafa Windsor Lake Cmy. Box 76						5	3	Fair	bl	br		mole upper lip	21
22	Anna Palcuna	29		S	servant		11-1307	6	3	4	36	Polish	"	Parnawa	Yonkers N.Y.		22				cousin: Johann Kodesa Nanticoke St. 235 Yonkers N.Y.						4	10		bl	br		Tamawa	22
23	Vanna Sikora	23														10				brother: Wojciech Sikora Nanticoke St. 235 Yonkers N.Y.				Trachoma		5	8	Fair	br	br		Pribarovice	23
24	Stanislav Krapik	20														11				cousin: Anicla Cyrzycka Hotel St. 235 Yonkers N.Y.				Trachoma		—	—	—	—	—			24
25	Ilko Kuras	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Piskorowice	Braddock Pa	yes		21				friend: Mikolki Laberenny Braddock Pa 511 St. # 917				no		5	8	Dark	br	br			25
26	Vanna Kaseman	17		S	F	servant							Ludlow Mass.	no		18				cousin: Anna Wotus Ludlow Mass. Box 277						5	—	Fair	bl	br			26
27	Jakob Wlkab	19		M	M	farm lab							Richmond Va	yes		11				uncle: Jakob Mandat [illegible]				Trachoma		—	—	—	—	—			27
28	Peter Tunas	35					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lazani	Chicago Ill.			21				for in law: Joseph Stellick Hotel St. 275 Chicago Ill.				no		5	5	Brown	blk	br		Lazani	28
29	Jan Dvacko	21										Polus	Cleveland O.			18				friend: John Kamark Penn Kensington Pa						5	5	Fair	br	ble		Polus	29
30	Jan Kowalik	19										Lisitce	California Pa			19				Jake Kanyo California Pa						5	4		br	ble		Lisitce	30

1897-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wolkenduff, master,* of the I I Brandenburg, from I I Brandenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wolkenduff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Witz, Surgeon of the I I Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Witz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ave Adriatic sailing from Fiume March 5th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 16th 1907.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Nr. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Covot Franz	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Germans	Silesia				self	$25				brother Anton Svoboda Bruno Mähr 1576 Ostrauer Str.					good	no	5	3	Medium	br	gr		Nordeck Austr.
2	Dobrovic Bajka	30	F	M	M					Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian				$50				father Jos. Dobrovic Csepin							4	8		bl	bl		Ungvar Hung.
3	Todor	1y	M												mother					grandfather Thomas Dz.												
4	Covot Terezia	32	F	M	M		yes	yes							self	$40				wife Ana Zabky 1254 Thomas Str. Cleveland O.							4	11		br	br		Dobrovina
5	Covot Rosa	16	F	single								Grandfather Ohio				$4				uncle J. Covot 1254 Thomas Str. Cleveland O.							4	6	Dark	br	br		Forgolang
6	Sivak Tobias	35	M	M		farmer				Slovak		Austria Hungary				$10				brother Georg Sivak 114 Osborne Str. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	Medium	bl	br		Setrogan
7	Kuhowska Josefa	18	F	S		maid						Austria Hungary	Cleveland O.			$15				cousin Johann Kuchowski Box 302 Northampton Pa.							4	10		br	gr		Coalk
8	Cvdrowsik Janos	41	M	M		Laborer				Slovak		Austria Hungary	Cleveland O.			$30				uncle Josef Cvdrowsik 414 371 Liberton Pa.							5	3		br	br		Tarnossany
9	Jurgot Josefa	20	F	S		Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Lancut P.G.				$50				cousin Sam Jurgot 2 St. 424 P.O.							5	1		br	br		Lancut Gal Austria
10	Tokarik Dominika	28	F	M												$50	1907	4 Mo		friend							5	5		bl	bl		Mikenbasa
11	Tokasz Jan	12	M	S		Laborer						Austria Hungary	Wilmerding Pa.			$15	1907	4 Mo		cousin Stanislaus Hakus Wilmerding Pa.							5	5		bl	bl		Dukon
12	Harazinovica Jan	12				No	No									$15				Stanislaus Harazinovica Wilmerding Pa.							5	2		bl	bl		Trupkov
13	Hasienko Michal	43	M	M		Farmer						Austria Hungary	Clifton Pa.			$7				brother Lukas Hasienko Clifton Heights Pa.							5	5		br	br		Talarde
14	Hugo Hasienko	62														$10	1907	4 Mo		brother Lukas Hasienko Clifton Heights Pa.							5	1		br	gr		
15	~~Lazarek Jan~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Rankin Pa.~~	~~Rankin Pa.~~		~~self~~	~~$50~~				~~wife Anna Lazarek 16 Lee Pl. Rankin Pa.~~													
16	Zlonicsak Josef	35	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Rakow	Chicago Ill.		self	$15				wife Rosa Zlonicsak Jefferson Str. 6247 Chicago Ill.							5	4		br	br		Rakó Hung
17	Zlonicsak Rosa	26	F	M	M											$18				single							5	3		br	br		
18	~~Gabrisak Teodor~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Rakow~~				~~$12~~				~~cousin Anna Gabrisak 1715 Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill.~~													
19	Sipish Josef	34	M	M		Laborer						Austria Hungary	Thurmont Md.			$18				wife Anna Sipish 221 7th Ave. Newport Ky.							5	6	Medium	bl	bl		Zdovan Austria
20	Jedlovan Jan												Nicholson Pa.			$15				cousin Jan Jedlovan Box 14 Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	6		bl	bl		Gyetva
21	Sroren György	34	M										Gyetva Westmoreland Co.			$9				wife Mary Sroren Box 14 Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	7		br	br		Tarood Cro
22	Jesse al Gisko	19	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drinje Zelumik				$10				friend Anga Frances O. W.Z. 7th Calumet Mich.							5	6		br	br		Segleggy Hung
23	Bobicher Nikolaus	25	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary	Segleggy	Chicago Ill.			$10				cousin Adam Bobicher 5th Ave. 3rd Block 1st Chicago Ill.							5	3		br	gr		
24	Schur Jakob	16	M	S												$16				cousin							5	4		gr	gr		
25	Thanz Katarina	40	F	M		none										$15				brother							5	-		bl	bl		
26	Sozak Josef	18	M	S		Laborer				Slovak		Hungary and Austria				$12				father Josef Sozak 30 Malvern Str. Chicago Ill.							5	3		br	br		Mezogyarod
27	~~Mesaros Mate~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Rankin Pa.~~			~~$100~~	1907	6 Mo		~~cousin Mesaros Bros. & Co. Rankin Pa.~~													
28	~~Mesaros Mate~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Rankin Pa.~~			~~$100~~	1907	6 Mo		~~cousin Mesaros Bros. & Co. Rankin Pa.~~													
29	~~Sozak Josef~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Rankin Pa.~~			~~$35~~				~~brother Mesaros Bros. & Co. Rankin Pa.~~													
30	Tokar Mihal	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Gyelva			self	$35				brother							5	7		br	br		Gyelva

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1897-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wallendorff master,* of the SS Braunschweig from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wallendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1897

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Watt, Surgeon of the SS Braunschweig,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gymen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Watt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1897

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; Spielman, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND RETURN PASSENGERS. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen January 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																													
1	Peresich Sebastian	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sebenico	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$30	No			Brother, Nicholas Peresich, 1127 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.					5	5					Benkovac, Austria
2	Petkov Vasa	16			S		no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Varna	Cleveland, O.												5	2					
3	Pavelka Wenzel						yes	yes																	5	1					
4	Perko Ivan	36																							5	7					Austria
5	Zidar Anton	18			S		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kobenica	Cleveland, O.												5	3					Austria
6	Vinnicki Stjepan	18			S							Prof.	Jungsby, Pa.												5	4					Austria
7	Bradac Frantisek	16			S		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krnice	Racine, Wis.												5	5					Austria
8	Reinke Josef	30			M							Tyne	Chicago, Ill.												5	6					Germany
9	Zebb Karel	26			S							Slana													5	5					Austria
10	Zabrella Anton	37			M							Zelin													5	2					Austria
11	Uchitzka Josef	22			S	Laborer																			5	4					Austria
12	Dukas Wasyl	35			M	Laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stanowitz	Cleveland, O.												5	6					Austria
13	Zapparak Wincenty	22			S							Carnica	New York City, N.Y.												5	3					Austria
14	Kolbenik Josef	17			S		yes	yes				Lipnica	Cleveland, O.																			Austria
15	Zimmermann Josef	17			S							Lipnica	Chicago, Ill.												4						Austria
16	Zimmermann Josef	17			S							Cechowice	Cleveland, O.												4	0					Austria
17	Ilya ben Joseph	18			S							Jakimce	Kobenik, O.												4	8					Austria
18	Berlya Jose	18			S							Mokrisko	Cleveland, O.												5	4					Austria
19	Goran Vaccin	16			S							Zdunice	Chicago, Ill.												4	10					Austria
20	Schmidt Friedrich	29			M							Lipnica	Cleveland, O.												5	8					Austria
21	Krampe Hermann	17			S	Farmer						Lipnica	Buffalo, N.Y.												5						Austria
22	Ulehla Josef	21			M	Laborer						Lipnica	West Bend, Wis.												5	4					Austria
23	Ulla Jan	17			S							Lipnica	Chicago, Ill.												5	1					Austria
24	Zimolong Hermann	17			S																				5	4					Austria
25	Zmuda Josef	17			S		no	no				Bodzanow	Buffalo, N.Y.												5	2					Austria
26		40			M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zemanow	Chicago, Ill.												5	5					Austria
27																							Diphtheria								Austria
28																							no		5	4					Austria
29		25				Farmer		Russia	Germany	Germany	Austria	Austria	Cleveland, O.												5	5					Austria
30																															Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector

1897-18

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Wollersdorff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Wm, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [illegible]) of [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a[illegible] tion indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Februar 26 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1907 90 Z

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35																														
1	Brdaric Vid	26	6	S		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brdovec	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	No			friend Josef Hlebec [illegible]			good	no	5	6		br	br		Brdovec
2	Klay Ilya	28		M			to	to								11				brother					5	4		br	br		Brod
3	Terbucic Ivanko	16		S			yes	yes								26				friend					5	4		br	br		Gilic
4	Kalucic Ivan	26														25				friend Ivan Lopicic [illegible]					5	3		br	br		Brdovec
5	Blazic [illegible]	24		M												12				friend [illegible]					5	4		br	br		
6	Klyucaric Ivro	25		S			to	to								15				friend [illegible]					5	3		br	br		Gilic
7	Rosic Vitola	45					yes	yes								12				friend [illegible]					5	5		br	br		Brdovec
8	Klyucic Josip	25		M			to	to								18				friend [illegible]					5	5		br	br		Pajorac
9	Dimitrijevic Milan	35					yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Bosnia	Cincinnati O			10				friend [illegible]					5	10		bk	br		Brodna Hung
10	Radilly Vladen	33					to	to								15				friend Ivan Klaglich [illegible]					5	5		br	br		
11	Bradar Ilcner	30					yes	yes				Hebrin				20				friend [illegible]					5	6		br	br		Mokrin
12	Radilly Milan	37										Brodna				11				friend [illegible]					5	8		br	br		Brodna
13	Radadar Dusan	21					to	to								14				friend [illegible]					5	10		bl	br		
14	Tisca Vladin	43					yes	yes				Sent Lads				15				friend					5	—		br	br		Ikerb Pade
15	Radojcin Siva	29	S				to	to				Brodna				11									5	3		blk	br		Brodna
16	" Velimir	28	M													10									5	3		br	br		Brodna
17	Radah Ujcura	39					yes	yes				V. Kikinda				10				friend Nada Lastity [illegible]					5	2		br	br		V. Kikinda
18	Ludaity Dusan	32														10				[illegible] Cincinnati O friend					5	1		br	br		
19	Stephor Vida	31														11				friend Tisca Stephor [illegible]					5	7		blk	br		
20	Alcarof Vladen	17		S			to	to								10				friend					5	5		br	br		
21	Gajin Vida	34		M			yes	yes								11				friend Dimitar Lace [illegible]					5	4		br	br		
22	Lajin Dusan	32														10				[illegible]					5	7		br	gr		
23	Nicshor Nikanin	26														10				[illegible]					5	6		br	br		
24	Lajin Ujcura	34														10				[illegible]					5	6		br	br		
25	Ilanic Lima	28														10				friend					5	4		br	br		
26	Ivanic Vasily	18		unl					Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Zeilendorf				20				[illegible] Lands Tex [illegible]					5	5		br	bl		Sagzanic
27	Kantor [illegible]	17		S					Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hermsdorf				10				[illegible]					5	7		br	br		Agnes Hung
28	Thurcz [illegible]	25		M			to	to	Servian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szolnok				20				[illegible]					5	8		br	br		Jeszenszky
29	[illegible]								Servian	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]				16				[illegible]					5	1		br	br		Berdca
30	[illegible]											[illegible]				40				[illegible]					5	4		br	br		Mardonsbe

C. English
Insp.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 26 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 10 1907

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35																														
1	Ordin Vid	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Brdovec	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$11			friend Josef Mikl [illegible] Pa			no	good	no	5	6		br	br		Brdovec Croat
2	Klay Ilyo	28		M		Labr													brother						5	4		br	br		
3	Terezic Mario	16		S			yes	yes											friend						5	4		br	br		Glina
4	Kalusic Ivan	25																	friend Ivan Lopuzic [illegible]						5	3		br	br		Brdovec
5	Blazevic -	24		M															friend [illegible]						5	4		br	br		
6	Klyucaric Ivro	25		S		Labr													friend [illegible]						5	3		br	br		Glina
7	Kosic Tihola	45					yes	yes											friend [illegible]						5	3		bl	bl		Brdovec
8	Depesic Josip	25		M		Labr													friend Mihalic [illegible]						5	5		br	br		Prigorac
9	Dimitrijevica Milan	35					yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Serdica	Cincinnati O						friend Vasilj Jovanovic [illegible]						5	6		blk	br		Bradina Hung
10	Rakitity Vladen	33				Labr													friend Vasilj Jovanovic [illegible]						5	5		br	br		
11	Obradovic Omer	30					yes	yes				Hrkovin							friend Ivan Kuzmic [illegible]						5	6		br	bl		Medurin
12	Rakity Milan	37										Serdica							friend Vasilj Jovanovic [illegible]						5	8		br	Rg		Brodina
13	Radakovic Dusan	21				Labr													friend Vasilj Jovanovic [illegible]						5	10		bl	br		
14	Ticca Viladin	43					yes	yes				Sirt Lada							friend						5	-		br	br		Skerl Pada
15	Radojcin Siva	29		S		Labr						Serdica													5	7		blk	br		Serdica
16	" Telimir	28		M																					5	3		br	br		Serdica
17	Radak Ajuva	39					yes	yes				V. Kikinda							friend Rada Vasilj [illegible]						5	2		br	br		V. Kikinda
18	Lastrik Dusan	32																	friend [illegible]						5	7		br	br		
19	Sekeljor Sida	31																	Sekeljor Ticca Sekeljor [illegible]						5	7		blk	br		
20	Kharof Vladisa	17		S		Labr													friend						5	5		br	bl		
21	Ajajin Sida	54		M			yes	yes											friend Dimitar Vasil [illegible]						5	4		br	bl		
22	Lajin Dusan	32																	friend Vasilj Jovanovic [illegible]						5	7		br	gy		
23	Kochor Thomain	26																	friend [illegible]						5	4		blk	br		
24	Antun Ajuvica	54																	friend [illegible]						5	6		br	br		
25	Vasilj Ilima	28																	friend						5	4		br	br		
26	Ivanac Stiloly	50		wid					Slovak		Hungarian	Chicago Ill							man Ignatz Tyc [illegible]						5	5		br	bl		Sagzvarine
27	[illegible]	19		S					Austrian		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Chicago Ill						5	9		br	br		Agnes Hung
28	[illegible]	54		M		Labr			Jugoslavian		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Chicago Ill						5	8		br	br		Fraserevgof
29									Servian		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Cincinnati O						5	1		br	br		Serdica
30									Austrian		Hungary [illegible]								friend [illegible] Cincinnati O						5	4		br	br		Machonshe

C. E. English
Insp.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tollendorff, Master,* of the L.L. Braunschweig from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.A. Witz, Surgeon of the L.L. Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.A. Witz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, ROOM, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 23rd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 4, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period if prior to 1906	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$30	no			brother Simon Cubik 129 Clayton St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blk	br		Sedanovce Hung
2	[illegible]	17		M	S															same as 1					5	3		blk	gy		Okrinova
3	[illegible]	38		M	M															same as 1					5	3		br	bl		
4	[illegible]	27		M	S															[illegible]					5	4		br	bl	Right arm [illegible]	Hermanec Hung
5	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]				Bohemian		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					5	10		gy	br		Kukarski
6	[illegible]	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					5	3		br	gy		Zanow Russia
7	[illegible]	25		M	S	Miller														[illegible]					5	4	Fair	br	gy		Janow
8	[illegible]	25		M	S	Baker														[illegible]					5	5		br	gy		
9	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria		Galicia	[illegible]	Middlesboro Ky.	yes						brother [illegible] Indiana Ill. Middlesboro, Ky.					5	4	Fair	br	gy		Mprony Austria
10	[illegible]	23		M	M	Miner			Germany	German	Germany	Lithuania	Brooklyn, Ky.	yes						wife's father [illegible] Brooklyn, Ky.					5	4		blue	bl		Milkwick Germ
11	[illegible]	32		M	M	Miner			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkish	New York							[illegible]					5	5		br	bl		Lodra Russ
12	[illegible]	23		M	S	Carpenter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bohemian	Cleveland, O.							[illegible]					5	7		br	gy		Balkan Hung
X 13	[illegible]	35		M	M	Miner			Germany	Slovak	Germany	Saxon	Greensburg, Pa.							brother-in-law [illegible] Greensburg, Pa.					5	6		dk	br		Verakh
X 14		33		F	M	none																			4	11		blk	br		
X 15																												blk	br		
X 16																												blk	br		
X 17																												blk	br		
18	[illegible]	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$30				agent Liebe Rappaport 130 E 15th St. New York					5	2		blk	br		Warsaw Russ
19	[illegible]	28		M	S	Tailor				Polish			Auburn, N.Y.	no						agent E. Perlowski 179 E. Genesee St. Auburn, N.Y.					5	3		br	gy		
20	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbarano	Cleveland, O.	yes						brother [illegible] 1770 Cleveland, O.					5	4	Scar	br	br		Barbarano Italy
21	[illegible]	34		M	M	Laborer			Germany	German	Russia	Pillau	E. Pittsburg, Pa.	yes						[illegible] 151 E. 8th St. E. Pittsburg, Pa.					5	1		al	br		Pillau Russia
22	[illegible]	28		F	M	none																			4	11		bl	gy		
23	[illegible]	45		M	M	Laborer			Hungary Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kopanovci	New York	yes	self	$30				brother Gregor Kopanovci 429 E. 74th St. New York					5	3		br	gy		Kopanovci Austria
24	[illegible]	21		M	S	Miner						Lubrovac	Allegheny, Pa.							[illegible]					5	4		br	gy		Slatina Croatia
25	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Zdenci	Sygnella, Pa.							cousin Stefan Smiljanic Sygnella, Pa.					5	7	Ruddy	br	br		Pekovina
26	[illegible]	24		M	M	Miner						Lubrovac	New York							[illegible] 3123 M. 6th St.					5	5		br	br		Globocac
27	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer						Gaj	Sterling, Pa.							[illegible]					5	1	Scar	br	br		Ruzera
28	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					5	6	Scar	br	gy		Srdevac Lotaringia
29	[illegible]																			[illegible]					5	7		blk	br		
30	[illegible]												St. Louis, Mo.							[illegible]					5	5		br	br		Zdenac

1897-20

Affidavit of the [illegible] Sailing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollstorff master,* of the SS Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollstorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O L Wirth, Surgeon of the SS Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O L Wirth

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] (Ticket) is filed to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																															
1	Grossmann Israelstab	5	5		S	maid			Austria	German	Austria	Grojnbin	Cleveland O.	to	self	$ 38				brother Josef Hohenny 3544 St. Clair Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		blo	gr		Russland Austria
2	Isra Leopold	25	M			tailor										10										4	11		br	gr		Mapfury
3	Fricsa Jancsi	8				farm laborer			Servia	Slavic	Galicia	Trostina	Cleveland O.			10										5	5		br	bl		Malkovica
4	Szymona Jan	25										Brzezowiec				10										5	5		br	gr	none	Galicia
5	Achal Josef	25											Wilmington Del			10										5	3		bl	bl		Prakendorf Gal
6	Szalinowski Szymke	2				To be			Hungary				Pittsburg Pa			15										5	5		br	br		Slovac
7	Troll Janos	17				farmer				German		Jako	Cleveland O.			10										5	5		br	br		Jako Hung.
8	Mark Mihaly	16														10										4	9		br	bl		
9	Troll Terzi	16		F		maid										10										5	11		br	gr		
10	Gidenis Janos	28	M	M		farmer laborer										15										4	11		br	br		
11	" Anna	22		F		none																				5	1		bl	bl		Szampolang Balkan
12	Tolnai Jozsa	42										Wilkes Barre	Cleveland O.			10																
13	" Sara	9																														
14	" Julianna	5																														
15	" Abrahal	3																														
16	Elsaszer	40		M		farmer laborer										10										4	10		gray	bro	none	Jako
17	Reding Josef	16		S		2-7830										10										5	3		bl	bl		
18	Skinder Gyorgy	24		M												10										5	10		br	br		Polish
19	Kraucz Ferenc	40								Magyar		Csital Ke	Kesfalva Pa			8										5			br	gr		
20	Csunar Istvan	17														8										5			bl	br		Bopsar
21	Toth Gyorgy	30										Geytar				10										5	9		bla	br	none	Tes
22	Kovacs Lorincz	18		S								Tes	Turocz Vg			12										5	4		br	gr		
23	Tanuth Ferenz	18											Magyarbik Hu			8										5	7		bl	bl		
24	Kiricsi Gyorgy	24		S								Kesfalva	Cleveland O.			10										5	1		bl	bl		
25	Gyorgyne	24		M		none																				4	11		bl	bl		Csleszar
26	Nikonchik Ishawa	25		M		farmer						Tes				10										5	3		br	gr		Tes
27	Kovacs Kerenc	22		M												10										5	4		br	gr		Magyarorz
28	Kovacs	21										Tagyarosi	Cleveland O.			8										5	6		bla	br		
29	Kovacs	18														8										5	9		gy	gy		
30	Kovacs Istvan	18										Tyirad Ke	Cleveland O.			8										5	4		Dk	bl	none	Tyirad
31	Kovacs Janos	18		S		maid farmer										10																

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(20)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 20 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket of such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosenberg Hermann	5	9	M	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grojisskin	Cleveland	O.	self				brother Isaac Rosenberg 337 E. 57 St. New York City	no	no	no		no good	no	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Prerau Austria
2	Isaac Leopold	25	M		Baker														brother Wolf Isaac same							4	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Mistelig Austria
3	Kovacs Laszlo	18			Farm laborer				Austria	Magyar	Galicia	Tarnow	Tarnow						brother Michael Kovacs Bonnyville Alberta Canada							5	5		brown	black		Mahrenica Hungary
4	Kovacs Jan	25											Bridgeton						brother Joseph Kovacs Wilmington Del							5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Prakhenka Hungary
5	Uchal Josef	25											Wilmington						wife Mary Uchal same address							5	3	dark	black	black		
6	Vaclavovic Frank				To go	Ranger							Bridgeport						brother Vaclav Vaclavovic 157 Germain St.							5	5	medium	brown	brown		Tsures
7	Troll Lajos	17			Single		yes	yes	German		Galicia	Jakobsmark	Cleveland	O.					uncle Joseph Kiss Cleveland O.							4	9	dark	brown	black		Jake Hungary
8	Hajek Mihaly	16																	uncle Joseph Hajek 1154 E. 61 St. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	gray		
9	Troll Lajos	16		F	married														uncle Michael Keller 57 Coleman str. Paterson N.J.							4	11	dark	black	brown		
10	Wilkovics Janos	28	M	M	Farm Laborer														brother Simon Wilkovics Lone str. 76 Paterson N.J.							5	1	dark	black	brown		Szumpolang Bolhacs
11	" Anna	22		F	single														brother							5	1		black	black		
12	Tolan Jozsa	22											Cleveland	O.					Gustav Tolan Cannon str. 9 St. Cleveland O.													
13	" Sara	9																	Uncle												
14	" Johanna	1																	Uncle												
15	" Abigail	5																	Uncle												
16	Elsasser	40		M	Farm laborer		yes	yes				Jako			self											5	3	fair	black	brown		Jako
17	Redling Josef	16		M	2-99230														brother Theresia Redling 151 St. Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Potah
18	Skiner Gyorgy	34		M															wife Josef Cramer												
19	Kraviz Ferenc	40					yes		Hungary	Magyar	Galicia	Tarnow	Tarnow						brother Sandor Kraviz Tarnow Austria Hungary							5			brown	black		
20	Csuniar Istvan	42																	wife							5			brown	black		Bystar
21	Toth Gyorgy	30																								5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Tes
22	Kovacs Lajos	18			Single		yes	yes																		5	4	dark	brown	gray		
23	Tenuth Ferenc	41																								5	1	fair	black	black		
24	Kovacs Gyorgy	24																								5	7		black	black		
25	Gyorgy Ilona	24		F	wife																					4	11		black	black		Csekenar
26	Lichotski Johann	25	M	M	Farmer		yes	yes											brother Nikolaus Lichotski 5 Ward 2 St. Allentown Pa.					Sold Medical		5	3		brown	gray		Tot
27	Hanus Karoly	18		M															brother Stefan Hanus Allentown Pa.					Sold Medical		5	4	dark	brown	gray		Nagyrozsa
28	Jurenko	41																	wife Theresia Jurenko 1154 E. 61 St. Cleveland O.							5	6		black	brown		
29	Kovacs	18																	wife							5	9		gray	gray		Vyorad
30	Csuka	20		F	married		yes	yes				Tyirad	Akron	O.					wife Stefan Kovacs Akron Ohio							5	1	dark	black	black	none	

1897-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wiltendorff, master,* of the S S Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wiltendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190)
at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Weitz, Surgeon of the S S Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Weitz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190
at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ...ssed in this ... by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 3/03, 190 7

Sept 4, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																														
1	Kovac Ivan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bun	Irvington, Conn	yes	self	$18	No			No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Bun Hungary
2	" Ilka	20														$15									5	0		blk	brn		
3	Bako Janos	16														$16									5	0		brn	gr		
4	Stojca	26							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$18	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa							5	0		blk	brn		
5	Kirczan Michal	23														$12	no								5	5		brn	brn		
6	Gajor Janos	25		M	M	Laborer					Austria					$15									5	7		brn	brn		Croatia
7	Angyan Gyorgy	42							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	Sisseg				$15	yes	1903	Pittsburgh, Pa						5			blk	brn		Hungary
8	Kindgan Lajos	26				yes	yes				Austria	Egecs	Steam, Pa			$50	no								5	3		brn	brn		Austria
9	~~Tokian Janos~~	24				~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Austria~~	~~Zapy~~				$18								Trachoma							
10	Kovacs Peter	33								Lithuanian		Kurshpfalz	Turtle Creek, Pa			$18								no	5	3		brn	brn		Hungary
11	Kovarsky Andras	34														$60									5	6		brn	gr		
12	Kovacs Janos	40							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$18	yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa						5	4		brn	blk		
13	Koporcis Tabora	28				yes	yes									$18	no								5	4		brn	gr		
14	Tokoha Ducabe	43				can	can					Kandyfalu	Altoona, Pa			$18									5	4		brn	gr		Sandorfalu
15	Olah Janos	33				yes	yes									$18									5	2		brn	brn		
16	Kuck Laszlo	24		S		2-46505	2-7/5/40					Kandyfalu	Uniontown, Pa			$18									5	7		brn	brn		Gemdekto
17	Kyukovarcsics Gajer	16				yes	yes			Hebrew		Jerog	Rimed, New York			$18									5	2		brn	brn		Berzey Borsod
18	Kraeberg Julius	17				7/5	2-2818	9/2-6-06	325			Kuhnalaer	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$18									5	3		brn	brn		Andanhara
	Kalocsian Carlos	20										N. Cyfalu				$16									5			blk	brn		Klonakyfalu
	Kepi	118				none										$18															
21	Kosiricz Lobe	28		M	M	Gen Laborer	yes	no				Kandyfalu	Chicago, Ill.			$18									5	4		blk	blk		Henkrsyfalu
22	Lorak Peter	21				yes	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Design			$18									5	6		blk	blk		Dangus Croatia
23	Kocic Mark	29										Kherovcic				$18									5	8		blk	gr		Petrovo Hung
24	Kosgic Brica	22				yes	yes			Servian Croatian			Cleveland, O.			$18									5	6		blk	blk		Vaganac Croatia
25	Lorak Peter	17														$18									5	1		blk	brn		Petrovcsilo
	Kovic Andreovich	21				Laborer				Austrian	Austria	Kandava	Trenton, New York			$18									5	4		brn	brn		Pinoza Austria
	[illegible] Lous	20				[illegible]				Germany	Germany	Germany	Chicago, Ill.			$18									5	10		blk	blk		Elaiag Germany
	Kemenkovic Kasa	20				Laborer				Austria	Austria	Austria				$18									5	5		red	blk		Dombiora Austria
	Kolar Andreas	20				Laborer				Austria	Austria	Kojsov	Cleveland, O.			$18									5			blk	blk		Malcin Austria
	Kaly Janos	21				Laborer				Austria		Zichanica	New York			$18									5	7		brn	blk		Tak Kanya Austria

E 47 Rochester

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Long ton Coup dogno

Sept 4, 1939

This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

37 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Newport 3/10, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year, or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Kovacs Imre	17	6	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bun	Youngstown, Ohio	no	self	$18	no			to live with brother Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Bonn, Hungary
2	" Ilka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		
3	Baka Janos	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	gy		
4	Stojca "	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	1907	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	brn		
5	Kovacs Adolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn		
6	Lajos Janos	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	"	"	$15	no					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn		Toledo
7	Kovacs Andras	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$15	yes	1903	Youngstown, O.			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brn		Hymemot, Kovacs
8	Kovacs Lajos	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	Akron, O.	"	$50	no					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn		
9	Kovacs Janos	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Zagy	"	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
10	Kovacs Peter	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	Youngstown, O.	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brn	brn		Kisbocsa
11	Kovacsy Andras	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gy		
12	Kovacs Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$18	yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	bl		
13	Kopovics Tabora	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gy		
14	Takacs Dezsoer	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorfalva	Altona, Pa.	"	$16	no					Cousin Kovacs Altona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gr		Sandorfalva
15	Olah Janos	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn		
16	Kuti Laszlo	24	"	S		2-46508	4-7-5/40						Szendrolo	Uniontown, Pa.	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn		Szendrolo
17	Kopkovics Lajos	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Gorg Kisvad	Youngstown, O.	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	bl		Bersey Kovcsd
18	Brandberg Julius	17	"	"	"	9/12/18	9/12/18	9/12/18	9/12/18	325	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	bl		Andarhaza
19	Johnson Carl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Castle	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		Klonokfalva
20	" Lajos	18	"	S		none							"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	brn		
21	Kovacs Lajos	28	"	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	Chicago, Ill.	"	$32	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		Hunvarsafalva
22	Lorak Peter	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Herigan	"	"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Dangus Croatia
23	Baric Mark	29	"	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gy		Petrovo Hung
24	Kosgic Price	22	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	Edwardsville	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		Yagane Croat
25	Kovacs Stefan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gy		Petrovcelo
26	Kovacs Andreas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Youngstown, O.	"	$16	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn		Pinoze
27	Kovacs Imre	24	"	M		laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Jobb	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		Maros Vasarg, Hungary
28	Kovacsy Janos	20	"	M		miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Polish	"	"	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	bl		Dombovar, Hungary
29	Kiss Andreas	20	"	S		laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Walbon	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		Malbon
30	Kovacs Janos	21	"	M		laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsombolya	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$18	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	bl		Zsombolya Hungary

E 27 R.K. Mitchell Inspector

[redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hallenstedt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the U.S. Braunschweig, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1907
B.
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS ORIGINAL TO BE [illegible]

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

31 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
31																														
1	Fekete Imre	39		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fülek	Fülek		self	$18				negu Mihaly Feilegyi 152 Emmerdale Oakland Cal				no	5	6		bl	bl		Temesbabyfalva Hung
2	Tilmanyi Lajos	24		S												18				negu					5	5	DK	bl	bl		
3	Barna Erlend	27		M	M								O. Konczer Erik Sweden			20				Agent Jos. Barna Justizia str. 51 Erik Fiumei Sv.					4	8		bl	bl		Jakmocsarka
4	" Jozsef	4		S												mother				father								bl	bl		
5	" Zsofia	2		S																								bl	bl		Alsofalva
6	Bartos Jozef	18		M	M	farm labourer							Arpajska Hliaweth		self	$ 3 [illegible]				Brother-in-law Jozef Varga Vendeg str. 7 Hliaweth					5	6		gr	bl		Temesbabyfalva
7	Tilmanyi Imre	23		S			yes	yes					Fő Forgácsirsolly			10				Uncle Kelly Stanislaus Police Oakville Ca					5	6		blk	bl	scar [illegible]	Fülek
8	Stanislaw Frigyes	23		S	M		to	to	Roumanian				Fülek Oakville	Ca		10				negu Jicsics Szeresz Police Oakville Ca					5	6		blk	bl		
9	Vivian Otto	24		M			yes	yes								10				negu					5	3		bl	bl		
10	Tolnai Jonas	24		S												10				negu Ferenc Fiegyver Almamor str. 16 Cleveland Ohio					5	4	DK	blk	bl		Farkas
11	Wojczechowicz Jozef	17		S			to	to					Ferenc Cleveland	Oh		10				uncle					5	2	DK	bl	bl		Szaszvar
12	Trina Tivlac	32		M	M		yes	yes					Szaszvar			200									4	7		bl	bl		
13	" Tanasic	22		S											S	brother												bl	bl		
14	" Joan	44		M	M		to	to							S	father															Varmezo
15	Carol Matyas	32		M	M	farm labourer							Varinux Cincinnati		self	$ 5				negu Indronic Repser Colonial Ave 1895 Cyhrimaker					5	5	DK	gr	bl		Csads
16	Cap Jakob	25		S									Szabo Hartingford	Ct.		10				negu Todor Sauer Office Hartingford Ct.					5	4		bl	bl		M. Decse
17	Kasa Mihlos	23														10				brother					5	2		blk	bl		Somorjom
18	Fekan Kaston	24		M	M		yes	yes					Barathely Rockland	Me		5				brother Georgy Fekan Box 297 W Rockland Me					5	3		blk	bl		Agardallo
19	Bartis Janos	16		S									Gyarabo Indianapolis	Ind.		10				brother Stefan Bartis P. St. 35 Indianapolis Ind.					5	3		blk	bl		
20	Kaya Ujvra	17		S			to	to							S	10				uncle Dr. Mihalo Bujevac					5	4		blk	bl		
21	Varga Andras	24		M	M		yes	yes							S	10				negu					5	4		blk	bl	Cold spot left side Head	
22	Tolmarin Peter	17		S			to	to							S	10				brother-in-law Jozef Kaya P. St. 32 Indianapolis Ind.					6	1		blk	bl		
23	Jonca Jozsef	26		M	M		yes	yes							S	10				brother-in-law Simon Peter P. St. 30 Indianapolis Ind.					5	3		br	bl		
24	Kaya Simon	17		S											S	10				negu					5	7		blk	gr		
25	Ilk Gyorgy	17		S			to	to							S	8				negu Gyergy Opricsin P. St. 35 Indianapolis					5	5		blk	br		
26	Kaya Jakob	32		M	M		yes	yes							S	10				negu					5	4		dk	bl		
27	Kaya Gyorgy	22		S			to	to							S	10									5	4		blk	gr		
28	[illegible]	18		M									Bath Hartford	Ct.	S	10				negu Martin Antonich Box 17 Hartford Conn					5	1		br	br		Daar
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		yes	yes					Berbut		S	5				negu Jozsa Simon Octavia Av. 125 Hartford					5	9		blk	gr		Berbut
30	[illegible]	32					to	to					Szaszvaros		S	10	1901	6	Ind. Ter.	cousin											Baranyban

130

John D. Mann Insp.

1897-23

Affidavit of [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Wellendorff master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. L Mark, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. L Mark
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume January 23, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 190 7

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Beres Istvan	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Bodog	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$18 yes	no			agt. John Fabian Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br			Bodony Hung
2	" Josef	18		S			"	"	"	"		"				15 "				brother											
3	Ferencz Gyorgy	37		M			"	"	"	"		Sa Fabra	Allianca, O.	"		15 "				agt. Ivy Cooke 1301 W. Main Alliance, O.						5	3	"	lt	br		
4	Carosen Sneader	27		S	miller		"	"	"	"		Cadar	Akron, O.	"		15 "				agt. Reuben Cooper Akron, O.						5	3	"	br	gr		Sa Fabra
5	Kendlicsan Josef	34		M	tailor		"	"	"	"		Tapia	Elyria, O.	"		17 50				agt. James Clark Elyria, O.						5	3	"	lt	gr		Badan
6	Tao Sandor	23		S	shoemaker		"	"	"	"		Bajna		"		15 "				agt. Nick Jung Elyria, O.						5	6	"	br	gr		Tapia
7	Koves Josef	23		S	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"		Csap	Akron, O.	"		17 50				brother Peter Koves Akron, O.						5	2	"	br	bl		Bajna
8	Kelecsen Jeno	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Szentgal	Springfield, O.	"		15 "	yes	1907	Mr. Springfield, O.	father Nicholas Kelecsen Springfield, O.						5	5	"	lt	bl		Nagy
9	Vass Jeno	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Szarhod	Akron, O.	"		17 50				agt. Peter Jeno Akron, O.						5	4	"	br	br		
10	" Janos	31		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				friend				friend						5	2	"	br	br		Nadroc
11	Toveres Geni	34		M	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"						self	14 "									4	11	"	br	br		
12	Tis Istvan	24		S			"	"	"	"		Tisz	Cleveland, O.	"		14 "				father Julius Tisz Cleveland, O.						5	5	"	br	gr		Marhoc
13	Uike Geni	14		S	messenger		"	"	"	"		Szarvaspi	Cleveland, O.	"		12 50				father John Uike Cleveland, O.						5	6	"	br	bl		Szarvaszeng
14	Bubna Endre	19														10 "				uncle						4	7	"	bl	bl		Simaszeng
15	Vagy Josef	47	7/1941	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"			Montreal, Can.	"		18 "				agt.						4	11	"	bl	bro		
16	Chapesi Sal	20	31/01	S		cutter	"	"	"	"		E Kings	New York	"		14 "				father Louis Chapesi 100 E. 116th New York						5	3	"	br	bl		
17	Sobolak Sandor	21		S	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"		A Falva	Cleveland, O.	"		15 "				brother Andrew Sobolak Cleveland, O.						5		"	bl	bl		E Bisse
18	Ivan	18		S			"	"	"	"		Uroni	Youngstown, O.	"		15 "				father Ivan Jung Youngstown, O.						5	5	"	br	br		t Malva
19	Budovics Adel	28										Tisz				16 "				sister Mrs. Ida Kun Youngstown, O.						5	3	"	bl	bl		Cresz
20	Tavaros Sandor	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Simonyi	Philadelphia, Pa.	"		18 "				agt. Thomas Kovacs 1230 Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3	"	br	gr		Kup
21	Jelly Lidely	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Klenke	Hamilton, O.	"		16 50	yes	1901	Mr. Hamilton, O.	brother Joseph Jelly Hamilton, O.						5	6	"	lt	bl		Akarsgh
22	Kovacs Jeno	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Egresi	Akron, O.	"		15 50				bro. Louis Kovacs Akron, O.						5	5	"	br	gr		Nagyszeka
23	Tejel Lidely	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"						15 "				bro. Joseph Lidely Akron, O.						5		"	br	br		Sandor
24	Kotsovary Theresa	35		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"						15 "				agt. Oskar Jeno Akron, O.						5	2	"	br	bl		Egresi
25	Uiek Geza	16	7/1941	S			"	"	"	"						15 "				bro 479 Oak Akron, O.						5	2	"	bl	bl		
26	Lelinsky Josef	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"						12 "				agt. Jeno Jeno Akron, O.						4	11	"	bl	br		
27	Uchegyi Jeno	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak		Jeszenyi	Cleveland, O.	"		18 "				bro 135 Kossuth Cleveland, O.						5	5	"	br	bl		Zsirvaszasa
28	" Gyorgi	16		S			"	"	"	"		Uroki	Akron, O.	"		12 50				agt. Gabriel Jeno 1941 E. Archwood Ave. Akron, O.						5	4	"	br	br		Uroki
29	Uk. Uhrik	4	7/1941	S			"	"	"	"						friend				friend						4	11	"	bl	br		
30	Uk. Thomas	6	7/1941	S			"	"	"	"						friend				friend									bl	bl		

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rottendorff, master,* of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rottendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-24

I, D. A Watz, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A Watz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILOR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ship passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

29 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 26 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gajdos Janos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zapsic	Pittsburg Pa		self	$15	No			brother Stephen Gajdos 27 Liberty Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		lt	gr			Zapsic Hungary
2	Horai	22		M	S															cousin Janos Horai							5	3		lt	gr			Hamaskhaty
3	Targa Ferenc	17		M	S							Zsebe	Cleveland O			$12				father Janos Targa							5	5		lt	br			Zsebe
4	Bertrain Matyas	23		M	S							Dolgan	Connellsville Pa			$40				cousin Andreas Bertrain							5	4		lt	gr			Semesang
5	Bolesian Ferenc	27		M	S							Erdöhö	Coal Centre Pa			$				brother Gal Andreas							5	–		lt	br			Erdöhö
6	Lapin Janos	39		M	M							Gyetva	West Newton Pa			$10				brother Mathias Kuszai							5	5		lt	br			Gyetva
7	Feliaszky Matus	33		M	M							Diosky				$10				Klemens Feliaszky Pittsburg							5	6		lt	br			Diosky
8	Dominica Jozsef	31		M	M		yes	yes				Gyetva				$15				wife Johann Gyetva							5	4		lt	br			Gyetva
9	Zakota Andras	14		S												$10				brother							5	4		lt	br			
10	Kozola Katalin	24		S		maid	yes					Sadlany	Chicago Ills			$				brother Joseph Kuszka Chicago Ills							5	1		lt	br	1		Sadlany
11	Granatir Mihaly	21		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$12.50	1904	Hungary	16	Schwitzer Hungarian Colonization Co							5	6		lt	br			Nagyalaszka
12	Kardos Janos	33		M	M							Kercsek	Youngstown O			$6	1902	Hungary	16	brother Gabor Kardos Youngstown O							5	9		dark	br			Kercsek
13	Robinec Jakab	33		M	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Csal Gabor	Lithuania			$9	1901	1/2	Chicago Ills	brother Andrew Lithuania Chicago Ills							5	5		lt	gr			Csekefalva
14	Szegegah Istvan	15		S			yes	yes				Kenyhecz	Hamilton O			$10																		Kenyhecz
15	" "	40		M	M		no	no								$15	1905	1/2	Cleveland O															Granacta
16	Skachacs Istvan	25		M	S							Saar	Buddy Mo			$ 50				uncle Johann Kuah Buddy Mo							5	5		lt	br			Saar
17	Kasa Janos	23		M	S		yes	yes				Tagghaza	Superior Wis			$10				uncle Valey Ellsworth Superior Wis							5	2		lt	br			Nagyberzse
18	Lidre "	19		M	S											$10				cousin							5	8		lt	br			
19	Fekjacs Jozsef	18		M	S	wheelright						Gyetva	Detroit Mich			$7				uncle Gal Jakabcsa Detroit Mich							5	3		lt	br			Gyetva
20	Klaracs Maria	32		F	M	none						Chicsuran	Chilad Pa			$15				Mrs Jacob Klaracs 950 S 4th Chilad Pa							5	3		lt	br			Chicsuran
21	" Ramin	12		M	S										mother	$				father										lt	br			
22	" Irma	9		F	S		3-165763																								lt	br			
23	" Arpad	7		M	S																										lt	br			
24	" Jakab	3		M	S																										lt	br			
25	Hartenstein Emma	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes		Hagyar		Erdöszeny	Allegheny Pa		self	$ 84				brother Joseph Gyetva Swissvale Pa 1105 Allegheny Pa							5	11		lt	br			Erdöszeny
26	Vichlar Henry	25		M	M	farmer						Budapest				$				wife							5	4		lt	gr			Budapest
27	Kemphart Sebastian	44		M	M	Laborer						Tagyarska	Kemphart			$ 60	1904	1/2	Kemphart Pa	uncle Johann Jakus Kemphart Pa							5	4		lt	br			Tagyarska
28	Feiko Andras	17		S												$ 50				Secretary Wike Cottage Grove Ave Kemphart Pa							5	6		dk	br			
29	" Istvan	40		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$ 50	1905	1/2	Allegheny Pa	cousin							5	9		lt	br			
30	Gyurka Janos	27		M	S						Hungary	Nagy				$ 14				brother Andreas Gyurka 1 Str 324 Budapest Pa							5	5		lt	br			

950

1897-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Clerk or Surgeon Officer.

E Wollersdorff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190)
at Land

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Wilty, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Wilty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190)
at Land

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Fiume February 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl March 10, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schneider Lucas	25		M	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewess	Hungary	Eibenschitz	Brooklyn NY		self	$18				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	br	gr		Czech-moravia
2	Bauer Josef	28		M	M											17									5	4	Dark	br	b		Hyda
3	Ba Lucas	50		M	M						Tapola	Czechoslovakia				5									5	4	Fair	br	bl		Barashdy
4	Galbi Istefan	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes			Bacska	Orsova				11									5	1		bl	br		Szt Laszlo
5	Seiler Andras	18		M	M	Farmlabor					St Carlo	Jugoslavia				47									5	6	Fair	br	bl		Berova
6	Kiss Robert	17		S		Farmlabor	yes	yes			Bacska	New York				18									5	6	"	br	br		
7	Jakob Julian	37		M	M	Clerk										28									5	6	Fair	br	gr		Berova
8	Teifel Josef	20		M	M											12									5	6	"	br	gr		
9	Leinmuller Georg	23		M	M											18									5	4	"	br	bl		
10	Kolechicher Andreas	19		M	M											12									5	6	Fair	br	bl		
11	Kraus Denes	18		M	M	Tailor							Cincinnati O			10									5	4		br	bl		
12	Kassel Mihaly	40		M	M	Farmlabor					Tapola					18									5	6	Fair	br	bl		Szaszladany
13	Kelich [illegible]	20		M	M	Voldier	yes	yes				Csekefalva				11									5	4		bl	br		Tapola
14	Jovan Szerencsics	18		S		Child										12												bl	bl		
15	Kiss Janos	26		M	M	Farmlabor						Csekefalva	Pittsburg Pa			12									5	8	Fair	br	br		Martonfalva
16	Jancsik Josef	18								Czech		Uhersberg	Cleveland O			28		1905	Pittsburg Pa						5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Wyskocsce
17	Tirel Tibor	26		S		"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN					28		1906	Cleveland O						5	3	Dark	bl	br		Oberwerce
18	Jerija Simon	14									IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjurak	Cleveland O			20									5	3	Heal	br	br		Finvald
19	Gyurica Jeno	18		M	M							Orsova	Youngstown O			22		1906	Youngstown O						5	4	Dark	br	br		Poracz
20	Szalai Josef	19		S			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	Superior Wis			[illegible]									5	3	Fair	blk	bl		Jagyborcz
21	Kajcsa Lajos	25		M	M				12-30 [illegible] 11/10/41			Zboro	Williamsburg PA			20									5	3	Fair	br	gr		Zboro
22	Jaica Jaica	18					no	no				Kobenicz	Pittsburg PA			12									5	4	Dark	br	br		Nedeczovar
23	Simicsak Andras	31					yes	no				Zboro	Allegheny PA			27		1905	The Allegheny						5	2	Fair	blk	br		Zboro
24	Reiter Josef	21		S			yes	yes				Csenkeszpuszta	Hyde			12		1905							5	3	"	br	bl		Szatoraljaujhely
25	Tanska Ede	32		M	M							Nadina	Pittsburg PA			12		1905	Pittsburg PA						5	6	"	br	gr		Tornes
26	Kovacsovics Janos	37		M	M							Tornova	Debay Island			10									5	6	Dark	blk	br		Komarol
27	Daniel "	27		M	M										S	9									5	3	"	br	br		Kormoso
28	Tarnics Jan	25		M	M										S	12									5	4	"	br	br		
29	Kleinik Janos	18		M	M										S	20									5	6	Fair	br	bl		
30	Lajcsics "	21		M	M										S	10									5	7	"	br	gr		

Cabin Passengers

Steerage

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 · LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

21 S. S. Graudenz sailing from Fiume, January 21st, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. March 10, 190[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schneider Moses	25		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csinadorbonad	Toledo		self	$8									5	6	Fair	br	gr		Czech nationality
2	Bauer Jano	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$7									5	4	Dark	br	br		Hungary
3	Abi Jozsi	50		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tapola	Cleveland, O.		"	$5									5	4	Fair	br	bl		Barabely "
4	Faber Istvan	16		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barabely	Geneva, O.		"	$11									5	1	"	bl	br		Szt Laszlo "
5	Feller Andras	18		M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Laszlo	Youngstown, O.		"	$4									5	6	Fair	br	bl		Beodra "
6	Kiss Robert	17		S	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beodra	New York		"	$2									5	6	"	br	br		"
7	Jakob Julian	37		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22									5	6	Fair	br	gr		Beodra "
8	Feifek Josef	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12									5	6	"	br	gr		"
9	Weizinger Georg	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$2									5	4	"	br	bl		"
10	Rosenbichler Andreas	19		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$1									5	6	Fair	br	bl		"
11	Bracic Josef	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia, Pa.		"	$10									5	4	"	br	bl		"
12	Gasal Mihaly	40		M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tapola	[illegible]		"	$2									5	6	Fair	br	bl		Szaszbudy "
13	Sebok Ferenc	22		S	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.		"	$5									5	4	"	bl	br		Tapola "
14	Farm Szerencsi	18		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$1									5	[illegible]	"	bl	bl		"
15	Rosz Jozsi	26		M	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csinadtelke	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$12									5	8	Fair	br	br		Martonfalva "
16	Janauch Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Uhaicbicze	Youngstown, O.		"	$20	1901	Wilkesbarre, Pa.							5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Ujbecsereze "
17	Deak Urban	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	$20	1902	Youngstown, O.							5	3	Dark	blk	br		Olcsavicze "
18	Perega Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Cleveland, O.		"	$20	1902	"							5	3	Fair	br	br		Turvald "
19	Gyurcsa Georg	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Youngstown, O.		"	$9	1902	Youngstown, O.							5	4	Dark	br	br		Porac "
20	Szalai Josef	19		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uborcz	Superior, Wis.		"	$1									5	3	Fair	blk	bl		Nagyfalu "
21	Tajcsa Szilagy	26		M	"	"	12-30	48-	11/10/41	"	"	Uborcz	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$20									5	3	Fair	br	gr		Uborcz "
22	Jasco Jozsi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkarnica	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$4									5	4	Dark	br	br		Nadecsnar "
23	Simcsanik Andras	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uborcz	Allegheny, Pa.		"	$27	1902	Allegheny, Pa.							5	2	Fair	blk	br		Uborcz "
24	Rusko Josef	21		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyarmathelyfalu	Hungary		"	$13									5	3	"	br	bl		Ugocsa Komlos "
25	Zsupka Elek	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadina Jokut	Mt. Savage, Md.		"	$16	1902	Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6	"	br	gr		Vamos "
26	Mesaros Jozsi	19		S	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uborcz	Uhlan, Pa.		"	$10									5	6	Dark	blk	br		Kormocz "
27	Daniel [illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$1									5	3	"	br	br		Kormocz "
28	Tempis Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$12									5	4	"	br	br		"
29	Eberle Jozsi	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$20									5	6	Fair	br	bl		"
30	Lefkovics [illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$10									5	7	Fair	br	gr		"

Cooper.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollmershaff, master,* of the S.S. Brandenburg from Boulogne-sur-Mer to Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollmershaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Wirtz, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET NO. FOR [illegible]

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen Februari 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 10 1907 190 [illegible]

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teka Stanislaw	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Kedlerca	Johnstown	yes	self	$15		brother Franz Teka Kedlerca no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			
2	[illegible]	22																											
3	Rhodenbi Leopold	22		M							Bregenz	Austria																	
4	Dola Sziza	19		F	S	maid	yes				Bohmia					$20													
5	Berdy Nikolay	34		M	M	Farmer				Austrian	Ostavnica	Lipper				$18	yes	1/2 Lipa Ca											
6	Kiss ale Sobot	23														$20													
7	Nicolan Maria	28			S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$20													
8	Wielingh Sydney	28														$15													
9	Crocyk Ostr	31														$18													
10	Kraber Otto	40														$40	yes	1/2 Hamburg											
11	Crocyk Stako	25														$15													
12	Cantyczyn Ivan	26														$12													
13	Gulo Le Jaur	46														$16													
14	Arys Wiktoria	18		F												$15													
15	Kraber Wasyl	26		M								Jersey City				$18													
16	Skaborski Szekal	6										Elizabeth				$6													
17	Lester Ivan	25		M						Russian		Odessa	Jersey City			$25													
18	Fisch Israel	17								Hebrew	Galicy	Akron				$8													
19	Antonowski Evonca	25		M						Russian	Russian	Hungary	Nawa			$10													
20	Kiesle Adam	25		M									Detroit	Ohio		$18													
21	Orth Katharina	21		F												$7													
22	Wynnell James	45		M									Sagor	Sharon	Pa	$10	yes	1/2 Sharon Pa											
23	Granita	31														$12													
24	Feiger Georgy	37				farmer							Barrendale	Cleveland	O	$12													
25	Tolcer Edward	21				farm laborer										$20													
26	Feiger Fricon	37														$15	yes	1899 1/2 Cleveland											
27	Klein Daniel	24											Barnesboro	Pa		$7													
28	[illegible] Mikaly	17														$8													
29	[illegible] Jacob	18														$10													
30	[illegible] Mikaly	26				school teacher			30				Schmanken	Hungary		$15													

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS COPY TO BE RETAINED AT PORT OF EMBARKATION

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 10 1907 190 7

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest for each of the alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kola Stanislaw	27		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galacy	Kedinia	Johnstown	yes	self	$15				brother Franz Kepka Bremen 1906 Johnstown	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Lisy Wincenty	24		M															brother Jan Kola Bremen 1906 Johnstown										
3	Chodorski Leopold	20		M															brother Feliks Chodorski Bremen 1906 Johnstown										
4	Bala Izsela	19		F	S maid	yes	yes				Bracanska	Cracow			$20				brother Ludwig Bala 117 Night St Pittsburg										
5	Burdy Nikolay	34		M	M. Laborer			Austrian			Sobora	Pa							brother Dymitr Burdy Pittsburg Pa										
6	Klos Jan Sobot	23		M							Ostawice	Rzeszow			$15	1901	1/2	Rzeszow	brother William Klos Pittsburg Pa										
7	Wolan Stanislaw	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Dziewiatla	Rzeszow			$20	1903	1/2	Rzeszow	brother Wladislaw Wolan Pittsburg Pa										
8	Cwelegh Franz	26									Lancut	P. O.			$15				brother Wladislaw Cwelegh Pittsburg Pa										
9	Cwelegh Jakob	21													$15				brother Wladislaw Cwelegh Pittsburg Pa										
10	Kraber Jozef	40													$18	1906			brother Jan Kraber Pittsburg Pa										
11	Drozdz Stefan	23		S											$15				brother Jan Drozdz Pittsburg Pa										
12	Sandrzejczyn Jozef	26													$18				brother Jan Sandrzejczyn Pittsburg Pa										
13	Wilczek Jan	18													$15				brother Jozef Wilczek Pittsburg Pa										
14	Kruz Wiktoria	20		S											$15				brother Jozef Kruz Pittsburg Pa										
15	Kraber Maryn	26		M	Laborer						Jezow	Rzeszow			$15				brother Jozef Kraber Pittsburg Pa										
16	Skalbirski Michal	18									Elizabeth	Pa			$15				brother Jozef Skalbirski Pittsburg Pa										
17	Jester Jozef	23		M				Austrian			Osarnica	Jennings			$25				brother Jozef Jester Pittsburg Pa										
18	Fisch Jozef	17		S		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicy	Brzozow	P. O.	yes		$8				brother Jozef Fisch Pittsburg Pa										
19	Dubrowski Tomasz	28		M	Laborer			Austrian	Hebrew	Galicy	Jaslo	P. O.			$10				brother Jozef Dubrowski Pittsburg Pa										
20	Szczek Adam	25		S	Laborer			Austrian			Bodzin	Pittsburg			$10				brother Jozef Szczek Pittsburg Pa										
21	Roth Katharina	21		F											$7				brother Wilhelm Roth Pittsburg Pa										
22	Wenczel Jas	45		M	Laborer						Fagot	Sharon	Pa		$10	1903	1/2	Sharon Pa	brother Andreas Wenczel Sharon Pa										
23	Granita	31									Ost	Buffalo			$25				brother Jozef Granita Buffalo										
24	Kilger Gyorgy	37			Joiner						Barrmlaka	Cleveland	O.		$20				brother Stefan Kilger Cleveland						5	7			
25	Kilger Istvan	31			Farmer										$20										5	7			
26	Kilger Istvan	31			Laborer										$10	1898	1/2	Cleveland	brother						5	6			
27	Kilger Daniel	24									Barrmlaka	Cleveland	O.		$25				Ch. agen Andreas Kilger Cleveland O.						5	4			
28	Kilger Mihaly	17													$8				agen						5	2			
29	Kilger Jozef	19													$10										5	7			
30	Kilger Mihaly	26			Laborer						Erkenteker	Kronstadt			$15				agen Michael Daniel Cleveland O.						5	5			

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff master* of the S.S. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1902

at Lehigh [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. Kirby, Surgeon of the S.S. Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Kirby

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1811-27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25-4758

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 S.S. "Spreewald" sailing from Bremen February 14 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 9 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																													
1	Gichacki Jarol	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Chyrbinice	Pittsburg		self		no			no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Dk	Blue		Kholomac Galicia
2	Cierska Wiktorina	19		F	S		yes	yes				Biala	Cincinnati											5	3					Biala
3	Kolda Jiska	35		M	M		no	no				Jaworzno	Bethlehem											5	1	Ruddy	Dk	Blue		Jaworzno
4	Burcal Jaroslaw	25		M	S		yes	yes																5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole, right cheek	
5	Jurczkan Anna	24		F	married																			5	1	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	Mole, right cheek	
6	Kutka Jakob	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Krems	Cleveland											5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Gray		
7	Jendrzejczak Antoni	22		M	S		yes	yes				Wola	New York											5	2	Ruddy	Dk	Blue		Wola
8	Cyprski Josef	17		M	S	Laborer						Skupie												5	3	Ruddy	Dk	Blue		Skupie
9	Jaworowski Wojciech	27		M	married		no	no				Iwonicz	Chicago											5	2	Ruddy	Dk	Gray		Iwonicz
10	Gorczynski Antoni	22		M	S		yes	yes																					
11	Stanek Jarchira	19																					Cary fell						
12	Ancek	19											Chicago										no	4	9		Bl	Gr		
13	Rosada Jendrzejczak	19																						5	11		Bl	Bl		
14	Pelczynska	17											Cracow											4	9		Bl	Bl		Cracow
15	Pelak Josef	40		M	M	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												4	9		Bl	Bl		
16	Pilat Karol	42		M	M							Cracow	Chicago											5	5		Bl	Bl		Chelmno
17	Skalnina Anna	26		F	married																			5	8		Fa	Bn		
18	Lelek Jiska	32		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Cracow	Chicago											5	1		Bl	Bl		Cracow
19	Zimnicki Wladyslaw	35		M	M		yes	yes		Pole		Zawoda	Chicago											5	-		Bn	Bn		Zawoda
20	Skwarczyk Antoni	23		M	S							Nowy Sacz	Pittsburg											5	4		Bl	Bl		Mszumberg
21	Cekala Karol	24		M	S	Laborer						Tuszyma	Detroit											5	3		Bl	Bl		Wola
22	Kulikowski Jozef	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Wola nowa	Cleveland											5	6		Bn	Gr		Dolmanice
23												Krosno	Cleveland											4	11		Bn	Bl		Starasol
24	Jaczkowski	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes																5	3		Bn	Bn		Starasol
25	Kiedrowski	17		M	S	Laborer						Zdunska												5	4		Fa	Fa		Wyrbanowo
26	Jurek Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Gorlice	Cleveland											5	3		Bl	Bl		Milonka
27	Kowalczyk Franciszek	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chrzanow, Krakau	Jackson											5	7		Bn	Bn		Olszowa
28		22		M	S							Zdunska												5	9		Fa	Bn		Malarowice
29		22		M	S																			5	3		Bn	Bn		Myslenice
30		22		M	S																			5	2		Bn	Bn		Lipnica Gru
31		22		M	S																		no	4	11		Bl	Bn		Hodowa

Belgar
U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A Wirtz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS DUPLICATE NOT FOR GOVERNMENT USE

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feb 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 16 1907

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—"Yes" or "No."	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																															
1	Lobbecke Wasyl	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Orodenka	Buffalo	Yes	self	$30	No			to join brother Stephen Lobbecke 1 Ridge Pl Buffalo N.Y.				good	no	5	7	dk	bl	bl		Tchastany
2	Lobbecka Eva	24		F	M															wife						5	4	light	bl	bl		
3	Kunnecak	25		M	S																					5	6	dk	bn	gy		
4	Carl Gregers	24		M	S																					5	1	dk	bn	bn		Semionice
5	Sadzipka Roman	25		M	S					Lemowice																5	2	light	bl	bl		Prala
6	Zaglewicz Franke	35		M	M					Prala Austria																5	6	dk	bn	bl		Prala
7	Acerta Sandoba	15		F	S	Farmer	No	No																		5	4	dk	bn	bl		
8	Lasya	24		F	M																					5	1	bl	bl			Dobrotan
9	Nelson Casimir	15		M	S						Orodenka Austria															5	7	bl	bn			Adam
10	Rosowski Jan	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Nancy France															5	3	dk	bn	bn		Hwirsky
11	Lubow Wolly	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Galicia Austria																						Demerbarra
12	Wasil Wojciech	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Polish	Austria Hungary															5	7	dk	bl	gy		Framan
13	Turek Josef	24		M	S																					5	2	dk	bn	bl	Complete	Rudke
14	Tchanzyblat Josef	27		M	M		Yes	Yes					Detroit Mich													5	2	dk	bn	gy		Gozzel
15	Lenec Wolany	36		M	M		No	No																		5	6	dk	bn	bn		Zamdar
16	Lindlab Oskaf	25		M	S						Virginia	Augusta																					Gasma
17	Kostal Augustus	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Galicia	Tarnow														5	3	dk	bn	bl		
18	Lopy Jaminus	32		M	M	Farmer																											
19	Chelka Helena	16		F	S		No	No																		5	4	dk	bn	bl		Slezzyem
20	Breka Thomas	25		M	M	Laborer					Austria																						Radgasz
21	Sipka Jaminka	21		F	S						Hungary	Lemberg														5	10	dk	bn	bl		Garvel
22	Kuzik Jaminus	21		M	S						Austria															5	5	dk	bn	bn		Dambrova
23	Lucia Stefana	17		F	S						Hungary	Lemberg														5	1	dk	bn	bn		Radgasz
24	Kuzik Lucia	21		F	M						Austria	Polish														5	1	dk	bn	bn		Pargarska
25	Slawsky Stanislaw	21		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Stanislau														5	2	dk	bn	bl		
26																										5	5	blk	bn	bn		Sedzere
27																										4	11	red	bl	bl		Lacko
28											Austria	Lemberg														4	10	dk	bn	bn		
29																										4	10	dk	bn	bl		
30																										5	2	dk	bn	bl		Lacko

Chas E Lecato
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feb 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 16, 1907 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																													
1	Lubocki Wasyl	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Russian	Galicy	Chrzanow	Butler, Pa	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother Tadeusz Lubocki Butler Pa.			no	no	5	7	dk	br	bl		Polonia
2	Sypkiczyn Jan	24		M	S																			5	4	light	bl	br		
3	Lemiewiak	25		M	S																			5	6	dark	br	gr		
4	Lak Gregorz	34		M																				5	1					
5	Sadofski Antoni	25		M	S							Lemiewice												5	3	light	bl	bl		Lemiewice
6	Zaplewicz Franciszek	35		M								Biala Lowicz Pr.												5	6	dark	br	bl		Biala
7	Leszka Stanislaw	15		S	Farmer	Yes	No																	5	4	dark	brown	br		Biala
8	Kasya	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes																	5	5			bl		
9	Litan Stanisl	15		S								Orchowy Kluczbork												5	1			br		Polonia
10	Kaminski Jan	37		M	Keeper	Yes	Yes					Henry St. N.Y.												5	3	dark	br	br		Adams
11	Ludwin Teofil	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Upsilon Kluczbork												5	4	dark	br	br		Hazely
12	Zaiga Wojciech	25		M		No	No			Polish		Kluczbork Prussia												5	2	light	bl	bl		Demerara
13	Turek Josef	21		S																				5	7	light	bl	gr		Jamaica
14	Tchorzyckiek Josef	27		M		Yes	Yes					Gotsch												5	2	dark	br	bl	Scar on right side	Buffalo
15	Lewicz Walenty	24		M		No	No																	5	2	dark	br	gr		Jamaica
16	Kiedrek Josef	25		S																				5	6	dark	brown	br		Jamaica
17	Rostal Augusta	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Jasiona	Pa	Yes										4	9		br	bl		
18	Lopez Francisco	32		M	Laborer																			5	3	dark	br	bl		
19	Rostal Helena	16		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes																	4	9		br	bl		
20	Lecka Thecy	25		M	Laborer							Chrzan												5	4	light	bl	bl		Skrzyzow
21	Szilla Stanislaw	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Lagiewnik Lowicz												4	10	dark	bl	bl		Radgasz
22	Szilla Francisek	24		M		2-411	852	3/12				Lowicz												5	5		br	br		Gawiel
23	Kaminska Stefania	17		S	Farmer							Lipnica Kluczbork												5	1		bl	br		Dambrowa
24	Lewczyk Jan	18		S		3-17565		5/11				Lipnica Kluczbork												5	1		bl	br		Radgocz
25	Lewicz Stanisl	18		S	Farmer	Yes						Lipnica Kluczbork												5	2	dark	bl	br		Targarska
26	Lewicz Jan	24		M																				5	5		blue	br		
27	Kaminski Ludwig	28		S	Farmer							Lipnica Kluczbork												4	11		red	bl		Sedzere
28	Lewicz Jan	22		M		1-64164						Lipnica Kluczbork												4	10	dark	br	br		Lacko
29	Lewicz Jan	21		M																				4	10	dark	br	bl		
30	Lewicz Jan	28		M																				5	2	dark	br	bl		Lacko

Chas E Lecato
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Wollenduff, master,* of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wollenduff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Lew A Sibley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D H Watts, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tyrone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Watts

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Lew A Sibley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 18 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 190 7

headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or Month	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24																														
1	Bytca Jan	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ostrava	Detroit	Michigan	self	$12.75				engaged Johann Bobak brother 3115 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich				no	good	no	5	4		bl	bl		Bike Kopec
2	Kowalik Antonin	23	M	S							Austria	Cleveland				$ 6										5	5		bl	bl		Staui
3	Janeck Magdalena	19	F	M	wife											$ 25										5	1		bl	bl		
4	Slezak Frantisek	25	M	S	farm laborer							Cleveland	Cleveland			$ 21.50										5	7		br	bl		Lanow
5	Hanna Josef	19	F	S												$ 186										5	3		bl	bl		
6	Kopac Jan	16	M	S							Austria	Ostrava	Detroit			$ 11.00				brother Jakob Kopac 1015 Winfield Ave							5	3		br	gr		Wola Gal
7	Antonin	16	M	S	cabinet maker											$ 10				brother							4	10		bl	br		
8	Sablik Josef	11	M	S							Austria	Lhota	Lubaczow			$ 11				engaged Frank Wagnila 1015 Winfield Ave					corr fell		5	3					Lanow
9	Hudela Franz	25	M	M	farm laborer							Cleveland	Cleveland			$ 30				wife 1015 Winfield Ave					no		5	3		br	gr		Lanow Austr
10	Sablik Josef	27	M	S												$ 25				brother Frank Wagnila 1015 Winfield Ave							5	2		br	gr		
11	Trawnik Martin	36	M	M								Lorec	Allegheny			$ 16				engaged Joseph Bartosek 911 Kirkpatrick Ave Allegheny Pa.							5	8		bl	bl		Polac
12	Belasko Josef	25	M	S								Zichor				$ 17				friend							5	7		bl	br		Cechan
13	Trawnik Martin	36	M	S	[redacted]			6	102922	5/17/40		Lorec	Allegheny			$ 12				brother							4	11		bl	bl		Polac
14	Hegenec Jan	24	M	M	farmer											$ 25				brother Josef Dudek 212 Marquette Allegheny Pa							5	2		br	br		
15	Kaina Josef	18	M	S	shoemaker											$ 18				engaged Josef Tomek 185 Tompkins Av Allegheny Pa							5	6		bl	bl		
16	Kaska [illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]											$ 20				engaged Josef Tomek 185 Tompkins Av Allegheny Pa							5	3		br	gr		
17	Kolacek Frantisek	20	M	S												$ 14				brother Jan [illegible] [illegible] Pa							5			br	bl		
18	Hegenec Jan	18	M	S								Lorec				$ 82				brother Josef Dudek 212 Marquette Allegheny Pa							5	3		bl	bl		Lanow
19	Kocis Frantisek	16	M	S								Zichor				$ 14				brother Jakob Kopac 1015 Winfield Ave							5	6		bl	bl	Poor mental type	Cechan
20	Kasek Josef	29	M	M	shoemaker							Kanna	Trenton	NJ		$ 11				brother Josef Kopac 715 S Broad Str Trenton NJ							5	2		br	bl		Hanna
21	Zimmerman	26	M	S	farmer											$ 10				brother Emil Frankel 715 S Broad Str Trenton NJ							5	5		br	br		
22	Zimmerman Frantisek	35	M	M	farmer											$ 14				brother Anton Polisek 715 Broad Str Trenton NJ							5	7		br	gr		Dobra Voda
23	Kasek Wenzel	34	M	M	farmer											$ 16				brother Josef Kopac 715 Broad Str Trenton NJ							5	7		br	bl		Hanna
24	[illegible]	20	M	S												$ 10				brother Thomas Sochor 715 Broad Str Trenton NJ							5	4		blk	br		Hrenenbar
25	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]						Hungary	Gelsdorf	Pittsburgh	Pa	St Louis	$ 10				brother Frantisch Zapner Indiana Ave 2222½ St Louis Mo							5	1		br	bl		Golubitzach Austr
26	[illegible]	17	M	S	32-130303-9-17-13											$ 10				cousin							5	1		br	br		
27	[illegible]	24	M	M	[redacted]											$ 70+				brother							5	3		br	gr	Poor mental type	
28	[illegible]	24	M	M	[redacted]											$ 10.00				engaged Barbara Cermak 1015 Winfield Ave St Louis Mo							5	1		bl	bl		
29	[redacted]	20	M	S	[redacted]											$ 34				brother Adam Zapnik 1015 Winfield Ave St Louis Mo							5	6		bl	gr		Holeszangoz Galez
30	[redacted]	21	M	S	[redacted]											$ 14.12				engaged Joseph Cermak 1015 Winfield Ave St Louis Mo							5	4		br	br		Hanovadlez

Augustus Sherr
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff master, of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at U.S.C. Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

1907-39

I, Dr. Wirz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wirz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at U.S.C. Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be answered to the right of each question by the word or figure indicating the number of persons. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 6 190 7

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Tipnjovic Emilija	28		F	M	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zdenci	Columbus, O.	yes	self	$18	no			to husband Alexander Tipnjovic 2328 E. 15th St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Vaganac Croatia
2	Babic Ilia	18		F	S		yes	yes																		5	6					Petrovoselo
3	Babic Dane	44		M	M		no	no					Cleveland O.													5	2					Strapuentel
4	Acic Daniel	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klanan	Cleveland O.													5	3					Klayakovic Moravia
5	" Marie	20		F	M	at home				German																5	4					Hohenice Austria
6	Skilagyi Josef	22		M	S	laborer					Pest				self											5	2					Dardany Hung.
7	Kiripol Martin	18		M	S	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jubolic														5	8					Jetrabitz Moravia
8	Dominek Peregrine	20		F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no												4	8					Jerzawe Galicia
9	Gronek Tiefa	18		F	S								Cleveland O.													5	—					Jerzawe "
10	Zirbes Clemence	4		F			no	no																		5	1					
11	Cernak Dominik	36		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Klanjak	Chicago Ill.													5	3					Olasin
12	Cernak Rosa	29		F	M	housework			Austria	German	Austria	Lodz	Chicago Ill.													5	5					Lodz Russia
13	" Josef	2		M																						5	3					Orchan
14	Ulmiller Rosa	21		F	S		no	no	Austria		Austria	Lanjak	Cleveland O.													5						
15	Herring Josef	18		M	S	laborer																				5	5					
16	Ulmiller Carolina	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	German	Cleveland O.													5	11/2					Edenarodin Oldenburg
17	Berg Ulrich	10		M																						4	9					
18	Ulmiller Rosa	1		F																						4	8					
19	" August	6		M																						4	—					
20	Ulmiller Josef	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lanjak	Cleveland O.		self	$18										5	4					Gnilanberg Garbony
21	" Rosa	28		F	M	housework																				5	4					Nagyfaepe Hung.
22	" Josef	67		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lanjak	Cleveland O.													5	5					Himlkam Austria
23	" Rosa	22		F	S																					5	4					Sopnica Hung.
24	" Josef	25		M	M	laborer																				5	7					Fidany Hung.
25	" Rosa	24		F	M	housework																				5	5					Dobjaba "
26	" Josef	1		M																						5	4					Krogenpar Moravia
27	" Rosa	1		F																						5	5					Kavaroci Mähr.
28	" Josef	1		M																						5	2					Kvadici Moravia
29	[redacted]																							Trachoma	—							
30	Zkava Josef	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zkava	Cleveland O.													4	10					Zkava Moravia

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen January 23rd 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190 7

Note.—This slip must be filled in full, in ink or indelible pencil, by the steamship agent, Gen. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of previous residence	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Vigneria Emilija	22		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zdenci	Columbus O.	yes	self	$18.00	no			no money or friends	no	no	good	no	5			bl	br		Vagenac Croat
2	Belac Vid	18																							5	6		bl	br		Petrovcelli
3	Belic Mario	44		M	M		yes	yes					Hamburg												5	2		gy	br		Arapuarac
4	Auer Pinkel	27		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolesau	New York			$30.00				2 brothers 154 E. 54th St. New York					5	3		bl	gy		Mayahoff Moravia
5	" Chaie	20		F	S					Jewess															5	4		bl	br		Holmuce Aust
6	Gelezzi Josef	21		M	S	tailor			Austria		Italy				self										5	2		bl	bl		Pardainy Hung
7	Engel Anton	26		M	M	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jubelitz													5	8		br	bl		Jestabitz Moravia
8	Dominik Johanna	40		F	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroma	Toronto O.	no											4	8		bl	bl		Jeravc Galicia
9	Gorab Stefan	11		M	S								Elizabeth N.J.												5	—		bl	bl		Jerkanc
10	Zirler Clemens	4		M	S																				5	1		bl	bl		
11	Hrncak Dominik	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Klenovic	Wheeling W.Va.												5	3		br	gy		Obarow
12	Hrncak Jana	29		F	M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cesta	Chicago Ill.												5	5		br	br		Lodz Russ
13	" Rudolf	17		M	S	tailor																			5	3		br	br		Cesbor
14	Schneider Rosa	21		F	S	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Russian	New York							170 Orchard St. New York					5	—		bl	br		
15	Zaccarini Jerome	18		M	S																				5	5		br	bl		
16	Hrncik Caroline	42		F	M				Germany	Austrian	Germany	Eidenschen	Jacobs Ky.												5	1/2		bl	bl		Eidenschen Oldenburg
17	Jung Maria	18		F	S																				4	9		bl	bl		
18	Hrncik Felix	1		M	S																				4	8		bl	bl		
19	" August	6		M	S																				4	—		bl	br		
20	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]					Austria	Kolesau	Cleveland O.		self	$30.00									5	7		br	gy		Gmeldenberg Bohemia
21	[illegible] Abt	23		M	M																				5	4		br	bl		Lazprapa Hung
22	[illegible]	28		M	M																				5	5		bl	bl		Himelaw Aust
23	[illegible]	20		M	S																				5	4		br	gy		Sopronice Hung
24	Lenk	20		M	S																				5	7		bl	bl		Fidusy Hung
25	[illegible]	25		M	M																				5	5		bl	br		Dolgata
26	[illegible]	22		M	S																				5	4		br	bl		Krogulpec Moravia
27	[illegible]	19		M	S																				5	5		br	br		Lavarroc Moravia
28	[illegible]	20		M	S																				5	2		br	bl		Kraiilic Moravia
29	[illegible]	24		M	S																			Trachoma	—					
30	[illegible]	22		M	S																			no	4	10	bl	bl		Spara Moravia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wallendorff master * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Wirtz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Having a ticket [redacted]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and *place*; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the completion of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 8 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7.

31

—This slip must be completed in the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Rules 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22	Jakovitz Vilcra	20		F	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	Chicago		self	$11				negro [illegible]			good	no	5	1		bl	br		Austria Kbinda
	Vera	22		F	M	Laborer														friend										
	Dunka	11		F		none																			5	3		bln	br		
	Komenitor [illegible]	25		M		Clerk							Chicago Ill.		self	$100									5	1		bl	br		
	[illegible]	25		F		[illegible]									[illegible]										5	2		bln	bl		
	Dankanich	16		F		[illegible]									brother										4	11		bl	br		
	Vilanec	44		M		Laborer									father										5	11		bl	bl		
	Bosko	24																							—	—		bl	br		
	Zivojka	9																										bl	br		
10	Cerkovic Nikola	16		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Hillyard	St. Chicago		self	$28			friend Nikola Ko[illegible]					5	3		br	gr		Jagodny Croat
11	Terah Ogan	17		M	S												$12			cousin Alex Cerkle					5	1		br	br		Cerac
12	Gilin Keske	19		M	S												$22			friend at 1916 Chicago											Solic
13	Jakic Nikola	18		M	S												$11			[illegible]					5	3		br	br		Mekena
14	Ivanchevic Josip	17		M	S												$27			cousin Luka Ivanchevic					5	6		br	br		Tolic
15	Ivan	34		M	M												$22	1899	Chicago	1916 Friend at Chicago					5	3		br	bl		
																				brother-in-law Stefan [illegible]					5	4		br	br		Galamunic
16	Tegovan Nikola	18		M	S					Galamunic							$12			cousin Steve Slegich					5	4		br	br		Tolic
17	Ceric Simo	30		M	M					Cvitlapaca							$21	1905	Chicago	Milton Ave 1209 St Chicago					5	8		br	bl		Podlapac
18	Matunic Luka	27		M	S												$13			cousin Peter Tomich 12					5	5		br	bl		
19	Simatovic Luka	36		M	M												$20			[illegible]					5	7		br	bl		
20	Stolin	45		M	M												$14			1916 Friend at Chicago Ill.											
21	Laszlo Josef	18		M	S	Farmer			Austro Hungarian	Slovenian	Austro Hungarian	Slovenia	Cleveland	O.			$10			friend Frank Martinac					5	4		br	br		Korenizan
22	Balac Mike	18		M	S												$14			1535 High Street											Petrovaselo
23	Bodar Mike	17		M	S												$11			cousin Peter Jovanovich					5	3		br	br		
24	Tomic Stipe	18		M	S	Laborer											$14			1916 at 135 Steubenville O.					5	4		br	br		
25	Sudon Simo	27		M	M												$14			uncle Luka Tomic					5	8		br	br		
26	Cvitic Mike	17		M	S	Farmer			Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Steubenville	O.			$10			brother Luka Cvitic					5	8		br	br		Resetar
27	[illegible] Jane	18		F	S												$16			South High Street Steubenville											
28	[illegible] Nikola	17		M	S												$10			uncle Luka Cvitic					5			br	bl		Petrovaselo
29	[illegible]	18		M	S												$14			1916 at 135 Steubenville O.											
30	[illegible]	17		M	S												$14			friend Mike Cvitic					5	7		blk	bl		Resetar
31	[illegible]	18		M	S												$14			friend Nikola Cvitic					5	2		br	br		
32	[illegible]	17		M	S												$14			Mike at 135 Steubenville O.					5	6	fa	br	br		Petrovaselo
33	[illegible]	18		M	S												$14			brother Mike Cvitic											
34	[illegible]	22		M	M								Columbus	O.			$20			Mike at 135 Steubenville O.					5	6		br	br		Resetar
																				uncle Frank Cvitic					5	9	dar	blk	br		
																				Cvitic at 135 Steubenville O.											

38

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wobbisdorff, master,* of the S.S. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wobbisdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Lucy Pier of Lewes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Watt, Surgeon of the S.S. Braunschweig,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the several laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Watt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Lucy Pier of Lewes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in Column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Fiume January 21st, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl March 10th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	br	gr		Tapiosag Hung
2	[illegible]	24																								5	5		br	bl		Tápiószele Hung
3	[illegible]	17				barber			Austria		Austria	Wien														5	4		br	gr		Tapiosag Hung
4	[illegible]	16		F		[illegible]			Hungary		Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]													4	11		bl	gr		Kemenalja Hung
5	[illegible]	24																								5	—		br	gr		Oberdrauburg Austria
6	[illegible]	26																								5	3		bl	br		
7	[illegible]	14		F																						4	9		bl	br		
8	[illegible]	20																								5	5		br	br		Alsolendva Hung
9	[illegible]	16								Slovak		[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4		br	bl		Bun St Peter Hung
10	[illegible]	14																								5	9		br	br		Bun St Peter Hung
11	[illegible]	26																								5	5		br	br		
12	[illegible]	17																								5	2		br	gr		
13	[illegible]	28																								5	7		br	br		
14	[illegible]	40																								5	5		br	bl		Eg Gell
15	[illegible]	24																								5	3		br	br		
16	[illegible]	18																								5	2		br	gr		
17	[illegible]	19																								5	2		br	br		
18	[illegible]	30																								5	2		br	br		
19	[illegible]	16		F		[illegible]																				5			bl	br		Bun St Peter
20	[illegible]	42				[illegible]																				5	5		br	br		
21	[illegible]	24																								5	7	Medium	br	br		Sárvár
22	[illegible]	30																								5	8		blk	br		Bun St Peter
23	[illegible]	32																								5	—		blk	gr		Nagy Kanizsa
24	[illegible]	30								Magyar																5	3		br	br		
25	[illegible]	40																						Feebleness		—	—		—	—		
26																								no		—	—		—	—		
27	[illegible]	18																								5	6		br	br		Kobor Hung
28	[illegible]	17																								5	5		bl	gr		S Gyorgy Hung
29	[illegible]	22																								5	3		blk	br		Kaschau Hung
30	[illegible]	20																								5	4		br	bl		Gyarmaspuszta Hung

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Hilderloff master, * of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hilderloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907

at Lewis Harris Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Watty, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Watty

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907

at Lewis Harris Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—3135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] final destination.

[redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ever passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Februar 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	How much money has he?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes	If Yes When	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zebrowski Josef	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strz Sierne Plocken			self	$ 6			brother in law Michael Szczepanski	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl		Bogdanow Russ
2	Rydlewska Emilia	23		F	M	none										14	no		brother Ludwik Szczepanski						5	-		bl	gr		Kandrzew
3	" Antonina	3		F	S										mother										-	-		bl	gr		
4	" Stanislawa	1		F	S																				-	-		bl	gr		
5	Wroblewski Adam	31		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Sandyshki	to		self	$ 5			brother in law [illegible]						5	4		bl	bl		Skipe Russ
6	Zawrocki Waclaw	28		M	S						Russia	Konigsbutte Upper City				26									5	2		bl	bl		Konigsgrube
7	Jakubowski Grzegorz	23		M	S	Farmer				Lithuanian	Russia	Tarnopol in Chicago		yes		10									5	4		br	gr		Hutten yes
8	Jgnatzik Stanislaw	21		M	S	maid servt										5									5	2		bl	gr		
9	Tomaszewski Tomasz	17		M	S																				5	-		bl	bl		
10	Aikanzis Thaston	20		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes								10									5	7		bl	bl		Schanitten
11	Jagminis Anton	23		M	S						Russia	Kalwarien	Boston Mass			10									5	6		br	gr		
12	Petronelli Jakubowski	34		M	M		yes	yes			Russia	Tajauken				10									5	6		br	gr	Packmeister	
13	Jakubowski Antonia	17		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes			Russia	Kl Szaudow	Baltimore	Md		3									4	11		bl	bl		Schaudetten
14	Jonusky Stanislaw	17		M	S											10									5	3		bl	gr		
15	Kirlis Nikolay	36		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Grajewitz	N Y	yes		20									5	7		bl	bl		Lenzwitz
16	Carthi Karl	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Debor	Allegheny Pa			16									5	4		br	bl		Jura Hung
17	Stiller Karl	28		M	S	Farmer					Germany	Neumarkt				10									5	6		bl	bl		Neumarkt Ger
18	Sommerbrunn	18		F	S	maid servt					Russia	Schneiden				10															
19	Laul Theresia	11		F								Debor				15															Debor
20	Hindrich Adam	28		M	M	Farmer						Welken				8															Welken
21	Laudt Jakob	24		M	S											10															
22	Zika Karl	25		M	S	Lock smith			Austria		Austria	Graifenstein	Cleveland O			100															Hyps Aust
23	Laudt Lukas	26		M	M	Tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Welken	Allegheny			100															Welken
24	Laudt Franz	21		M	S	Joiner										10															
25	Lauchner Laub	17		M	S							Schwarten				10															
26	" Emma	11		F		Farmer						Debor				15															Debor
27	" Maria	18		F	S	maid servt						Schwarten				25															R Schwarten
28	" Anna	16		F	S							Welken				15															Welken
29		36		M	M											15									5	6		br	br		Polen
30		20		M	S											15									5	10		bl	bl		

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20	Zebrowski Josef	27		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzyzow	Chicago	Ticket	self	$8	No			brother; Ignatz Zebrowski	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn		Bzyzkow Russia
21	Rzyczinska Emilia	23		F	Wife																			5						Hamburg
	Zebrowska	3		F																						blk	gr			
	Stanislaus	1		M																										
	Wroblewska Adam	31		M	Farmer					Russia	Sandyhut	to		self	$5	No								5	4		br	br		Russia
	Pawrocki Wladzew	28		M		yes	yes				Konigshuta	Chicago			$6									5	2		blk	blk		Hamburg
	Jakonis Antonidas	23							Lithuanian		Schlagen	Chicago	Ticket		$10	No								5	4		br	gr		Hamburg
	Jakartaite Susanna	25		F	maid										$5									5	2		blk	gr		
	Lamontaite Emanuel	17		M		yes	yes								$5									5	-		blk	blk		
	Nikanzus Chaitzir	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes								$6									5	7		blk	blk		Lithuania
	Augonis Justus	23		M							Jakanken	Rochester			$10				cousin Julius Engelskies Broadway 218					5	6		br	gr		
	Gabaliuskowsky Antonia	21		F							Jakanken				$20				consult Self Bankers					5	6		br	gr	Packmaker	
	Jonaitis Pauella	17		F	maid	yes	yes				Pikunanner	Indiana	to		$8									4	11		blk	blu		Alexandria
	Wilhelm Hilsberg	36		M	Tailor						Evansville	N. J.	yes		$30									5	3		blk	gr		Craigsville
	Laurita Karl	38		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dobri	Allegheny	Pa		$16				brother Ignatz Skirlis 1 Neumarkt bei Gmunden					5	7		blk	blk		Grin Hungary
	Kaitlis Kiris	28		M	Tailor						Neumarkt				$20									5	4		br	blu		Neumarkt
	Jurewicz Anna	12		F	maid						Schmolka				$40								Trachoma	-	-					
	Laub Theresia	11		F							Dobri				$15								no	4	11		blk	blu		Dobar
	Wandzuk Wolgan	28		M	Farmer						Welker				$5									5	3		blk	blk		Welka
	Laub Sophie	27		F											$40									5	8		br	br		
	Zilka Rosalie	25		F	work			Austria		Austria	Graikumbrin	Cleveland	O		$40									5	5		blk	blk		Type Austria
	Laub Lukas	46		M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Welker	Allegheny			$20									5	3		blk	blk		Welka
	Laub Anna	41		F											$40															
	Wandzuk Laurich	12		M							Schmerkau				$5									5	2		blk	blk		Rokant Austria
	Laub Anna	16		F							Dobri				$25									5	2		br	br		Dobar
	Laub Anna	14		F							Schmerkau				$20									4	11		br	br		R. Schmerkau
											Welker				$15									4	1		blk	br		Welka
															$15									5	6		br	br		Velker
															$20									5	10		blk	blk		

Polish Rabbi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wilkendorff (master), of the S.S. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907
at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1-817-34

I, Dr A Wirz, Surgeon of the S.S. Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wirz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907
at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily show nationality or race by nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show by entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted]—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by [illegible], How much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 36.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Coff Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 S. S. Mauretania sailing from Bremen January 25 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 10-07 190 7

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
1	Teplovic Franjo	20	6	M	S	Farmlabor	an	an	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenska	Scranton Pa	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	br	gy		Petrica Croat
2	" Ivan	16	5	M	S	"	yes	yes	" "	"	"	Cerska	" "	yes	"	yes	no								5	4	Dk	Brn	gy		Lomberi "
3	Gerenberg Georg	39	5	M	M				Austria	Germen	Russia	Gressica	Scranton Pa	yes		yes	no			Wife Maria Gressica Russia					5	2		bl	br		Berezina Russ
4	" Maria	35	5	F	M	Wife									Self										4	11		bl	br		
5	" Johann	11	6	M	S										Father										—	—		bl	br		
6	" Heinrich	9	5	M	S																				—	—		bl	bl		
7	" Gerhart	7	5	M	S																				—	—		bl	gy		
8	" Jakob	4	5	M	S																				—	—		bl	br		
9	" Ida	0	5	F	S																				—	—		bl	bl		
10	Kollep Jeremy	24	6	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes		Polish		Lancut	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]					5	6	Dk	bro	bro	none	Jasin Galizia
11	Lenczing Janusz	18		M	S	farmer	no	no		Hebrew		Stille	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	yes	no			[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		Orchow
12	Schuster Rosa	Illegible		F	S	farmlabor	yes	yes				Rohow	New York	yes	"	yes	no			[illegible]					5	4		br	blu		Skalalowa
13	Rosenberg Jacob	44	5	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Jewish		Kielbasow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	yes	no			[illegible]					5	2		br	gy		
14	" Bessie	18		F	S																				4	11		br	bl		Hlowo
15	Wolf Jacob	22	5	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Ulanow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	yes	no			[illegible]					5	6		bl	br		
16	" Albertina	21	5	F	M	none																			5	2		bl	br		
17	Wolf Wolfe	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Jolen			self	yes	no						Cary fell	—	—					Lubotomo
18	Lubaski Josef	25	6	M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Lubotomo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	yes	no			[illegible]				no	5	4		br	br		Zgrandowo
19	Berger Karol	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Zgrandowo								[illegible]					5	6		br	br		Chelmska
20	Semmerska Jozef	19	5	M	S	Farmlabor	no	no				Chelmska								[illegible]					5	4		bl	gy		Zawsenz
21	Wyglinski Kasimir	19	5	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Zawsenz	Newark N.J.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	2		br	gy		Wlodawy
22	Kaminski Emanuel	18		M	S							Wlodawy	Newark N.J.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	4	Dk	bro	bro	none	Horine
23	Gorkiewicz Alexander	17		M	S		yes	yes				Horine	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	3		br	gy		
24	Rabinowitz Julius	26	6	M	S							Jaworow	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	7		blk	br		Jaworow
25	Chodak Jan	24		M	S							Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	4		blk	bro	none	Zgamna
26	Chodak Antoni	16		M	S							Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	3		br	bl		Zgamna
27	Lewinski Abe	18		M	S		no	no				Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	5		br	bl		Lasowski
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	5		blk	bro		Sedlanna
29	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		
30	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Zgamna	Chicago Ill.	yes		yes	no			[illegible]					5	8		br	gy		Jablonowo

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hollendorff, master, of the S.S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190)
at Cliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-35

I, D^r A Wirz, Surgeon of the S.S Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wirz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190)
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish language.

12—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Z Arriving at Port of New York 190 Z

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if from how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																														
1	Zsolt Antal	39		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyveszeld	Erie Pa	yes	self	$25	no			brother Michael Zsoviva Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn		Nagyveszeld Hung
2	Sophia Robin	17		S		maid						Rapp	Pittsburg Pa			$20				cousin Tom Shelenik Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	bl	bl		Rapp "
3	Vasylik Andras	22		M	M	Laborer						Frimald	Benwood W Va			$11				brother Peter Sepanesky Benwood W Va						5	4	"	bl	bl		Frimald "
4	Elinyanszky Johann	27		"	"	"						Rajec	Jur Skala Austria			$42				father Frederick Czuczar Rajec Jur Pagel Austria						5	4	"	bn	gr		Rajec "
5	Wojcic Morton	32		"	"	"						Strazdzenica	Orzy Austria	yes		$10				father Gregor Gabrik Strazdzenica Austria						5	-	"	bn	bl		Strazdzenica "
6	Orawiec Morton	27		"	"	"						Jaroslawczyce				$6										5	7	"	bn	bl		Jaroslawczyce "
7	Henrick	26		"	"	"										$10										5	6	"	bn	bl		Barcza "
8	Seman Katalin	14		S		maid						Barcza	Cleveland O				1907			brother Gregor Kish Cleveland O						5	1	"	bl	bl		
9	Katica Janos	32		M	M	Laborer							Crosville Pa	yes		$16	yes	11	Ship	brother Paul Kish Crosville Pa						5	3	"	bn	bl		
10	Klosser Josef	45		"	"	"										$14				brother Paul Lauter Crosville Pa						5	4	"	bn	bn		
11	Galyanski Josef	36		"	"	"										$14	1898			brother						5	2	"	bn	bl		Carlad "
12	Riba Istvan	28		S								Feiszolle	Indianapolis Ind	yes		$12				brother Martin Riba Concept St # 709 Indianapolis Ind						5	2	"	bn	gr		Feiszolle "
13	Nepka Eva	19		S		maid										$12				cousin Johann Nepka 1530 Indianapolis Ind						4	9	"	bl	bl		
14	Erlak Morton	34		M	M	Laborer									S.	$44	1905			brother						5	3	"	bl	bl		
15	Anna	28		F	"	Wife									S.											4	10½	"	bl	bn		
16	Kuczaros Mihaly	26		M	"	Laborer						Izsiad			self	$33	1906			brother Johann Erlak Concept St # 736 Indianapolis Ind						5	5	"	bl	bl		Izsiad
17	Katalin	22		F	"	Wife									brother											4	11	"	gy	bn		
18	Katalin	3		F	"										mother											—	—	"	bl	bn		
19	Toostany Josef	25		M	M	clerk	yes	yes		Bohemian		Kasna	Pa	yes	self	$50				sister Fanny Toostany Pa						5	10	"	bl	gr		Frackleby Bohemia
20	Marie	18		F	"										brother											5	—	"	bl	gr		Bohemia Austria
21	Budilavgevic Stevan	41		M	M	Laborer			Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lonic	New Yor	yes	self	$48				friend Radic Budisavgevic Pa						5	7	"	br	gr		Pecara Croat
22	Radakovic Jovan	39		"	"	"						Jzani								friend Vaso Radakovic Pa						5	5	"	br	gr		Jzani "
23	Nedic	37		"	"	"	yes	yes				Gabrina								friend Stevan Radakovic Pa						5	8	"	br	bl	Pock Marked	Gabrina "
24	Stane Tinko	18		"	"	"						Tomar	Cleveland O			$45				friend Josip Tomasic Cleveland O						5	5	"	br	bl		Tomar "
25	Tomasic Ivan	19		S								Sukrovica	Philadelphia			$6				friend Andrej Trudelek Phila Pa						5	2	"	bn	gr		Sukrovica "
26	Ivan Ivanov	23		"	"	"						Cercire	Reading Pa			$20				friend Lovro Stanicic Reading Pa						5	2	"	br	gr		Cercire "
27	Lukic Ivanov	28		"	"	"	yes	yes				Sorica	Allegheny Pa			$45				friend Tonko Klacic Allegheny Pa						5	9	"	br	br		Sorica "
28	[illegible]	38		M	M					Croatian		Ostanje			S.	$50	1904			friend Ivan Ivanovic 2nd St # 1926 Allegheny Pa						5	6	"	br	gr		Ostanje "
29	[illegible]	25		"	"							Cerkli				$47				friend						5	9	"	br	bl		Cerkli "
30	[illegible]	32		"	"							Gabrina	Austria		S.	$50	1905 1906		Austria	brother Josip Kasovac Detroit St # 16 Detroit Mich						5	1	"	br	gr		Gabrina Austria

H. E. Taylor Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollbrandt, master,* of the SS Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollbrandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-36

I, P A Watz, Surgeon of the SS Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Watz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. Mauretania sailing from Bremen February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17																														
1	Weda Antonie	28	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gy	Chicago	Ill	self	$8	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	br	br		Hungary
2	" Joan	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"								5	5	"	br	bl		Kavesd
3	Skenin Valerin	18		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinca	Same	Ill	"	$5	"								5	4	"	blk	br		Erdkas
4	Szenasi Andreas	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csabo	Chicago	Ill	"	$10	"								5	7	"	blk	gy		
5	Fisk Imre	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"								5	2	"	br	gy		Csinszkaszeke
6	Jeher Eder	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csokold	Chicago	Ill	"	$15	"								5	6	Dark	br	bl		
7	Kovacs Seke	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"							Carry poll	—	—	—	—	—		
8	Jonica Konrad	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"							no	5	1	"	br	bl		
9	Lapp "	25		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csokor	Hamburg	Ill	"	$15	"								5	8	"	bl	bl		Csokor
10	Kuta Szidszanek	18		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	1907	Chicago Ill						5	2	"	br	bl		Szpanat
11	Szenasi Andrej	24		M	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$14	yes	1907	Chicago Ill						5	2	Dk	blk	br		Hung
12	Dancer Anton	28		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no								5	6	"	blk	br		Godac
13	Varga Josef	26		M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szabo	"	"	"	$15	"								5	7	"	br	br		Kisheres
14	Szenasi Andrej	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszol	"	"	"	$10	"								5	7	"	bl	bl		Maisja
15	Szegedi Istvan	21		S	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sos	Hamburg	Ill	"	$15	"								5	-	Dk	br	bl		Pancsova
16	Csillag Janos	19		S	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szabolcs	Gallatin	Ill	"	$10	"								5	1	"	blk	br		Kani
17	Varga Josef	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasas	Hamburg	Ill	"	$15	"								5	7	"	br	br		Szepesvaralja
18	Kovacs Sal	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"								5	9	"	bl	bl		Felsocsaj
19	Szes Andrej	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaj	Hamburg	Ill	"	$15	"								5	-	"	bl	bl		Vasarosdombo
20	Molis Jos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szes	Chicago	Ill	"	$20	"								5	6	"	gy	gy		Tarafja
21	Balazs Philip	28		M	"	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Vasfia	Chippewa	Wis	"	$15	"								5	7	"	blk	gy		Jarcza
22	Varga Andrej	24		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Csanad	Hamburg	Ill	"	$10	"								5	4	"	br	br		Barca
23	" Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"								4	10	"	bl	gy		Felsiszello
24	Kovacs Philip	16		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jalla	Detroit	Mich	"	$10	"								5	7	"	br	gy		Uszurello
25	Kuta Gabor	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"								5	5	"	bl	bl		Telsonoj
26	Kovacs Maria	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaj	Hamburg	Ill	"	$10	"								5	-	"	bl	br		Rakac
27	Eles Jozsa	19		S	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszol	Kimbark	Ill	"	$15	"								5	-	"	bl	br		Csamaricz
28	Molnar Anna	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes	Jansen	Ill	"	$15	"								5	-	"	bl	bl		
29	" Maria	2																						Carry poll	—	—	—	—	—		

28

R. J. Bruchard
Insp. in Charge

1897-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff, master,* of the S.S. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907

at Lizard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Wirtz, Surgeon of the S.S. Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907

at Lizard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted] (if in town of final destination).

[redacted] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Brandenburg Sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 190

This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

337

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schmidt Jan	43		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borzuchowa	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$45	No			wife Antonia Dobrzanski Cousin Antonie str 3 Worcester Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	gr	br		Austrian Gal
2	Stobrinski Hamil	28				Laborer							Lisko							wife					5	4		br	bl		Lisko
3	Jedrzejczyk Jan	43				Farmer Laborer							Bielany												5	8		br	br		Bielany
4	Kubalik Wladislaw	25					yes	yes					Chicago Ill							brother Joseph Kubalik 464 Pleasant St					5	8	Fair	bl	gr		Austria
5	Kaczor Wojciech	32					yes	yes					Chicago Ill							wife Lida Jaworzno					5	4	Dark	brn	bl		Austria
6	Jan	26		S			yes	yes					Toledo O							brother Stanislaw Gorski 235 Fayette St					5	3	Dark	br	br		Austria
7	[illegible] Jan	26		M			yes	yes					Bridgeport Ct							wife Jan Kaminska Akron O Bridgeport Ct					5	7		bl	gr		Austria
8	Jasinska	23		S		wife																									
9	Dziadzic Jan	17		M		Farmer Laborer	yes	yes					Brown		self	$15				brother					4	11		bl	bl		Austria
10	Bienica Agnieszka	19		S		maid	yes	yes								$5									5	6		br	br		Roxbeardlupe
11	Drabik Jozef	19		M		Farmer Laborer							Bilany			$10				brother Dominick Drabik Ward 4 No 1324 Chicago Ill					5	-		bl	gr		Austria
12	Szyszka Julia	28		M		Wife	11-27-03-4-16-41-505									$15	yes	5	Chicago Ill	Ward 4 No 1335 Chicago Ill					5	6		bl	gr		Bilany
13	Kuzmich Josef	41		M		Farmer										$28				brother Dominick Kuzmich Omaha					5			bl	br		
14	Gribel		20													$12				Cousin str 115 Chicago Ill					5	3		bl	bl		
15	Wanat Stanislaw	24					11-27-03-4-16-41-505									$8				wife Antonia Gorski Ward 4 No 1324 Chicago Ill					5	4		br	gr		Bilany
16	Kiralya Istvan	17					yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Boy	Kirkendale	Cleveland O			$10				wife Antonia Gorski 1411 str 21 Chicago Ill					5	6		br	br		Kirkendale
17	Jozef Jozef	24		M												$10				wife Theresia Gabolcsi 1411 str 91 Cleveland O					5	6	Dark	blk	br		Boy Hung
18	Kmorodian Josef	17														$11				wife					5	7		br	bl		
19	Gyorgy	26		M			yes	yes								$15									5	7		br	bl		
20	Kiralya Jozef	28														$11									5	8	Dark	br	bl		
21	Ujhely Anon	37		M			yes	yes								$20									5	5		br	gr		
22	Veda Istvan	44														$15									5	3		br	gr		
23	David Vikulac	31					yes	yes								$10									5	6	Fair	bl	bl	Pock-marked Scar of ch	
24	Simion	25		S			yes	yes								$12									5	6		br	gr		
25	Salamon	40		M												$12									5	3		br	bl		
26	Kiralya Istvan	24		S			yes	yes								$12									5	4		br	br		
27	[illegible]	21		M												$12									5	5		br	br		
28	[illegible]						7-12-03-4-16-41						Fall			$10				wife Joan Borza Ellwood City Pa Cleveland O					5	3	Dark	br	gr		Fall
29	[illegible]	24											Fall			$12				wife					5	6		blk	br		
30	[illegible]	22					7-12-03-4-16-41									$10									5	3	Dark	blk	br		
31	[illegible]	17		S			7-12-03-4-16-41 (or)									$12									5	3		br	gr		

1692-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hellendorff, master, * of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Metz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Metz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1897-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hollmsdeff, master,* of the SS Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollmsdeff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A Wutz, Surgeon of the SS Braunschweig, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Wutz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11–1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1/18/40 · 51 /
2/29/40 · 61 / 1 /
3/13/40 · 81 / 9 /

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 D S. S. Hamburg sailing from Havre February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																														
1	[illegible]	47		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$17	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible]	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2	fair	bl	bl		Kovno Russ
3	[illegible]	27		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian																5	3	Ruddy	br	bl		Semonova
4	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6	Dark	br	bl		Egrum
5	[illegible]	17	F	Single	no	no	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]															4	10		bl	bl		Kanalowa
6	[illegible]	18	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3		bl	bl		Lunalke
7	[illegible]	26	M	M	no	no	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]															5	7		br	gr	Cross eyes	Barsimova
8	[illegible]	25	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5		br	gr		Rakowa
9	[illegible]	40	M	M	yes	no	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7		br	br		Kolomna
10	[illegible]	41	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6		br	gr		
11	[illegible]	43	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4		br	gr		
12	[illegible]	41	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2		bl	bl		Komarchenka
13	[illegible]	18	S	S	no	no	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4		bl	bl		Kennak
14	[illegible]	48	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6		br	gr		Szczekan
15	[illegible]	44	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4		bl	bl		Bograikow
16	[illegible]	18	S	S	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3		bl	bl		Bagaman
17	[illegible]	17	F	Tailoress	no	no	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3		br	br		Lerday
18	[illegible]	27	M	Tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	-		bl	gr		Kraksu
19	[illegible]	26	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													-	-		bl	gr		Oderberg
20	[illegible]	48	M	Married	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2	Light	br	gr		Vachonowa Gal
21	[illegible]	29	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3		br	gr		N. Ostrau Moravia
22	[illegible]	37	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6		br	bl		Gramonds
23	[illegible]	28	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5		br	bl		Bohemia Bohemia
24	[illegible]	24	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7		br	gr		Burahomba Gal
25	[illegible]	27	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3		br	gr		Krolewo Gal
26	[illegible]	29	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4		br	br		Dukszawelka
27	[illegible]	22	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2		bl	bl		
28	[illegible]	24	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5		blue	gr		
29	[illegible]	24	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6		br	gr		Benkowka
30	[illegible]	28	M	M	yes	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6		bl	bl		Masanomka Gal

I-351679 - Aliens
I-352479 - 1/3/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 Wm John D. Mann Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollendorff, master, of the 1st Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Hyl

Lew A. Lueck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Metz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Metz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Hyl

Lew A. Lueck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket in possession of person to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 190

39 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14.																																	
1	Horvath Josef	29	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balassa Gyarmath	Louisville Ky		self	$12					going to Randall Hargrave Schwester & Schwager Stanislaus Horvath agent					good	no	5	3		br	br		Balassagyarmath Hung
2	Tanzos Agnes	37										Kam				12												5	4		brn	br		Egermandok Kam
3	Sziras Ester	26														10					cousin							5	10		br	br		Szedenyo
4	Gajba Szent Lajos	17	X	S			X				X	Szidovia	Fort Wayne Ind			32	yes	Fort Wayne Ind			cousin Johann Horvat							5	5		br	gr		Rudabanya
5	Deme Ferenka	34		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				12					brother in law Andrew Bridgeport Conn							5	8		bl	bl		Panyok
6	Kataki Istvan	21										Csanyer	Shiloh Ill			1					brother c/o Joseph Szabo Cleveland O.							5	3		br	gr		Panyok
7	Horvat Janos	15		S												7					brother c/o Joseph Szabo 3679 Stanley St Chicago Ill.							4	8		br	br		
8	" Katalin	18		S												12					brother							5			bl	bl		
9	Kovak Maria	19		S												6												4	9		bl	bl		
10	Kovak György	50		M		Farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				11	1907	Mt Vernon			wife Andreas Hollandi Strasse No 23 Shiloh Ill					Crackauna		5	1		br	gr		
11	Tegg Mihaly	23								Roumanian		Csplaka	Fort Wayne Ind			11					brother Hugo Kaber 6 A 2nd Fort Wayne Ind					no		5	7		blk	br		Foplaka
12	Adelid [illegible]	23														10					wife							5	5		br	br		
13	Gil [illegible]	19										Thorn	Holland	Canada		10					brother Jacob Gil East Lake Ave 6 corner Gordon Ave							5	10		bl	bl		Thorn Poland
14	[illegible] Terez	26		M			Yes	Yes		Roumanian		Szobolcsa	Hollandi			10					wife Sara Hollander Christiana Ind 247 Hadson St							5	4		blk	br		Szobolcsa Hung
15	Erdah Ilka	21		S						Servian						9					cousin Sara Hollander Christiana Ind 247 Hadson St							5	2		blk	br		
16	Gyenty Mihaly	24		S			yes	yes		Servian		Lassienna				10					brother in Law Sara Hollander Christiana Ind 247 Hadson St							—	—		—	—		
17	Darinics Ader	31		M								Jarkovacz	Stafford Conn			10					brother in Law Jacob Hollander Christiana Ind 247 Hadson St							5	4		br	bl		Jarkovacz
18	" Hosta	33														10					brother in Law Jacob Hollander Christiana Ind 247 Hadson St							5	3		blk	br		Jarkovacz
19	Hek Josif	35		M			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klapendorf	Detroit Mich			10					friend Mrs Strazyce Russell Str 11 St Detroit Mich							5	5		blk	br		Klapendorf Croat
20	Tvarodrovska Emerich	18							Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovrin	Easton Penn			10					Michal Chayda Russian str 5 Brooklyn New York							5	4		br	bl		Kovrin Russ
21	Kobinecki Jan	24			1	2311	yes	yes								9					brother in law Wenzel Friedrich Ohio Canal str 75 Cleveland O.					Discomma right eye		5	2		br	bl		
22	Marek Josif	30					Yes	Yes				Sniete	Cleveland O			21										no		5	2		bl	bl		Gonge
23	" Rosa	23		S								Csitnyakon				20												5	6		bl	bl		Fatrayshonya
24	[illegible]	22		M												15												5	4		br	gr		
25	[illegible]	22														15					brother							5	3		br	gr		
26	[illegible]	22		S			yes	yes								16												5	4		br	gr		
27	[illegible]	22										Kovrin				26					cousin Joseph Horbanyi 3374 S. 2nd St Milwaukee Wisconsin							5	8		bl	gr		Kovrin
28	[illegible]	22										Chicago	Rayside Ill	To		1					brother in law Joseph Szombathelyi Str 2 S. Rayside Ill							5	5		br	bl		Chicago
29	[illegible]	22														12					brother in Law							5	-		br	br		
30	[illegible]	22					Yes	Yes				Kissari	Y. J.	yes		15					brother in Law Alexander Bonhomaly 1910 str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		br	bl		Kissari

Mrs Alexander Bonhomaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollenweber, master,* of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollenweber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907
at Hoff
Wm A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897.

I, F A Wirth, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Wirth

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907
at Hoff
Wm A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1714

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (of widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIEN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

[redacted] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1718

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 S. S. Grandenburg sailing from Fiume February 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 19 1907, 1907

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																													
1	Tomsak Jakob	37	6	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Z. Gyarok	Cleveland	yes	self	$18	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Pan Lipnik
2	Uhrabrosky Boris	18	F	S	[illegible]						Eroki														5	1	"	blue		Orechov Hung
3	Valim Kalafin	17				no	no																		4	7	"	blue		Orava
4	Dominik Rosa	24																							5	4	"	blue		
5	Varga Jozsef	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes				Kora	Chicago	Chicago	yes											5	8	"	brown		Kovar
6	Gottmannsack	17		S	Labourer				Hebrew		Szombor	Cleveland													5	6	"	brown	gray	Munkacs
7	Gottheries Josef I	20		M	Farmlabourer				Slovak		[illegible]	[illegible]													5	3	"	brown	gray	Ungvarmegye
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													Louisiana						
9	Brodos Andel	16				yes	yes																	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	Tarj Lena
10	Lorencik Mike	14				no	no				Gyuk	Cleveland													4	10	"	blue	blue	Kis Lipnik
11	Jacobitz Orincz	17									Szombor	Cleveland													5	4	"	brown	brown	Szemenye
12	Krasnici Jakobin	26		M	Weaver	yes	yes		Magyar		Gyarok	Pittsburg													4	11	"	blue	blue	Gyarok
13	Jozefan Rumbo	24		M	Farmlabourer	no	no				Szombor	Cleveland													5	2	"	blue	gray	Szombat
	[illegible]	44		M	Carpenter																									
14	Gyikos Marcz	18									Gyarok	Cleveland		self											4	9	dark	brown		
15	Zobrai	13																							5	1	"	brown		Gyarok Hung
16	Sky Zoltan	24																							4	9	dark	brown		Szeg Szabadi Utca
17	Kiralfka Jakab	20									Gyarok			self											5	7	"	brown		Nagyfalu Hung
18	Kovacs Lorincz	18									Szalonca														5	6	"	brown		Szalonca Hung
19	Kovacs Daniel	17									Szalo														5	-	dark	brown		Csaklya
20	Kuli Jakab	24									Szalo														5	6	"	brown		Tata
21											Szemenye	Jakabfalva													5	-	dark	brown		Kovacsvagas
																														Veba
22	Lukacs Josef	24																												St Sebely
23	Kovacs Zakias	45									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	7	gray	brown		Kovacsvagas
24	[illegible]	16									Slovak														5	5	brown	brown		Slavabirka
25		22									Czech														5	1	brown	blue		Czot
26		22																							5	6	brown	brown		
27		17																							5	-	blue	gray		
28		17									Czech														5	1	blue	gray		Szemenye
29		17																							5	1	blue	brown		
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wallendorff, master, * of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Watts, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Watts

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector whose duty is the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Brunswick sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
12																														
1	Novacsik Miklas	17		M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gumyapath	Trenton																	
2	Hilman Flora	17		F	S	maids work							Utica																	
3	Mronska Janos	14		M		farm laborer																								
4	Vereely Mihaly	12		M									Tagyhidegkut																	
5	Kaplan Sandor	26		M		work							Talke																	
6	Michalecz Erzsebet	24		F	S	maids work							Briar Hill																	
7	Klimecki Katalin	32		F																										
8	Cornbicka Janos	17		M	S	farm laborer	X																							
9	Michalecz Istvan	36		M																										
10	Wilsamy Talent	36		M					American				Hartford																	
11	Tracsina Wale	33		F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koporny																		
12	Kanis Jak Istvan	18		M	S																									
13	Kacsinga Jozef	17		M																										
14	Barbo Andras	16		M									Ft Edmonton																	
15	Kovacs Gyorgy	20		M									Rozafalva	Creighton																
16	Beres Mihaly	17		M									Kisvalacska																	
17	Lipsai Mihaly	23		M									Nyerecy																	
18	" Gyorgy	22		M																										
19	Hirhus Karoly	195		M									Rozafalva	Ford City																
20	Gyurics Katalin Anna	36		M																										
21	Kocho Janos	24		M									Kisvalka	Ika Homonna																
22	Ostrovey Gyorgy	16		M	S								Nagyvalaska	Nyiregy																
23	" Karoly	28		M																										
24	Talab Janos	25		M									Kisvalaska	Braddock																
25	Szpolyak Gyorgy	24		M																										
26	Horbey Albert	32		M										Sheffield																
27	Kovacsinecz Janos	18		M																										
28	Kovacs Gyorgy	16		M																										
29	" Istvan	28		M									Tarnahegy	Toma																
30	" Janos	17		M									Kisvalka	Nagyvalaska																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12																								
1	Perecsik Andras	17		M	S	farmer laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arnyapatka	Trenton NJ			$15				wife Fila Baran Shields st. 139 Trenton NJ			good	no
2	Kalmar Flora	17		F	S	maid							Little Falls NY			$5				father Casimir Telemar John Lenga Cohoes NY				
3	Skoulka Janos	14		M		farm laborer							Tagyhely Hungary							Stepfather Hans Hamerstruh Glenford NY				
4	Tuseky Mihaly	22		M									Saltke Trenton NJ			$14				wife Ilona Kalocska Aronsville, Dixie Co Fla				
5	Kaplan Janos	26			wid								Strara Little Falls NY			$10				wife Ilona Strara Germain st. Little Falls NY				
6	Michalecz Erzsebet	28		F	S	maid										$10				brother-in-law Imre Lengyel 21 German st. Little Falls NY				
7	Klencsik Katalin	33		F	wid											$10				Stepbrother				
8	Czombacki Janos	17		M	S	laborer										$18				brother-in-law Stefan Hanusek 114 German st. Little Falls NY				
9	Michalecz Istvan	31		M												$10				brother-in-law Imre Lengyel 21 German st. Little Falls NY				
10	Milicsany Talent	36							U.S. American	U.S.A.	Manchuria	Manchuria				$25	1914		Cook	H. C. Eckman Spring Tex				
11	Fraschina Kate	33							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uperany				$16	1907			Brother Emil Hanzsegh 16 Kazelton Grove str 1851 Manchuria				
12	Kovacsik Istvan	18		S												$12				to accept				
13	Hanzsegh Jozsef	17														$12				brother				
14	Barko Andras	16									Ist Ivana					$10				wife				
15	Kiraly Gyorgy	26									Kozarfalva Creighton					$18				brother-in-law Tivadar Horvath Box 74 Creighton Pa				
16	Beres Mihaly	17									Kisollaszka					$1				brother-in-law Istvan Beres Box 123 Creighton Pa				
17	Lipsai Mihaly	23		M							Nevecz					$8	1913	3	Evansville	brother-in-law Johann Hillar Creighton Pa				
18	" Gyorgy	22														$8	1914		Shelton Pa	brother-in-law Istvan Strom Creighton Pa				
19	Mihus Mihaly	19		S							Kozarfalva	Ferdinand				$45				brother-in-law Stefan Gyarfas Box 255 Ford City Pa				
20	Gyabor Katalin Theresa	16		M												$25	1913		Denwood	brother-in-law Janos Zeller Box 11 Ford City Pa				
21	Racko Janos	24					to	to			Kisasszkathomasz					$6				brother-in-law Istvan Takacsics Box 453 Donegal Pa				
22	Istvanyi Gyorgy	16									Tagyallaska Szymer					$14				brother Michael Istvanyi Box 581 Donegal Pa				
23	" Laszlo	28														$ of gold	1913		Anchorage	brother				
24	Talabi Janos	28									Kisasszkaradnok					$2				brother-in-law Istvan Gyenes Coon Hill Pa				
25	Szpelyak Gyorgy	28									Tagyallaska					$4				brother Steph Szpelyak Hamilton Pa Box 2266 Braddock				
26	Kovacsy Mihaly	30									Sheffield					$18	1914	5	Sheffield	wife Ilona Kovacsy Sheffield Pa				
27	[illegible] Janos	26														$18				brother-in-law Istvan Kovacsy Sheffield Pa				
28	Gyorgy	16					to	to			Tivadarfalva Janos					$				brother Sandor Gergan Tyrona Pa				
29	"	28														$8	1913		Hungary	brother Andras Kerco Duquesne Pa				
30	Lenart	19														$18				wife Ilona Kovacs Barton st. Sheffield Pa				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12							
1	5	2		bl	gr		Rany Szolad Hungary
2	5		dk	blk	gr		
3	5	3		br	bl		Nagy Mihaly
4	5	4		bl	bl		Baksan
5	6			br	br		Mara
6	5	4		dk br	bl		
7	5	3		bl	br		
8	5	2		br	gr		
9	5	8		dk br	br		
10	5	5		br	bl		Hastings Neb
11	5	6		br	gr		Kapiveny Hung
12	5	7		br	br		
13	5	2		bl	br		
14	4	10		br	br		Szt Ivana Hung
15	5	5		bl	bl		Kozarfalva
16	5	5		br	gr		Kisollaszka
17	5	1		br	bl		Zebeny
18	5	7		br	bl		
19	5	5		br	gr		Kozarfalva
20	5	4		br	br		Kozarfalva
21	5	6		dk br	br		Szaszkomlex
22	5	3		br	bl		Nagyszalanka
23							
24	5	5		br	bl		Lucsina
25	5	4		br	br		Nagyszalanka
26	5	5		br	br		Kisollaszka
27	5	6		br	br		Karpalyanka
28	5	4		br	br		Nagyszalanka
29	5	5		bl	bl		Kisollaszka
30	5	3		br	br		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1897-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Pluesdorff master* of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pluesdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1897

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Watts, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Watts

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1897

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having [redacted] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This ship needs to comply to the requirements of the act of congress, Oct. Nos. 3059, 3059-A, and 3059-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Fiume February 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex:	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time in period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zak Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toppenfalva	Julliusa Pa			$18									good	no	5	2	Fair	bl	bl			Hungary
2	Uhorcak Jozef	25		M	M							Felsoboca	Chicago Ill														5	5	Fair	br	br			Austria
3	Gjorko Jozef	26		M	M																						5	4	Dk	br	bl			
4	Thierry																										5	5	Fair	br	gr		Peak Market	Russia
5	Mate Anna	26		F	M							Jasio															5	4		br	gr			Hungary
6	Mathes Alex	24		M	S																						5	2		bl	bl			
7	Ohe Katalin	21		F	M							Kisbalyfalva															4	11		bl	bl			Austria
8	Varga Anna	18		F	S							Kisabonk	Connecticut														5	2	Fair	bl	bl			Hungary
9	Lehner Jozef	23		M	M	Farmer						Gaalvar															5	7		br	br			
10	Lipa Mihaly	16		M	S								Youngstown O														5	1		brn	br			
11	" Jos	17		M	S								Bell Pa														4	10		br	br			
12	Tanko Mihaly	17		M	S							Tolcsva	Allegheny Pa														5	1		bl	bl			Austria
13	Cabok Jozef	37		M	M							Csaba															5	4		br	gr			Hungary
14	Sukosca Simon	34		M	M																						5	8		brn	br			Austria
15	Gyurica Ignacz	19		M	S							Ujfalu															5	4		bl	br			Austria
16	Kocis Jos	45		M	M																						5	7		brn	gr			
17	" Antal	48		M	M																						5	8		bl	bl			
18	Jokainca Anna	18		F	S							Jakva	Chicago Ill														5	2		bl	gr			Austria
19	Ignacz Maria	20		F	M																						5	1		bl	bl			Austria
20	" Jozsa	20		M	M																													Austria
21	Kapocsik Anna	21		F	M							Rabe															5			bl	br			Austria
22	" Maria	18		F	S																													
23	Lichtak Andras	25		M	M	Laborer																					5	8		br	bl			Austria
24	Sinko Jakob	17		M	S	Farmer																					5	-		bl	bl			
25	" Jos	22		M	S																													
26	Kocis Otto	22		M	S	Laborer						Csaroy	Chicago Ill														5			bl	bl			Austria
27	Kocis Jozef	25		M	M							Tarcsa															5	1		bl	gr			Austria
28	Bandlowicz Andrej	23		M	S																						5			br	bl			Austria
29	Kocis Jozef	21		M	S																						5	5		bl	gr			Austria
30	" Jozsa	24		M	M																						5	4	Fair	br	gr			Austria

Hungary Slovak

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fraudendorf sailing from Fiume Febr 19 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl March 1 1907

NOTE.—This list must be prepared as directed in the printed instructions, Circulars Nos. 526, 526-A, and 526-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zak Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapogalabe	Fullerton Ill	yes	self	$30	no					good	no	5	2		bl	bl		Tapogalabe Hungary
2	Varosh Joseph	25		M								Lakeview	Chicago Ill											5	5		br	br		Salankemen
3	Gonka Jerko	26		M																				5	4		br	bl		
4	Gyorgy	21		M																				5	5		br	gr	Dark Marked	Koros Hungary
5	Gal Lajos	36		M								Texas												5	4		br	gr		
6	Markos Mozo	24		M																				5	2		bl	bl		
7	Rac Katalin	21		F	married							Csikfalva												4	11		bl	bl		Csikszentkirály Hungary
8	Bondor Rozsa	18		F								Kisszeben	Campbell Ill											5	2		bl	bl		Kisszeben Hungary
9	Kobosz Janos	23		M	Farmlaborer							Galocsa												5	7		br	br		
10	Lipa Gabaj	16		M									Youngstown O											5	1		blk	br		
11	" Zak	17		M									Toledo O											4	10		br	br		
12	Tanko Mihaly	17		M								Tapon	Allegheny Pa											5	1		bl	bl		Rakocz Hungary
13	Gabol Janos	37		M								Csoll												5	4		br	gr		Nagyrede
14	Laukocz Simon	34		M										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										5	8		blk	br		Kraca
15	Gyuricza Ignacz	19		M								Dioszeg												5	7		bl	br		Alsó Ungvar
16	Kocsis Sal	45		M										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										5	7		blk	gr		
17	" Antal	40		M																				5	8		bl	bl		
18	Jokipcza Orsica	18		F	Housework							Tokaj	Chicago Ill											5	2		bl	gr		Rakoz Hungary
19	Tyukody Gaspar	30		M	Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Olney Ill											5	1		bl	bl		Rakoz Hungary
20	" Janos	18		M																				—	—		bl	bl		Olasz Aldo Hungary
21	Gyurcsik Anna	20		F								Kaposvar												5			bl	br		Kokocz Hungary
22	" Maria	18		F																				—	—		bl	br		Tolnavar Hungary
23	Kalocsay Andras	25		M	Shoemaker									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										5	8		br	bl		Nagyrede Hungary
24	Kiss Jozsef	27		M	Farmer									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										5	—		bl	bl		
25	" Jozsef	22		M																				—	—		bl	bl		
26	Kiss Ilona	32		F	Housework							Csanyoszro	Chicago Ill		self	$25	no							5			bl	bl		Jaszkarosfalu Hungary
27	" Janos	15		M								Tarcsa												5	1		bl	gr		Nikolyko
28	" Ferenc	29		M																				5			br	bl		Fehercz Hungary
29	" Istvan	22		M																				5	5		bl	gr		Csemcsegh
30	" Antal	24		M										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										5	4	Fair	br	gr		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wellendorff master, * of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O L Wirtz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O L Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This manifest is attached to the right side of each sheet of ship's passenger lists, Cus. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 Z Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years.	If Yes— Months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stec Stefan	25		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galitzian Ruthenian	Galicia	Balnica	Cleveland O.		self	$18					brother Fedor Stec Cleveland O.					5	5	fair	brn	brn		Balnica
2	Lapawcy Fedory	46		M	M																brother Demeter Lapawcy Cleveland O.					5	5		brn	brn		
3	Chomica Mihaly	28									Austria	Zemplin Hung				$16					father Theresia Chromica					5	6		brn	gy		Bany Lapse
4	Herzmicki Stefan	38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria	Lapse				$15	1899	1		Allentown Pa.	brother-in-law Mary Chromica					5	2		blk	gy		Jovadka
5	Lenko Dmytro	31									Austria	Balnica	Troy N.Y.			$25					brother Wasyl Lenko					5	4		brn	gy		Balnica
6	Lenko Olena	19		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	7-14598	7/31/14	Russian		Niagara Falls			$20					brother Wasyl Lenko					5						
7	Lazoryszak Fedor	26		M		farmer			Austria	Ruthenian			Allegheny Pa.			$1					brother Mike Lazoryszak					5	1		brn	brn		
8	Winker Karl	27		M		farmer laborer				Hebrew		Lwowica	N.Y. City			$5					brother Jacob Winker					5	2		brn	brn		Buczacz
9	Koch Margit	21		F	S	maid				Hungarian	Hungary	German Hungary	Allegheny Pa.								brother Gabor Koch											
10	Edl Mihaly	42		M	M	Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$10	1912	4			sister Rosa Strakhegyi					4	10		gy	gy		Tarcal
11	Filp Katalin	24		F	S	maid						Nagy Sharmlik				$18					cousin Johann Schwartz					5	5		brn	brn		Ujsza
12	Arnida Andrius	19		M		farmer					Slovak	Nitra				$21					cousin Louis Schwanek					5	3		bl	bl		Nitra
13	Hondas Mihaly	16										Lestomar				$12					uncle Anna Hondas					5	6		bl	gy		Lestomar
14	Flenders Maria	16		F	S	maid						Semlin Landskrone				$7										5	1		bl	bl		Bunder
15	Lambrachy Janos	17		M		farmer										$15										4	11		bl	bl		
16	Talyor Mihaly	19										Csorna Tillage				$6					father Andreas Talyor Csorna Hungary					5	6		brn	brn		Csorna
17	Kozdas Mokua	31		F	M	laborer						Nizel Klanka				$22					husband Gyorgy Kozdas Mew York					5			bl	bl		Kiralyalaczka
18	" Gyorgy	13		M	S																father					5			bl	bl		
19	" Erika	9		F												1 mother 52										4	9		bl	bl		
20	" Mihaly	7		M																									bl	bl		
21																													bl	bl		
22	Tenca Jakob	25		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungarian Croatian			self	$8					brother Peter Tenca Cleveland O.					5	4		bn	gy		Mon durant
23	Tenca Mihaly	24				carpenter						Nadroka	Ogdensburg N.Y.			$16	1914	6		Croatia	brother Peter Tenca Cleveland O.					5	5		bn	gy		Jerrenica durant
24	Kolarich Rebecca	16		F		none	Yes	Yes								$5																
25	Mihaly	10		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Nadroka Hilmanay				$2	1911				brother Stefan Stecuscak Cleveland O.					4	10		bl	bl		Radicka
26		26														$5	1913			Hungary	brother Stefan Stecuscak Cleveland O.					5	4		bn	bn		Kohanay
27	Tenca	31		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Horra Gallmanik				$2	1913				Hilmanday Pa.					5	7		bn	bl		Kiszalaczka
28	Elena	17		F	S											$5					cousin Tenca Hilmanday Pa.					4	9		bn	bn		Korva
29																$16					father											
30		19		F	S	maid						Tyzhnyhfeld				$4										5	3		bn	brn		
31		24		M	M											$10	1914	1		Austria	brother Johann Magrath Hilmanday Pa.					5	--		bl	bn		Vajapatfalva
32		32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$18	1914	6			brother Stefan Stecuscak Cleveland O.					5	6		bn	gy		

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This manifest is numbered as the right side of each immigration ledger, Cat. Nos. 6903, 6903-A, and 6903-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 190 2 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10.																														
1	Illec Stefan	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Kalinovac	York State	Yes	self	$18	No			brother Fedor Illec York State			Good	Good	5	5	Sallow	brown	brown		Balinca
2	Papany Andrej	26			M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bilke																		
3	Chomica Hinkley	28										Borkintzpa	Lynn Mass													5	6				Bazyalyn
4	Hennricki Stefan	18										Bilke	Lawrence Mass													5	2				Jaradko
5	Turkow Dmytro	50										Balinca	Troy N.Y.													5	4				Balinca
6	Lypko Olena	19	5	S	married	farm laborer							Kingsland													5	6				
7	Lazorjeak Fedor	26		M		farm laborer							Allegheny Pa													5	1				
8	Winker Bar	27		M		farmer laborer				Hebrew		Buczacz	N.Y.													5	2				Buczacz
9	Hock Margit	21	5	S	married				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szegzard														4	10				B.B. Szegzard Hung
10	Edl Hirkaly	42		M	M	farmer laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	5				Ivacs
11	Filp Katalien	28	5	S	married							Ugra	Sharon Pa													5	3				Ugra
12	Kunda Andras	19		M		farmer laborer				Slovak		Kiebe	N.Y.													5	6				Kiebe
13	Kondas Hikaly	16										Lestmer														5	1				Lestmer
14	Hendricks Kubia	16	5	S	married							Sandor Elisabetfalva														4	11				Bunkor
15	Lambrunchy Laura	17		M		farmer laborer																				5	6				
16	Talyn Hikaly	19										Cserow	Tillage Pa													5	6				Zarony
17	Bogdas Hoka	38	5	M	married	farmer						Kirchlacka	Amsterdam N.Y.													5					Kiralacska
18	" Gyorgy	15		M	S																					4	9				
19	" Frank	9	5																												
20	" Hikaly	7																													
21	Kopasa Jakob	25		M	married	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Klindowo	Scranton Pa		self	$18				brother Fedor Illec York State			Good	Good	5	4				Mjn dorent
22	" Hikaly	46		M		carpenter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	5				Jeremin dorent
23	"	16	5	S	married	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Kalinovac	Troy N.Y.													4	10				Radenka
24	" Hikaly	46		M		farmer laborer	yes	yes				Kalinovac	Troy N.Y.													5	4				Kalany
25	"	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	7				Kuzalacska
26	" Simon	31		M								Korov	Cullmann Pa													4	9				Korov
27	" Hikaly	17	5	S																						5	3				
28	"	40	5	M	married							Tapplafalu														5					Tapplafalva
29	"	24		M																						5	6				
30	"	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorff, master, of the J.P. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-44

I, E. A. Watt, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Watt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ... [illegible] ... passengers, Cols. Nos. 8[illegible], and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

G S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume January 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 18th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kichos Tarch	19	6	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$30.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Bere Byasa Gaz
2	[illegible]	16																															
3	Tofian Tofia	21		F		woman	yes	yes					Chicago Ill																				Mithomiya Gaz
4	Tol Abdel	24		M		farmlabor																											Korapata
5	Simeico Cosa	20		F		woman							Chicago																				Skondrea
6	Kaserab Josef	25		M		farmlabor							Sydney																				Szoppan
7	Kapid Mariyana	18		F		woman							Zgrab																				Subardeni
8	Selma Filipp	21				no occ							Indianola Georgia																				Bradmendra
9	Stanislaw Jatay	21		M		farmlabor							Cedarville Illinois																				Kedzmada
10	Kabak Mariana	20		F		woman	yes	yes					Rockwood Penn																				Tschemnitz Gaz
11	[illegible] Jan (Su																																
12	Zagala Stanislaus	18		M		farmlabor					Turkiana Alpha				self																		Turkiana
13	Kwiegunda Mariana										Rockwood Penn																						Tschemnitz
14	[illegible] Stanislaus																																
15	Kwiey Kraska	19		M		farmlabor					Zgharmbb Turkish				self																		
16	Ida Steinbera	20					yes	yes				Hungary																						
17	Jakob Josip	19									Germania Austria																						
18	[illegible] Jan	25		M		farmlabor																											
19	Tilian Kylandy	24					yes	yes			D. Zemba																						
20	Kwiey Jan	20					no	no			Zemba																						
21	Charles Jan	20					yes	yes																									
22	Kwiecie Karol	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill																				
23	Jagos Georg	45									Zemia Austria																						
24	Stanislaus [illegible]	22																															
25	[illegible]	18									2 Zemba		Chicago Ill																				
26	[illegible]	18									Galicia		Joliet Ill																				
27	[illegible]																																
28	[illegible]																																
29	[illegible]																																
30	[illegible]																																

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The entries in this list must be made in such manner as to show clearly answers to all questions required. Ditto marks may be used to avoid repetition of answers in adjoining columns, except in the case of answers to questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, which must be answered in each case. Every person must be accounted for, whether citizen or alien, adult or child, even though born on the vessel. Names should be arranged alphabetically, according to the first letter of the family name, and the surname should be placed first, then the Christian name and middle name or initial, if any. Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Bureau of Statistics.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Libau February 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 18th 1907

14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or month, if known	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
9																																	
1	Wistus Tarek	19	8	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Kovno, Russia		Self	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Light	Blue		Libau Russia
2	Do Jos	15																															
3	Lapin Lefer	21	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										4	8	Medium	Dk	Gray		Mosheroniz Gal
4	Rud Abdel	24	6	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										5	4	"	Dk	Blue		Kovno Russia
5	Simnic Varga	20	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										5	1	"	Dk	Brn		Shadrova "
6	Kandrick Josef	25	6	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										5	4	"	Brn	Gray		Shopear "
7	Kapiel Klimyna	18	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										5	2	"	Dk	Gray		Pakendum "
8	Sikora Pellepa	21																									5	-	"	Dk	Blue		Piedvendra "
9	Slusinyak Sidney	21	6	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										5	1	"	Brn	Gray		Mladzivada "
10	Wolak Marcianna	40																							Consumption		4	11	"	Dk	Gray		Trachovnika Gal
11	Do Jan (Son)	14	6	M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno			Self	$50	No										-	-	"	Dk	Gray		
12	Zapala Wappenna	40		F	Wife																						5	-	Medium	Dk	Brn		Pavesiane
13	Buergenda Marianna	17		F	Single																						4	11	"	Dk	Dk		Trachovnika
14	Do Theodor	14		M	Single																						-	-	"	Dk	Dk		"
15	Bruzy Teodor	19	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$50	No										4	11	"	Dk	Gray		"
16	Abo Theodora	40																									5	2	"	Dk	Dk		"
17	Jakob Sofia	19	7	F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	3	"	Dk	Brn		Zevrenica "
18	Do Jan	15	6	M	Single																						5	5	"	Dk	Dk		"
19	Tolin Tykusky	40	7	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki															5	5	"	Brn	Gray		Vola Klemba "
20	Kumpf Jos	30	6	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	5	"	Brn	Brn		Hulevaz "
21	Do Jan	30	6	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	7	"	Dk	Gray		Ost Sibirin Kaczyera Gal
22	Chrinski Paul	26	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	5	"	Brn	Gray		Spmoki "
23	Gregus Georg	45	7	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	7	"	Dk	Gray		Jozefovka "
24	Chmerge Szymmid	22	7	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno													Consumption		5	6	"	Brn	Brn		Mokra Finska
25	Do Anna	18	7	F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	1	"	Dk	Gray		Balvica Gal
26	Do Feliks	17	7	M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															4	10	"	Dk	Gray		"
27	Do Adel	17	6	F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno															5	1	"	Brn	Brn		"
28																											5	5	"	Brn	Gray		"
29																											5	3	"	Dk	Brn		"
30																											5	4	"	Dk	Gray		"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollenzaff, master of the SS Prinz Heinrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wollenzaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at Sandy Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-45

I, D A Mist, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Heinrich, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Mist

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at Sandy Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or next residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

OMB. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wawrzyniak Antoni	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Bacar											good	no	5	6	dark	bl	gy		Austria
2	Bobinski Szymon	30		M	M																					5	6	fair	bl	bl		Bacar
3	Jeremiah Victor	40			M			M	M																	5	3	dark	bl	br		
4	Wirt Jakob	18		S			yes	yes																		5	2		bl	gy		
5	Baran Dankt	27		M			M	M																		5	9	dark	bl	br		Lukomalka
6	Jachor Jan	16		S									Lviva													5	4	dark	bl	gy		Nadasan
7	Zwir Carlo	26											Tarnavia													5	6	fair	bl	bl		Nadasan
8	Wisnicki Jozef	42		M			yes	yes																		5	4	fair	bl	bl		
9	Benczinik Tomasz	24																								5	5	dark	br	br		
10	Smolak Iwan	45																								5	6	Flood	bl	bl		
11	Stepany Stefan	42					M	M																		5	-	dark	blk	br	Dark whiskers	Kyjacowa
12	Gbirdicki Teodor	24		S									Hajdanowa	Tarnogrod												5	7	"	bl	g		Gora S Jakuba
13	Gyorgy Antoni	17					yes	yes		English			Gyori	Hungary												5	-		br	g		Gyor
14	Gajesa Jozef	24											Grassic		S																	Krainc
15	Kunnik Jan	28													S											5	1	Fair	bl	bl		Krainc
16	Biernad Antoni	18					M	M																		5	6		br	bl		Tyedymada
17	Circh Stanislaw	18					yes	yes					Kamionka	Chicago	S											5	3	Fair	br	bl		
18	Biernad "	18		11-22-1904 7-11-19			M	M					Fredrich	Warren	S											5	5	Fair	br	br		
19	Duzitt "	28					yes	yes					Kowczyna	Kanchuka												5	1	Dark	bl	bl		Kainauka
20	Bzdula Josefa	19		F		maid servt	yes	yes					Antonia	Chicago	S											5	2	Flood	bl	bl		Malkamasch
21	Cyferak Rozalya	32		mrd		maid servt							Zofia	Chicago												5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Kaczyna
22	Bakula Jokan	18	M	M		farmer laborer							Kowczyna	Kanchuka															bl	bl		Bryzec
23	Kendigral Sebastyan	17		S									Jozefa	Chicago												5	7	dark	bl	br		Tolczyce
24	Josef Wilczynski	18		S		maid servt	yes	yes					Jozefa	Chicago															br	br		Jaykanca
25	Stronicki Nikolay	18	M			farmer laborer							Bacar	Lyskawa												5	4		br	br		Bacar
26	Say Antoni	28					M	M					Kamionka	Kanchuka												5	5	Fair	br	br		Kamauka
27	Kaj Szymon	28																														
28	[illegible] Anna	24		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes					Jajkowice	Wielka												5	9	Dark	bl	br		Jaykanca
29	[illegible] Andrzej	30		M	M	Tailor							Lipnica	Wielka												5	-		bl	br		Lipnica
30	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	M	M					Stare Sadowa	Rzeszow												5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Stare Sadowa

230

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Libau 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8																																
1	Wolczanyn Onufry	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Boyar	Steamer	self	$15					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br	gr		Boyar
2	Bobrowska Paulina	32		F												15											5	6	Fair	bl	br		Bal.
3	Jaremak Piotr	18		M			no	no								15											5	3	Dark	bl	br		Boyar
4	Fiut Jakob	18		M	S		yes	yes								7											5	2		bl	gr		
5	Baran Danko	27		M			no	no								16											5	9	Dark	bl	br		Lukawiatka
6	Jachor Jan	18		M	S						Austria	Galicia				13											5	4	Dark	bl	gr		Nadarzan
7	Zwir Pawlo	46		M							Hungary					7											5	6	Fair	bl	bl		Jadarzan
8	Wronicki Józef	42		M			yes	yes								10											5	4	Fair	bl	bl		
9	Rewerink Roman	24														10											5	5	Dark	br	br		
10	Imolak Iwan	48														18											5	6	Flood	bl	bl		
11	Zalepany Stefan	16					no	no								13											5	-	Dark	bl	br	Paste on thumb	
12	Gorodzki Teodor	24		S							Austria	Lemberg	Hungary			14											5	1	"	bl	gr		Kydaczowa
13	Wjarcas Antoni	17					yes	yes		Polish						13											5	-	"	br	gr		Gmina Jabłonka
14	Kapera Józef	24														10											5	1	Fair	bl	bl		Kraini
15	Kurnik Jan	24														14											5	6		br	bl		Kraini
16	Bienczak Antoni	18					no	no								11											5	3	Fair	br	bl		Jodzmada
17	Cisch Stanislaw	18					yes	yes								11											5	5	Fair	br	br		
18	Bienczak	17					no	no								9											5	1	Dark	bl	bl		
19	Quzior	24					yes	yes								6											5	2	Flood	bl	bl		Kamianka
20	Brzoza Józefa	17		F												11											5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Matkamarach
21	Cyferak Rozalja	32		F												6											5	-		bl	bl		Kaczyna
22	Batuka Johann	18		M	S											20	1912										5	7		bl	br		Pogwizd
23	Kowalczyk Stanislaw	22		M	S											3											5	-		br	br		Tobczyce
24	Kraft Wilhelmine	18		F												16											5	4		bl	bl		Jaj kawce
25	Wronicka Mikolaj	18		M												12											5	9	Fair	bl	br		Barar
26	Jaj Antoni	28		M												14											5	5	Fair	br	bl		Kamianka
27	Jaj Szymon	24		M			no	no								24											5	9	Dark	bln	br		
28	Kowalczyk Tomasz	24		M			yes	yes								22											5	-		bl	bl		Jajkawce
29	Andrzej	32		M												9											5	3	Fair	bl	bl		Lipnica
30		18					no	no								11											5	3	Fair	br	bl		Stare Lubie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wallerstroff master, of the S.S. Bremerhaven from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wallerstroff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907
at NYC
Leo O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907.

I, Dr A Metz, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremerhaven, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Metz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907
at NYC
Leo O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether any person (Yes or No) in the [redacted] family has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether any person (Yes or No) in the [redacted] family is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to special call for any inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Boston February 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York February 28 1907

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	12 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
7																															
1	Horalica Wadka	18		M	S				Austria	Polish	Russia	Radzje	Pittsburg Pa		brother									good	no	5	2	Sf	bro	gray		Russia
2	Leon Naborowski	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poznan	Lorain O		brother											5	6	Dk	bro	gray	none	Poland
3	Jenko Terefinko	17		M	S		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kamenka	Pittsburg Pa		brother											5	5	Dk	Black	brown	none	Austria Hungary
4	Ivan Schela	19		M	S		No	No		Polish		Smolnik	Youngstown O		sister											5	5		Dark	Dark		U. S. A.
5	Anton Markson	24		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Omorgany	Newark N.J.		brother											5	6	Dk	Brown	brown	none	Russia
6	Wunder Feingers	43		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	[illegible]	Bielostok			self	9	50	yes	1890	Orphans Home						5	5		bl	bl		Russia
7	Focke Follmann	30		M	S	tanner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossfeld	Frankfort		brother		100	No								5	5		bl	bl		
8	Fretze																														
9	Anna																														
10	Jost																														
11	Elise																														
12	Edone																														
13	Trientje Fokken	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	Kiesbaden		self	10	20	No								5	3	Dk	bl	blue	none	Germany
14	Vincenzo Karaitis	35		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Russia Austria Galicia	Lithuanian Polish Ruthenian	Germany Galicia	Hessen Hungarian	Kiesbaden Rhinelander		self	8	100	No								5	7	Lt	blu	blue	none	Russia
15	Karolina Dzerionone	18		F	M		Yes	Yes		Polish	Galicia	Hungarian	Rhinelander		self		10	No								4	11		bl	bl		Germany
16	Danylo Szymbanyk	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Hungarian	Rhinelander		self		10	No								5	5	Dk	brn	brn		Hungary
17	Andrew Clowa	17		M	S		Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	4		brn	brn		
18	Helena Szymbanyk	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	1		bl	bl		Austria
19	[illegible] Szymanowska	19		F	S		Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	1		brn	brn		Austria
20	John Klauber	19		M	S		Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	3	Dk	brn	brn		Austria
21	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	1		brn	brn		Austria
22	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	5		bl	bl		Austria
23	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	9	Dk	brn	brn	Surgical Scars	Austria
24	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	1		bl	bl	Scars	Austria
25	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No									8	Dk	brn	brn	none	Austria
26	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	Lt	Lt	blu	blue		Austria
27	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	3		bl	brn		Austria
28	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	6	Dk	brn	brn		Austria
29	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	3		bl	brn		Austria
30	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							self		10	No								5	2		brn	bl		Austria

1897-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff master, * of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Lisk Fred A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, D.d Wiltz, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wiltz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1907

at Lisk Fred A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

[redacted]ONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]hould be ex[redacted]

S (Engineer).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Write opposite to each name the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as accurately as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, [redacted] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted] (black)" refers to [redacted]an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [redacted] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whom [redacted] indicates [redacted] Negro blood should be classified under this

[redacted] Italy (i. e., com-
residing in [redacted]
as "Italian (north)." Most o[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [redacted] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [redacted] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[redacted]	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]an.	[redacted]ssian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a convict	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																															
1	Leiser Gottlieb	43		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedaczem	New York	Ja	brother	$7	No			33 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	br	gr		Sedaczem Russia
2	Rachel Kozakiewicz	28		F	M	Wife						Lowiza			husband	$1															Lowiza Russia
3	Jenne	10		F	S	Girl									father																
4	Schmulke	4		M	S																										
5	Max Mayers	25		M	S	glove maker	Yes	yes	Austria			Warsaw	Gloversville N.Y.		brother	$15															Mondsee Austria
6	Hermann Wolff	19		M	S	baker			Galicia		Galicia	Ustrzyki	Brooklyn N.Y.			$1															Galicia
7	Mendel Isser	19				tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	Rita, Pa.		brother	$5															Austria
8	Josef Hransky	18		M	S	farm labor			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vlcharna	Newport		brother	$10															Bohemia
9	Zuzana Kanuf	18		F		house work			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapos	Duryea Pa.		sister	$0															Hungary
10	Hella Wrobel	18		F		house work	Yes	yes	Galicia	Jewish	Galicia	Rawa Ruska	New York		aunt	$9				67 Clarkson St. New York												Galicia
11	Hans Lowa	4		F		Baby																									
12	Kazimierz Wytovicz	21		M	S	farm labor			Russia			Borowya	Lyskowo		bro	$3															Russia
13	Ludwina Kilaszecka	20		F	S	servant			Russia			Leszcza	Nikolajew		bro	$3															Russia
14	Grzegan Kania	42		M	M	farm labor			Austria			Horonowa	Wapowce		bro	$2															Austria
15	Antonina Gottlieb	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes																							
16	Gottlieb Hyber	40		M	M	farmer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Hyberlay	Rawitsch		bro	$2															Germany
17	Maria Hyber			F	M										aunt	$0															
18	Hyberlay	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany			Rawitsch			bro	$2															Germany
19	Franz Lenaub	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes				Lapy	Wreschen		bro	$4															
20	Franciszek Lenaub	18		M	S	butcher						Dobra	Wreschen			$0															
21	Antonina Lenaub	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Kypin	Jarocin			$7															
22	Wladislaus Lenaub	14		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes				Wodnicy	Rawitsch			$0															
23	Ludwina Lenaub	12		F	S	servant						Gorajcy	Wreschen			$20															
24	Wladislaus Lenaub	10		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes				Wilenska	Rawitsch		brother	$15															
25	Tomasz Lenaub	8		M	S							Tomicze	Lapy			$10															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															
51																															
52																															
53																															
54																															
55																															
56																															
57																															
58																															
59																															
60																															

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grandduchess* sailing from *Bremen* *February 23* 190 7 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 190 7

17

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																													
1	Lener Gottlieb	43		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedaczew	New York	Yes	Friend	7	No		Brother, 33 E. Houston St, New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	bl	gr		Sedaczew Russ
2	Rochel Rozakiewicz	28		F	M	Wife						Lomja			husband	4									5	1	fair	bl	bl		Lomza Russ
3	Jrene	10		F	S	child									father	0														
4	Hermine	4		F	S																									
5	Max Mayers	25		M	S	glove maker	Yes		Austria			Warschau	Gloversville N.Y.		brother	65			for Frank Mayers Gloversville, N.Y.						5	4	fair	br	gr		Warschau Russ
6	Hermann Wolf	19		M	S	baker			Galicia		Galicia	Ustrzyki	Brooklyn N.Y.			5			for Jacob Wolf Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	dark	br	br		Rosdan Galic
7	Mendel Iser	19		M	S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	Rotterdam		brother	5			for Wolf Kaufmann 1891 - 3 Ave, New York						5	4	fair	br	br		Sadagora Aust
8	Josef Swansky	19		M	S	farm labr			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velarna	Mayport		brother	50			for Frank Kopec Lindenville, Wis						5	6	dk	br	br	bad scar on forehead	Velarna Boh
9	Zuzana Kanuf	18		F	S	domestic	none	none	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapos	Dunja Ca		father	0			for Wm Kopec 3 Ave, New York						4	11		br	br		Lapos Hung
10	Hella Wrobel	18		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowy Sacz	N.Y. York		aunt	9			for Mrs Rosa Weinberg 67 Columbia St, New York						4	8	fair	br	br		Nowy Sacz Gal
11	Stanislawa	4		F	S																									
12	Kazimiez Wytowicz	21		M	S	farm labr	Yes	No			Russia	Borowa	Troy N.Y.		Brother	23	5	1905	for Antoni Wytowicz Troy, N.Y.											Borowa Russ
13	Antonina Wladelska	20		F	S	domestic	No	No				Lenczna	Philadelphia Pa		brother	63	4	1906	for Antoni Wladelski 28 Wm St, Philadelphia Pa						5		Ruddy	br	bl		Chicago U.S.A.
14	Szmajan Hania	42		M	M	farm labr	No	No				Konowrow	Wapiwka Russia		husband	25	10		for Hania Szmajan Wapiwka Russia						5				gr		Konowrow Rus
15	Antonina Gilchenko	11		F	S										father															Wapiwka Rus
16	Adolf Slyker	40		M	M	farm labr			Germany	Polish	Germany	Mylorzky	Rawitsch Germany	No	brother	60			for Gustav Slyker 91 E. 4 St, New York								fair	bl	bl		Posen Germ
17	Marie Slyker	38		F	M										aunt	10									5	3	fair	bl	bl		Berlin Germ
18	Boleslaw Kozlowski	28		M	S	farm labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pabianice	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	brother	25		1904	for Jan Kozlowski 1243 Lafayette Ave, Bridgeport Conn						4	8		br	gr		Pabianice Rus
19	Lazar Lenarski	19		M	S	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	brother	6	4	1905	for Jacob Lenarski 87 Ludlow St, New York						5	7	fair	br	br		Lapy Russ
20	Jacob Lenarski	21		M	S	butcher						Debica	Newport			15			for Lazar Lenarski 87 Ludlow St, New York						5	8		br	br		Debica Russ
21	Kazimiez Kuczynski	30		M	M	farmer	No	No				Rypin	Jersey City N.J.	No	cousin	17			for Jan Kuczynski 217 - 11th St, Jersey City, N.J.						5	3	dark	br	gr		Rypin Russ
22	Wladislaw Kozlowski	32		M	M	farm labr	Yes	Yes				Wodzierady	Chicago Ill		cousin	10			for Stanislaw Kozlowski 3211 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill						5	5	fair	br	bl		Wodzierady Rus
23	Szmaja Ulanay	18		F	S	domestic	No	No				Szmajdy	Ulanay Ill		brother	20			for Jan Ulanay 3211 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill						5	1	fair	br	gr		Szmajdy Russ
24	Wiktorka Kozlowski	18		F	S							Wiktorka	Bridgeport Conn		brother	14			for Jan Kozlowski 1243 Lafayette Ave, Bridgeport Conn						5	5	fair	br	bl		Wiktorka Russ
25	Franciszek Kozlowski	18		M	S							Wiktorka	Bridgeport Conn		sister	5	10		for Jan Kozlowski 1243 Lafayette Ave, Bridgeport Conn						5	6		bl	gr		Wiktorka Russ
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorff, master,* of the Ll. Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1897

at Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-

I, D A Witz, Surgeon of the L'l Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Witz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1897

at Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

10—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the subordinate of these.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1907 1907

18

NOTE.—The entry is to be checked in the right side of each sheet for each passenger. (Gen. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Kawan	48	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pabjanice	Cleveland O.		self	10	No								good	no	5	5					Pabjanice Austria
2	Rozalia Franko	17	5	F	S	none				Ruthenian		Bobranka	Passaic N.J.		father	10											5	4					Bobranka Austria
3	Ernst Jilgh	16	4	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		father	20																	
4	Elias Thon	26	4	M	M	Farmer						Tolonitzy	New York		self	7											5	9					Schumlany Galicia
5	Josef Fafejita	23	4	M		miner			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hyhnow	Redville Pa.		self	179											5	7					Hyhnow Austria
6	Marya Mikesak	20	4	F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tobergnice	Elmira N.Y.		self	10											4	10					Wisgo Austria
7	Michal Demchak	25	4	M		farm laborer			Austria						self	8											5	5					Trzebynisko Austria
8	Katarzyna [illegible]	21	4	F	S	servant			Austria						self	10											5						
9	Wenzel Jirich	26	4	M	M	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hyhnow	Redville Pa.		self	120											5	2					Hyhnow Austria
10	Heinrich Tasch	17				none			Germany	German	Germany	Ackerbauer	Brooklyn		mother	20											5						Ackerbauer Germany
11	Concepcion Dowling	20	4	M	S	servant						Rembrandt	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	10											4	9					Brandberg Bay.
12	Georg Gomsa	19	4	M	S	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hegyalja															5	5					Kladek Hung.
13	Heinrich Engelmann	19										Berlin															4	11					
14	Nikolaj Kudlin	18										Kalinowka															5	4					
15	Josef Ansorge	19																									5	5					Litava Hung.
16	Stefan Kocsis	24																									5	6					
17	Stefan Kocsis	24																									5	6					
18	Johann Wenzjony	19							Germany	German	Germany	Busch	Billings Mont.														5	3					Klaus Hungarian
19	Josef Zaslav	19																									5	1					Koenigsholz Austria
20	Johann Kolarcsik	21							Hungary		Hungary	Gaidan	Gyarmat														5	7					Gajos la Cassa Hung.
21	[illegible]	19																															
22	[illegible]	19																															
23	Jakob [illegible]	19	4	M	S	Shoemaker			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topolcsanka	Hungary		self	10											5	1					Topolcsanka Hung.
24	Adam [illegible]	21														10											5	2					Topolcsanka Hung.
25	Franz [illegible]	19										Jungbunzlau	Bohemia			40											5	4					Polasto Austria
26	[illegible]	19														15											5	2					Mahlik Austria
27	[illegible]	20								Polish						50											5						Okaza Gal.
28	[illegible]	19								Polish						5												9					Polonka Gal.
29	[illegible]	19								Polish						9											4	7					Klimkow Gal.
30	[illegible]	19														10																	

Certificate No. 3939-15-2 MAR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
Form Commerce

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of Form 500, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1907 1907

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antoni Sawan	40		M	M	farmer	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pobyzoje	Hamburg Pa	No	self	18	No													Pobyzoje Aust
2	Rozalia Franko	17		F	S	none				Ruthenian		Bednarka	New York	Yes	brother	10														Bednarka Aust
3	Ernst Jaglitz	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinprovinz	Hamburg		father	20														
4	Elias Thron	26		M	M	tailor						Felsinberg	New York		self	17										5	9				Schonsberg Galicia
5	Josef Fafejita	23		M	S	miner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hyskow	Readville Mass		self	129										5	7				Hyskow Aust
6	Marya Olbrzak	20		F	S	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tolkmyce	Chicago Ill	No	self	15										4	10				Wisznia Aust
7	Michal Dmochowski	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							self	10										5	5				Tolkmyce Aust
8	Katarzyna [illegible]	40		F	M	servant	yes	yes								10										5					
9	Vaclav Jacob	24		M	S	miner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hyskow	Readville Mass		self	20										5	2				Hyskow Aust
10	Heinrich Taub	42				none			Germany	German	Germany	Ehrbhausen	Brooklyn		mother	20										5					Ehrbhausen Germ
11	Konigunde Dreiling	20		F	S	servant							Rensselaer Ind		self	10										4	9				Dreiling Bay
12	Georg Gansser	19		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapolcsallas	Wilkesbarre Pa			40										5	5				Kisbak Hung
13	Sandor Szepessy	19		M	S								Wilkesbarre Pa			20										4	11				
14	Sebely Sandor	16		M	S								Wilkesbarre Pa			14										5	4				
15	Jan Anastas	40		M	M											15										5	5				Libra Hung
16	Stefan Kaczmarek	24		M	S											10										5	6				
17	Stefan Tirian	24		M	S											11										5	6				
18	Johann Bellingrath	24		M	M				Germany	German	Germany	Basel	Billingham Wash			100										5	3				Kaul Braunschweig
19	Peter Tarlac	19		M	S											12										5	1				Konigshofe Hessen
20	Wilhelm [illegible]	21		M	S				Germany		Germany	Gieslen	Germania			150										5	4				Gross Lehnen Hess
21	[illegible]	19		M	S											10															
22	[illegible]	24		M	S											10															
23	[illegible]	24		F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topolcsallas	Allingtown Conn		self	11										5	1				Topolcsallas Hung
24	[illegible]	19		M	S											10										5	2				Topolcsallas Hung
25	[illegible]	19		M	S											40															Polato Hung
26	[illegible]	19		M	S											15										5	2				Mablik Aust
27	[illegible]	19		M	S											5										5					Oleza Gal
28	[illegible]	19		M	S											20											9				Polenka Gal
29	[illegible]	19		M	S											20										4	7				Kleinow Gal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Willerding, master,* of the SS Bremerhaven from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Willerding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-49

I, Dr A Wirtz, Surgeon of the SS Bremerhaven, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wirtz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ja bos) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ress passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

NOTE.—This ship needs to embrace in the record all aliens [illegible] congers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																														
1	Peter Kaserhöffer	22		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hodovza	Richardson		Sister	4	No							good	none	5	3	Fair	Bl	Br		Hodovza Hung
2	Franz Roel	13		M	S				Austria	Hebr.	Galicia	Grabow	Hes Bros		Father	0	No														Kos Croaty Hung
3	Israel Greinbaum	18		M	S	clerk			Galicia	Hebr.	Galicia	Grabow	New York		Brother	8	No									5	1		Br	Br		Gulcovo Hung
4	Henrie Goebel	22		F	S	Wife						Kaslinitz	New York		Husband	7	No									5	3	Fair	Br	Gr		Kaslinitz Gal.
5	Fedrik Zahlheim	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebr.	Russia	Nowy Dwor	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	2	No									5	6	Dk	Br	Gr.		Kowy Dwor Gal.
6	Jechiel Kleinfeld	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Pilek	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	0	No									4	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		Pilek Russia
7	Fenel														father																Wolodarka Russia
8	Nordund Hekelmann	18		M	S	bookbinder	Yes	Yes				Wolodarka	New York		brother	24	No														Jedlinetz Russia
9	Libe Perkas	50		F	M	none						Zerowitz	New York		wife	21	No									5	6	Fair	Br	Br		Zerowitz Russia
10	Franz	18		M	S										brother																Pilcza Russia
11	Gottlieb Leidmann	18		M	S							Colonie	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	1	No									4	11		Bl	Bl		Bednarka Gal.
12	Stefan Lenbrial	42		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radnezka	New York		self	13	No									5	2	Fair	Bl	Brn		Brenan Austria
13	Karl Nowak	25		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Eisenau	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	45	No									5	1		Br	Br		Eidegastadt Freigau Germany
14	Mendel Friedmann	21		M	S	tailor	No	No	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Szobyna	Chicago Ill.		brother	10	No									4	8	Dk	Bl	Bl		Croatia Hung
15	Race	11	12	M	S				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rujevac	Hillsboro N.H.		brother	4	No														Segevac Hung
16	Michael Rajacsan	19		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rujevac	Hillsboro N.H.		cousin	10	No									5	0	Fair	Bl	Br		Raczpolen Hung
17	Georg Wolk	45		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lapovar	Akron O.		brother	8	No									5	5	Fair	Bl	Br		Marmaguskolle Hung
18	Apollonia Hengel	40		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes				Kaschau	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	4	No									4	4		Br	Br		Kosice Hung
19	Elemer Peter	11		M	S						Magyar	Lelesztag	Cleveland O.		father	0	No									5	5		Br	Br		Kolisa Tot Hung
20	Josef Toth	23		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Magyar	Monok	Hoboken N.J.		brother	20	No														
21	Anna Tandrig	24		F	M	wife					Slovak	Györ	Passaic N.J.		husband	20	No									4	7		Bl	Bl		Decsa Korbonjan Hung
22	Anna	2		F	S																										
23	Pal	1		M	S																										
24	Andreas Kanchik	32		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes				Dezsö	Cleveland O.		son	50	No									5	9	Dk	Bl	Bl		Akrepes Hung
25	Maria	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	wife																				4	9	Dk	Bl	Bl		Bamzha Hung
26	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Mariska	Bridgeport		brother	8	No									5	6		Br	Br		Stanna Hung
27	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Csanada	Cleveland O.		brother	8	No									5	8	Fair	Br	Br		Gregorowtzi Gal
28	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Kleinau	Cleveland O.		brother	20	No									4	11		Br	Br		Bzyzie Gal
29	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Hegyes	Cleveland O.		brother	14	No									5	2		Br	Br		
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											5	6		Br	Br		

Copied

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 ✕ S.S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1907 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4																														
1	Peter Darschlofer	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kodorya	Rutherford N.J.		desire	4 Pd							good	no	5	3	fair	bl	br		Kodorya Hung
2	Franz Rael	13																													
3	Israel Greenbaum	18		M	S	shirt			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Grebow	New York	yes	brother	8														Hus Austria Hung
4	Henrie Grebel	22		F	S	maid						Kushnitz	New York		brother	7														Galicia Hung
5	Jechiel Jakstein	25		M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	2														Kamyonka Aust Hung
6	Jechiel Kleinfeld	22		F	S							Bibek	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	0														Tarnow Aust Hung
7	Fenel														father															Polk Russia
8	Nordisch Edelmann	18		M	S							Nobodelo	New York		brother	7														Nobodelo Russia
9	Libe Perkas	50		F	M	none						Zerowitz	New York		son	0														Jedlinetz Russia
10	Frank	18		M	S										brother															Terowitz Russia
11	Gottlob Feldmann	18		M	S							Colone	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	1														Tolsiew Russia
12	Stefan Lenbal	17		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rudnick	Mayfield		self	30														Rudnick Aust Hung
13	Karl Nowiak	25		M					Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	45														Bremen Hildesheim Germany
14	Leidel Friedmann	21		F	S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krolyva	Chicago Ill.		husband	40														Krolyva Aust Hung
15	Bas	11		F												3														
16	Michael Rajarcan	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Kujevo	Hibbing Minn.		brother	4														Kujevo Aust Hung
17	Georg Roth	45		M	M		yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Egervar	Beaver Falls Pa.		cousin	10														Egervar Aust Hung
18	Apollonia Kengel	24		F	S	servant	yes					Kaschau	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	8														Kaschau Aust Hung
19	Ebner Peter	11		M	S					Magyar		Gutor	Lancaster Pa.		father	0														Lotzarilag Aust Hung
20	Josef Toth	23		M	S	farmlab	yes			Magyar		Kovesd	Mt. Carmel Pa.		brother	20														Kovesd Aust Hung
21	Anna Tardany	34		F	M	wife	no	no		Slovak		Gyorgi	Bremen Ger.		husband	20														Gyorgi Aust Hung
22	Anna	2													father															
23	Paul	7		M																										
24	Andrew Kovacs	27		M	M	miner	no	no				Deacs	Austrian Cross		son	50	1899	Austrian Cross												Deacs Hungarian Hung
25	Maria	26		F	M	wife										30	1900													
26	Mendel Rosenbaum	22		M	S							Mercsdar	Pittsburg Pa.		brother	8														Mercsdar Hung
27	Jacob Rosenbaum	17		M	S							Jacobsha	Rochester N.Y.		brother	8														Jacobsha Hung
28	Hermann Rosenbaum	15		M	S							Hermann	Rochester N.Y.		brother	8														Hermann Hung
29	Ignatz Rosenbaum	13		M	S							Ignatz	Rochester N.Y.		brother	10														Ignatz Hung
30	Wagner Rosenbaum	11		M	S							Wagner	Rochester N.Y.		brother	10														Wagner Hung

Examined

1827-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wolterdiffmann, * of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wolterdiffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1907
at Liverpool
Henry A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Watty Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Watty

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar 1907
at Liverpool
Henry A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Manifest of Aliens and Non-immigration service

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE PRINTED ON WHITE PAPER

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cus. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Skala	29		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Roseler	Raynor N.J.		Self	$18	No			Brother Frank Skala 178 [illegible] Raynor N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		lt	bl		Taschke Bohemia
2	Marie Vejvoda	17		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trzebon	Eastmount L.I.		sister	$										5	—		lt	bl		Trzebon Bohemia
3	Johann Pubys	22		M	S	farm lab			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Polesi	Allegheny Pa.		uncle	$										5	10		bl	bl		Polesi Bohemia
4	Johann Enkelmüller	32		M	M	Smith			Austria	German	Germany	Kinden	Rochester N.Y.		brother	20										5	3		bl	bl		Kinden Germany
5	Marie	33		F	M	Wife																				5	1		bl	bl		Baders Germany
6	Johann	3		M			No	No																								Kinden Germany
7	Bertha	6		F																												Pat Cemetery Germany
8	Michal Kollyarka	25		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ramona	Cleveland O.		self	$18	No		Brother	Father Jonas Kollyarka Ramona Hungary	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		lt	bl		Hommona Hungary
9	Georg Kral	25		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrovey	Windber Pa.		self	$	No			Father Michal Kral Petrovey Hungary	No	No	No	good	No	6	—		lt	bl		Petrovey Hungary
10	Karol Kral	25		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrovey	Hazleton Pa.		self	$15	1903	Nephew	Uncle Johann Benko Hazleton Pa.							5	4		lt	bl		Petrovey Hungary
11	Georg Kosco	11		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ramsay	New York		father	$50	No	1899		Father Jonas Kosco 5 Pebble St. Newyork						5	1		lt	bl		Ramsay Hungary
12	Michal Roskoy	32		M	M	miner			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrovey	Scranton Pa.		self	$10	No	1899	1907	Brother Jonas Kosco						5	4		lt	bl		Petrovey Hungary
13	Nicola Zaborowski	24		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Ypsilanta	Nicko	Lawrence Mass.		self	$18	No			Brother Jan Zaborowski Ypsilanta Mich.						5	4		lt	bl		Nicko Galicia
14	Jan Zaborowski	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Ypsilanta	Nicko	Lawrence Mass.		self	$18	No			Father Jan Zaborowski Ypsilanta Mich.						4	11		dk	dk		Nicko Galicia
15	Jan Radvansky	16		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamenny Brod	Newark N.J.		father	$10	No			Father Johann Radvansky Albert Str. 19, Newark N.J.						5	4		lt	bl		Kamenny Brod Bohemia
16	Barbara	29		F	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamenny Brod	Newark N.J.		husband	$40	No			Husband Jan Radvansky 19 Albert Str. Newark N.J.						5	7		lt	bl		Kamenny Brod Bohemia
17	Pieter Keler	18		M	S	6-45120	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Siniawa	Pittsburg Pa.		brother	$2	No			Brother Stefan Keler 776 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	—		dk	bl		Siniawa Galicia
18	Anna Cobek	17		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pschemisl	Chicago Ill.		sister	$10	No			Sister Marie Cobek 785 Union Park Pl. Chicago Ill.						4	8		lt	bl		Pschemisl Bohemia
19	Wojciech Bienek	25		M	S	8-26-2-1904	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Kwila	Scott Twp. Pa.	4-14-07	brother	$10	No			Brother Jan Bienek Scott Twp. Pa.						4	10		lt	bl		Wola Kanka Galicia
20	Ludwika Specula	23		F	M	Wife			Austria	Galicia	Polish	Tarnawa	Jenkins Pa.		husband	$10	No			Husband Jan Specula Jenkins Pa.						4	9		lt	bl		Tarnawa Galicia
21	Jan Filipowicz	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Rawa Ruska	Edwardsville Pa.		brother	$7	No			Brother Wojciech Filipowicz Box 345, East Edwardsville Pa.						5	—		lt	bl		Rawa Ruska Galicia
22	Michal Stanis	21		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Rawa Ruska	Edwardsville Pa.		brother	$5	No			Brother Wojciech Filipowicz Box 345, East Edwardsville Pa.						5	8		dk	lt		Rawa Ruska Galicia
23	Stanislaw Kowalczyk	19		M	S	1-20314-7-4-07	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Cousin Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.			Conf. fell.		Dirt								Zgorzelice Galicia
24	Jan Kowalczyk	21		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.			No			4	11		dk	gy		Zgorzelice Galicia
25	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.						4	9		lt	bl		Zgorzelice Galicia
26	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.												Zgorzelice Galicia
27	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.												Zgorzelice Galicia
28	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.												Zgorzelice Galicia
29	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.												Zgorzelice Galicia
30	Jozef Kowalczyk	17		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Zgorzelice	Hartford Conn.		self	$50	No			Father Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 341, Hartford Conn.												Zgorzelice Galicia

John F. Miller Insp.

98

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 28th 07 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time, or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josif Skala	29		M	S	cabdriver	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Voseles	Raynne	ny	brother	12	No			brother Ignat Skala 176 [illegible]					5	7		bl	bl		Tasice Bohem
2	Marie Vejvoda	17		F	S	servant			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Frischau	Richmond	ky	sister	4	No			sister Frances Vejvoda [illegible]					5	—		bl	bl		Tyssarov Austria
3	Jolann Rubys	21		M	S	farm Lab			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Polecic	Allegheny	Pa	uncle	10				uncle Joseph Rubys [illegible]					5	10		bl	bl		Polecic Bohem
4	Johann Entelmüller	32		M	M	Smith			Austria	German	Germany	Minden	Rochester	N.Y.	brother	20				brother Carl Entelmüller 465 [illegible] Rochester N.Y.					5	3		bl	bl		Minden Westf.
5	Marie	33		F	M	Wife																			5	1		bl	bl		Bad Landeck Ost.
6	Johann	3		M	S		No	No																	—	—		bl	bl		Kinder Westf.
7	Bertha	6		F	S																				—	—		bl	bl		Bad Landeck Ost.
8	Michal Hollyzsko	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kemona	Landford	Ct	self	10	Yes	1900	Landford Ct	father Johann Hollyzsko Landford Ct					5	6		bl	bl		Kommorna Hung
9	Georg Kwal	25										Petroney	Windsor	Ct		10	No			father Michal Kwal [illegible]					6	—		bl	bl		Petroney Hung
10	Maryl Pal	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					Hartford	Ct		15	Yes	1903-1905	Hartford Ct	brother Johann Pal Hartford Ct					5	4		bl	bl		
11	Georg Kovac	18		M	S							Kearney	New York			10	No			brother Johann Kovac [illegible] New York					5	1		bl	bl		Ramocz
12	Michal Roskosz	32		M	M		Yes	No				Petroney	Scranton	Pa		10	Yes	1899-1903	Scranton Pa	cousin Michal Kanuzik [illegible]					5	4		bl	bl		Petroncz
13	Andrej Zasowski	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nicker	Lawrence Mass	self	15	No			[illegible] Lawrence Mass					4	11		bl	bl		Sucho Galic
14	Jan Zasowski	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes									10									5	4		bl	bl		
15	Jan Kadwanski	16		M	S							Germany	Boston	Mass	No	father	10			father Wincenty Kadwanski Albert Lea Minn					5	7		bl	bl		Wrzinski Gal
16	Bartlomi	29		M	S											brother	10			brother [illegible]					4	7		bl	bl		Swiapuchi
17	Victor Kalar	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	6-45120	1-4-07		Galicia	Viniard	Pittsburg Pa		brother	2			brother Stefan Kalar [illegible] Pittsburg Pa					5	—		bl	bl		Siemiana
18	Anna Colek	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes					Perkiomen	Montgomery Co Pa		sister	10			sister Catherine Colek [illegible] Perkiomen Montgomery Co Pa					4	8		bl	bl		Pirkowice
19	Walgonida Bienick	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	8-26-1907	Hungary			Kola	Luzerne Co Pa		brother	10			brother Jozef Bienick [illegible] Kola Luzerne Co Pa					4	10		bl	bl		Kola Konska
20	Ludwika Spicula	23		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	8-26-1907	Hungary			Torrance	Los Angeles Co Cal		sister	10			sister Agnes Spicula [illegible] Torrance Los Angeles Co Cal					4	9		bl	bl		Tarnawa
21	Jan Filipowicz	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Russia	Poland	Russia	Nowa Kula	Shamokin Pa	brother	7			brother Wojciech Filipowicz [illegible] Shamokin Pa					5	—		bl	bl		Zasie Mlina
22	Michal Klonis	28		M	S								Shenandoah	Pa	brother	5				brother Ignacz Klonis [illegible] Shenandoah Pa					5	8		bl	bl		Krzyze Galicia
23	Stanislaw Szymanski	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	1-203147	1/4/07			Jedrzejow	Russian Poland		brother	10			brother Jozef Szymanski [illegible] Hartford Conn			Corn foll.	Dirk	5	5		bl	gr		Jedrzejow Russian Poland
24	Victor	17		M	S								Jedrzejow	Russian Poland		brother	5			brother Jozef Rhyndkowski [illegible] Wilkes Barre Pa			no		4	11		bl	gr		Jedrzejow Russian Poland
25	Wladislaw Rhyndkowski	16		M	S											brother	5								4	9		bl	bl		
26	Michal	11		M	S	none	No	No					Tarkey	Syracuse N.Y.		cousin	4			cousin Jan Kalinowski [illegible] Syracuse N.Y.			Syracuse								
27	Jan Kalinowski	42		M	M								Utica	Oneida Co N.Y.		brother	4			brother Jan Kalinowski [illegible] Utica Oneida Co N.Y.			no		5	3		bl	bl		Lebele Gor Lomata
28	Stanislaw	24		M	S	farmlab	No	No			Lithuania		Quigley	Schuylkill Co Pa		brother	12			brother Tomasz Kanuzik [illegible] Schuylkill Co Pa					5	4		bl	bl		Dragany Kowno
29	Stanislaw	25		M	S		Yes	Yes					Lagrange	Lake Co Ind		cousin	10			cousin Marcin Chmura [illegible] Lagrange Lake Co Ind					5	2		bl	bl		Lomzyka Gub Kowno
30	Johan	23		M	M		Yes	Yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mandl	Dayton	brother	20			brother Jozef Mandl [illegible] Dayton Schuylkill Co Pa					5	3		bl	gr		Pedanucza

John B. Malin Insp.

1897-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollenweber, master of the SS Braunschweig, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollenweber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island
Immigration-Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Metz, Surgeon of the SS Braunschweig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Metz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE PRINTED ON WHITE PAPER

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Dziwak	31		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grosnee	Chicago Ill		brother	$8	no			[illegible]			good	no	5	5		blk	br		Gr Grosnee Galicia
2	Wladislaw Wochnacki	27		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Stanislaus Strzelczyk			brother	6															Gr Bojanowo Prussia
3	Michal Zawacki	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Nicolo Manczak			uncle	6										5	3		blk	gy		Mrs Jozefa Zawacki Galicia
4	Jakko Zawacki	19		F	S	[illegible]				Ruthenian		Fedwia [illegible]	Elmora		sister	4										5	11		blk	gy		Dzigulica Galicia
5	Mike Skiba	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Descenica Lipon	[illegible]		brother	8										5	3		brn	blu		Jos Skiba Austria
6	Jan Kuzminski	38		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucy Cwalik	Chicago		cousin	$20										5	8		blk	blk		Gd Kamkow Prussia
7	Konstanty Wojciechowski	26		M		[illegible]						Gogolewy			brother	$40										5	5		blk	blk		Gd Kalisz Russia
8	Jan Mrozykowski	18		M	S	farm lab						Sarah Chicago	[illegible]		father	$25										5	—		blk	blu		Gmuszold Russia
9	[illegible] Zebrzyn	28		M	M		yes	yes				Victoria Cleveland			brother	6		1901	Cleveland O						5	2		blk	blk		Gdansk Prussia
10	Jozef Wroblewski	24				mason						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			brother	$30		1906							5	8		blk	blk		Gr Kalisch Russia
11	Jozef Obojski	16			S	farm lab						Orzewice [illegible]	Chicago		brother	$40	No								5	1		blk	gy		Orzewice Russia
12	Dominick Pawlanski	30								Lithuanian		Sandora	Chicago		brother	$20									5	6		blk	blu		Gr Kowno Russia
13	Anna Rzeteizge	26		F	M	[illegible]						Jaineczyn	Brooklyn		brother	$25									5	1		blk	blk		Gr Kowno Russia
14	Adam Schneider	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes		German		Anna Boger	Luther [illegible]		brother	$5									5	4		blk	blu		Mlawitsky Russia
15	Katharina	23		F	M	[illegible]																								
16	Andreas	9		M	S	[illegible]																								
17	Pauline Lemke	11		F			yes	yes																						
18	Wladislaw Sabanski	11		M	S	farm lab				Hebrew		Franz [illegible]	Lowe		father	$															
19	Jacob Hydenvogel	50		M	M	Cabinet maker						Wanchan	Cleveland		son	$5		1890	New York												Wanchan Russia
20	Maria	17		F	S	seamstress									brother															
21	Franke	19																												
22	Johann Mangerius	24		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Adajare	Cleveland		father	$6	No														Magase Hung
23	Johann Augustinisak	17		M	S					Slovak		Barbara Jakob	Hubbard		brother	$6															Mathias Jakob Hung
24	Katarina Sanchan	15		F	S	servant						W Steinway			brother	$8															
25	Ingawina Lisnok	18										Vilag	Allegheny Pa		brother	$															Vilog Hung
26	Anna Kocsarka	15		F	S	servant						Szelin	Clymond Pa		father	$5															Szelin Hung
27	Elena Jacob	20		F	S							Jarod	Bellaire O		brother	$6															Zavod Hung
28	[illegible] Bank	20		M	S	farm lab						Daniel	Dayton O		brother	$5															Zsamnicz Hung
29	[illegible]	21		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes		German	Austria	Hans	Long Island		brother	$100															Vag Hung
30		22		M	S	farm lab				Croatian	Austria	Stepanic	Calumet Mich		friend	$6															Vodotec Croatia

Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR DISTRICT No. 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Dzivak	31		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gromnik	Chicago Ill	yes	yes	brother	No			brother 3035 Richmond Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue		Galicia
2	Wadislaw Wetnicki	27			S	smith	yes						Stajdan			brother				brother 157 East Kinzie Street Chicago Ill					5	2		blue			Galicia
3	Michal Tanch	16			S	farm lab	yes	yes					Wisko			uncle				uncle Frank Wisko 56 Calhoun Street Fort Wayne Ind					5	3		blue			Galicia
4	Jakub Pawlowski	9		M	S					Ruthenian			Frederick			mother				mother Care of Jakub Skalka 1854 Noble Street Chicago Ill					4	11		blue			Galicia
5	Viktor Skuba	8		M	S								Draenica			brother				brother Care of Jakub Skalka 1854 Noble Street Chicago Ill					5	5		blue			Galicia
6	Jan Kuzminski	38		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill			brother	No			brother 1854 Noble Street Chicago Ill					5	8		blue			Russia
7	Konstanty Wysokowski	26		M								Goglowy				brother	No								5	5		blue			Russia
8	Jan Mroczkowski	18		M	S	farm lab						Barabki	Chicago Ill			brother	No								5	7½		blue			Russia
9	Josef Sobolczyk	28		M	M							Gniewkowo	Cleveland O			brother	6	1901	Cleveland O	brother 3874 87th Street Cleveland O					5	8		blue			Russia
10	Josef Wroblewski	24		M	S	mason										brother	30	1906							5	7		blue			Russia
11	Josef Obojski	16		M	S	farm lab							Cleveland O			brother	No			brother 1854 Noble Street Chicago Ill					5	7		blue			Russia
12	Dominik Pawlanski	30		M	S					Lithuanian			Sandore			brother	No			brother 1854 Noble Street Chicago Ill					5	6		blue			Russia
13	Anna Rentlinger	26		F	S								Taurogginkrooby			brother	No			brother 41 Grand St Brooklyn NY					5	4		blue			Russia
14	Adam Schneider	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes		German			Elise Boger			brother	50			brother Lida ND					4	11		blue			Russia
15	Katharina	23		F	S																							blue			
16	Andreas	3		M	S	child														uncle								blue			
17	Pauline Runke	11		F	S		yes	yes																				blue			
18	Stefan Lebanski	41		M	M	farm lab					Poland		Vranny			father	4	1906	New York												Russia
19	Jacob Heydenreigel	40		M	M	cabinet maker							Warshau			brother	No								5	1		blue			Russia
20	Maria	17		F	S	seamstress																									
21	Franke	19																													
22	Johann Mangerius	24		M	S	farm lab				Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Magyare			father	6								5	3		blue			Hungary
23	Johann Jugenfried	18		M	S					Slovak			Markuspolan			brother	36								5	6		blue			Hungary
24	Katarina Jarnuken	15		F	S	servant							W Leintzay			brother	No								5	—		blue			
25	Johanna Jirnik	8											Vrlag			brother	1								4	11		blue			Hungary
26	Anna Borcsak	15		F	S	servant							Szalon			father	8								4	10		blue			Hungary
27	Viktor Jacob	20		M	S	farm lab							Jarod			brother	No								4	10		blue			Hungary
28	[illegible] Kuch	20		M	S	farm lab							Lenel			brother	No								5	2		blue			Hungary
29	[illegible]	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		German	Austria	Hungary	Klein			brother	No								5	9		blue			Austria
30	[illegible]	20			S	farm lab				Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Steinick			friend	10								5	11		blue			Croatia

Agent
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hollendorff, master, of the L.P. Brandenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hollendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-52

I, D. A. Wirz, Surgeon of the L.P. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Wirz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1897

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—32

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andreas Packar	24		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagas	Connellsville Pa	self		20	No			friend Hankowsky James Connellsville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		bl	bl		Hungary
2	Andreas Hankowska	17		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
3	Janos Galistok	20		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
4	Josef Fedorek	48			M/W						Lodzlau	Vandergrift Pa	self			10	No			friend Konrad Joseph Export, Pa						5	6	blk	br		Galicia
5	Twanyka Olekey	16		F	S						Tyna	Sayamehy Pa				10	No			friend Stefan Jakob Export, Pa						5	4	blk	br		Galicia
6	Vasil Kipak	19		M	S						Eslana	Pittsburg Pa				10				friend Simon Jakob Export, Pa						5	2	bl	bl		Hungary
7	Andras Rakatsin	32		M	M	farmlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
8	Helena Andrasko	17		F	S	none	Yes				Konig	Bradenville Pa				10	Yes	1905	Bradenville Pa	friend Andrasko Andrew Bradenville, Pa						4	11	bl	br		Hungary
9	Anna Urda	17		F	S	none	Yes				Teresa	Lucka Bradford Pa	self			10	Yes			friend Urda Andrew Brassach, Pa						4	9	bl	br		Hungary
10	Maria Basior	17				3-144517-505-1/3/39					Aubrey	Pa				10				brother Basior Andrew Aubrey, Pa						4	11	bl	br		Hungary
11	Vasil Sutsi	19		M	S	farmlab	none		11-317142-3/5/40		Wynodotte	Pa				10				friend Kalko Andrew 450 N. 11th St. Wynodotte, Pa						5	5	br	br		Hungary
12	Stefan Zawatzki	30		M	M						Herbewyn	Hewicke Pa				10				cousin Zelkan Stefan 592 Bermuda St. Pittsburg, Pa						5	8	bl	bl		Galicia
13	Julia Bobol	16		F	S	Slave	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
14	Zofia Halasa	16		F	S	none					Helena	Butler Pa				10	Yes	1901	Butler Pa	friend Jarosky Peter Butler, Pa						5	3	br	gr		Galicia
15	Andras Kolcsar	24		M	M	farmlab	Yes				Hejdas	New York				10	No			friend Kalko Andrew 450 N. 11th St. Wynodotte, Pa						5	4	br	br	Scar left Cheek	Galicia
16	Krynko Edward	21				none			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bradford Pa	New York	Yes		8				cousin Zelkan Stefan 592 Bermuda St. Pittsburg, Pa						5	2	br	bl		Galicia
17	Ivan Kumenik	29		M	M	farmlab	Yes									8				friend Jarosky Peter Butler, Pa						5	5½	br	br		Galicia
18	Filip Wiriasz	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
19	Peter Brandoverak	24		M	S						Konnorsville	Salamanca Pa				10	No	1903	Salamanca Pa	brother Oblay Hyporyk Wilcox St. 104 Salamanca, Pa						5	4	br	br		Galicia
20	Josef Gefert	24		M	M		Yes				Lastani	Warren Pa				10	No			friend Kopka Frankas 29 Emporia St. Buffalo, Pa						5	7	br	br		Galicia
21	Anna Stozek	19		F	S	none				Polish	Lelowa	Chicago Pa				10	No			brother Stanislaw Swiatowski Jones Ave. 7 & 8 1071, Chicago						5	1	bl	br		Galicia
22	Karol Wierzbinski	27		M	S	farmlab				Polish	Glinick	Hegewisch	self			10				brother Jakob Stonawski 8235 Exchange Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5	bl	bl		Galicia
23	Jan Bonal	47		M	M						Grodek	Trenton NJ				10				friend Sak Szymon 131 Fulton St. Trenton, NJ						5	4	bl	bl		Galicia
24	Fralkowski	32		M	M						Sterling					10				brother Kowalski Frank 131 Fulton St. Trenton, NJ						5	3	bl	bl		Galicia
25	Fedora	25		F	M	none					Fedora					10				friend Jarosky Peter 131 Fulton St. Trenton, NJ											
26	Antonia Detroit	19		F	S	none	Yes				Antonia	Detroit Mich				10				brother Kopka Frankas 29 Emporia St. Buffalo, NY											
27	Albrich										Albrich					3				brother Kopka Frankas 29 Emporia St. Buffalo, NY											
28	Kasjiaponia	Chicago Ill		F	S	farmlab	No				Kasjiaponia	Chicago Ill				2				brother Kopka Frankas 29 Emporia St. Buffalo, NY											
29	Bandka	Chicago Ill		M	M	farmlab	Yes				Bandka	Chicago Ill				10	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend Kopka Frankas 29 Emporia St. Buffalo, NY											
																				brother

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen February 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 20-A, 20-B, and 20-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— How long or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Peckar	24		M	M	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csot Vagas	Connellsville Pa		self	21	No				friend Kaudowsky James Connellsville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Andreas Kaudowska	17		F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
3	Janos Galerdick	19		M									N. Adio Evans R.		self	10	No				friend Kanal Josef Conway, Pa											A Austria
4	Josef Fedorek	48				Miller							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			Podsteyna
5	Swiatyka Oleksy	16		S									Teodora Vandergrift Pa		self	10	No (1906)				brother Bronislaw Oleksy Vandergrift Pa											Tuka
6	Vasil Hipak	19		S									Tyrna Bayonne NJ			10	No				brother Stefan Oleksy Regimne Nr 7 Co Hoffer Island											Zdova
7	Andreas Rakatin	32		M		farlab							Eolana Pittsburg Pa			22		1905	Brodeville		2704 Pride St Pittsburg Pa											Hungy
8	Hebra Andreachko	17		F		none	Yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								friend Spencer Salvo Brodeville Pa											Hanvan Lesa
9	Anna Linda	17		S		none	none						Konig Brodeville Pa			10	No	1905	Brodeville		friend Andreasko Linda Brodeville, Pa											
10	Karla Rasin	17		S		none							Tarsa Turka Brodeville Pa		self	10	No				brother Andreas Yuras Kidway Pa											Kaleseve
11	Mark Lutri	19		M		farlab	none						Kidway Pa			10					brother Andreas Yuras Kidway Pa											
12	Stefan Zawadzki	30		M									Dymouth Pa			12					brother Andreas Yuras Kidway Pa											Hasesese
13	Jakin Robot	16		M		Farm							Steberg Berwick Pa			10					brother Andreas Yuras Kidway Pa											Hordan
14	Josef Kalasa	16		M		none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
15	Andreas Kolesar	24		M		farlab							Antina Butler Co			10	No	1905	Butler	Pa	friend Zawadzki Stefan Butler Pa											Hyrsova
16	Krynko Selowd	21					No	No	Austria	Galizia	Ruthenian		Heitara New York			10	No																Podolina
17	Eduard Humenik	29				farlab	Yes						Podolina Penn Boro Pa			10																	Wadale
18	Filip Kmiasz	34					Yes						Vitale Carnegie Pa		self	10																	Bodad
19	Peter Brandowcaak	24		S									Galizia Bukadlowce New York Pa			8																	Galic
20	Joseph Jaglist	26		M			Yes									8																	
21	Anna Kozyck	19		M		none				Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
22	Karol Wieczbinska	27		M		farlab				Polish			Novoselce Salamanca Pa			10	No	1905	Salamanca	NY	friend Oleksy Teodor Salamanca NY											
23	Bonal	47		M									Castane Evesville Pa			10	No				brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
24	Fialkowska	32											Lelowa Chicago Ill			10	No				brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
25	Rudolf	15		M		none							Glinik Hegewisch Ill		self	10	No				brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
26	Adolf	19		M		none	Yes						Grodek Trenton NJ			10	No				brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
27	Jack	18		M		farlab	none						Hamburg			10					brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
28													Fedlova			10					brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
29													Alexandra Rissi Ind		Irish	10					brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
30													Glinik			3					brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
31													Hegewisch Chicago		Irish	2					brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
32													Hamburg Chicago Ill		Irish	11	No	1903		Ill	brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											
															Irish	8	No				brother Stefan Kaudowsky Evesville, Pa											

Asst Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hollensteff master of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxxx~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollensteff
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-53

I, D. A. Watts, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Watts

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.A (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe in accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feby 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 9th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Assisted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karl Krieger	35	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Baltimore	New York	yes	yes	yes	1905	Baltimore	Brooklyn Broadway 1776	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Brandenburg arrived at ____ M., ____ 19__ from ____ 54

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date March	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Polewska	Léon	5	28		1	To brother	Bro Jos 16 Bergen Ave, Newark, N.J.	Pag	12 9[37]		2	2	2
✓ 62	Uspherenko	Léie & ch	48	4/5	1	1	" husband	Husb 32 Hanover Ave, Bkn	Pahl	" 2	11	6	11	
✓ 63	Seidermann	Gittel	4	11		1	" sister	Bro Moshe 892 Alabama Ave Bklyn	Pag	6 19[03]		1		
✓ 64	Benetiosz	Anna	8	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Judzewoczsine, 41 Grand St, Bklyn	Ble	11 10[15]		1	1	1
✓ 65	Turnsek	Matteas Wife & 3 ch	34	15/7		5	" bel $	RR Bill, Ralajezak, 129 Saginaw, Mich	Tutt	16 3[20]	30	35	30	
✓ 66	Taleswcoka	Sara	44	2		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Regina Konici, 411 E 3 St Bklyn	Ble	11 8[50]		1	1	1
✓ 67	Adiczyk	Andrey	44	27		1	Tel for $	RR Bill to Jan Batinik, Carlstadt, Can.	Tut	17 12[20]		7	8	7
68	Slyboz	Marce	6	17			Plaintiff in case entered May 25, 1907	Uncle Victoria, 1203 Putnam Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	Ble	14 12[00]		1	2	1
✓ 69	Batinik	Paula with #67	44	26		1	Tel for $	RR Bill to Jan, Carlstadt, Can.	Tut	17 12[20]		7	8	7
70														

7 55 64 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

S. S. Brandenburg arrived, 19.., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Mar 6				
✓ 31	Kleinfeld	Jochel	4	6/7		1	to [redacted] husband	Rusk Yankel 165 Harrison Ave Bklyn Polish Jew	Prag	10	10:07	—	1	—
✓ 32	Szynkaryk	Istuna	7	18/9	2		"		Green	13	10	3	4	3
✓ 33	Stybor	Michael	6	16	1		" tel #	Ins, Antony, 914 Jackson Manfield Pa	Prag	11	10:25	1	1	1
✓ 34	Bobet	Julia	1	13	1		" uncle	Lau, Mrs A Olanja, 418 E 119 St	Keapts	12	10:40	2	2	2
✓ 35	Kanuf	Zuzana	5	9	1		" tel #	RR 6 Jack, Mrs Rachael Box 315 Hunter	Bkl	11	10	1	2	1
✓ 36	Volk	Barbara	7	29	1		" tel #	RAW-bro Johan Box 4 V Crested Butte Colo	cattle	10	10	—	1	—
✓ 37	Thoneik	Caroline Ap. 3 ch	25	16/9	4		" husband	Rusk Theo 116 Nevens St Brkn Cleveland Ohio	Bkl	11	10:45	—	—	—
✓ 38	Kohontava	Maria	7	24	1		" tel #	RAW-bro Louis Franc Horan 9107 S E Folsome Ave	cattle	11	10	—	1	—
✓ 39	Krystowoszyk	Ste fan	3	25	1		" brother	Ins, Leo 421 E 74	Bkl	11	9:20	1	1	1
✓ 40	Filipowicz	Jan	3	21	1		" tel #	RR 6 Bro, Pawel, B 345 Stranderburg Pa	Green	12	3	2	3	2
✓ 41	Tasch	Heinrich	5	10	1		" brother	German Luth Emig House	Bkl	10	11:10	—	—	—
✓ 42	Koch	Margit	10	9	1		" brother	Bro, Frank, 203 E 9 St	Bkl	11	3:55	1	2	1
✓ 43	Trsop	Wiktoria	8	24	1		" cousin	Polack Jacob Washington Auburn N.Y.	Green	2	10:55	1	2	1
✓ 44	Wengelowski	Mikolaj	48	1	1		" tel #	RR 6 Uncle, Kobi Bayer 135	Bkl	9	10	1	2	1
✓ 45	Pronko	Rozalia	5	2	1		" brother	Ins, Leman, 431 E 7 St	Green	9	10	1	1	1
✓ 46	Szaszuri	Katalin	15	12	1		" tel #	Kuzjaman Home, 3 State Church, New Britain Ct.		14	10:45	4	5	4
✓ 47	Taporanobis	Jurgis	3	29	1		" tel #	RR 6 Cousin, Genica Lenzeska Yonkers N.Y.	Bkl	11	10	1	2	1
✓ 48	Tangel	Emma	15	19	1		" sister	Ins, Mrs Elis, Bayle, 7 Ell Pl.		3	10:45	1	2	1
✓ 49	Grebel	Hencia	4	4	1		" husband	Rusk Isaac 319 Stanton St NYC	Germ	10	10	—	1	—
✓ 50	Vojvoda	Maria	3	2	1		" tel #	RR, Aunt, Mrs Emelana, Mt. Pottsville, Pa	Prag	12	10:55	2	2	2
✓ 51	Valyo	Mihaly	10	16	1		" tel #	Hungarian Home — 3 State — Green		18	9:30	8	8	8
✓ 52	Przystars	Gregor	46	11	1		" tel #	Pol. Jew		17	1	7	8	7
✓ 53	Halasa	Zofia	1	14	1		" sister	Sis, Anna, 387 Union St Bklyn	Germ	10	12:30	—	1	—
✓ 54	Kosakiewicz	Rachel & 2 ch	6	2/4	3		" husband	Rusk, Chune 101 Essex St NYC	Bkl	12	10:05	—	3	—
✓ 55	Spiewla	Ludrika	3	20	1		" sister	Sis, Ursula, 35 Clinton, Yonkers N.Y.	"	11	10:35	1	2	1
✓ 56	Krempa	Josefa	5	29	1		" tel #	Jachin, Vincenty, 169 East Ave, Bayonne N.J.	Prag	10	10:33	1	1	1
✓ 57	Wisiniak	Aniela	47	25	1		" cousin	Calek Lacuty, 117 Broad Green		15	10:11	5	6	5
✓ 58	Kilar	Piotr	3	17	1		" tel #	RAW-bro Antoni 716 Nine Alley Pittsburg Pa	Italian	15	12	—	1	—
✓ 59	Obojski	Josef	2	11	1		" tel #	Bil, Henry Greenaky, Upper Lehigh Co, Pa	Bkl	12	11:57	2	3	2
✓ 60	Krocskowski	Jan	2	8	1		" tel #	RR 6 Jack, Josey, 697 Elgrove, Ogo, Prag		11	2:22	1	2	1
												17	—	17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Brandenburg arrived, March 10, 1907, M., from

O.K. 56

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										March				
✓	1	Symasza	Marya	39	4	1	To cousin	Polish Soc	Green	13	9.00	3	4	3
✓	2	Fubik	Istvan	41	9	1	" friend	Aung Home	Berk	10	12"	—	1	—
✓	3	Fis	Istvan	30	12	1	" tel $	R.R.Co Bo, Michaly, Toms Creek, Va	Pitts	11	12.25	1	1	1
✓	4	Tyrus	Tacka	39	5	1	" cousin	Polish Soc	Green	13	12"	3	4	3
✓	5	Flis	Anna	39	11	1	" sister	Colored Society 117 Broad	Green	11	2.20	1	2	1
✓	6	Mrus	Fedwiga	39	13	1	" cousin	Can, Elena Krupka, 1345 52nd	Blk	"	12	1	2	1
✓	7	Fukucaka	Julia	37	7	1	" aunt	Hungarian Home 3 State	"	"	1.25	4	5	4
✓	8	Sachats	Jan	19	25	1	" tel $	R.R.Co-Bo, Trust Tafuenaky, 100 Generali, Ill.	Pitts	11	2.25	1	2	1
✓	9	Schmikler	Dino	23	14	1	" cousin	Cla L'St Home	Green	11	10.50	1	1	1
✓	10	Radzinski	Sigmund	19	22	1	" tel $	RR Co Jachs Kojcicek R, Amasa, Mich	Lodi	"	1.25	4	5	4
✓	11	Orys	Viktiria	37	14	1	" friend	Polish Soc	Green	13	12.00	3	4	3
✓	12	Radamuty	Antonia & cousin											
✓	13	Tamaty	Marcella	30	13/4	2	" tel $	RR Bo Co, Tsibilis, Nashua, N.H.	Blk	"	1.-	2	4	2
✓	14	Bala	Josefa	27	4	1	sister	Leis, Thos Kalt 119 Kent ave Bk	"	"	10.-	1	1	1
✓	15	Hoskl	Johanna (2 cabin)	4	19	1	To cousin	Can, Mary Maina Hubert, 414 E 76	Blk	"	9.25	1	1	1
✓	16	Janiszewska	Josefa	19	20	1	" b-i-l	Leis, Miss M. Olomska, 308 Greene Bk	Green	"	1.25	1	1	1
✓	17	Stajenka	Jan	7	25	1	" tel $	RR&W Salt Antoni 35 Butler St Pittsburg	Little	10	12.-	—	1	—
✓	18	Kenosek	Josef	15	7	1	" tel $	RR, Bo, Tomas, 25 Wall, Newark N.J.	Pitts	12	1.22	2	3	2
✓	19	Stemplewski	Helena	15	5	1	" b-i-l	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	11	2.-	1	2	1
✓	20	Hrynko	Katyasey	7	30	1	" tel $	Polish Society "	Green	12	4	2	3	2
✓	21	Rosenberg	Sulem	32	10	1	" friend	I.Bo, Jacob Solomon, 11 Montrose Ave Bk	Green	11	10.-	1	1	1
✓	22	Barbalies	Lorinz	15	11	1	" brother	Bro, Joseph, 54 Market Newark N.J.	Blk	"	10.-	1	1	1
✓	23	Sierota	Micholina	36	8	1	" tel $	RR&W Sk Mrs Anastasia Bejko Lehighton Pa	Little	13	12.-	3	3	3
✓	24	Okunewitz	Siesel	15	17	1	" aunt	Uncle, Israel Okun, 36 & 3rd Ave	Blk	"	10.-	1	1	1
✓	25	Sarymanska	Tekla	7	19	1	" brother	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	"	1.-	1	2	1
✓	26	Hladka	Zofia	7	20	1	" "	do do	"	"	2.-	1	2	1
✓	27	Gelner	Sofia	7	22	1	" sister	Polish Soc	"	13	12.20	3	4	3
✓	28	Schlachtowski	Maria & 2 cousins									—	—	—
✓	29	Kalies	Katalin									—	—	—
✓	30	Dominik	Anna	13	3/4	3	" cousin	Hungarian Home, 3 State	Green	11	12.55	3	6	3

Brandenburg Mar 10

VC 7946

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
NO. 57

S.S. BRANDENBURG (N.G.L.) Sheet #3 arrived March, 10 1907. 190 . M. from

Index No.	Page No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Exam.	Det. Exam.	Detained.	Detained.	Admitted.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Deported.	Officer.	DETAILS. Detained.	Detained.	Detained.
						Physical & Mental Exam.																
25m	61	Somkow, Lukas	9	20	1	Dr. Exam. Head	Elliott	3/9	116	M							3/10	3/10/07	Ashmenty	Wilson	3	4	3
25m	62	Szakszan, Pal	45	28	1	" " Head	Elliott					3/15	25	G	10.50						1	1
25m	63	Iszkhi, Klutko, Gyorgy	18	1	1	" " Head	Elliott	3/9	31	J							3/10	3/10/07	Ashmenty	Wilson	2	3	2
25m	64	Dovinics, Peter	14	17	1	" " Head	Elliott					3/11	31	M	10.40							1	1
25m	65	Bajka, Lajos	14	4	1	" " Head	Elliott	3/12	48	M							4	3/12/07	Brandenburg Gate		2	3	3
25m	66	Vitt, Gustav	19	15	1	" Wife in Hospital	Elliott	3/10	83	Lee													
26	67	Janischewsky, Isaac	32	28	1	" "	Mitchell	3/10	32	Lee		3/16	116	M	1.55						6	7	6
15	68	Marinkow, Katarina	2	26	1	Dr. Cert from hosp	Jones					3/15	164	Eric	3.50						5	6	5
29	69	Janischewsky, Rosa	32	27	1	" "	"					3/15	179	K	3.00							1	
21	70	Witt, Albertina	19	16	1	" "	"					3/15	164	Eric	3.50							1	
34	71	D Nyitrai, Maria	13	15	1	From hosp 3/14/07	Lemon					3/16	146	M	1.55							1	
18	72	Dragic, Luca	32	241	1	Dr. Cert from hosp 3/9/07	Lemon					3/16	179	M	1.20							1	
																	3 upon	4/9/07	Frank Hoffman				

502951

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 58

S. S. [redacted] (Hebrew) Sheet No. ___ arrived [redacted] 190__ M. from

Line	Ex. Insp.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Interpreter.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Recommendation.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MALE.	FEMALE.	CHILD.
32f	32	Gerkus, Libe & 4ch	4	9/10	Lk. 8.		3/10 16f	Lc	3/10 17f Lc								2	
33m	33	Kaylenkowsel, Lewik & 2 ch	3	19/21	Dr. Cert.		3/10 15f	C1	3/11 22 G. 11.50							3	3	3
34m	34	Gurenski, Chaej	18	6	1				3/11 23 G. 10.40							1	1	1
35m	34	Rabotnicki, Jan	4	20	1	Pl. to 3/14/07	3/9 63	Z		3[12]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		2	3	2
36m	35	Melicher, Jose[redacted]	26	11	1				3/11 36 Ld 11.50							1	2	1
37m	36	Popp, Wyslo	15	26	1		3/12 47	Wl		4[c]	3/12/07	Brandenburg				2	3	3
38m	37	Skala, Josef	3	1	1				3/13 76 Each 2.25							3	4	3
39m	38	Pielkowski, Jan	1	24	1		3/12 58	Ellis		4[c]	3/12/07	Brandenburg				3	3	3
40m	39	Kapczuk, Simon	42	18	1				3/11 29 G. 11.50							1	1	1
41m	40	Algie, Oprea	21	26	1				3/11 14 Jf. 10.35							1	1	1
42m	41	Boybeller, Ignatz	15	18	1		3/9 62	Z		3[15]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		1	2	1
43m	42	Gajlus, Adam	24	2	1				3/16 131 Ld 10.15							6	7	6
44m	43	Rutkofski, Simon	18	8	1		3/12 27	Ld		4[c]	3/12/07	Brandenburg	Jackson			2	3	3
45m	44	Sakowski, Salem	12	6	1		3/9 96	Z		3[15]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		1	2	1
46m	45	Siegfeld, Andrew & wife	4	24/5	2				3/16 1 J 2.25							12	14	12
47m	46	Binsking, Peter[redacted] & 2 ch	4	3/5	4		3/11 153	Ld	3/9 29 Jf. 15	3[15]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		28	32	26
48m	47	Kielbasa, Nathalie	4	3	1		3/9 94	Z		3[17]	3/9/07	"	"	"		1	2	1
49m	48	Rikkel, Istvan	13	16	1		3/12 25	D	3/18 147 Ld 10.10							7	7	7
50m	49	Gerlofsky, Serog wf & 5 ch	10	8/8	7				3/16 35 Jf. 35 per							36	42	36
51m	50	Gjerlich, Gjerog & wife	22	24/5	2				3/11 [illegible] 10.35							2	2	2
52m	51	Gjerovsky, Ban	44	13	1				3/14 101 C 12.-							4	5	4
53m	52	Gjuk, Gjuk	1	4	1				3/11 35 Lcs 11.25	3[15]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		1	1	1
54m	53	Gjurkuja, Nicola	15	26	1	Pl. to 3/14/07	3/9 181	Gm		2[15]	3/9/07	Ellis Island	Lehmuntz	Silesia		1	2	1
55m	54	Gukul, Gregola	22	24	1				See Card No. 72.							9	10	9
56m	55	Gilkopper, Gaverage	26	24	1				3/11 105 Ld 10.35							1	1	1
57m	56	Gjurkuja, Gajrul	5	25	1				3/11 23 G. 10.45							1	1	1
58m	57	Gajlukuk, Gamuk	44	26	1				3/11 21 G. 10.35							1	1	1
59m	58	Gjukuja, Gaspar	25	24	1		3/12 50	Wl		4[c]	3/12/07	Brandenburg	Jackson			2	3	3
60m	59	Gjukuja, Gaspar	25	24	1					4[c]	3/12/07	"	"	"		2	3	3
61m	60	Gjukuja, Gaspar	25	24	1				3/11 40 G. 11.45							1	1	1

Form 1410.

Returned

S. S. BRANDENBURG (N.G.L.) arrived [illegible] 190[illegible] at [illegible] from [illegible] No. 59

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Detained	Admitted	Certificate Issued	Remarks, Appeal and Executive Orders	Deported	Head Tax
20m 1	Milan, Petko	27 7 1	2, 3, Typhoid Record	[redacted]	3/10 1	3/11 28 M $10.00		2nd 3/13/07 Brandenburg Prison		3 4 3
20m 2	Salomon, Marten & sister	32 19/20 2	"	[redacted]	3/10 184	3/10 185 G $10.00				2 2 2
37m 3	Niemiec, Stanislaw	28 26 1	[redacted]	[redacted]						— — —
22f 4	Schats, Janosne	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3/10 86	3/10 177 G $1.00				— 1 —
11 1/22f 5	Main, Erdsenne	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3/10 86	3/10 177 G $1.00				— [redacted] —
41m 6	Keller, Ferdinand	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		3/10 36 [redacted] $10.00				— — —
23m 7	Schroeder, Fritz	[redacted]	[redacted]	See Notice [redacted]	3/14 40	3/16 [redacted] $12.00				6 7 6
21m 8	Falk, August	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	3/15 43	3/16 [redacted] $12.00				6 7 6
28m 9	Walther, Emil	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		3/10 34 [redacted] $10.00				— — —
15m 10	Hoel, Grans	4 2 1	2, 3, 5,	[redacted]	3/10 3	3/11 8 Jd $9.00				1 1 1
40m 11	Kurto, Kassajan	24 5 1	"	[redacted]	3/14 89	3/11 150 J $12.00				1 1 1
22m 12	Kisner, Peter	4 10 3	"	Part of [redacted]	3/10 89	3/11 150 J $12.00				1 1 1
45m 13	Spoonpen, Heinr	6 24 1	"	Guardian of # 24		3/10 161 G $12.00				— 1 —
11f 14	[redacted]	4 12 1	"	Part of [redacted]		3/10 161 G $12.00				— 1 —
13m 15	[redacted]	40 5 1	"	Operation admitted on line	3/10 181	3/11 32 M $11.00				1 1 1
32f 16	[redacted]	44 24 1	"	Single quit [illegible]	3/4 2 / 3/10 99	3/14 102 G				10 11 10
[redacted] 17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3/10 4	3/11 15 Jd 3/11 106 M 1. $3.00				2 4 2
[redacted] 18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3/10 1	3/10 21 M 1 $0.00				— 2 —
[redacted] 19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Completed 4th Grade	3/10 41			2nd 3/13/07 Brandenburg Prison		3 4 3
[redacted] 20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dr. Cert.	3/10 98	3/12 16 G 1.25				4 6
[redacted] 21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "	Alien	3/10 157 G 11				— 1 —
[redacted] 22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Eyelids [illegible]	Eczema	3/10 189 G 11.00				— — —
[redacted] 23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Marks of Face	"	3/10 189 G 11.00				— — —
[redacted] 24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dr. Cert.	[redacted] 9					
[redacted] 25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "	3/10 11	3/11 20 Jd 11.00				1 [redacted]
[redacted] 26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "	Epilepsy	3/10 8 M 11.00				— — —
[redacted] 27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "	[redacted] 18	3/12 65 Kow		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER TO HOLD ON APPEAL. 3/28/07 Thence to		18 18 18
[redacted] 28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3/10 18	3/15 4 Kow 10.00				5 5 5
[redacted] 29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Taken	[redacted]	3/10 193 G 11.00				— — —
						3/10 182 G 11.00				— 1 —

67

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lelaire Louis, 1st officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

William Park
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1897-60 (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Republic of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

William Park
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salomon A.	51	m	m	merchant		Yes		U. S. A.								Home New York						
2	Sanca (Mme. Victorine)	44	"	S	"		"		Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Hotel Majestic Habana						
3	Tallet (Mlle Juliette)	38	f	m	Dressmaker		"		French	French	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	115 E. 30th St.						
4	Venon (Mlle Germaine)	28	"	S	none		"		French		Paris						140 W. 4th St.						
5	Vanoni Charles	30	m	"	cyclist				U. S. A.														
6	LaValette (Comte Henri A.)	35	"	m	Engineer		"		French	French	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	707 Lafayette Av. Borough of Bronx						
7	Bonini Giacomo	37	"	"	merchant		"		Italian	Italian N.	Spezzia						Manhattan H.						
8	Buckley Frances S.	36	f	S	none		"		U. S. A.								Beaver Due (Pue.)						
9	Daly William J.	54	m	m	"		"		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Home New York						
10	Lyell (Miss Jennie)	63	f	"	"		"		British	Irish	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	7 W. 22nd St.						
11	Friedlander Mark	50	m	m	Paper exporter		"		U. S. A.								47 E. 74th St. N. York						
12	Houghton Augustus	41	"	"	lawyer		"		English	English	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	more	no	Hotel America						
13	Marey Louis	46	"	S	mechanic		"		U. S. A.								111 Broadway N. York						
14	O'Donnell Joseph	50	m	"	none		"		Italian	Italian N.	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel America						
15	Sulla C.	40	"	m	"		"		U. S. A.								707 Madison Av. N. York						
16	(Mrs. Lillian)	35	f	"	"		"		U. S. A.								Westminster Hotel N. York						
17	Schaefer (Mrs. H. A.)	74	"	"	"		"		U. S. A.														
18	DeWitt Parshall	42	m	"	artist Paris		"		U. S. A.								Home N. York						
19	Mrs. Louise L. Parshall	37	f	"	none		"		U. S. A.														
20	Augarais Rosper	24	m	S	farmer		"		French	French	St. Colomb	N. York	yes	himself	more	no	47 East 74th St. N. York						
21	Labougle Fermin	25	"	"	"		"																
22	Reed C. L.	31	"	"	manufacturer		"		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						c/o Treasange 225 W. 24th St.						
23	Delanoy (Mrs. Augusta)	28	"	"	painter		"		French	French	N. York	N. York	yes	"	"	yes	Richmond Hill N. Y.						
24	Aventy Jacques	30	"	"	valet		"				Montevillon	Louisiana New Orleans	"	"	"	no	c/o Rue. Rouge cure d'eau N. Orleans						
25											Paris	N. York	yes	Le Bishop		no	Lenox (Mass.)						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

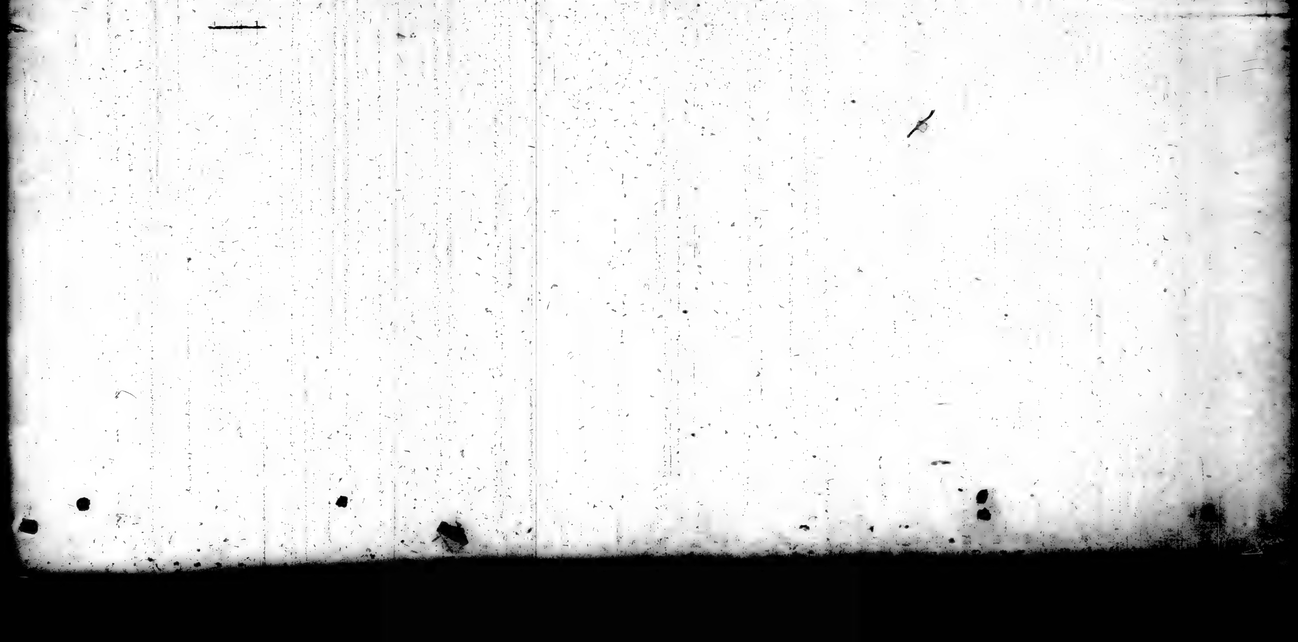
No. on List	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1						
2	6 2	dark	black	black		Barcelona
3	5 2	light	brown	black	none	Paris
4	5 3		black	black	none	Paris
5						
6	5 4/8	dark	black	light gray	none	Barcelona
7	5 3	deep	red	red	none	Rome
8						
9	5 3	light	gray	gray	none	Dublin
10						
11	5 1	light	gray	gray	none	Glasgow
12						
13	5 8	deep	black	brown	none	Reggio Emilia
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	5 8	deep	brown	gray	none	St. Colome
21	5 5				none	St. Colome
22	5 3	light	black	black	none	Estes Aveyr.
23	5 7	deep	black	black	none	London
24	5 6	light	auburn	brown	none	Aston Aveja
25						Perrier
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"Race or People"—Is to be determined by the grade (race, which they speak and also language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 599½, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of Complexion:			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	2	dark	black	black	none	Barcelona 2
5	2	light	brown	black	none	Paris 3
5	3	"	black	black	none	Paris 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 5
5 5/8	2/8	dark deep	black gray	black blue	none	Barcelona Paris 6
5	3	deep	black	black	none	Roma 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 8
5	3	light	gray	gray	none	Dublin 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 10
5	1	light	gray	gray	none	Glasgow 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 12
5	8	deep	black	brown	none	Reggio Emilia 13
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 14
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 15
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 16
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 17
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 18
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 19
5	8	deep	brown	gray	none	St. Colome 20
5	5	"	"	"	none	St. Colome 21
5	3	light	black reddish	black gray	none	~~Aston Arièje~~ London 22
5	7	deep	black	black	none	Aston Ariège 23
5	6	light	auburn	brown	none	Perrier 24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Color of				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Thoirse	10
							11
5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	12
							13
5	9	deep	black	brown	none	Jarnac	14
							15
5	3	deep	brown	gray	none	Bordeaux	16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
5	5	deep	black	black	none	Guayaquil	23
6	0	"	brown	brown	none	Spinazzola	24
							25
							26
							27
5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Bordeaux	28
5	3	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris	29
							30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Color of				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark's of Identification.		
5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Thouars	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
5	9	deep	black	brown	none	Jarnac	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
5	3	deep	brown	gray	none	Bordeaux	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
5	5	deep	black	black	none	Guayaquil	23
6	0	"	brown	brown	none	Spinazzola	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Bordeaux	28
5	3	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,) and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Color of				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Thouars	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Paris	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
5	9	deep	black	brown	none	Jarnac	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
5	3	deep	brown	gray	none	Bordeaux	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
5	5	deep	black	black	none	Guayaquil	23
6	0	"	brown	brown	none	Spinazzola	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Bordeaux	28
5	3	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

1897-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felicien Loud 2nd Officer* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felicien Loud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Hoek

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Hoek

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aaron d'Ager	45		m	m	none	Yes		French	French	Paris	Chicago	no	himself	over	no	Waldorf	5	7	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris
2	Angladette	Emanuel	52		S	Mandant						New York	yes	himself	over	yes	Hotel Lafayette	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Orthez
3	Carlos Ayer		56		m				Spanish	Spanish			no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs. Elena H. de Ayer		18		f	none			Cuban	Cuban							2 a Lamparilla Habana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Bastenaby	André	45	3092	m				U. S. A.								10 W. 40th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Bernade	(Mrs Claire)	42		f	none			French	French	New York		yes	himself	over	yes	224 W. 122nd St.	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Paris
7	Bodig	(Mrs Léonard)	28		f	m					Paris					no	125 Lexington avenue	5	0	"	"	black		
8	"	(Baby Roger)	1	2	m	S								mother				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Bonnet	Eugène G.	40		m	m	Ingenieur		Swiss		France Paris			himself		yes	476 Grand St. Brooklyn	5	7	light	auburn	blue	none	Lausanne
10	Bourgeois	Léon	45						French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	(Mrs Rosalie)	24		f		none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Laval P. Q. Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Bourgeois	Eugène	38		m	"	Mandant		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	over	"	111 5th Ave,	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Paris
13	Bourgeois	Georges	27		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Paris
14	Brune	(Mrs M.)	55		f	m	none		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	Home New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Bishop	David W.	35		m	S	Ingenieur		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	Lenox Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Bouchard	Emmanuel	31				none		French	French	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	over	yes	Holland House	5	10	deep	black	black	none	Paris
17	Bourg	Frank	24			m	Lawyer		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						338 E. 72nd St.	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Childs Clifton
18	Bl		41		m	S	Lawyer		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	over	yes	Lenox Mass.	5	8	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris
19	Bernard	Auguste	24			m	Cotton		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	Rayne La.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Bell	(Mrs Em.)	40		f	S	none		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	242 E. 32nd St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	(Mrs Eugène)	24			W.	Contractor		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	over	yes	141 W. 10th St.	5	2	deep	brown	black	none	Montreal P. Que
22	Bernard	Emmanuel	29		m	m	Mandant		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	240 W. 115th St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Bl		28				Banker		U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	Home New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Bl	(Mrs Emma)	28		f		none		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	over		151-161 31st St.	5	1	deep	gray	blue	none	Paris
25	Bl		24						U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	134 Spring St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Bl		24						U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	254 W. 73rd St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Bl		24						U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	1933 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Bl		24						French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	over	yes	60 Harkima St. Brooklyn	5	3	light	fair	blue		Paris
29	Bl		24						English	English	Canada	New York					15 George St.	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	London
30	Bl		24						U. S. A.		—	—	—	—	—	—	Home New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Complexion.						
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	7	deep brown	blue	none	Paris	1
5	7	light brown	brown	none	Orthez	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	5
5	3	light brown	blue	none	Paris	6
5	0	"	"	black	none	Paris	7
—	—	"	"	"	none	Paris	8
5	7	light auburn	blue	none	Lausanne	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	11
5	9	light brown	brown	none	Paris	12
5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Paris	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	15
5	10	deep black	black	none	Paris	16
5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Childe Okfore	17
5	8	deep	brown	blue	none	Paris	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	20
5	2	deep	brown	black	none	Montreuil sy bois	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	23
5	1	deep	gray	blue	none	Paris	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	27
5	3	light	Fair	blue	—	Paris	28
5	3	"	brown	brown	none	London	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

1891-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2e Officer*, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maure alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND FIRST-CLASS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10. March 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ryder	Thomas	34		m	m	Valet	yes		England	English	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	Valet de Chambre first class passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Auburn	Brown		Plumton
2	Finston	Charles	42		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	Citizen	home 25 E. 7th St. N.Y.												
3	Hechelsweisler	Michel	46		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Telsheim	N. Dakota	no	"	$ 50		home in North Daghota Bush												
4	Wirsch	Alois	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Emsheim	S. Francisco	yes	"	$ 100	17 yrs	home 4276 mission St. S. F. Cal												
5	de Bray	Jules	42		m	m	painting	"	"	France	Frenchman	Paris	Oakland Cal	No	self	$ 500	no	friend Down 406 3th St. oakland Cal							5	8	Clear	Auburn	Blue		Paris
6	Bordier	Berthe	24		f	s	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	$ 100	no	-do- -do-							5	5	"	Black	Black		"
7	Johannes	marquerite	22		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 100	no	Sister Neigleseisen							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"
8	Baaby	Emile	44		m	w	mecanicien	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 120	1 year	friend Jack 13.30 Kitten house Square Pa							5	7	"	Auburn	Brown		"
9	-do-	anna	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	-do- -do-							5	1	"	"	Blue		"
10	Cote	Auguste	33		m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	S. Francisco	yes	Pay	$ 120	no	Sister Victimes 13.10 Octavi St. S. F. Cal							5	4	"	"	Brown		Decazeville
11	-do-	Dary	24		f	m	H.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	-	no	-do- -do-							5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Schoyer	Seymour	44		f	w	Employé	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lyon	Los angeles	no	self	$ 50	16 years	home 318 north Hill Los angeles Cal							5	3	"	"	"		Lyon
13	Hennot	Berthe	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Paris	Freeport Ill	yes	"	$ 50	no	Aunt Dubaby 131 Galena St. Freeport Ill							5	2	"	"	"		Paris
14	Vigneau	Jeanne	24		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	San	S. Francisco	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Vigneau pacific ave. 1530 S. F. Cal							5	5	"	Black	Blue		Dax
15	Labourdettes	Charles	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Laurens	"	yes	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Lafayette 1425 5th ave. S. F. Cal							5	4	"	"	Black		Lagrave
16	Bernot	Eugene	42		m	s	mecanician	"	"	"	"	Paris	Newyork	"	"	$ 100	1 year	Cousin milot 161 W. 66th St. N. York							5	9	"	"	Brown		Levallois Perret
17	Bacconi	Guiseppe	16		m	s	Labour	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Lucca	Wells Nevada	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend adolfo in Wells Nevada Box 16							5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
18	Zanucchi	Anibale	50		m	m	H.K	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San	S. Francisco	yes	"	$ 20	10 years	Familly Broadway 336 in S. F. Cal					Defective Eyesight		5	6	pale	Auburn	"		"
19	Betti	Celestina	33		f	m	H.K	"	"	"	"	Chiavena	"	yes	"	$ 30	4 years	husband Betti 1517 Bertier St. S. F. Cal							5	5	Clear	Fair	Blue		Chiavana
20	Disaspia	Olandi	29		m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Lugi. 36 W. 24 Place Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Auburn	Brown		Lucca
21	Cristo	Pietro	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Ricardo C. S. West ave 1170 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Bennetti	Catherine	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trrea	Albany N. York	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Bennetti 98 Elm St. albany N. York					Defective Memory		5	1	"	Fair	Blue		Trrea
23	Bella	Guerina	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavarano	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Borgo G. 263 W. 28th St. N. York					good		5	7	"	Auburn	Auburn		Pagatoda
24	Carlini	Ingnio	20		m	s		"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Prato	St Louis O.	yes	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Cosimo M. in St Louis Obispo							5	6	"	"	"		Prato
25	Bernbach	Fritz	21	19/10	m	s	farmer	1st-107194	"	Germany	German	Geizensee	Omaha Neb.	yes	"	$ 70	no	To Omaha Neb							5	8	"	"	"		Geizensee
26	Bernbach	Fritz	22		m	s	"	1st-117637	4/-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	no	to Omaha Neb					Defective eyesight		5	8	"	"	Brown		—
27	Wenger	Edine	28		f	s	—	—	—	—	—	Gottingen	Wisconsin Wisc	yes	"	$ 40	no	Family G. Karler Route C monroe Wisc							5	6	"	"	"		Gottingen
28	[illegible]	Leonardo	37		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Brescia	New York	"	"	$ 50	13 years	home 500 W. Broadway N. York							5	9	"	Grey	"		Brescia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ryder Thomas	31		M		Valet			England	English	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50 —	yes	Valet de Chambre first class passenger		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Auburn	Brown		Plimton
2	Fenton Charles	48		M	m																								
3	Hechelsweisla michel	46		M	S	farmer					Tolsheim																		
4	Wiroch albin	46		M	m						Emtelem																		
5	de Barry Jules	48		M	m	painting			France	Frenchman	Paris	Oakland Cal	no	self	$ 300 —	no	friend Dower n° 406 3th St. oakland Cal							5	9	Clear	Auburn	Blue		Paris
6	Bordier Berthe	24	2	S		modist							no		$ 100 —	no	-d- -d-							5	5		Black	Black		
7	Johannes marguerite	22	2	S		housemaid							no		$ 100 —	no	Sister Neiglesessen							5	5		Fair	Blue		
8	Beaby Emile	44		M	w	mecanicien						Philadelphia	no	self	$ 120 —	1 year	friend Scott 43.50 Kitchen house Square Pa Pa							5	7		Auburn	Brown		
9	Beaby Anna	16	2	S		none							no	father	—	no	-d- -d-							5	4			Blue		
10	Costa Auguste	33		M	m	Labour					Decazeville	San Francisco	yes	Pay	$ 120 —	no	Julia Delmas 12.10 Octavia St San Francisco Cal							5	7			Brown		Decazeville
11	[illegible] Mary	24	2	M	m	H.K							yes		—	no	-d- -d-							5	5					
12	Scheyer Seymour	44	2	M	w	Importer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lyon	Los angeles	no	Self	$ 50 —	16 years	home 312 north Hill Los angeles Cal							5	3					Lyon
13	Hennot Berthe	16	2	S		none					Paris	Freeport Ill	yes		$ 58 —	no	aunt Diebaldy 131 Galena St. Freeport Ill							5	2					Paris
14	Vignaux Jeanne	24	2	S		maid					Pau	San Francisco	yes		$ 30 —	no	brother Viguaux pacific ave. 1530 San Francisco Cal							5	5		Black	Blue		Pau
15	Labouidette Charles	17		S		farmer					Laurens				$ 40 —	no	uncle Lafayette 14 25 5th ave. San Francisco Cal							5	4			Black		Laurens
16	Bernet Eugene	43	2	S		musician					Paris,	New York			$ 900 —	1 year	Conservatoire 161 W. 66th St. N. York							5	9			Brown		Lavallon Seine
17	Bonomi Giuseppe	16		S		Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Wells Nevada	yes		$ 10 —	no	friend adolfo in Wells Nevada Box 16							5	5					Lucca
18	Bonacchi Annibale	50		M	w						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	yes		$ 25 —	10 years	Family Broadway 336 in San Francisco Cal					Feet Thumb injured		5	6	pale	auburn			
19	Bonacchi Celestina	33	2	M	m	N.K					Chiavena		yes		$ 30 —	4 years	husband Pitti 151 Butler St. San Francisco Cal							5	5	Clear	fair	Blue		Chiavena
20	Bonacchi Orlandi	29		M	m	Laborer					Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 10 —	no	friend Luigi 36 W. 24 Place Chicago Ill							5	7		Auburn	Brown		Lucca
21	Bonacchi Pietro	34		M											$ 20 —	no	friend Ricardo C. S. Wabash ave 1170 Chicago Ill							5	4					
22	Bonacchi Catherine	33	2	S							Trieu	Albany N York	no		$ 20 —	no	Brother Bernetti 98 Elm St. Albany N. York					Average Abdomen		5	1		fair	Blue		Trieu
23	Bonacchi Carmine	25	2	S							Chiavenano		no		$ 30 —	no	Cousin Bergogh 263 W. 28th St. N. York					good		5	7		Auburn	Auburn		Pagatoda
24	Bonacchi Negris	20		S					Switzerland	Italian	No	Pratoty	St Louis O.	yes		$ 40 —	no	uncle Carmine in St Louis, Obispo							5	6					Prato
25	Bonacchi Fink	21		S		farmer	21-107194			German		Geizenee	Omaha Neb.	yes		$ 70 —	no	To Omaha Neb							5	8					Geizenee
26	Bonacchi Fink	22		S			21-117639	4/-450								$ 80 —	no	To Omaha Neb							5	8			Brown		
27	Wenger Elise	20		S								Gelfingen	Monroe Wisc	yes		$ 40 —	no	Family G. Kaeler Route C monroe Wisc							5	6					Gelfingen
28	[illegible] Edmundo	27		M	s				Italy	south Italian		Brescia	New York			$ 50 —	13 years	home 500 W. Broadway N. York							5	9			Gray		Brescia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. P. Jackson
Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Lefebvre Lieut. 1st Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Lefebvre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1897

William Hoeb
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie alphonse Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1897

William Hoeb
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS (MUST BE [illegible])

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Reisard Berthe	23		F	S	employé	yes		Switzerland	French	Ch^t de fonds	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	Sister Roland Rue 158 W. 36th St. N.Y.							5	5	Clear	fair	blue		Verriers
2	Siegenthaler Carl	19		M	S	farmer				Germann	Gunzelen	Monroe Wis.			$30	no	Brother J. [illegible] Route 6 monroe Wiss.							5	6					Gunzelen
3	Schneider Hermann	29		M	S	Laborer					Victorien	Seattle Wash.			$10	no	Brother J. [illegible] Dearborn St. P.O. Seattle							5	6					Victorien
4	Hasler Adolf	18		M	S	farmer					Getenzweiler	Dover N. Jersey			$35	no	Brother H. [illegible] in James Pullman Orange N.J.							5	6		auburn			Getenzweiler
5	Kellerhals Marcel	18		M	S	merchant					Lanfenburg	New York			$200	no	Uncle Hans [illegible] E. 49th St. N. York							5	6		fair			Paris
6	Dietz Josef	21		M	S	farmer					Schweiz	Tacoma Wash			$50	no	Uncle Dietz [illegible] Pugalop in Tacoma Wash							5	7		auburn brown			Schweiz
7	Epp Joseph	23		M	S						Pristen	[illegible]			$15	no	E Dan [illegible] friend Hess Prairie Rica							5	8					Pristen
8	Monhem Vincent	37		M	M						Gurtnellen	[illegible]			$15	no	Friend Kirchhofer Hotel 8th. I St. Sacramento Cal							5	7					Fluehlen
9	Hulle Franz	23		M	S						Schweiz	Orion Ill			$30	no	Friend [illegible] in Orion Ill.							5	7					Schweiz
10	Gibler Augustin	19		M	S						Gurtnellen	Sacramento			$15	no	friend L. Schmid cor. Carnegie ave. 4th							5	7		fair	grey		Gurtnellen
11	Gama Florian	21		M	S						Wassen	San Francisco			$20	no	Brother Fritz [illegible] 8550 Mission St. S.F. Sacramento Cal							5	6					Wassen
12	d° Jacob	26		M	S						"	"			$30	no	Brother in Chicago [illegible] Ill. 6 mill Haus d° d° Cal							5	7					
13	Richiger Martin	28		M	S						Silenen	Sacramento			$10	no	Brother Wilhelm [illegible] Hotel 8th. I St. Sacramento Cal							5	6		auburn brown			Silenen
14	Walkia Sebastian	28		M	S						Amsteg	San Francisco			$15	no	Friend Rud. [illegible] Ballard 527 Broadway 15th St.							5	6					
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	30		M	M					Italian	No	Wassen			$15	no	Sister in Chicago [illegible] minnie St. 6 mill Haus d° d° Cal							5	7					Jamanuso
16	[illegible] Franz	23		M	S	Laborer									$30	no	d° d°							5	6					Wyttenyf
17	[illegible] Leo	28		M	S	tailor					Gemeinde	Lungern			$30	1903	Leonz [illegible] minnie St. 6 mill Haus d° d° Cal													Lungern
18	[illegible] Emil	20		M	S										$30	no	Brother d° d°													
19	Kerkis Athanadis	43		M	M	merchant				Greece	Georgue	Pirei	Chicago Ill		$20	no	Cousin [illegible] 127 Canal St. Chicago Ill							5	5	Pale	Black	Black		Pirei
20	d° Panagueras	36		M	M										$20	no	d° d°													
21	[illegible] Panagotis	23		M	M	N.H.									$20	no	Husband d° d°							5						
22	[illegible] Leo	21		M	S	Laborer				Spain	Spanish	Navara	Warmington		$20	no	Uncle [illegible] Elsenburg Penn 506 Washington							5	4	Clear	auburn brown			Navara
23	[illegible] Emile	48		M	S	Cook				Belge	Belgian	Lille	N. York		$50	13 years	Friend [illegible] 146 W. 16th St. N.Y.							5	5					Lille
24	[illegible] Antino	17		M	S	Laborer				Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill		$10	no	Brother [illegible] Grant Work 123 Chicago							5	6		fair	blue		Lucca
25	[illegible] Joseph	21		M	S	merchant				Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz		$100	no	Friend [illegible] Bayalone in Vera Cruze							5	4		auburn brown			Barcelone
26	[illegible]	19		M	S					Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill		$10	no	Father [illegible] 419 March. Chicago Ill							5	2					Lucca
27	[illegible]														$20	no	Cousin [illegible] Western Ave. 161 Chicago Ill							5	7	Pale	Black			
28	[illegible]											Madonna			$60	no	Friend Carlo [illegible] 47 Ash. St. Chicago Ill							5	7					Madonna
29	[illegible]									Switzerland	Bellsberg	Bellsberg	Le Roy min.		$40	no	Cousin Rolf [illegible] in Le Roy Mower Co Minn													Bellsberg
30	[illegible]										German	Gurtnellen	San Francisco		$15	no	[illegible] in San Francisco Cal.							5	9	Clear	auburn			Gurtnellen

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, List Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a tic. to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether Whether a Polygamist	an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Redard Berthe	23		F	S	Employé	yes		Switzerland	French	Ch[t] de fond's	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	Sister Redard 158 W. 26th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	fair	blue		Vernier
2	Siegenthaler Carl	19		M	S	farmer					Gunzelen	Monroe Wis	yes		$30	no	Brother J. Siegenthaler Route 6 monroe Wis.						5	6					Gunzelen
3	Schneider Hermann	29		M	S	Laborer					Pieterlen	Seattle Wash.	yes		$10	no	Brother J. [illegible] Dearborn St. P.O. Seattle						5	6					Pieterlen
4	Hasler Adolf	18		M	S	farmer					Getzweiler	Dover N. Jersey			$35	no	Brother H. [illegible] in Pullman Car Co. N.J.						5	6	auburn				Getzweiler
5	Kellerhals Marcel	18		M	S	merchant					Lauterburg	New York			$200	no	Uncle Bros [illegible] E. 44th St. N. York						5	6	fair				Bern
6	Suter Josef	21		M	S	farmer					Schwarz	Tacoma Wash	yes		$50	no	Uncle Suter [illegible] Bugalop in Tacoma Wash						5	7					Schwarz
7	Opp Joseph	23		M	S						Pisten	[illegible] Sacramento	yes		$15	no	E. Dan [illegible] friend Miss Marie Rice						5	8	auburn				Pisten
8	Muhein Vincent	37		M	M						Gurtnellen		yes		$15	no	Friend Kiefer [illegible] Hotel 8th. I St. Sacramento Cal						5	7					Fluehlen
9	Heulke Franz	23		M	S						Schwarz	Dixon Ill	yes		$30	no	Friend Fast [illegible] in Dixon Ill.						5	7					Schwarz
10	Gibler Augustin	19		M	S						Gurtnellen	Sacramento	yes		$15	no	friend J. Schw[illegible] cor. Carnegie ave. 24						5	7	fair	grey			Gurtnellen
11	Gamma Florian	21		M	S						Wassen	St. Francisco	yes		$20	no	Brother Jule [illegible] 1550 Mission St. S. F. Cal Sacramento Cal						5	6					Wassen
12	d° Jacob	26		M	S										$30	no	Brother in [illegible] James mission St. Grant Ave. S. F. Cal						5	7					
13	Kichiger Martin	22		M	S						Silenen	Sacramento	yes		$10	no	Brother [illegible] Hotel 8th. I St. Sacramento Cal						5	6	auburn	brown			Silenen
14	Wallin Sebastian	28		M	S							Antioch			$15	no	Friend [illegible] Hotland 527 Broadway St. F. Cal						5	6					
15	Lantorio Giuseppe	30		M	M						Italian	Wassen	yes		$15	no	Sister in [illegible] mission St. S. F. Cal						5	7					Damiannus
16	Gallabona Franz	23		M	S	Laborer									$30	no	d° d°						5	6					Wyttwyl
17	Gilbin [illegible]	28		M	S	Tailor					German	Lungern	yes		$30	Nov 7/906	Home [illegible] mission St. S. F. Cal												Lungern
18	Emil [illegible]	20		M	S								yes		$30	no	Brother d°												
19	Kirkis Athanasius	43		M	M	merchant					Greece	Georgue	Piréi	Chicago Ill	$20	no	Cousin [illegible] 127 Canal St. Chicago Ill						5	4	pale	black	black		Piréi
20	d° Paraqueras	36		M	M										$20	no	d° d°												
21	Kataligaki Panagiotis	23		M	S	Kitchen									$20	no	Husband d° d°						5						
22	[illegible] Louis	21	1/12/06	M	S	Laborer					Spain	Spanish	Navara	Washington	$20	no	Uncle [illegible] Store 506 Washington												Navara
23	[illegible] Emile	48		M	M	Cook					Belge	33 elsass	Lille	N. York	$50	13 years	Friend Jacques 146 W. 16th St. N.Y.						5	5					Lille
24	Lucarto antino	17		M	S	Laborer					Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill	$10	no	Brother [illegible] Grant Work 153 Chicago						5	6	fair	blue			Lucca
25	Cohen Joseph	21		M	S	merchant					Spain	Spanish	Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz	$100	no	Friend [illegible] Barcelona in Vera Cruz						5	4	auburn	brown			Paris Barcelona
26	[illegible] Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer					Italy	South Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill	$10	no	Father [illegible] 419 march Chicago Ill						5	2					Lucca
27	[illegible] [illegible]	12	1/0/0	M	S										$20	no	Cousin [illegible] western Ave. 161 Chicago Ill						5	7	pale	black			
28	[illegible] [illegible]	25		M	S							Modena			$60	no	Friend [illegible] 47 Arch St. Chicago Ill						5	7					Modena
29	[illegible] Labore			M	S						Switzerland	Belfsberg	Le Belfsberg	Le Roy mm	$40	no	Cousin Kolle[illegible] in Le Roy Mower Co Minn								clear	auburn			Belfsberg
30	[illegible] [illegible]			M	S						German	Gurtnellen	St. Francisco	[illegible]	$15	no	[illegible] St. [illegible] St. San Francisco Cal												Gurtnellen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Delevre Louis, 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Delevre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Hoek
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' ex
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a per
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in num
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menta
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1907

William Hoek
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON ONE OR MORE SEPARATE MANIFESTS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Balatti Catherina	19		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Lucca	San Francisco	yes	himself	$30 —	no	brother N. Cesare 612 Green Wharf St. San Francisco Cal							Lucca
2	Marcucchi Egidio	25		m	s	Labourer									$40 —	no	Cousin M. Alberto 612 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal							
3	Giovanetti Maria	58		f	w	H.K.									$15 —	no	Daughters Vincenza 702 Devisadero St. San Francisco Cal							
4	Vendero Luigi	40		m	m	Merchant			West		Genoa	Marysdale Pa			$50 —	yes	return home the same guest Co Marysdale Pa							Inaccessible
5	Carletto Therese	27		f	s	Cook					Turin	Valley Cal			$100 —	6 years	Sister Giraldini in Valley cal							Turin
6	-d-	Jeanne	25	f	s	Dressmaker									$200 —	no	-d- -d-							
7	Bianchetti Cherise	35		f	m	H.K.			West		Venice	New York			$50 —	1 year	Husband B. Bianchetti 902 Dougal St. 117 N.J.							Venice
8	Reddine Guiseppe	37		m	m	Mechanic					Lucca	Providence R.I.			$100 —	1 year	Uncle B. Ettore Bruce Str. 9 Providence R.I.							Lucca
9	-d- Josephine	28		f	m	H.K.									—	no	-d- -d-							
10	-d- Bronella	13		f	s										—	no	-d- -d-							
11	-d- Benedetta	77		f	w										—	no	-d- -d-							
12	Venturini Lucci	30		f	m	H.K.						San Francisco Cal			$80 —	no	husband V. Venturini Marconi Hotel 407 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal							
13	-d- Gina	4		f	s										—		father -d-							
14	-d- Lucrezia	5		f	s										—		father -d-							
15	-d- Gino	3		m	s										—		father -d-							
16	Nelli Attilio	25		m	m	Laborer	yes					Chicago Ill			$40 —	no	Brother N. Leopoldo Grant Work Box 91 Chicago							
17	Bagnerini Irene	23		f	s	Cook			France	French	Paris	Philadelphia Pa			$60 —	no	Uncle Block 2028 Jasmine St. Philadelphia Pa							
18	Coreghini Cesare	37		m	m	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Pinzolo	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$40 —	1906	Cousin Coreghini G. Julian Str. N. 206 N.Y.							Pinzolo
19	-d- Francesco	35		m	s										$65 —	1903 to 1906	-d- -d-							
20	[illegible] Giuseppe	29		m	s	farmer					Sondalo	San Francisco Cal			$60 —	no	Brother B. the Hotel Italia Fort Bragg Cal							Sondalo
21	[illegible] Antonio	32		m	m	Laborer					Lucca	Chicago Ill			$20 —	no	[illegible] 6170 [illegible]							Lucca
22	[illegible] Adele	25		m	m							Carlin Nev.			$25 —	no	Brother Salvon Wells Nevada Box 16							
23	[illegible] Emilio	29		m	m						Roano	Turin Pa			$60 —	no	Brother C. Clemente Darragh West moreland Co Pa west							Roano
24	[illegible] Maddalena	30		f	m	H.K.									$20 —	no	-d- -d-							
25	[illegible] Giacinto	35		m	m	Laborer					Milan	San Francisco			$40 —	1906	Friend in Solano Contz Cal							Milan
26	[illegible] Helena	24		f	m	H.K.									—	no	-d- -d-							
27	[illegible] Edwige	32		f	m						Mezo				$80 —	no	husband Abram O. Vallejo St 376 San Francisco Cal							Mezo
28	[illegible] Hugo	7		m	s										—		-d- -d-							
29	[illegible] Irene	8		f	s										—		-d- -d-							
30	[illegible] attilio	27		m	m	Laborer					Lucca				$50 —	no	friend Toscano Hotel Berkeley Cal. Point Richmond Cal.							Lucca

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	5		Pale	auburn	Brown	
2	5	7	Clear	Blue		
3	5	2	Fair	grey		
4	5	7		auburn		
5	5	6	Fair	Blue		
6	5	6		auburn	Brown	
7	5	8				
8	5	9	pale	Black	Black	
9	5	6				
10	5	2				
11	5	3	Clear	Fair	Blue	
12	5	6		Black	Black	
13						
14						
15						
16	5	7	Clear	auburn	Brown	
17	5	4		fair	Blue	
18	5	6		auburn	Brown	
19	5	6				
20	5	6				
21	5	4				
22	5	7				
23	5	7				
24	5	5				
25	5	7		Fair	Blue	
26	5	4		auburn	Brown	
27	5	6				
28						
29						
30	5	8	Clear	auburn	Brown	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...y the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of or accompanied by another person or persons; and if so, what relationship does such person or persons bear to him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balatti Catherina	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Sister	$40 —	no	Sister M. Lucca 612 Green Wareng St. S. F. Cal							5	4	Pale	Amber	Brown		Lucca
2	Mancewcchi Egidio	28	m	s		Laborer									$40 —	no	Cousin M. allevo 612 Greenwich St. S. F. Cal							5	7	Clear		Blue		
3	Giovanotti Maria	58	f	w		K K									$15 —		Daughter Vincenzo 702 Devisadero St. S. F. Cal							5	2			Gray		
4	Bondero Luigi	40	m	m		Merchant			Italy		Genoa	Marysdale Pa			$50	yes	Returns home the Service guide Co Marysdale Pa							5	7			Auburn		Onaccomen
5	Carletto Cherise	27	f	s		Cook					Turin	Valeo Cal	yes		$140 —	6 years	Sister Giraldini in Valeo cal.							5	6			Gray		Turin
6	d° Jeanne	65	f	s		Dressmaker									$200 —	no	d° d°							5	6			Auburn		
7	Bianchetti Cherise	33	f	w		K K			Italy		Venice	N. York			$50	4 years 07	Husband Bianchetti 102 Bengal St. 117 N.Y.							5	4					Venice
8	Reddine Guiseppe	37	m	m		Mecanicien					Lucca	Providence R.I			$100 —	1 year	Uncle B. Etore Bance Str. 9 Providence R. I.							5	4	pale	Black	Black		
9	d° Josephine	68	f	m		K K									50 cts	no	d° d°							5	6					Lucca
10	d° Bronella	13	f	s		none									—	no	d° d°							5	2					
11	d° Benedetta	17	f	w		none	no								—	no	d° d°													
12	Venturini Lucci	30	f	m		K K						S. Francisco Cal	yes		$80 —	no	Husband V. Venturini Marconi hotel 407 Pacific St. S. F. Cal	By Cert. Società Beneficenza Italiana						5	6		Black	Black		
13	d° Gina	7	f	s		22-102030 3/6/41 505									—		father d°	By Record Copy enclosed											
14	d° Leonardo	5	m	s											—		father d°												
15	d° Gino	3	m	s											—		father d°												
16	Nelli Attilio	28	m	m		Laborer	yes					Chicago Ill			$10 —	no	Brother N. Leopoldo Grant worch Box 91 Chicago							5	7	Clear	Auburn	Brown		
17	Bagnerio Irene	23	f	s		Cook			France	French	Paris	Philadelphia Pa			$60 —	no	Mrs. Block 2023 Sammuth St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6		Fair	Blue		Harvey mark
18	Coreghini Pisani	57	m	m		Laborer			Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pinzole	New York			$40	1906	Cousin Coreghini 9 St. Julian Str. N. 206 N.Y.							5	6		Auburn	Brown		Conzolo
19	d° Francesco	35	m	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$60 —	1903-06	d° d°							5	6					
20	[illegible] Guiseppe	29	m	s		farmer					Sondalo	S. Francisco Cal			$60 —	no	Brother D. The Hotel Italia Fort Bragg Cal							5	6					Sondalo
21	[illegible] Antonio	32	m	m		Laborer					Lucca	Chicago Ill			$20 —	no	8/17/0 [illegible]							5	4					Lucca
22	[illegible] Adolfo	25	m	m								Carlin Nev.			$28 —	no	Brother Salvon Wells Nevada Box 16							5	7					
23	[illegible] Emilio	29	m	m							Rovano	Turin Pa			$60	no	Brother C. Clementi Durango West moreland							5	7					Rovano
24	[illegible] Magdelena	30	f	m		K K									$20	no	d° d° pa west							5	5					
25	[illegible] Faustino	25	m	m		Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milan	S. Francisco			$40 —	1906 6 years	Home in Solano Contz Cal							5	7		Fair	Blue		Milan
26	[illegible] Helene	24	f	m		K K									—	no	d° d°							5	4		Auburn	Brown		
27	[illegible] Edwige	30	f	m							Meze				$60 —	no	Husband abram O. Vallejo St 336 S. F. Cal							5	6					Meze
28	[illegible] Hugo	7	m	s		none									—		d° d°												
29	[illegible] Irene	5	f	s											—		d° d°												
30	[illegible] Attilio	27	m	m		Laborer	yes				Lucca				$30 —	no	Friend Locarno Hotel Battleburg ave. Point Richmond Cal.							5	8	Clear	Auburn	Brown		Lucca

"Race or People" is to be determined by the speak from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2e Officer * of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 190

William Clark

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-66

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 190 7

William Clark

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rugnniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Andriotti	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Labour			Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$25	1901-05 5 years	Friend Belleau n. 12. O.J. South W. ave Chicago	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	5	8	Clear	auburn	Brown		Lucca	1
2	-d-	Michel	bro	15	m	s										$50 no	-d- 1209 -d-					good		5	2						2
3	Bellincamm	Alberto		18	m	s	22-12764									$12 no	-d- -d-							5	3						3
4	Castelmuovo	Pietro		29	m	m																		5	6	Pale				Persia	4
5	-d-	Nepomuceno		27	m	m	Mason									$20 25	1900							5	4	Clear					5
6	Orsi	Clementina		45	f	w	H.W.					Lucca	Canton Ohio			$30 —	1887 1906	Brother Gaetano in Canton Ohio						5	5		Black			Cadeo	6
7	Vernetto	Palmira		57	f	w					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cotterchi	Chianti S.C.			$30 —	1898 1906	Son V. Emilio Box 52 in Chianti Ind T						5	5		Auburn			Parella	7
8	Amosso	Maria	Mrs	25	f	s										$30 —	1898 1906	Cousin -d- -d-						5	5						8
9	Guisomelli	Luigi		22	m	s	Waiter					Lucca	Chicago Ill			$80 —	1900 7 years	Friend A. Grechi 1218 Western ave Chicago Ill						5	5					Lucca	9
10	-d-	Pietro		15	m	s										$50 —	no	-d- -d-						5	2						10
11	Di Vita	Angelo		29	m	m	Labour									$20 —	no	Cousin Sig. P.a Grant Worcks Box 219 Chicago						5	9		Fair	Blue			11
12	Moschi	Settimo		29	m	m										$50 —	1902 5 years	Brother M. Sebastino -d- -d-						5	3		Black	Black			12
13	-d-	Ines		20	f	m	H.W.									—	no	-d- -d-						5	1						13
14	Cinelli	Eugenio		36	m	m	Labour					Borgabrigano	S.Francisco Cal			$50 —	no	Tuscano Hotel Courtleburg ave Point Richmond Cal						5	7		Auburn	Brown		Borgabrigano	14
15	Pitti	Angelo		20	m	s						Borgofranco	Stockton Cal			$40 —	no	Friend Rocco P. in Stockton Cal						5	7					Borgafranco	15
16	Gallian	Luigi		24	m	s	Merchant					Turin	S.Francisco			$30 —	no	Brother G. Giuseppe 674 Broadway SF Cal						5	6					Turin	16
17	Moller	August		31	m	s	Engineer									$200 —	1900 1906	Home of Pacific St. SF Cal.						5	5					Genoa	17
18	Nardi	Tiseni		34	m	m	Mason					Lucca				$10 —	no	Cousin Lavorino 7.a Bruno Road 199 St. 700 SF Cal				Sore throat		5	7	Pale		Brown		Lucca	18
19	Battaglini	Robespiere		24	m	s	Laborer									$10 —	no	-d- -d-				good		5	9					-do-	19
20	Lavorini	Placido		23	m	s										$12 —	no	-d- -d-						5	6					-do-	20
21	Natali	Eugenio		33	m	s										$12 —	no	Cousin Ruggero Mazzei 1959 15th St. SF Cal						5	8	Clear	Dark	Blue		-do-	21
22	Campoli	Pasquale		39	m	m						Florence	Chicago Ill			$70 —	1902 5 years	Friend A Gentile 42 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill						5	8		Auburn	Brown		Florence	22
23	Cannellini	Alberto	Mgr	16	m	s										$60 —	no	-d- -d-						5	9					-do-	23
24	Borga	Angelo		22	m	s	merchant					Quittengo	S.Francisco Cal			$30 —	no	Friend Broadway 1.a 540 SF Cal						5	7					Quittengo	24
25	Giostra	Benedetto		20	m	s	Laborer					Rapallo	Serra Con. Cal			$30 —	no	Brother G. Gl.a Saracen Hotel of Boca Cal						5	6	Pale	Black	Black		Rapallo	25
26	Quartiano	Emma		23	f	m	H.W.					Volbra	S.Francisco			$100 —	1901 1906	Husband Frederico 427 Union St. SF Cal						5	2					Volbra	26
27	-d-	Frantz		32	m	s	no	no	Albania							—	Citizen	Father -d- -d-												I.-SF Cal	27
28	-d-	Andrea		31	f	s	no	no	Albania									-d- -d-												—	28
29	Grasso	Candido		18	m	s	Labourer									$70 —	no	Cousin -d- -d-						5	7	Pale	Auburn	Brown		Volbra	29
30	Miraglia	Michel		24	m	s										$50 —	no	-d- -d-						5	5						30

Last nationality and race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5/

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MARKED AS SUCH.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1907

NOTE.—Steerage passengers are not to be included in this list, but must be entered on a separate list. See Rules 6, 7, and 8.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andriotta	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Labour			Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$25 —	1901-06 5 years	Friend Nicholas m. 12. O. G. South W. ave Chicago	N.	N.	N.							Lucca
2	d°	Michel bro	15		m	s										$60 —	no	d° 1207 d°										
3	Bellmonmo	Alberto	18		m	s	22-12744									$12 —	no	d° d°										
4	Castelmuovo	Pietro	29		m	m						Perusa	Calumet Mich			$100	1900	Cousin Zubiena G. Box 40. 66. Calumet Mich										Perusa
5	d°	Repommano	27		m	m	Mason						Leechburg Pa			$30 —	1906	Brother C. Paolo Box 255 in Leechburg Pa										
6	Orsi	Clementina	45		f	w	H. H.					Cadeo	Canton Ohio			$30	1887 1906	Brother Gaetano in Canton Ohio	16 City Square									Cadeo
7	Vanello	Palmiera	57		f	w	—					Pellerello	Chianti d. C.			$30 —	1888 06	Son V. Emilio Box 52 in Chianti Ind T										Parella
8	Amosso	Maria	25		f	s										$30 —	1898 1906	Cousin d° d°										
9	Giacomelli	Luigi	22		m	s	Waiter					Lucca	Chicago Ill			$80 —	1 year 1900-07	Friend a Conti 1213 Western ave Chicago Ill										Lucca
10	d°	Pietro	15		m	s										$60 —	no	d° d°										
11	Di Vita	Angelo	29		m	m	Laborer									$20 —	no	Cousin Jos. Pa Grant Worche Box 249 Chicago										
12	Meichi	Destino	28		m	m										$50 —	1901 1906 5 years	Brother M. Stefano d° d°										
13	d°	Ines	20		f	m	H. H.										no	d° d°										
14	Cinelli	Eugenio	36		m	m	Laborer									$100	no	Cousin Nobil Courtenay ave. Point Richmond Cal										Borgabergano
15	Bitti	Angelo	20		m	s										$100	no	Friend Karetto P. in Stockton Cal										Borgafranca
16	Gallinan	Luigi	24		m	s	merchant									$30 —	no	Brother G. Giuseppe 674 Broadway in S. F. Cal										Turin
17	Mollica	August	31		m	s	Engineer									$200 —	1900 1906	Home g. Pacific St. S. F. Cal										Genoa
18	Ninfi	Trifoni	34		m	m	Mason									$10 —	no	Cousin Lavorino g. St. Bruno Road 1911 St. S. F. Cal			Several Cases on Scalp good							Lucca
19	Battaglini	Robespiere	24		m	s	Laborer									$10 —	no	d° d°										
20	Lavorini	Placido	23		m	s										$12 —	no	d° d°										
21	Natali	Eugenio	38		m	s										$12 —	no	Cousin Ruggero Mazzei 1959 15th St. S. F. Cal										
22	Campoli	Pasquale	39		m	m						Florence	Chicago Ill			$70 —	1902 5 years	Friend a Gentile 42 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill										Florence
23	Camellini	Alberto	16		m	s										$60 —	no	d° d°										
24	Mezza	angelo	22		m	s	merchant					Quittengo	S. Francisco Cal			$30 —	no	Friend Broadway 10 840 S. F. Cal										Quittengo
25	Cicotta	Benedetto	20		m	s	Laborer					Rapallo	Sierra Co. Cal			$25 —	no	Brother G. Gio Tomaso Hotel of Bocca Cal										Rapallo
26	Quagliani	Erminia	23		f	m	H. H.					Volta	S. Francisco Cal			$100 —	1901 1906	Husband Lodovico 427 1/2 Union St. S. F. Cal										Volbra
27	d°	Franchi	27		m	s	no	no	Where							—	Cattagen	Father d° d°										S. F. Cal
28	d°	Andrea	31		f	s	no	no	Where									d° d°										
29	Grasso	Candido	19		m	s	Laborer									$20 —	no	Cousin d° d°										Volbra
30	Maglia	Michel	24		m	s										$20 —	no	d° d°										

D. Kaudowski

Inspector.

Nationality and race are to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebeyre Louis 2me officer * of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Lebeyre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897367

I, Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 190

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 2—1029 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Passevara	Henry	40		m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	France	Frenchman	Decazeville	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 500	1890 —	Returns home in Oakland Cal.							5	7	clear	Fair	Blue		Decazeville
2	d°	Marie	31		f	m	H W									300	17 years	d°							5	8	"	Auburn	Brown		"
3	d°	Henry	7		m	s	none		no	U S A	U S A					—	Citizen	d°												U S A
4	d°	Marcel	5		m	s	none		no									d°												"
5	Delsigne	Jules	24		m	s	Chauffeur	yes		France	Frenchman					150		d°							5	8	"	Auburn	Brown		Decazeville
6	Mauny	Francoise	17		f	s	Maid	yes								$ 50	no	Friend Lamerera 4 6th Joseph S.							5	1	"	"	Blue		"
7	Long	Felix	26		m	s	Presser									$ 100	no	d°							5	4	"	"	"		Dijon
8	Schmitzius	Jules	22		m	s	Confectioner					Dijon	Danville Ill			$ 150	1897-05	Brother Auguste L. in Danville Ill.							5	8	"	"	Brown		Nancy
9	Verdeau	Emile	39		m	m	Ingenier					Nancy	New York			$ 150	1902-06	returns home 217 E. 40th St. N. York							5	9	"	"	"		Paris
10	d°	Emilie	36		f	m	none					Paris				$ 100	4 years	Returns home 167 E. 63rd St. N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"		"
11	Bowgon	Amand Louis	59		m	m	painting					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 150	60	d° — d°												
12	Dupriat	Hyppolyte	33		m	m	Carpenter									$ 1000	1870/1889	Wife Bowgon 300 Lexington ave. N.Y.					Dr. Ricord	Slightly Lame	5	9	Pale	Black	Black		
13	Simon	Fernand	17		m	s	painting									$ 20	— no	Cousin Lavigne 124 W. 25th St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Lamemesan
14	Rigniot	abel	29		m	m	Mecanician					Lagnon				$ 50	no	(Cousin Le Cellier 255 W. 44th St. N.Y.					for Peter Kelleher		5	4	Clear	Fair	Blue		Lagnon
15	Guo	Pauline	41		f	m	none					Paris				$ 200	1906-07	Hotel 234 W. 36th St. N.Y.							5	10	"	Auburn	"		Paris
16	Hoy	Emile	21		m	m	mecanician						Portland Or	no		$ 200	1903-07 12 years	Return home 41th St. N. 103 Portland Ore							5	2					
17	d°	augustine	21		f	m	H W									$ 100	— no	(Aunt Mme Gus d° d°							5	9					
18	Pardies	Camille	18		m	s	farmer									—	no	d° d°												
19	Silvain	Alphonse	40		m	m	Merchant					Biel	San Francisco Calif	no		$ 60	no	Cousin Lavigne 124 Pathfinder alta quartier							5	6	Pale	Black		Havre
20	Lasalle	Jean Pierre	42		m	m	farmer					Havre	N.York.			$ 60	1903 3 0 15 years	Home N. 146 W. 44th St. N. York							5	6	"	"	"		Senignac
21	d°	Firmin	16		m	s	"					Senignac	San Francisco			$ 100	no	Uncle Haggbeck French Laundry Livermore Cal												
22	d°	Reine	12		f	s	none						Cal			—		d° d°												
23	Dubues	Lucie	13		f	s	none									—		d° d°							5	9	Clear	Fair	Blue		Barcelonette
24	d°	Marcelle	10		f	s	none					Bernet	New York			—	no	Father-mother 1532 amsterdam ave. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Paris
25	Mathieu	Arbin	27		m	s	farmer									—	no	Brother M. P. 617 alameda St. Los angeles Cal							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown		Lamens
26	Garnier	Jeanne	20		f	s	nurse					Barcelonette	Los angeles c.			$ 20	— no								5	2					
27	Lassoubi	Jeanne	40		f	s	H W					Paris	New York			$ 100	no	Friend Mme Nivens 230 W. 50th St. N.Y.							5	3					
28	Bourgeois	Baptiste	17		f	s	Maid					Lamillon	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Alameda Cal			$ 50	1897-07 18 years	Home in alameda Park ave. Cal.							5	2					
29	Boule		17		f	s										$ 20	no	(Aunt Came d° d°												
30	Bolmier		27		f	m	H W						oakland Cal			$ 30	no	Cousin Sabatier West St. 324 oakland Cal	Berkeley						5	2	"	Black			
												Decazeville	San Francisco Calif			$ 30	— no	husband Debruin a. 12th St. South 1739 5th Cal.							5	5	"	Auburn		Decazeville

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 —1070— S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Passeraria	Henry	40		m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes		France	Frenchman	Decazeville	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 500	1890 17 years	Returns home in Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No		5	7	clear	Fair	Blue		Decazeville
2	d°	Mary	35		f	m	Wife											d° d°						4	8		auburn	Brown		
3	d°	Henry	7		m	s	none	no		U.S.A.	U.S.A.							d°											U.S.A.
4	d°	Marcel	3		m	s		no										d°											
5	Delagne	Jules	24		m	s	Chauffeur	yes		France	Frenchman					$ 50	no	Friend Geneviera 4 Rue Joseph F.						5	8		auburn	Brown		Decazeville
6	Maury	Francoise	17		f	s	Maid	yes										d° d°						5	1			Blue		
7	Long	Felix	26		m	s	Groom					Dijon	Danville Ill			$ 100	no	Brother emigrated to Danville Ill						5	5					Dijon
8	Schantzius	July	22		m	s	Confectioner					Havre	New York			$ 150	1897-05	Returns home 217 E. 40th St. N. York						5	8			Brown		Havre
9	Verdeau	Emile	39		m	m	Ingenieur					Paris				$ 100	1902-06 4 years	Returns home 167 E. 63rd St. N.Y.						5	9					Paris
10	d°	Emilie	36		f	m	none									$ 200	do.	do. do.						5	9					
11	Borgon	Armand Louis	59		m	m	painting					Lanemezan				$ 1000	1870/1889	Wife Borgon 560 Lexington ave N.Y.				St. Record	Slightly Bandy	5	9	Pale	Black	Black		
12	Dupraz	Hyppolyte	33		m	m	Carpenter					Lugnon	Portland Or			$ 20	no	Cousin Longas 124 W. 25th St. N.Y.						5	2			auburn		Lanemezan
13	Dimon	Fernand	17		m	s	painting					Paris				$ 50	no	Cousin Le Cellen 255 W. 44th St. N.Y.				for Peter Rabbee		5	4	Clear	Fair	Blue		Lugnon
14	Morignot	Abel	25		m	m	Mecanician									$ 200	1906-07	Hotel 27th W. 36th St. N.Y.						5	10			auburn		Paris
15	Gaus	Pauline	41		f	m	none									$ 200	1885-07 12 years	Returns home 41st St. N. 103 Portland ave						5	2					
16	Hoiz	Emile	21		m	m	mecanician									$ 100	no	Cousin Mr Gaus do. do.						5	9					
17	d°	Augustine	21		f	m	H.H.											do. do.						5	6		Fair			
18	Pardies	Camille	18		m	s	farmer					Biele	St Francois Calyx			$ 60	no	Cousin Lavigney St Catholic attic market						5	5		auburn brown			Biele
19	Silvain	alphonse	40		m	m	Merchant					Havre	N. York			$ 600	1899 3-0 1/2 year	Home N. 146 W. 41st St. N. York						5	6	Pale	Black			Havre
20	Lasalle	Jean Pierre	42		m	m	farmer					Levignac	St Francisco Cal			$ 100	no	Uncle Hoyghede French Laundry Levignac Cors						5	6					Levignac
21	d°	Firmin	16		m													do. do.												
22	d°	Rene	12		f	s	none											do. do.												
23	Dubues	Lucie	13		f	s	none					Bernet	New York				no	Father-mother 1532 amsterdam ave N.Y. Co. Friend 120 Fifth ave.						5	9	Clear	Fair	Blue		Barcelonette
24	d°	Marcelle	10		f	s	none										no	d° d° Phone Telly.						5	5					Paris
25	Mathieu	Albin	27		m	s	farmer					Barcelonette	Los angeles Cal			$ 20	no	Brother M.P. 617 Alameda St. Los angeles Cal						5	5		auburn	Brown		Laurens
26	Garnier	Jeanne	20		f	s	seamstress					Paris	New York			$ 100	no	Friend Mme Stevens 280 W. 50th St. N.Y.						5	2					
27	Lassoubi	Jeanne	40		f	s	H.H.					Lautrec	Berkeley Cal			$ 50	1897-07 18 years	Home in Alameda Park ave. Cal.						5	3					
28	Lassoubi	Regine	17		f	s	maid									$ 30	no	Cousin Carre d° d°						5	2					
29	[illegible]		27		f	s							Oakland Cal			$ 30	no	Friend Sabatier West St. 32n Oakland Cal				Berkley		5	3			Black		
30	Adrien		27		f	m	H.H.					Decazeville	San Francisco Cal			$ 30	no	Husband Delmira 12th St. South 3rd Cal.						5	5			Auburn		Decazeville

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2nd Officer* of the LA SAVOIE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Lefebvre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1897

William Stoll
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1897

William Stoll
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Beaudry Philibert	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes		U.S. Citizen	Canada		Willimatic Conn	no	himself	$500	Citizen	home 18 Natchaug St. Willimatic Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	d° Celina	41		f	m	H.W.											d° d°											
3	d° Rene	17		m	s	none											d° d°											
4	d° Fabiola	15		f	s	none											d° d°											
5	Lanffer Paulus	44		f	m	H.W.																						
6	Giacomazzi Giorgio	36		m	m	Labour					Bazel	Middleton Pa	no	him self	$50		home R.R.2. Box 10 in Middleton Pa											
7	Decarli Luigi	27		m	s						Segonzano	Georgetown Col	no		$0		home Clifford St. 100 in Georgetown Coll.											
8	Haug Charles	29		m	m	Kitchenman					Lazize	Pittsburg Pa	no		$40		home 418.500 Dawson St. Allegheny Pa											
9	Bonnafoux Hypolyte	40		m	m	Bachie					Bale	Quenton Ind. T.	no		$100		home in Quenton Ind. T.											
10	d° Fanny	39		f	m	none					Marseille	N. York	yes		$200		home 212 West End ave N. York											
11	Viale Domenico	42		m	s	Bachie											d° d°											
12	Ciabattari Michel	39		m	m	Miner					Basel	Buffalo N.Y	no		$150		home 184 West Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y											
13	Christofer Adams	33		m	m	Merchant					Lucca	Medelvillemont	yes		$115		home 52 Front St. Madelvill mont.											
14	d° Constantine	18		m	m	H.W.					Bellegrade	Worcester Mas	no		$500		home 25 Green St. in Worcester Mas											
15	Lienard Albert	38		m	s	farmer											d° d°											
16	Ingold John	41		m	m	"					Paris	Fairbanks Alaska	no		$50		Returns home in Fairbanks Alaska											
17	d° Julie wife	42		f	m	H.W.					Bale	Monroe Wis	no		$150		Returns home in Monroe Wis Conty											
18	d° Paul	6		m	s	none	no										d° d°											
19	d° Gertrud	2		f	s	"	no										d° d°											
20	Isoli Andrea	46		f	m	H.W.	yes										d° d°											
21	Perinoni Marco	21		m	s	Labour					Lucca	Guadelupe Cal	yes		$50		Returns home in Guadelupe Cal											
22	Hirsch Hermann	32		m	m	Hotel Keeper					New York	New York			$100		home 248 Hudson St. N. York											
23	Bonisa Guiseppe	27		m	m	Labour					Bale	Millford mas	no		$50		home in Millford mas. 74 Beaver St.											
24	d° Emma	21		f	m	H.W.									$50		d° d°											
25	Bozzolla Cesille	60		m	m	Mayor					Paris	St Louis mis	no		$1000		home 2422 Clark Ave St Louis mis											
26	Dalalad Jean Bapte	48		m	m	Electric					Can	S. Francisco	yes		$200		home Sunnyglen alamada Conty Cal											
27	d° Marie	40		f	m	H.W.											d° d°											
28	d° Abd	10		m	s	none											d° d°											
29	d° Nadine	2		f	s												d° d°											
30	Mallais Romanday	42		f	s	none					Paris				$500		home 1115 Van Ness Ave S.F. Cal											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefevre Louis, 2e Officer* of the LA SAVOIE, from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Watt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-09

I, C. Mauré Lapthorn, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Watt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Gipsy.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. Do not spell out.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Von Schmid Jnaz	19		m	s	Cook	yes		Switzerland	German	Bale	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	friend Henri Wolf 309 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Fair	Blue		Bale
2	Bliss Ida	26		f	s	none									$25	no	-d- -d-							5	7					Rothurst
3	Bauer David	19		m	s	farmer					Ziefen	Rochville Con	no		$10	no	Cousin Blatter C/o orchard St. Rochville Conn							5	6					Bale
4	Berg Edouard	21		m	s						Sterlakin	Varnes N.J.	yes		$50	no	Friend Ernst Harler in Jamaes Pullman Ave N.Y.							5	6		Brown			Bonn
5	Liang Johann	48		m	m						Bale	Monroe Wisc.	yes		$70	no	Friend John Ingold in Monroe Wisc. Road					Left Scafold broke		5	8					Bale
6	Gassin Johann	29		m	s						Lingern	S-Fe Cal.	yes		$20	no	Cousin albin b 444 Mission Str. S-Fe Cal.							5	5		Auburn			Lingern
7	Bourgi Theophile	28		m	s	Cook					Corbarew	N. York			$50	no	home 101 North 5th Jersey Right N.J.							5	8	Pale				Corbarew
8	Eloin Henry	24		m	s						Emenda	Monroe Wisc	yes		$50	no	home in Monroe Wisc. Conty							5	8			gray		Emenda
9	Didier Anna	20		f	s	maid					Schorein	Tacoma Wash	yes		$50	no	Friend Settled in Tacoma Conty Wash							5	6	Clear	Fair			Schorein
10	Zwerger Bruno	13		m	s	farmer	23-99818-12-15-40		Italian	North Italian	Cavalese	Weston W.Va	yes		$12	no	Cousin Hofmaister Gassaway Box 51							5	7		Auburn			Cavalese
11	Purrer Bertha	33		f	m	H.K.			Switzerland	German	Alldorf	S-Francisco Cal	yes		$45	no	Friend Imhem K. 343 Hartbill Sta. S-Fe Cal.							5	6		Fair	Blue		Alldorf
12	Tsamados Dimitri	35		m	m	tailor			Greece	Greque	Hagiridi	Selma alabama	yes		$80	no	Friend Georges Lucas in Selma alabama							5	7		Black			Kephuzo
13	Cuthor Julius	48		m	m	miner			Austria	German	Budapest	New York			$	no	Relation 13.15.8. 1907 14th Str. N. York							5	7		Auburn	Brown		Szentes
14	d° as André	17		m	s										$150	no	-d- -d-							5	7					Szentes
15	Geza Duka	33		m	m	Laborer					Kissa				$15	no	Brother Georg Duka Cranford North ay 18. N.J.							5	7		Fair			Konas
16	Maestri Ennio	31		m	s						Canisolo				$35	no	cousin Pumelli P. Box 998 N. York New York				good			5	6	Pale	Auburn			Casolo
17	Verro Adamo	48		m	m						Cristuro				$35	1902 1907	Brother in law Bonapace Park av. 55 Brooklyn							5	6					Cristiano
18	Anderson Conrad	28		m	m	Waiter			Norwege	Norwegian	Hordaland	Paris	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		$500	10 years	home 117 Second place Brooklyn							5	8		Black			Christiana
19	d° Rose	27		f	m	H.K.			France	French						no	-d- -d-							5	6					Paris
20	Huybrecht Aristide	38		m	m	farmer			Belg	Belgium	Tenneram	Westchester			$200	7 years	Returns home in Wauseye Canada							5	8	Clear	Auburn			Tureom
21	d° Clotilde	37		f	m	H.K.						Canada					-d- -d-							5	8			Blue		
22	d° Marie Louise	10		f	s	none											-d- -d-													Wauseye Canada
23	d° Marguerite	4		f	s	none											-d- -d-													
24	d° Jeanne	2		f	s	none	no										-d- -d-													
25	Tschener Victoria	21		f	s	Maid	yes		Austria	German	Koschara	Steelton Pa			$12	no	Uncle F. Tschna Franklin St 26th Steelton Pa							5	6	Clear	Auburn	Brown		Kophazo
26	Greiner Cecilia	16		f	s						Aberdorff	Buffalo N.Y.			$10	no	Brother G. Thomas 412 adams St Buffalo							5	5		Fair	Blue		Alberndorf
27	Schmeyder Christine	21		f	s							Chicago			$8	no	Father mother D. Josef 1482. 51st St. Chicago							5	6					-i-
28	Schenk Johann	20		f	s										$4	no	mother F. Franz Kustine St. 52. 50 Chicago							5	5					-i-
29	[illegible] Jacob	24		m	s	farmer			Germany		Buchs	S-Francisco			$25	no	uncle Wyrsch al. 42.76 Mission St. S-Fe Cal							5	6					Emmetburgen
	[illegible] Josephine	18		f	s	Maid			Suiss		Goldau	Portlandville			$30	no	Brother in law Wilm Ch. in Portlandville N.Y.							5	4			Brown		Schwitz

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Von Schmed Mary	19		F	S	Cook	yes		Switzerland	Germain	Bale	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no	Friend Hanni Wolf 309 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Fair	Blue		Bale
2	Glass Ida	26		F	S	none																		5	7					Rythurst
3	Bauer David	19		M	S	farmer					Ziefen	Rochville Co	No		$10	no	Cousin Blatter 65 orchard St Rochville Conn							5	6					Bale
4	Fenz Edouard	21		M	S						Neuchatel	Farmers Pa	Yes		$50	no	Friend Ernst Hasler in Farmers Pullman Co N.Y.						Deformed left hand	5	6			Brown		Renen
5	Laing Johann	48		M	M						Bale	Monroe Wisc	No		$70	no	Friend John Ingold in Monroe Wisc Route 5						Large scar on forehead	5	8					Bale
6	Gasser Johann	29		M	S						Lingern	St Paul Cal.	No		$20	no	Cousin Albin & 44th Mission St. S.F. Cal.							5	5			Auburn		Lingern
7	Bongi Theophile	28		M	S	Cook					Corbanico	N. York			$50	no	Home 101 South St. Jersey Heights N.J.							5	8	Pale				Corbanico
8	Ebner Henry	29		M	S						Emmenda	Monroe Wisc	No		$50	no	Home in Monroe Wisc. County							5	8			Gray		Emmenda
9	Dicker Anna	20		F	S	maid					Schweiz	Tacoma Wash	No		$30	no	Friend Buttrey in Tacoma County Wash State							5	6	Clear	Fair			Schweiz
10	Zwerger Bruno	18		M	S	farmer	998 18-12-14-40		Italian	South Italian	Cavalese	Weston W. Va	No		$12	no	Cousin Hulmardo Zanon Gassaway Box 51 Weston W. Va							5	7			Auburn		Cavalese
11	Furrer Bertha	33		F	M	H.K.			Switzerland	German	Alldorf	St. Francisco Cal	No		$45	no	Friend Muhem K. 343 Hartbelt Ste. S.F. Cal.							5	6		Fair	Blue		Alldorf
12	Tsamadas Dimitri	33		M	M	tailor			Greece	Greecque	Hrgnida	Selma alabama	No		$80	no	Friend George Lucas in Selma Alabama							5	7		Black			Kephaze
13	Czukor Julius	42		M	M	mynic			Austria	German	Budapest	New York			$40	no	Relation 13.15 E. 127th St. N. York							5	7			Auburn Brown		Szentes
14	d° Andre	17		M	S										$50	no	d° d°							5	7					Szentes
15	Geza Julia	33		M	M	Laborer					Kassa				$15	no	Brother Geyza Duka Cranford North av 18 N.Y.							5	7			Fair		Kassas
16	Marostri Enrico	31		M	S						Canosilo				$35	no	Cousin Pumelli P. Box 998 N. York New York							5	6	Pale		Auburn		Cassolo
17	Venzo Adamo	48		M	M						Cristiano				$35	1902 Italy	Brother in law Bonapace Park av. 55 Brooklyn							5	6					Cristiano
18	Anthony Conrad	28		M	M	Waiter			Norway	Norwegian	Fabist				$500	10 years	Home 117 Second place Brooklyn							5	8		Black			Christiana
19	d° Rose	27		F	M	H.K.			France	French						no	d° d°							5	6					Paris
20	Heuibrecht Aristide	38		M	M	farmer			Belg	Belgian					$200	years	Returns home in Wauseps Canada							5	8	Clear		Auburn		Courcon
21	d° Clotilde	37		F	M	H.K.											d° d°							5	8			Blue		
22	d° Marie Louise	10		F	S	none											d° d°													Wauseps Canada
23	d° Marguerite	7		F	S	none											d° d°													
24	d° Jeanne	5		F	S	none											d° d°													
25	Tschamer Victoria	21		F	S	Maid	yes		Austria	German	Kohlnaza	Steelton Pa	No		$12	no	Uncle F. Tschmer Franklin St 26th Steelton Pa							5	6	Clear	Auburn	Brown		Kephaza
26	Greiner Cecilia	16		F	S						Alberdorff	Buffalo N.Y.	No		$10	no	Brother G. Thomas 412 adams St Buffalo							5	5		Fair	Blue		Alberdorf
27	Schmeide Christine	21		F	S							Chicago Ill	No		$60	no	Father mother J. Josef 1462. 51st St. Chicago							5	6					
28	Schach Johann	20		M	S										$4	no	Mother P. Franz Kustine St. 52. 50 Chicago							5	5					
29	Fuhrmann Jacob	24		M	S	farmer			Germany		Buoche	St Francisco	No		$25	no	Aunte Wyrsch al. 42.76 Mission St. S.F. Cal							5	6					Emmetburgen
30	Josephine	18		F	S	Maid			Swiss		Goldau	Portlandville	No		$30	no	Brother in law Wilbur Ch in Portlandville N.Y.							5	4			Brown		Schweiz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2nd Officer [1] of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lefebvre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Hall
Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907, 70

I, Dr Maure Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith [1] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Hall
Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gonella Giovanni	37		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S [illegible]		Lucca	Omaha Neb	no	Himself	$ 100 00		Citizen home 20. 25 Famam St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	No
2	d° Amelia	28		f	m	House	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	$ 150 00	no	husband Gonella 19 Water St. in Springfield Mass					
3	d° Maria	2		f	s	none											d° d°					
4	Biagiotti Elisa	26		f	s	1-Pkg 248-3/5/40 House	yes	yes					no			no	Uncle d° d°					
5	Corlesi Egidio	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	U S [illegible]		Modena	Chicago Ill	no		$ 150 00	Citizen	home 77 Oak St. in Chicago Ill					
6	d° Ida	20		f	m	House	"	"	Italy	South Italian						no	d° d°					
7	Capurro Stefano	23		m	s	merchant	"	"			Varese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	yes		$ 50 00	1888/06	mother Caspurro 18 City Terrace Newburgh N.Y.					
8	Basso Bartolomeo	45		m	m		"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 50 00	1874/06	home Norman ave. 88 Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	d° Giacomo	45		m	m		"	"							$ 50 00	1881/1902	Uncle Offita L. Sullivan St. Jy N.Y.					
10	Broglio Edoardo	34		m	s	Laborer	"	"			Turin	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$ 30 00	1901/07	friend Severino Glandin angels Camp Cal.					
11	Ramaciotti Rafail	51		m	m	"	"	"			Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 20 00	Return	Son Ramaciotti 620 Pacific St. Hoboken N.J.					
12	Di Paoli Valante	22		m	s	"	"	"			"	Reno Nevada			$ 10 00	3 years	Home Reno Nevada no aff					
13	Bimbi Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	"	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 10 00	no	fr d° no aff					
14	Isola Vincenzo	16		m	s	"	"	"			"				$ 10 00	no	fr d° d°			Top [illegible]		
15	Moricaldi Emilio	44		m	m	"	"	"			"	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 50 00	no	Cousin Chiari L. 81 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill			Girl		
16	Cipriani Primo	17		m	s	"	"	"			"	S. Fco Cal.	no		$ 50 00	no	friend Balbis S. 612 Greenwich St. S. Fco Cal.					
17	Chiesi Agostino	21		m	s	"	"	"	2-105932 (5/8/41		"		no		$ 30 00	no	Brother Rotesi r. 3 Plano County Cal.					
18	Rivera Chion Gemma	20		f	s	"	"	"			"	Meize Collinsville Ill.	no		$ 30 00	no	Cousin Borgo G. 263 W. 23rd St. N. York			Warts on scalp		
19	d° d° A Quinta	22		f	s	"	"	"			"	Chiavenna N. York	no		$ 50 00	no	Cousin d° d°			Girl		
20	Radda Giovanni	19		m	s	"	"	"			"				$ 30 00	no	Cousin Getto G.e in Tonopah Nevada Box 199					
21	Cassano Camillo	35		m	s	Miner	"	"			Torre Pondera	Tonopah Nev. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 40 00	1902	Return home in Tonopah Nevada					
22	Ghi Andrea	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"			Borgofranco				$ 30 00	no	Brother Getto G.e d° Box 199					
23	Cassino Celesti	25		m	m	Carpenter	"	"			Ivrea				$ 40 00	1899 06	Friend Cuillero 7.e M.e Bocgal St. 128					
24	d° Maria	18		f	m	House	"	"			Castellamonte	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York				no	d° d°					
25	Cassoni Gaegorio	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"							$ 20 00	1901/1907	Returns home Houston St. 171. N. York					
26	Filippo	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"			Castellamonte	Red Lodge Mt.	yes		$ 40 00	no	Brother in Law Ciarlatton M. in Red Lodge County Mont.					
27	Angelo	27		m	m	Cook	"	"			Borgofranco	Angels Cal.	no		$ 30 00	no	Sister Broglio M. in Angels Camp County Cal.					
28	Giuseppe	49		m	m	Laborer	"	"							$ 30 00	no	Brother Ramotti C. d°					
29	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Miner	"	"							$ 30 00	no	Uncle Ardissone L. d°					
30															$ 30 00	no	Brother Balmino L. d°					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	1	Clear	auburn	Brown		Lucca
2	5	2	Pale	Brown	gray		
3	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown		Modena
4	5	2	"	"	"		Neirone
5	5	8	"	Gray	Gray		
6	5	8	"	"	blue		
7	5	7	Dark	auburn	Brown		Borgofranco
8	5	9	"	Gray	Gray		Lucca
9	5	3	"	auburn			
10	5	8					
11	5	6					
12	5	9					
13	5	6	Clear				
14	5	8					Meize
15	5	7					Chiavenna
16	5	6					
17	5	8					Ivrea
18	5	7					Borgofranco
19	5	6					Ivrea
20							Cirkell alfaro
21							
22							
23							
24							Castellamonte
25							Borgofranco
26							
27							Cast St Martino
28							Borgofranco
29							
30							

Form 1500 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, March 2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gonella Giovanni	37		m	m	Farmer			Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Omaha Neb.	no	Himself	$ 4 cts	Citizen	home 20. 25 Farnam St. Omaha Neb.							Lucca
2	d° Amelia	28		f	w	H.W.			"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no		$ 150 00	no	husband Gonella 19 Water St. in Springfield Mass							
3	d° Maria	2		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	no		—	no	d° d°							
4	Biagiotti Elida	26		f	s	H.W.			"	"	"	"	no		—	no	Uncle d° d°							
5	Cortesi Egisto	24		m	m	merchant			U.S. Italy	Modena	Modena	Chicago Ill	no		$ 150 00	Citizen	home 77 Oak St. in Chicago Ill							Modena
6	d° Ida	20		f	m	H.W.			Italy	North Italian	"	"	no		—	no	d° d°							
7	Capurro Stefano	23		m	s	merchant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 50 00	1905/06	mother Capurro 18 City Terrace Newburgh N.Y.							Genoa
8	Basso Bartolomeo	43		m	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 50 00	1874/06	home Norman ave. 88 Brooklyn N.Y.							Neirone
9	d° Giacomo	48		m	m										$ 50 00	1881/1902	Uncle Ofsta L. Sullivan St. 49 N.Y.							
10	Broglio Eduardo	34		m	s	Laborer					Turin	J.G. Cal.			$ 30 00	1901/1902	friend Severino Claudio in angels Camp Cal.							
11	Ramacioti Rafail	51		m	m						Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 20 00	1902/06	Son Ramacioti 607 Pacific St. 407-8th Cal.							
12	Di Paoli Valente	22		m	s							Eureka Nevada			$ 40	3 years	Home Eureka Nevada not adf							
13	Bimbi Giuseppe	25		m	m										$ 10 00	no	do do not adf					Tarpaulin		
14	Dorla Vincenzo	16		m	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 10 00	no	for do do					Gool		
15	D'Bricalotti Emilio	44		m	m							Chicago Ill.	no		$ 50 00	no	for d° d°							
16	Cipriani Primo	17		m	s							J.G. Cal.	no		$ 50 00	no	Cousin Chiari L. 81 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill							
17	Bianci agostino	21		m	s							Nevada	no		$ 50 00	no	friend Balbis L. 612 Greenwich St. S.F. Cal.							
18	Savera Chiara Gema	20		f	s	2-765952 C 6/8/05					Mezze	Colinsville Cal.	no		$ 30 00	no	Brother Rotisi r. Solano County Cal.					Wartenweak		
19	d° d° Di Quinta	22		f	s						Chiavenna	W. York	no		$ 30 00	no	Comm Bago G. 263 W. 23rd St. N. York					gool		
20	Rocca Giovanni	19		m	s										$ 50 00	no	Cousin d° d°							
21	Salmone Camillo	35		m	s	Miner					Torre	Consfoal Nev.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 30 00	1902 06	Cousin Getto G.ni in Consfoal Nevada Box 199							
22	Gelli andrea	22		m	s	Laborer					Borgofranco				$ 40 00	1905	Returns home in Consfoal Nevada							
23	Colombino Celeste	29		m	m	Carpenter					Ivrea				$ 30 00	no	Brother Getto G.ni d° Box 199							
24	d° Maria	18		f	m	H.W.					Castellafero	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 40 00	1899 06	Friend Cuillon 7th St. Mc Dougal St. 128							
25	Cavanni Gregorio	49		m	m	Merchant									—	no	d° d°							
	Filippo	22		m	s	Laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 20 00	1901/1907	Returns home Houston St. 171. N York							
	Angelo	27		m	m	Cook						Red Lodge Mont.			$ 40 00	no	Brother in law Carbatton M. in Red Lodge County Mont.							
	Giuseppe	19		m	m	Laborer						Borgofranco Calaveras Cal.			$ 30 00	no	Sister Brosio M. in angels Camp County Cal.							
	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Tailor									$ 30 00	no	Brother Ravetto C. d°							
		25		m	m										$ 30 00	no	Uncle Andreino L. d°							
															$ 30 00	no	Brother Valentino L. d°							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—The following are the instructions for the preparation of lists or manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 508-9, and [illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(1)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Clear	auburn	Brown		Lucca
5	2	Pale	Brown	gray		
5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown		Modena
5	2	"	"	"		Neirone
5	8	"	Gray	Gray		
5	8	"	"	Black		
5	7	Pale	auburn	Brown		Borgofranco
5	3	"	Gray	Gray		Lucca
5	3	"	auburn	"		
5	8	"	"	"		
5	6	"	"	"		
5	9	"	"	"		
5	6	Clear	"	"		
5	8	"	"	"		Mezze
5	7	"	"	"		Chiavenna
5	6	"	"	"		
5	8	"	"	"		Ivrea
5	8	"	"	"		Borgofranco
6						Ivrea
						Castellafero
						Castellamonte
						Borgofranco
						Cont St Maurizio
						Borgofranco

Havre

...that I, the undersigned Master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the assistant, or surgeon, or other person who may succeed me in charge of said vessel, or in case of my inability to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests of Passengers, Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Clark

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I—1370

...Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE ...sailing ...solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a P... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine ... of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examinat... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p... condition of such aliens.

1897-71

L. L. Savoie

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon ... sailing therewith ... assistant thereof, as the case may be.

March 10/07

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by th
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre on March 2nd, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on March 9th, 1904

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Angelo	3		m	w				Italian														
Co[illegible]	3		m	s																		
Broglia Casimiro	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cuggiono	Butte (Mo)	yes	self	$ 20	1897 - 1898 Butte, Mo.	Brother Alexandro Broglia Butte, Mo. or Walkerville (Mo.)					Circus Camera Dickinson Co. Mich. Oct 4th 1904	
Ricolon Maria	20		f	m	[illegible]					Albarets	N.Y. City	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Cousin Orlanda Gior. 240 Sullivan St. N.Y. City						
Zanolte Eugenio	33		m	m	[illegible]					Milano	[illegible]		self	$ 15	no	Cousin Zanetti Celeste whose he don't know address						
[illegible]aya Attilio	40		m	m																		
Adolfo	15		m	s						Alta Padria	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50	no	Brother Guglielmo 1229 South Western Ave. Chicago						
[illegible]pe	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italy	Seregno	N. York		Stowaway									

PST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre on March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on March 9th 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, How much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Angelo	25	m	m	Laborer	yes			Italy	Italian													
Ca[illegible]	3	m	s																			
Broglia	Carmine	49	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cuggiono Milan (No)	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	1897 - 1906 Visit Italy	Brother Alessandro 32 Bulls St or Walkerville (Wis)						
Ricaboni	Maria	20	f	m						Albairate Milan Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	30	no	cousin Orlando 32 Sullivan St (32 Y City)						
Zanelle	Eugenio	33	m	m	T-94778 2-24135					Milano		yes	self	15	no	x cousin, Zanetti Celeste whose he don't know address						
[illegible]gua	Attilio	40	m	m																		
	Adolfo	15	m	s						Alto Padova	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	brother Guglielmo 1229 South Western Ave. Chicago						
[illegible]pe	27	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Cuzzano	N. York							Stowaway						

1 Stowaway

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2d Officer,* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lefebvre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Marie alphonse Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, on 10 March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morganti Giuseppe	21		M	S	labour	yes		Italy	Italian		Seattle (Wash)		self	$20	no							
2	Boido Vincenzo	30		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"		N.Y. City		"	25	no	brother-in-law, Malfatto Fco 34 Broadway st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peracchio Carlo	26		M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"		N.Y. City		"	70	no	cousin, Samarotti Chas 361½ W. 41 st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oreli Giuseppe	24		M	S	labour	"	"	"	"		N.Y. City		"	20	1900 & 1903 N.Y. city	brother, Bernardo 13 Mott st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Masi Angelo	16		M	S							Williamsburg (Pa)			15	no	brother, Aug. Masi R.F.D. Williamsburg (Pa)						
6	De Menego Luigi	28		M	M	miner						Brownsville (Pa)			22	no	cousin, De Mas Valentino Brownsville (Pa)						
7	Coffen Francesco	32		M	M	Labor						Williamsburg (Pa)			30	no	brother, Osvaldo R.F.D. Williamsburg (Pa)						
8	Baroco Giovanni	33		M	M	farm labor						Williamsburg (Pa)			25	1903 & 1906 Williamsburg	brother, Benedetto Williamsburg (Pa)						
9	Guizzardi Carlo	18		M	S	stone cutter						Freedom (Pa)			20	no							
10	Regola Paolo	35		M	M	miner						Williamsburg (Pa)			30	1903 & 1905 N.Y.	brother, Giov: 56 Van Am. Williamsburg N.J.						
11	Pertocoli Carlo	28		M	M	stone cutter						San Rosa Cal		self	30	no	brother-in-law, Occhi Matteo San Rosa Sonoma Road 145 (Cal)						left Havre 2nd inst
12	Castellotti Giuseppe	16	10	M	S	farm labour						Philadelphia			20	no	father, Matteo Castellotti 1009 Sallee St. Philadelphia						No
13	Mariani Pietro	37		M	M	mason						Philadelphia			40	1903 & 1905 Philadelphia	brother-in-law, Mariani Ignazio 915 S. 10 St.						
14	" Andrea	38		M	M	miner	no					"			30	1901	" " " " "						
15	Pianta Luigi	20		M	S	farm labour	yes				Castagnetta	Humboldt (Nev)			20	no	uncle, Ernesto Vicenzo Sulphur mines Humboldt (Nev)						
16	Trafano Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reno (Nev)			20	no	friend, Pino Giorgio B'x 102 Reno (Nev)						
17	Maggiora Camillo	19		M	S	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland (Cal)			20	no	sister, Alinda 51 St. 210 Oakland (Cal)						
18	Fracchia Emilio	29		M	M	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Point Richmond (Cal)			20	no	cousin, Carlo B'x 201, C.C. Point Richmond (Cal)						
19	Ceresa Giovanni	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reno (Nev)			20	no	friend, Sarpentaro Giov: B'x 42 Reno (Nev)						
20	Roberto Emilio	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Oakland (Cal)			20	30 no	cousin, Cornelio Orosta 139 Mole Ave Oakland (Cal)						
21	" Matteo	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Asti	"			25	no	brother, Giov: Alden Station B'x 71						
22	" Dco	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arazzo	Santa Cruz (Cal)			20	1901 Williamsburg	friend, Carlo Cossia B'x 269 Santa Cruz (Cal)						
23	Pecca Giov:	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo d'Asti	San Fco			30	no	brother-in-law, 3147 Laborty st San Fco						
24	Bellia Giovanni	27		M	M	farmer	yes				Asti	Williamsburg (Pa)			35	no	friend, Gregorio Gaspare B'x 918 Williamsburg (Pa)						
25	Pellegro Antonio	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pittorogio	Williamsburg (Pa)			20	1901 1905 Williamsburg	friend, Lepori Antonio B'x 392 Millom (Ont)						
26	" Nicola	26		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Boro	Hazleton (Pa)			30	citizen	return home						
27	" Arcangelo	25		M	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"			30	---	---						
28	" Nicola	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cany	Leadville (Col)			30	---	---						
29	" Pietro	29		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Asti	Hazleton (Pa)			30	---	---						
30	" Giuseppe	32		M	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Stigno Monferrato	N.Y. City			25	80 no	cousin, Malfatto Fco 34 Broadway st. N.Y. City						

U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival

U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ON PIER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival

Italy

Court of Special Sessions, Superior Court of Penang 2705

" " " " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, on 10 March, 1907

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of last permanent residence
1	Morganti Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Acquamare	Utica (N.Y.)		self	$20	no	Domenico Valtrigni no address					5	9					
2	Boido Vincenzo	30		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Nizza Mont.	N.Y.C'y.			25	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Fea 24 Broadway St. N.Y.C'y					5	5	light				Nizza Monf.
3	Peracchio Carlo	26		m	W.	weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	1905 Sailed from N.Y.C'y	cousin, Samarotti Ch. 341½ W. 41st St. N.Y.C'y					5	11	dark				Fenestrelle
4	Oreli Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Fenestrelle	"			20	1900 & 1903 N.Y.C'y	brother, Bernardo 13 Mott St. N.Y.C'y					5	7	ruddy				Valcasotto
5	Masoero Angelo	16		m	s.	6 350 33	"	"	"	"	Valdocella	Williamsburg (Pa)	S		15	12 no	brother Ant. Masoero R.F.D. Williamsburg (Pa)					5	3	"	Chestnut			Calabiana
6	De Menego Giacomo	28		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Colalto di Cavon	Brownsville (Pa)	S		22	12 no	cousin, De Mas Valentino Brownsville (Pa)					5	7	"	fair	grey		Valdobbiadene
7	Coffen Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Valdobbiadene	Williamsburg (Pa)	S		30	80 no	brother, Osvaldo R.F.D. Williamsburg (Pa)					5	7	light				Caprinuova
8	Bravoco Giovanni	33		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
9	Guzzardi Carlo	38		m	W.	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Williamsburg (Pa)	S		25	80 1903 & 1906 Williamsburg	brother, Benedetto 18 Williamsburg (Pa)											
10	Regola Paolo	35		m	o.	mason	"	"	"	"	Finalborgo	Williamsburg (Pa)	S			20 no	Atti Battista					5	7	light	gray	ruddy		Finalborgo
11	Perboli Carlo	28		m	m	stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											5	5	"	"	ruddy		Fivizzano
12	Castellotti Giuseppe	16	10	m	s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Villa Collegno	Williamsburg (Pa)		Brother		1905 & 1905 N.Y.	brother, Silvio 56 Van Am Williamsburg N.J.					5	7	"	"	"		Collegno
13	Marioni Pio	37		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Sontagna	San Rosa Cal.	S	self		30 no	brother-in-law Occhi Mateo San Rosa Sonoma Road 45 (Cal)				left Home 4 days ago	5	4	"	ruddy	"		Sontagna
14	Andrea	38		m	m	miner	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		33 80 1901	" 912 S. 10 St.					5	5	"	fair	gray		"
15	Pianta Luigi	20		m	s.	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Castegnetto	Humboldt (Nev.)	S			20 no	uncle Ernesto Vicenzo Sulphur mines Humboldt (Nev.)					5	5	"	auburn			Castegnetto
16	Trafano Giuseppe	35		m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Reno (Nev.)	"	"		20 no	friend, Pino Giuseppe B'x 102 Reno (Nev.)					5	3	"	"	"		Asti
17	Maggiora Camillo	19		m	s.	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland (Cal.)	S			20 no	brother, Alinda 51 St. 210 Oakland (Cal.)					5	6	"	"	"		Castegnetto
18	Fracchia Ernesto	29		m	m	hotel farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Point Richmond (Cal.)	S			20 no	cousin, Carlo B'x 201, C.C.C. Point Richmond (Cal.)					5	10	dark	"	"		Viarigi
19	Ceresa Ignazio	19		m	s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reno (Nev.)	"	"		20 no	friend, Sarpentago Giov. B'x 112. Reno (Nev.)					5	3	light	"	"		Castegnetto
20	Roberto Emilio	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland (Cal.)	S		20	30 no	cousin, Cornelio Orestes 139 Mole Ave Oakland (Cal.)					5	5	ruddy	"	"		Rondemagno
21	Matteo	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Asti	"	S			25 no	brother, Silvio Alden Station B'x 71					5	8	dark	"	"		Castelnuovo d'Asti
22	Pio	27		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arazzo	Santa Cruz (Cal.)	S			20 1901 Returned	friend, Carlo Crossia B'x 269 Santa Cruz (Cal.)					5	5	light	blonde	auburn		Rocca d'Arazzo
23	Rocca Giuseppe	30		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo d'Asti	San Fco	S			80 no	brother-in-law 3467 Liberty St. San Fco					5	6	ruddy	brown	fair		Castelnuovo d'Asti
24	Bellia Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	Asti	Wilmington (Ca.)	S		35	80 no	friend Gregorio Gaspare B'x 918 Wilmington (Ca.)					5	6	dark	auburn	fair		Asti
25	Bergese Andrea	49		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
26	Bertolino Pietro	26		m	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	Pettenasco	Mt. S. A.	S		20	30 1904 & 1905 Mattheson	friend Lepori Andrea B'x 352 Midland (Cal.)											
27	Bertolino Arcangelo	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Boca	Mt. S. A.	S			30 no	return home Mazleton (Pa)				Court of Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co Pa May 1907							
28	Bertolino Remo	28		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30 " "	" Leadville (Col.)				" " " " " " Nov 2/06							
29	Bertolino Giuseppe	29		m	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	Cany	Leadville (Col.)				30 " "	" Mazleton (Pa)											
30	Bertolino Giuseppe	32		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Boca	Mazleton (Pa)	S			30 " "	"											
31	Bertolino Giuseppe	32		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Origo Mont	N.Y.C'y.			25	80 no	cousin, Mastretta Fco 24 Broadway St. N.Y.C'y				Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co Pa May 1907 B'x Helena Strabismus Squinting	5	5	light	auburn			Origo Mont

I, Lefebvre Louis 1er officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Lefebvre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10th March, 1907 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cab. 1	Morini Eugenio	30				laborer	yes		Italy	Italian N	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bagni di Montecatini Montemarano	Chicago (Ill)	yes	Self	46	No	friend Pietro D'Abruzzi		no address Chicago (Ill)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	auburn		none	Bagni di Montecatini
2	Bonechi Cesare	25													20	no	cousin Mrs Orlando 1356 Western Ave								5	1					Montemarano
3	Terzi Alessandro	24				Carpenter					Longarone	Brooklyn	no		46	no	friend Clement de Allegrini Columbia St 11		Brooklyn (N.Y.)						5	3		auburn			Longarone
4	Stadga Cesare	21	2			mason									50	no	brother Josue 177 Bleecker st								5	5	Fair				
5	Zandomeneghi Erminio	18	7												50	no	— Conti 6 177 Bleecker								5	5	ruddy	reddish	gray		
6	Lazzari Leandro	33	6			carver						NY Cy	yes		50	no	friend Girolamo de Lazzaro 514-515 E 112 St		N. Y. City						5	7	dark	auburn			Treviso
7	Fanucchi Rinaldo	37				laborer									38	no									5	8	ruddy	auburn			Capannori
8	Olga	14													50	no									5	6					
9	Pellegrini Carlo	16									Capannori	Tacoma (Wash)			10	no	cousin Clemente Pellegrini 1515 S Prospect Tacoma (Wash)								5	7					
10	Fermeccio	16													20	no									5	4	Dk				
11	Lucchesi Attilio	25													10	no									5	7					
12	Fontana Fco	18							22-132038 No 4-16-06			Portland (Or)			10	yes	brother Giov. & Pietro Portland Oregon								5	2	Dk				Capannori
13	Stefani Lorenzo	15													10	no	brother Alfredo 551								5	4	Dk				Bati
14	Selbini Angelo Dec	43	11			Workman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Forzano Seymour (Tex)				46	yes	friend D'Agar Fremont Seymour (Texas)								5	7					Fongaio
15	Tarabini Costantino	19	9			farm laborer					Albareto	Sacramento (Cal)		Self	26	no	cousin Del Vero 1227 Sacramento (Cal)								5	11	Light	brown	auburn		Albareto
	Daniele	17	6						Italy 22-132223		Morbegno	Redding (Cal)			20	no	— Tarabini Tornado								5	10	Light	auburn			Morbegno
	Del Nero Fedele	18	9			farm laborer					Albareto				30	no	brother Pietro								5		Light				Albareto
	Petrelli Achille	20	2												40	no	uncle Antonio								5	6	Dk	auburn			
	Emilio	16	6												40	1892 1901 San Fr	Son Giulio								5	5	dark	brown	auburn		
	Dec	37													30	no	brother Consilia Star Valley								5	7	—	brown			
	Mazzoni Giuseppe	40	11												40	no	brother Ernesto								4	10		auburn	blue		
	Dario	16	11																						5	2	ruddy		gray		Morbegno
	Duca Giuseppe Cam	16	6								Morbegno	Roma (Nev)			30	no	cousin Carlo Monicci Box 238 Reno (Nev)								5		light	auburn			Albareto
	Mazzoni Rocco	21									albareto	Upton (Cal)	yes		30	no	cousin Raffaelli Pietro Siskiyou Co Upton (Cal)								5	5		auburn	gray		Longarone
	Antart Marco	23	7								Longarone	New Redell (Miss)	no		50	no	brother Fco Adami 225 W. Washington Ave, New Redell														Treviso
	Lazzoni Michele	39				laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chiavari (It)	Stockton (Cal)	yes	Father	18	yes 1905	brother Pasquale Orbelli Mill Humboldt Co (Cal)														Lucca
	Carlo	18	7									Stockton (Cal)			200	no	Father Michele Orbelli Mill Humboldt Co (Cal)														Lucca
	Matilde	30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pescaglia (Mass)	Lowell (Mass)	yes	Self	40	1892 1906 Canada	brother Fior. Dagger Ave 2100 Lowell (Mass)														Lucca
	Elisa	58									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Bay Meadows (Wis)	yes	Self	20	1903 1906 Canada	daughter Rosa & husband Bay Meadows (Wis)														Lucca
	Angiolo	26									Arcomale	Vernon (Ill)	yes		3	1901 1906 Vernon	husband Fior di Filippo Vernon (Ill)														Arcomale

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
1	Morini Ludovico	20	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Colegno di Monticelli Montenarano	Chicago (Ill)	yes	self	$12	no	friend Cayley d'Otrelle							5-6				Angera Novara
2	Boncchi Cesare	25	m	s										30	no	cousin Miss Orlando 13-136 Western Ave							5-5				Mondonuovo
3	Fera Alexandro	24	m	s	Carpenter					Longarone	Brooklyn	no		50	no	friend Clement de Pellegrini Columbia St 11							5-3				Longarone
4	Stragga Cesare	21	m	s	mason									50	no	brother Josue 177 Sharp St							5-5				
5	Zandomenego Erminio	18	m	s										50	no	" Camillo 177 " "							5-5				
6	Lazzari Leandro	33	m	m	driver						Nyc	yes		100	no	friend Girolamo de Lazzaro 313-315 E 112 St							5-7				Treviso
7	Fanucchi Rinaldo	37	m	m	laborer									30	no								5-8				Capannori
8	" Ugo	14													no								5-6				
9	Pellegrini Carlo	16	m	s						Capannori	Tacoma (Wash)			10	no	cousin Clemente Pellegrini							5-7				
10	Fernecci Ida	16	f	s										10	no								5-4				
11	Lucchesi Attilio	25	m	m										10	no								5-7				
12	Fontana Fca	16	m	s		22-122028	no	7-16-07			Portland (Or)			10	no	brother Guiseppe Pietro		Portland (Oregon)					5-2				Lucca
13	Stefani Orazio	15	m	s										10	no	brother Alfredo							5-4				Capri
14	Zebben Angelo Dc	13	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5-7				Forgaria
15	Carabasic Costantino	19	m	s	farm labor					Fossano Albaretto	Lacarmanta (Cal)		self	25	no	cousin Del Vero Giuseppe		Lacarmanta (Cal)					5-11				Albaretto
	" Daniele	17	m	s	labor	22-122023				Morbegno	Redding (Cal)			20	no	" Carabini Tomaso							5-10				Morbegno
	Del Nero Fedele	18	m	s	farm labor			4/14/07		Albaretto				30	no	brother Pietro							5				Albaretto
	Petrelli Aristide	20	m	s										40	no	uncle Antonio							5				
	" Isidoro	40	m	m										40	1892 1901	son Giulio		Redding (Cal)					5-6				
	" Dco	37	m	m										30	no	brother Corsicla Star-balony							5-5				
	Mazzoni Giuseppe	40	m	m										40	no	brother Ernesto							5-7				
	" Pietro	16	m	s											no								4-10				
	Duca Giuseppe Cesare	16	m	s						Morbegno	Rona (Nev)			30	no	cousin Paolo Manieni Sh 238		Reno (Nev)					5-2				Morbegno
	Mazzoni Rocco	21	m	s						Albaretto	Upton (Calif)	yes		30	no	cousin Rapelli Pietro Sisikyone Co Upton (Calif)							5				Albaretto
	Arlant Marco	23	m	m						Longarone	New Cordell (Okl)	no		50	no	brother Fca Arlant 225 W. Washington Ave, New Cordell							5-5				Longarone
	Lenoni Michele	39	m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5-11				Lucca
	" Carlo	19	m	s						Chiesi (Lucca)	Spokane (Wash)			10	1905	brother Pasquale Arbolle Mill. Humbolt Co (Cal)							5-11				
	" Mario	30	m	m										10	no	father Michele " " " "							5-11				Lucca
		32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
		38								Arsenate	Verona (Ills)			100	1901-1906 Verona	brother Vincenzo Filippo		Verona (Ills)					5-9				Arsenate

3

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March 1907

William Williams

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Williams

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africander(Dutch).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 10th March 1907

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in a prison, almshouse, etc., within the past year; if so, when and where?	Condition of Mental, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arcagno Dco	39		m	m	farm labour			Italy	Italian	Villanuova	Joliet (Ill)		self	$ 40	no	brother Domenico 1st Complete St. 739 Joliet (Ill)							5	6				Villanuova
2	" Pco	28		m	m	" 11-9-1876																							
3	Salono Emi	18		f		laborer									5	no	cousin Gior. Vergadotti Woodcutter St. 239 Joliet (Ill)							5					
4	Zeppetti Luigi	31		m							Fontanafredda	Napa (Cal)			100	no	friend. Gian Dco Napa (Calif)							5	7				Fontanafredda
5	Del Tedisco Wm	34		m		farm laborer									100	no								5	8		fair	gray	
6	Cismondi Carlo	27		f							Castiglioli Ledigo	San Jose Cal	yes		20	no	brother Gior. San Jose (Cal) 232 St.							5	2				Castiglioli d'asti
7	Oberti Pasquale	42		m	m						Sanfrisone	Conte (Cal)			25	no	cousin Sebastiano Oberti Swiss, Solon (Ill) 161 Court (Ill							5	11	black	auburn		Sanfrisone
8	Rocco	32		f			no								150	no								5	10	ruddy			Sanfrisone
9	Fidanza Vitorio Guglielmo	21		m	s	cabinet maker	yes				Comeno	Wallingville (Mo)			100	no	friend cousin Clementina Uncle or Wallingville St 93 (Mont)							5	7	fair	gray	Hair over left eye brow	Comeno
10	Schenato Bortolo	32		m	m	mason Bricklayer					Mariano	Almeria (Ill)			345	no	brother Rev. Carlo Luigi St 51 Amena (N.Y.)							5	4	light	fair	blue	Vrenino
11	Ferrando Vincenzo di Fco	28		f		farm laborer					Guglionesi	Scottdale (Pa)			30	no	brother Bte Scottdale (Pa)							5	6	ruddy	blonde		Guglionesi
12	Larghi Natale	26		m	m	do					Tamagnano	Hancock (Mich)			345	no	--- Idrio Hancock (Mich)												
13	Pieti Giuseppe	5		m	s	at home	no				Ferriere	N.Y.City		father	12	no	father Bernardo 13 Mott St. Dry City							5	7	light	auburn		Torino
14	Griglia Marco	28		m	s	butcher	yes				Torino			self	150	no	friend Michele Vallero Thirsden St 57 N.Y.City												
15	Vallero Dco	24		m	s	do									30	no	brother -- -- --							5	9	fair	auburn		Torino
16	Carella Dante	19		m	s	tinder					Bettola	San Fco			25	no	friend. Anthony Fozi 5 Ducan St San Fco							5	6		brown	auburn	S. Georgio
17	Banchero Giov.	35		m	m	joiner					Sarignano	--			200	no	brother-in-law Marzio Contardo Verona St 155 San Fco							5	5		auburn		Sarignano
18	De Michiel Gio.	22		m	m	miner					Domeggia	Lainer (Pa)			300	no	brother. Gior Lainer Box 131 (Pa)							5	9	light	black	gray	Fanagna di Belpe
19	Pagura Luigi	23		m	s	Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				100	In transit	brother-in-law Pagura Stefano							5	4	weak	Blue		Zoppola
20	Brusutti Antonio	22		m	s	do									80		friend. Biondo Pietro							5	6				San
21	Cesana Valentino	22		m	s	do									20		cousin. Di Anna Luigi							6		Dark	Brn		Zoppola
22	Jus Antonio	17		m	s	do									17		friend. Screm Luigi							5	4	Dk	Blue		Zoppola
23	Ernesto	17		m	s	do	no								14		brother Jus Pietro								3	Dark	Blue		
24	Angelo	19		m	s	do	yes								16		cousin -- -- --							5	8	fair	Blue		
25	Giuseppe	15		m	s	do									17									5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	
26	Ocanello Isidor	21		m	s	Laborer									12		friend. Cardinelli Cesare							5	4	dark	Brn	Blue	
27	Corte Luigi	19		m	s	do									16		cousin. Zilli Luigi							6	5	dark	Brn	Brn	
28	Bello Francesco	41		m	m	do	no								19		cousin. Pedrigo Leonardo							5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	
29	Jante	22		m	s	do	yes								17		friend. Screm Luigi							5	4	dark	Brn	Brn	
30	Pietro	24		m	s	do									13		-- -- --							5	4	"	Brn	Brn	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Michel
Zoppola (Italy) (Italy)

30

2 Jan

H. Seaman
Insp

I, Lefebure Louis, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D' Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Argentinian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer By the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 8th March 1907

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read and write the language or dialect of his native country or some other?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gentili	Giuseppe	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Borgo a Mozzano	Olimpia (Wash)	no	self	$ 20	1907 to Chicago	Brother, Eugenio Gentili	Olimpia (Wash)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	auburn		stone	Borgo a Mozzano
2	Graziani	Adolfino	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano	"	"	"	15	no		Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	auburn	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano
3	Grossi	Amedeo	23		M							Borgo Mozzanbini	Chicago (Ill)	yes		10	no		Cristini Vincenzo Marengo	172 Oakley Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blacke	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano
4	Notucci	Guglielmo	27		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"			100	1903-1906 In dark Bay		Morini Pietro	82 E 11th Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano
5	Bottai	Corrado	28		M	M										10	no		Galini Eugenio	202 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---			Borgo a Mozzano
6	Caretti	Primo	22		M	S						Ponte Buggianese	"			10	no		Morini Pietro	82 E 11th Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	---	---			Monte Buggianese
7	Riolla	Felice	32		M	S	farm labour	"				Montecatini Val	Oakland (Cal)			50	no		friend Grotteggia Ernesto	Oakland (Cal) Berge St 1430 Av 15					DR MEMO CONJUNCT.	5	7	"	auburn	blue		Montecatini Val di Cecina
8	Castagnero	Paolo	22		M	S										40	no		Acquotti Ernesto	115 Eighth St Oakland (Cal)						6		deep	auburn			
9	Mosconi	Fer	34		M	S	laborer	no				Fanno Alto	N.Y. City			100	no		cousin Marelli Dino	2a Baxter St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	auburn		Fanno d'Alto
10	Mazzocchi	Igino	30		M	M		yes				Fornina	"			20	no		Ramponi Ant	Bad St Ste S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			Fornina
11	Nescovo	Gino	11		M	S	farm labor					Palazzo	"			100	no		Do no address							5	5	light	auburn			Palazzo
12	Giovannini	Berlio	23		M	S	Carpenter									20	no		Giovannini Girolamo	Marcelle Fabiano 222 W. 35 St N.Y. City						5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		
13	"	Girolamo	26		M	M	farm labor									30	no									5	5	deep	auburn			
14	Panelli	Alfredo	32		M	M	Gardener										1906 1906 Reno		brothers, Nicola & Amedeo												
15	Tognotti	Dino	16		M	S											no		uncle Vito							5	11	ruddy				Laumani
16	Giulici	Americo	16		M	S						Reno (Nev)	Lammari (Lucca)			60			father Luigi	Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				"
17	"	Salvatore	26		M	M													uncle Giuseppe Giulici							5	4	"				"
18	"	Giovanni	18		M	S													uncle							5	4	"				"
19	Pierotti	Carlo	22		M	S						Marlica	Fresno (Cal)			10	no		cousin Nestore Pro	Fresno (Cal)						5	6	"				"
20	Nesbori	Emilio	30		M	M			no			Lammari	Reno (Nev)			10	no		" Sebastiano Giulici	(Reno Nev)						5	7	"				Marlia
21	"	Anastasio	39		M	M			yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Great Falls (Mont)			10	1901 Return 1906		cousin Emilio Martini	Martinez Great Falls (Mont)						5	8	"				Lammari
22	"	Giuseppe	30		M	M										10	no		Giuseppe Martinez							5	7	"				"
23	Chiarucci	Pietro	27		M							Chicago				10	yes Return no		cousin Nardelli Franco	3 E 42 Grand Worth (Chicago					Straitsmouth	5	7	"				Pierotti
24	"	Dario	14		M	S						Nazzano	Chicago			10	no								No	5	9	deep	auburn			Chicago Nazzano
25	Pierini	Silvio	17		M	S						Caranici	Flaming (Col)			10	no		cousin Domenico Attilio	Flaming (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			
26	"	Amedeo	24		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	(Col)			10	1902-1906 Return		brother Domenico	Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy				Laumani
27	"	Salvatore	30		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Great Falls (Mont)			10	1902-1906 Return		cousin Emilio Martini	Great Falls (Mont)						5	7	"				Marlia
28	"	Luigi	18		M	S						Limone	Anaconda (Mont)			20	no		cousin Dino Collomo	Anaconda (Mont)						5	9	"				Laumani
29			27		M	M						Borgaglione	Anaconda (Mont)			30	no		brother Guido	Richmond (W Va)						5		deep	gray	blue		Limone Sopra
30			24		M	M							Wakefield (Mich)			30	no		--- Vincenzo	Wakefield (Mich)						5	7	ruddy	auburn			Borgaglione
																										5	11	deep	black			

30

I, Lefebvre Louis 2me Officier of the LA SAVOIE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

Wilkram Watt

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. Maisse Alphonse Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Thirty Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

Wilkram Watt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1907 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Roberto Eugenio	28		m		farm labour	yes		Italy	italian	Viareggio	N.Y. City	yes	self	$ 40	no	cousin, Macario Vittorio W. 39 St. No 421 N.Y. City	5	1	light	auburn	gray	none	Viareggio
2	Merenda Abrelmo	21		m	S	waiter					Fubine				26	1903 - 1906 N.Y.City	uncle Domenico 341½ W. 41 St.	5	7	deep	auburn			Fubine
3	Ravina Giov.	22		m	S	tailor									20	no	brother, Felice 223 10 Ave	5	4	light	blonde	auburn		
4	Guglielmetti Dco	42				labour					Farm's' alone				12	1902 - 1906	nephew Segalin Fco Roosevelt & Sq	5	11	"	auburn			Farm's' alone
5	Filipelli Filippo fu Nicolo	24			0	farm					Scontrabo	Portland (Or)			252	N.Y.City	friend, Filipelli Carlo 951 Heather Portland (Or)	5	6	"				Scontrabo
6	Bazzani Gregorio Stefano	22		m	S	labour					Valeriano	Lee (Mass)			20	no	friend, Bertelli Angelo Lee (Mass) Box 356	5		deep	black			Valeriano
7	Battani Giuseppe	33		m											20	no		5	6	ruddy				
8	Bertoli Dco	24		m	S										20	no		5	4	deep	auburn			
9	Carnago Angelo	26		m	S						Cuggiono	Herrin (Ill)	yes	S	12	no	father in law, Ruggeri Carlo	5	8	"	auburn	gray		Cuggiono
10	Cresci Giovanni	22		m	S	farm labour	no				Campi	San Fco		S	30	no	sister, Maria Herrin (Ill) friend, Bellare Aldo 1420 Corbett Road Station 9 San Fco (Cal)	5	5	ruddy	"	blue		Gorgonzola
11	Firpo Giovanni	22		m	S						Valbrevenna			SP	20	no	sister, Carmelita 1629 10 Ave South San Fco	5	4	light	auburn			Valbrevenna
12	Figone Lio Batta	25		m							Scontrabo			SP	23	no	cousin, Marengo Brius: Celina San Matteo Sett. San Fco	5	3	"				Vezzi Ligure
13	Marenco Gio Batta	17		m	S			yes			Cesena			SP	28	no	" De Matteo Giovanni 155 Williams Ave	5		"				
14	Depaoli Pietro	34		m	S	shoemaker					Vezzi Ligure			SP	25	no	" Castorino Michele San Fco, 1208 Sansheatter Ave	5	2	"				
15	Sotelli Giovanni	21		m	S	farm labour	no				Costa Vescovato			SP	20	no	uncle, Vincenzo Sotelli 1208 Sansheatter Ave	5	3	"		Goitre		
16	Ponsero Bernardino	36		m		labour	yes				Gagliano	Sea Wall (Cal)		S	24	1903 - 1906 Scontrabo (Cal)	friend, Ferraro Simon	5	8	"	auburn			Costa Solaro
17	Semenza Bernardo	30		m	S	farm labour					Scontrabo	Murray (Idaho)		S	2025	no	brother, Semenza Antonio Box 392 Scofield (Cal)	5	8	ruddy		Good		Gagliano
18	Radal Dco	18		m	S	labour					Fregona	Livermore (Cal)		S	40 20	no	friends, Ambrogio & Brus: c/o Murray (Idaho)	5	7	"	auburn	gray		Scontrabo
19	Turra Antonio	23		m	S	workman					Arné	Seymour (Iowa)		S	250	no	brother, Lio Batta Box 135 Livermore (Cal)	5	7	light	auburn			Fregona
20	Orsit Fco Giuseppe	18		m	S							Ia		S	300	no	brother-in-law Box 199 Seymour (Iowa)	5	8	"				Rocca
21	Bruna Federico	20		m	S							Ia		SP	350	no	cousin,	5	5	"				
22	Martino Giuseppe	38		m		farm labour					Montechiaro	Oakland (Cal)		S	30	no		5	10	"				
23	Baudengo Brus:	23		m		farmer								S	100	no	brother, Cardino Angelo 45th St. 927 Oakland (Cal)	5	5	"	auburn	blue		Torino
24	Pasquini Pietro	33		m		labour					Reggio Emilia	Chicago (Ill)		S	10	no	friend, Folia Camillo 4140 Grand Ave & Ox 45	5	5	"	auburn			Montechiaro d'Asti
25	Barbieri Luigi	24			S						Bedonia	N.Y. City (N.Y.)		S	20	no	cousin, Pasquino Pellegrino 1432 E division St. Chicago (Ill)	5	4	ruddy				Reggio Emilia
26	Antonio Giuseppe	3		m		farm labour					S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)		S	38 25	no	brother-in-law, Rizzi Luigi P.O. Box 222 Santa Cruz (Cal)	5	9	"				Bedonia
27	Stefano	20		m	S						Campi	San Jose (Cal)		S	20	no	friend, Adam Gino 326 W. 24 St. Chicago	5	9	"	fair	gray		Vezzi Ligure
28	Giovanni	29		m							Borgotaro	Napa Campi (Cal)		S	20	no	father, Luigi San Jose Box 1 St. Charles Hotel 41 North Market St.	5		"				Albareto
29		29		m		cook, baker					Montaggio	Stockton (Cal)	yes	SP	20	no	cousin, Bondi Angelo Campi Napa Campi (Cal)	5	7	deep	auburn	gray		Borgotaro
30		21		m	S	farm labour					Valbrevenna			SP	30	no	friend, Bassani Bartolomeo 63 Stanley	5	5	light	auburn			Montaggio
																	brother, Bartolomeo & Mario 63 Stanley (Cal)	5	9	ruddy				

Augustus Skiles
Inspector

320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1185 1	Roberto Eugenio	28	✓	m	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Vicenza	N. Y. City	yes	self	$ 40	no	cousin Macario Vittorio 29 St. 421 N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	auburn	gray		Vicenza
2	Merenda Adelmo	21	✓	s	valet					Fultine				26	1903 - 1906 N.Y.City							5	7	dark	auburn			Fultine
3	Ravina Gius.	22	✓	s	tailor									20	no							5	4	light	black	auburn		
4	Guglielmetti Dco	42	✓		laborer					Fornovo				12	1902 - 1906 N.Y.City							5	11		auburn			Fornovo S. Giovanni
5	Filipelli Filippo di Nicolo	22	✓	s	farm hand					Scurtabo	Portland (Or)			26	no	friend. Filipelli Carlo 351 Hamilton Portland (Or)						5	6					Scurtabo
6	Bazzani Evangelista	22	✓	s	laborer					Volciano	Lee (Mass)	no		20	no	friend. Bertelli Angelo Box 356 Lee (Mass)						5		deep	black			Volciano
7	Baltaro Giovanni	33	✓	m										20	no							5	5	ruddy				
8	Bertoli Dco	24	✓	s	~~12-1768-505-1/1/10~~ 12-2744-12-12-1910									20	no							5	4	deep	auburn			
9	Carnago Angelo	26	✓	s						Cuggiono	Henry (Ill)	yes	S	12	no	father in law Ruggeri Carlo sister Maria Henry (Ill)						5	8	"	auburn	gray		Cuggiono
10	Cresci Giovani	22	✓	s	farm laborer	no				Campi	San Fco		S	30	no	friend. Bellara Pietro 1430 Corbett Road Italian Town San Fco (Cal)						5	5	ruddy	"	blue		Borgotaro
11	Firpo Giovanni	22	✓	s	"					Valbrevenna			SP	20	no	sister Carmelita 1639 10 Ave South San Fco						5	4	light	auburn			Valbrevenna
12	Figone Gio Bta	35	✓	m						Scurtabo			SP	20	no	cousin Marengo Gius: Colma San Matteo Calif San Fco						5	3	"	"			Varese Ligure
13	Marenco Giacinto	17	✓	s			yes			Cesena			SP	25	no	" De Matteo Giovanni astorio 155 Williams Ave S.F.						5		"	"			
14	Depaoli Nello	34	✓	s	shoemaker					Varese Ligure			SP	20	no	" Pastorino Michele San Fco, 1208 Sansheatter Ave						5	2	"	"			
15	Botelli Giovanni	21	✓	s	farm laborer	no				Costa Volasco			SP	20	no	uncle Vincenzo Botelli 1208 Sansheatter Ave				Good		5	3	"	auburn			Costa Volasco
16	Ponserio Bernardino	36	✓	m	laborer	yes				Gragliasco	Scottdale (Pa)	S		22	1903 - 1906 Scottdale (Pa)	friend. Serena Simon B^x 372 Scottdale (Pa)				Good		5	7	"	auburn	gray		Gragliasco
17	Semenza Bernardo	30	✓	s	farm laborer					Scurtabo	Murray (Idaho)	S		3025	no	brother. Semenza Gustof Murray (Idaho)						5		light	auburn			Scurtabo
18	Nadal Dco	15	✓	s	laborer					Fregona	Livermon (Col)	S		40 20	no	friend. Andreazzi & Friel: B^x 135 Livermon (Col)						5	8	"	"			Fregona
19	Turra Antonio	23	✓	m	workman					Arnè	Seymour (Iowa)	S		250	no	brother. Gio B^a B^x 149 Seymour (Iowa)						5	5	"	"			Rocca
20	Bertoli Fco Giuseppe	18	✓	s								S		38	no	" -in-law " " "						5	10	"	"			
21	Fuina Federico	20	✓	s								S		35	no	cousin " " "												
22	Martino Giuseppe	38	✓	m	farm laborer					Montechiaro	Oakland (Cal)	S		30	no	brother Curtino Augusto 45th St. 937 Oakland (Cal)						5	5	"	auburn	blue		Torino
23	Baudengo Giuseppe	23	✓	m	farmer					"		S		100	no	friend. Felice Camillo 4 Lego Green St. Oakland						5	5	"	auburn			Montechiaro d'Asti
24	Pasquini Angelo	33	✓	m	laborer					Mezzo Corpolo	Chicago (Ill)	S		10	no	cousin, Pasquino Pellegrino 1432 2nd division St Chicago (Ill)						5	4	ruddy	"		Wants space	Mana di Coreglia
25	Barbieri Luigi	24	✓	s						Bedonia	Sta Cruz (Cal)	S		20	no	brother-in-law Rizzi Enrico P.O. Box 233 Santa Cruz (Cal)						5	9	"	"			Bedonia
26	Bottini Luigi	3	✓	m	farm laborer					S Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)	S		38 50	no	friend Stefano Gras 326 W. 24 St Chicago						5	9	"	fair	gray		Ussovizza
27	Bottini Pietro	6	✓	s	"					Campo	San Jose (Cal)	S		20	no	father Luigi San Jose						5		"	auburn			Albareto
28	Bottini Giovanni	29	✓	m	"					Borgotaro	Napa Creek (Cal)	S		20	no	cousin, Bandi Angelo Napa Napa Creek (Cal)						5	7	deep	auburn	gray		Borgotaro
29	Montaggio Giuseppe	19	✓	m	mule driver					Montaggio	Stockton (Cal)	yes	SP	20	no	friend Bassevi Bartolomeo 63 Stanley						5	5	light	auburn			Montaggio
30	Valbrevenna Giovanni	24	✓	s	farm laborer					Valbrevenna			SP	30	no	brother Bartolomeo e Maria 63 Stanley (Cal)						5	9	ruddy	"			

Augustus Shields
Inspector

1907-71

I, Lelorrain [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from Havre

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have joined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Berth

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1907-72

I, D. Marie-Stephen Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Berth

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on March, 1907

No. in Family	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Bottini Mario	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Beaucourt	Tottenville (Ca)	yes	self	$ 45	no	Father Victor Bottini To Oloss St. Tottenville (Ca)	no	no			Beaucourt
	" Inda	14	F	S																	
	Minardini Zara	22	F	S	house K'w			Italy	Italian	Port Bugaro	Olimpia (Wes)		father	10	no	cousin, Bunski Eugenio Olimpia (Wes)					Port Bugaro
	Forma Luigi	34	M	S	tailoress					Torino	N.Y. City		self	30	no	" Altino Antonio Hancock St 21-23 (N.Y.City)					Torino
	Perotti Luigi	30	M							Fabino				40	no	husband, Cagna Secondo 228 W. 31 St.					Fabino
	Barbero Caterina	17	F	S	farm laborer					Bellunjo				20	no	uncle, Salino Andrea Chester St 190					Bellunjo
	Domenegato Antonia	32	F	S	house K'w	no				Forgiado	Seymour (Iowa)		33.836 cherry	20	no	cousin, Covo Davide B'y 141 Seymour (Iowa)					Forgiado
	Tonon Augusto	46	M	M	tailor 12-332/17-10/24/07	yes				Conegliano	Dante (Wash)		self	40	no	x bro. Da Dalto Cirino Pleasle (Fremont)					Conegliano
	Chiodini (Turicelli) Augusto	23	M		Miner	yes				Invermo	St Louis (Mo)		self	28	no	husband Fco Chiodini Laggat Ave 5219 St Louis (Mo)					Cuggiono
	Re Maria	25	F		farm laborer					Vottia	San Fco (Cal)		husband	16	no	husband, Aisso Lino Allandale Av. 64 San Fco (Cal)					Vottia
	Canale Caterina	25	F							Forni d'Avoja	Langton (Pa)		parents	20	no	sister, Rosa 1st Leyton (Pa)					Forni d'Avoja
	Ardissoni Maria	21	F							Chiesanova	Troy (NY)		self	20	no	brother, Bartolomeo B'y 267 Troy (NY)					Chiesanova
	Venturecchi Ippolita	23	F		22-75-584 (-505)					Conte Ruggiero	Tuscarora (Wis)		father	15	no	--- Menecci Silvio Tuscarora (Wis)					Frassine
	Giachino Maria	12	M							Chiesanova	Hastings (Minn)		self	10	no	husband, Gior. Orlando B'y 561 Hastings (Minn)					Chiesanova
	Orsi Angelo	22	M		Laborer					Albarillo	N.Y. City	yes		30	no	--- Gior. Orlando 246 Sullivan St. N.S. 20 N.Y.City					Albarillo
	Ottoni Marianna	14	F							Prado Secia	Napa (Cal)	M		25	no	brother, Costa Pasquale Napa (Cal)					Orabassio
	Calka Angelina	18	F		22-75-584 (-505) 3/26/07					Varallo				25	no	father, Costa Pasquale					Varallo Sesia
	Cella Maria	25	F	S	Farmer					Sesia Grosso	N.Y. City			20	no	friends cousin, Camponinori Luigi Thompson St. 212 N.Y.City					Ferriere
	Chiesa Teresa	50	F	M	Laborer	no				Sedeglisno	St. Nicholas (Pa)			30	no	bro. Pietro Luigi Valentino Box Moniot Des Moines (Iow)					S. Lorazo
	Palmina	18	F	S	Laborer	yes				Ferriere	N.Y. City			12	no	sister, Cognio 317 W. 30th St N.Y. City					Ferriere
	(Repe) Maria	23	F							Arcenate	St Louis (Mo)			25	no	husband, Cerutti Gior. Pattison Ave. 5240 St Louis (Mo)					Arcenate
	Carlina	18	F							Caporeciano	Williamsburg (Ia)			20	no	-u- Dco di Gindo Williamsburg (Ia)					Caporeciano
	Eugenia	21	F	S	Farmer	no				Forni d'Almo	N.Y. City			20	no	brother, Mario Roosevelt St 14 N.Y. City					Forni d'Almo
	Natalina	4	F			yes				Cuggiono	St Louis (Mo)			20	no	husband Tallone Anto Pattison Ave. 5029 St Louis (Mo)					Cuggiono
	Fabianna	31	F	M	Laborer					Fabino	N.Y. City			20	no	--- Grasso Luigi 337 W. 30 St N.Y.City					Fabino
	Tino	19	M	S	Laborer					Cuggiono	St Louis (Mo)			12	no	sister, Angela Seymour Ave 5220 St Louis (Mo)					Cuggiono
	Maddalena	25	F	M	22-75-584 (-505) 3/26/07					Fornire	N.Y. City			20	1900 1905	husband Dco Bergadi 13 Mott St N.Y.City					Fornire
	Carlo	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Montenegro	W. Oakland (Cal)			10	no	brother, Luka Miladinic 1st Ave Box 84 W. Oakland (Cal)					Mala Lubla
	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiesani	N.Y. City		brother	Small		[illegible] 712 2nd Ave					Chiesani
	Volpiano	18	M	S	Laborer	yes				Volpiano	Lee (Mass)			50	no	friend, Dolci Mauro Lee (Mass)			Goiter		Volpiano

John B. Moinig

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 7, 1907

No. in this Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bobin Maria	21	9	f	m	None		yes	France	French	Beaucourt	Tidioville (a)	yes	self	$165/100	no	Husband Victor Bobin 70 Glass St. Tidioville (Pa)					
2	" Julia	19	3	f	s	"					"	"										
3	Bernardini Zaira	26		f	s	house k'per			Italy	Italian	Port Byron	Olimpia (Wash)		father	10	no	cousin, Bernetti Eufrosina Olimpia (Wash)					
4	Forina Luigia	34	✓	f	s	tailoress					Torino	N.Y.City		self	30	no	" Allino Orsola Hancock St. 21-23 N.Y.City					
5	Perotti Luigia	30		f	m						Fubine				12	no	husband. Cagna Secondo 128 W. 31 St.					
6	Barbero Caterina	17		f	s	farm laborer					Bollengo				30	no	uncles. Salino Andrea (Victor si 190					
7	Domenegato Antonia	32		f	s	house k'per	no				Fenzato	Jasper (Iowa)	22-836	cousin	20	no	cousin. Cossa Davide (Box 171 Jasper (Iowa)					
8	Tonon Augusta	46	✓	f	m	tailoress	no				Conegliano	Cadi (Pa)		self	60	no	x bro. Da Dalto Ettore Pianki (Vermont)					
9	Chiodini (Surichetti) Augusta	23	✓	f	m	Mill	yes				Spremmo	St Louis (Mo)	S		25	no	husband Fio Chiodini Dagger Ave 5214 St Louis (Mo)					
10	Re Maria	23		f	s	farm laborer					Volbia	San Fio (Cal)		indigent	10	no	indigent. Aiuso Gio Standard St. 614 San Fio (Cal)					
11	Canale Caterina	25	✓	f							Torini di Vicenza	Layton (Ut)	S	spouse	15.610	20	no	sister. Rosa Ut Layton (Ut)					
12	Aidissoni Maria	21	✓	f							Chiesanova	Troy (Ill)	S	self	20	no	brother. Bartolomeo Ut 467 Troy (Ill)					
13	Ventisecchi Ippolito	23	✓	f							Costa Buggianek	Jacona (Was)	M	brother	10	no	--- Menesi Silvio Jacona (Was)					
14	Giachipso Maria	22	✓	m							Chiesanova	Nasinge (Minn)		self	30	no	husband, Gior. Ut 501 Nasinge (Minn)					
15	Orsi Angela	22	✓	m							Alberotto	N.Y.City	yes		30	no	-- Gior. Orlando 246 Sullivan St. N.Y. City					
16	Ottoni Mariana	32	✓	f							Costa Scria	Nasa (Cal)	M		25	no	bridegroom. Costa Pasquale Nasa (Cal)					
17	Cotta Angelina	18	✓	f							Varallo	"	M		25	no	brother. Otto Pasquale Nasa (Cal)					
18	Cella Maria	25	✓	f							Fumane a Sacco	N.Y.City			20	no	friends cousin. Camponimo Luigia Thompson St. 312 N.Y.City					
19	Chiesa Teresa	50		f	w	housek'per	no				Sedeghiano	da Meina (Ita)			30	no	bro. Dielo. Luigi. Valentino 500 Neo Des Moines (Iowa)					
20	Ferrini Palmina	18	✓	f	s	Shirt	yes				Ferriere	N.Y.City			12	no	sister, Eugenia 27 W. 8th Street N.Y.City					
21	Ferrini (Chiesa) Maria	23	✓	f	m	Weaver					Arconate	St Louis (Mo)	S		20	no	husband Venuta Gior. Pelham Ave 5240 St Louis (Mo)					
22	Ferrero Carlina	17	✓	f	s	Stitcher					Caporciano	Williamsburg (Pa)			20	no	-- Dco di Gius Williamsburg (Pa)					
23	Ferrero Eugenia	21	✓	f	s	Weaver	no				Fermi d'Alino	N.Y.City			20	no	brother. Mari Roosevelt St. 14 N.Y.City					
24	Ferrero Natalina	21	✓	f	s	Weaver					Ciggiano	St Louis (Mo)	S		20	no	husband Valloni Amis Pelham Ave 5029 St Louis (Mo)					
25	Ferrero Francesca	31	✓	f	m	Weaver	yes				Fubine	N.Y.City			100	no	--- Guido Luigi 337 W. 30 St. N.Y.City					
26	Ferrero Teresa	19	✓	f	s	Weaver					Ciggiano	St Louis (Mo)	S		12	no	sister Angela Locust Ave. Near St Louis (Mo)					
27	Ferrero Margherita	25	✓	f	m	Weaver					Fermie	N.Y.City			20	no	husband Dco Sangallo 13 Mott St. N.Y.City					
28	Ferrero Delfina	20	✓	f	s	Weaver									10	no	brother. Lodo Maddalena 80 Chestnut St W. Oakland (Cal)					
29	Ferrero Maria	18	✓	f	s	Weaver			Italy	Italian	Chiesani	N.Y.City		brother	19	no						
30	Ferrero Teresa	22	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes				Volpiano	Lee (Mass)	no		50	no	friend. Dolci Stefano Lee (Mass)					

No. in this Line.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Beaucourt
2	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	Olimpia (Wash)
4	5	6	ruddy	brown	auburn	"	Castelnuovo
5	5		"	fair	blue	"	Torino
6	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	Bollengo
7	5	1	deep	auburn	gray	"	Fenzato
8	5		light	gray	auburn	"	Conegliano
9	5	7	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Spremmo
10	5	1	"	"	"	"	Volbia
11	5	3	deep	"	"	"	Torini d'Vicenza
12	5	3	ruddy	auburn	gray	"	Chiesanova
13	5	2	light	auburn	"	"	Costa Buggianek
14	5	5	"	auburn	gray	"	Chiesanova
15	5	7	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Alberotto
16	5	5	"	"	"	"	Costa Scria
17	H	10	deep	black	"	"	Varallo Sesia
18	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Fumane
19	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Sedeghiano
20	5	3	light	"	"	"	Ferriere
21	5	6	ruddy	auburn	blue	"	Arconate
22	A	10	light	auburn	"	"	Caporciano
23	5	2	ruddy	fair	gray	"	Fermi d'Alino
24	5	11	"	auburn	"	"	Ciggiano
25	5		"	auburn	blue	"	Fubine
26	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Ciggiano
27	5	2	deep	"	"	"	Fermie
28	5		light	fair	blue	"	Maddalena
29	5	4	deep	brown	gray	"	Chiesani
30	5		"	"	"	"	Volpiano

1897-78

I, Le Febvre Louis, 2d Officer,* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Le Febvre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have has fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 March, 1907

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Calc. 1	Brusati Mgrita Vincenza	26		f	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cuggiono	Butte (Mont)	yes	self	$72	no		5	4	light	auburn	gray	None	Cuggiono
2	Rosa	1		f	s	none												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Carlo	3		m												no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Carra Anna	51		f	m	farm laborer					Villareggio	Joliet (Ill)			$26	no	Husband Fascio Pietro, Garden St. Joliet (Ill)	5	1	light	auburn			Villareggio
5	Notebloom	6	m													no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Martinez	2	m													no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Rosso Reynaud Alexander	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Mattie					no		5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Mattie
8	Agostina	22		f	m							Hartwood (Cal)			$55	no	Mother Vittoria, Hartwood Sul Co Cal Box 130	5				blue		
9	Bossi Giovanni	31		m	m	trader					Cuneo					no		5	5		auburn			Cuneo
10	" (Cozzi) Maddalena	25		f	m	housew'e									$100	no	Husb. Cozzi Emilio, 126 1 Ave Cor. 11 Casa St. San Antonio (Texas)	5	1		brown	auburn		
	Cerruti Francesco	50		m	m	x worker							no	U.S. 1903		no		5	4	"	gray	blue		Roasio
	" Giuseppe	20		m	s	Waiter									$32	no	Bro in law Zoccolotti Luigi, Box 12 Rapazzo, Montmorenci Co	5	2	"	auburn			
	" Pietro	16		f		Child					Rosario				$80									
	" Paolo	12		m		x												4	6	deep	black	blue		
	Poggiolo Catarina	37		f	m	farm wife	no									no		5	1	light	auburn			Fossano d'Alba
	" Giuseppe	14		m	s	schollar	yes											4		light				
	" Pietro	7		m							Farm d'Alba	St. y Cty		self	$20		Husband Pagliopolo Luigi, 10 Baxter St. St. Cty							
	Caimia Lazzaro	38		m	m	laborer	no											5	6	"	auburn	blue		Fossano d'Alba
	" Teodoro	2		f		farm wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Brother, Caimia Pietro, 81 Baxter St.	5	3	"	"	"		
	Biassetto Giovanni	29		f	m	farmlaborer	yes				-do-	-do-			$12	no	Husband Pivera Ettore, 81 Baxter St.	5		light				Frossasco
	" Margherita	9		f		child												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Benetti Pietro	21		m		laborer					From Cty San Fco				$70	no	Husband Rinaldi Luigi, 1214 Cacific St. San Fco (Cal)	5	9	ruddy	auburn			Perosa
	" Ida	22		f	m													5		light	fair	blue		
	Ombella Emilio	25		m							Perosani	Chicago			$20	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Pierino, 1241 5th Ave Chicago							
	" Marianna	24		f	m	Wife												5	9	"	auburn			Bagnasco
	Romano Antonio	29		m	m	farm laborer					Villafranca	Visalia (Cal)			$30	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Paolo, Tulare Co Visalia (Cal)	5	ruddy	fair	blue			Fitalbera
	Chiesi Angelo Luigi	18		f		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$50	no		5	6	"	auburn	gray		S. Lorenzo
	Langenberger Albert	21		m		butcher			Switzerland	Swiss	Scarglione	Des Moines (Iowa)			$100		Brother Angelo Scarglione, Des Moines (Iowa)	5	3	"				
	" Mary	20		f		Wife			France	French	Chiesi				$12	no	Brother Angelo Langenberger, 786 Fourteenth Ave Oakland (Cal)	5	4	deep	fair	grey		Bienne
	Bourgeois Pierre	25		f		Waiter			France	French	Paris	Oakland (Cal)	yes	self			Husband	5	5	"	brown			Herbe
											Diegarello	San Fco (Cal)			$30	no	Brother Pagano Luigi, 247 Jessie Ave San Fco	5	7	light	fair	brown		Montlegia

Medical Inspector

Hare-lip

1897-79

I, Lefèvre [illegible] 1st Officer* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Watt
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070.

Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907.

William Watt
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED OUT IN PENCIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 11 1907

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, State, or Country.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Able to read or whether in possession of any amount of money, or has any person, or society, or corporation promised to assist him, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Perino	Rosa	40	F	M	Servant			Italy	Italian	Villaregia	Coal City (Ill)	Yes	husband	$10	no	husband Angelo Gatti Coal City (Ill)	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.	5		light	fair	auburn	none	Villaregia
2		Margarita	10	F												no								4	10					
3		Barbara	9	F												no								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Doncetti	Marina	31	F	M	Servant										no								5	3	light	auburn	blue	none	Romagna
5		Silvio	3	M	S						Romagna	Hancock (Mich)		Self	$5	no	Husband Langlis Silvio Hancock (Mich)								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Nardi (a Tailor)	Maria	28	F	M	housewife								Self		no								5	3	light	auburn		none	Vallada
7	"	Attilio	10	M	S											no								4	10	"	"	"	"	"
8		Graziosa	8	F							Vallada	Chicago (Ill)		friend	$60	no	Husband Nardi Giuseppe $30 Bar tender								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		Massimiliano	6	M												no								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Torta	Angelo	19	M	S	laborer					Bollengo	N.Y. City			$30	no	Husband Tortora Luigi Hancock, St. 3-6 St. 18 - N.Y. City	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.	5	1	light	auburn			Bollengo
11	Ro[illegible]	Caterina	30	F	S	Cook										no								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Pontacolone	Luigi	26	M	M	mason	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no	1903 Barre Vt 1906 Stanstead Que	Sister Felicina N.Y. City, 257 W. 39 St.						5	7	muddy	auburn	gray	none	Castell alfano
13	"	Caroline	25	F	M	Wife					Castell'alfano	N.Y. City				no								5		light	auburn			"
14	Graziano	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no								5	7	"	auburn	gray		Asti
15		Lucia	25	F	M	Wife					Asti	Wilmerding (Pa)	Yes	Friend	$60	1903 Ellis Island 1906 Wilmerding (Pa)	Friend Gaspar Bizzio Wilmerding (Pa)							5		"	"	"		"
16																no								5	9	"	auburn			Fubine
17	Cavagnolo	Alexandro	50	M	M	Shoemaker					Fubine	N.Y. City		Friend	$100	1903 N.Y. City	Son Attilio 20 80 Cross Ave Bronx (N.Y. City)	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Dacy	Luigia	15	F	S	tailoress										no								5	9	"	auburn	gray		Asti
19	Fassio	Alfredo	23	M	M	shoemaker					Asti	Torrington (Conn)		Friend	$60	no	Friend Cavella Luigi Torrington (Conn)							5	1	"	muddy	auburn		Sorbeno
20		Cecilia	37	F												no								5	7	light	auburn	blue		Asti
21	Secco	Michele	24	M	M	grocer					do	do		Friend	$60	no	Friend							5	1	"	black			Acchetto Cadre
22		Rosa	25	F	M	wife										no								5		"	fair			"
23	Franco	Isabella	14	F	S											no								5	6	deep	black	auburn		Bosco
24	Dominetto	Luigi	21	M	S	farm laborer					Bosco	N.Y. City		Friend	$60	no	Brother Dominetto Luigi 132 N.Y. W. 52 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Bollengo
25		Elisa	23	F	M	Wife										no								5	6	muddy	auburn	gray		Bosco
26	Bertoldo	Costantino	32	M	M	farm laborer										no	Cousins Alexandre Celerino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
27		Caterina	31	F	M	housewife					do	do		Friend	$60	no								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Luigi	25	M	M	mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no								5	7	light	auburn	gray		Morgano
29		Francesco	20	F	M	housework					Morgano	Castor Cliff (Wash)		Brother	$60	1906	Brother Ellena Castor Cliff (Wash)							5	3	"	auburn			S Albano
30		Francesca	23	F	M	housework										no								5	3	"	auburn			Fubine
31		Luigi	12	M	S	School					Fubine	N.Y. City		Father	$12	no	Husband Faudiano 121 W. 39 St., N.Y. City							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Examined by me this [illegible] day of [illegible] and found to agree with the entries on this list, so far as the same can be ascertained by inspection of the persons mentioned, except [illegible] whose [illegible] and [illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, Lefevre Louis, 2e Officier,* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Nott

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1079

1844-80

I, D. Maire orthonep, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Nott

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1079

16

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March, 1907

30

NOTE.—This slip must be inserted in the right side of each manifest during the voyage. (Act Mar. 3, 1903, and 1903, and the information required by the headings given by the master of vessel.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such defect being the cause for refusal to admit to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Del Pipo	Antonio	23	m	s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian N	Cordenons (Udine)	Napa Junction (Cal)	yes	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Angelo Tolesi Napa Junction (Cal)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Catelino	Michele	31	m	m	laborer					Vici	Napa Junction (Cal)			30	no							
3	"	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"					"	"			10	no							
4	Furieno	Antonio	23	m	s						Fontanafredda	Napa Junction (Cal)			50	no	cousin Fanna Fortunato [illegible]						
5	Venerus	Luigi		m	s						Cordenons	Napa Junction (Cal)			40	no	cousin del Pup Ant. [illegible]						
6	Dorsa	Pietro	20	m	s	farm laborer					Villa	San Fco	yes		35	no	friend Mario G. Napa Junction (Cal)						
7	Bassi	Pietro	26	m	s										30	no	brother 318 Broadway St San Fco						
8	De Giovanni	Pietro	22	m	s							Cal Call (Cal)			26	no	friend Bass. Pietro 318 Broadway						
9	Zappa	Alfredo	27	m	s						Sondale	Cal Call (Cal)			40	no	Cabella Mendocino Cal Call (Cal)						
10	Franchi	Raffaele	16	m	s	glass-worker					Vendoglio (Pisa)					no							
11	"	Adolfo	14	m	s						"	Charleroi (Pa)			60	no	brother Daniele Charleroi (Pa)						
12	Nemo	Luigi	19	m	s	miner					Moraleze	Virden (Ill)			30	no	father Dom. brother Michele Virden (Ill)						
13	di Lanzo	Luigi	17	m	s	farmer					Buschiavino	Philadelphia			30	no	brother Fco 323 Lombardy St Philadelphia (Pa)						
14	de Leonardis	Camillo	30	m	m						"	"			30	no	brother Pietro 323 Lombardy St						
15	Ricci	Rinaldo	18	m	s	laborer					"	"				no	brother Pietro & Gustino						
16	Bozzi	Enrico	26	m	m			no			Gualdo Tadino	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes		30	no	brother Spo Pittsburg (Pa)						
17	Natalini	Giov.	43	m	m			no			"	"			26	no	uncle Achille Monzoni Pittsburg (Pa)						
18	Rossi	Alfonso	24	m	m						"	"			30	1905 Pittsburg 1906	returns home						
19	Collarini	Fco	34	m	m	miner					"	"			24	no	To fr Bruno Pittsburg (Pa)						
20	Angeletti	Michele	21	m	s	labor	yes				"	"			16	1900 1906 Pittsburg	To Frank Spicuzza Pittsburg (Pa) returned						
21	Saraullo	Pietro	25	m	s	farm laborer					"	Pittsburg (Pa)			30	no	no address						
22	Mingelli	Agostino	22	m	s	labour					Pinerolo	Pa			36	no	no address						
23	Allegrucci	Enrico	39	m	m						Gualdo Tadino	Pittsburg (Pa)		brother	22	no	brother Anselmo						
24	"	Luigi bro	32	m	m	16-7973-3/16/40					"	"		friend	30	no	cousin Spiro Allegrucci Pittsburg (Pa)						
25	Ciliegi	Canaro	43	m	m						"	Frontenac (Kan)		parents	85	no	father-in-law Luigi Grandi Frontenac (Kan)						
26	Fayt	Pierre	40	m	m	moulder	yes		France	French	Guillio	Manor Pa		self	30	1906 Pittsburg Depot	Pittsburg Depot no address						
27	"	Germaine wife	35	f	m						Desgeneffe	Log Fco			90	no	cousin Debrel P. Log & Front Ave San Fco						
28	"	Leo child	9	f	s											no							
29	Belestre	Pierre	26	m	m	shipfitter										no							
30	"	Marie wife	25	f	m						do	do			80	no	cousin Brook father Log & Ave 1036 Pacific San Fco						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	light	auburn		none	Cordenons
5	5	ruddy	"		"	Vici
5	9	"	"		"	"
5	4	dark	"		"	Fornenotaro
5		light	"		"	Cordenons
5	3	dark	black	gray	"	Villa
5	7	"	"	gray	"	"
5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
5	6	"	auburn		"	Sondale
4	10	"	"		"	Gabinaro
4	4	"	"		"	"
5	7	ruddy	auburn	brown	"	Moralese
5	1	dark	auburn		"	Buschiavino
5	9	"	black	auburn	"	"
5	4	light	auburn	ruddy	"	Gualdo Tadino
5	6	"	auburn		"	"
5	3	dark	black	auburn	"	"
5	9	light	auburn		"	"
5	7	"	brown		"	"
5	7	"	auburn		"	"
5	7	ruddy	brown		"	Buschiavino
5	6	light	auburn		"	Gualdo Tadino
5	7	"	auburn		"	"
5	9	"	"		"	"
5	7	"	"		"	Castacciaso
5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Labadie Marne
5						
5	10	light	auburn	blue	"	Flagno
4	10	"	"		"	"

16

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination	Whether in possession of any other amount, and if less than $50	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Del Pupp Antonio	23	m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian N	Cordenone (Udine)	Napa Junction (Cal)	yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Angelo Tolesi Napa Junction (Cal)			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	auburn	none		Cordenone
2	Catelino Raffaele	24	m	m	labor					Vico (Udine)				35	no									5	5	ruddy				Vico
3	— Giorgio	31	m	m										10	no									5	9					
4	Fariano Ulisse	23	m	s						Formeniano (Udine)				30	no	cousin Gemma Fortunato								5	4	deep				Formeniano
5	Venerus Luigi		m	s						Cordenone	Napa Junction (Cal)			40	no	cousin del Pup Ant. Napa Junction (Cal)								5		light				Cordenone
6	Dorsa Pietro	20	m	s	farm laborer					Villa	San Fco	yes		35	no	friend Mam G. 318 B'way St. San Fco								5	3	deep	blue	gray		Villa
7	Bassi Pietro	26	m	s										30	no	brother								5	7			gray		
8	Di Giovanni Dco	22									Cal. Calif. (Cal)	yes		26	no	friend Bassi Pietro 318 Broadway Calistoga, Mendocino Cal. Calif. (Cal)								5	4			black		
9	Zappa Alfredo	27	m	s						Soglale	Cal. Calif. (Cal)			40	no									5	6			auburn		Tondelo
10	Franchi Raffaele	16	m	s	glass-worker					Venzone (Udine)					no									H	10					Galistano
11	— Arduino	14	m	s							Charleroi (Pa)			60	no	brother Daniele Charleroi (Pa)								H	4					
12	Nemo Luigi	19	m	s	miner					Novalone	Virden (Ill)			30	no	father Don brother Michele Virden (Ill)								5	7	ruddy	auburn	brown		Novalone
13	di Lenzo Luigi	17	m	s	farmer					Buschiamico	Philadelphia			40	no	brother Leo 318 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia (Pa)								5	1	deep	auburn			Buschiamico
14	de Leonardis Camillo	30	m	m										30	no	brother Celso & Giustino								5	9		black	auburn		
15	Ricci Rinaldo	18	m	s	laborer					Gualdo Tadino	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes		30	no	brother Ugo Pittsburg (Pa)								5	4	light	auburn	brown		Gualdo Tadino
16	Rozzi Enrico	26	m	m		no								26	no	uncle Achille Monzoni Pittsburg (Pa)								5	6			auburn		
17	Natalini Giov	43	m	m		no						no		30	1901 Pittsburg 1906	returns home								5	3	deep	black	auburn		
18	Rossi Alfonso	24	m	m										24	no									5	9	light		auburn		
19	Collarini Fco	34	m	m	miner							no		16	1900 - 1906 Pittsburg									5	7			brown		
20	Angeletti Michele	21	m	s	laborer	yes					Denison (Pa)			30	no									5	7			auburn		
21	Baraulo Pietro	25	m	s	farm laborer					Buschiamico	Phila			36	no									5	7	ruddy		brown		Buschiamico
22	Ottinelli Agostino	22		s	laborer					Gualdo Tadino	Pittsburg (Pa)		brother	32	no	brother Anselmo Pittsburg (Pa)								5	6	light		auburn		Gualdo Tadino
23	Allegrucci Enrico	39	m	m	16-7473 - 3/16/90								friend	36	no	cousin Silvio Allegrucci								5	7			auburn		
24	" Luigi bro	32	m	m		no					Frankstown (Pa)		parents	65	no	fellow citizen Luigi Brunetti Frankstown (Pa's)								5	9					
25	Ciliegi Donato	43	m	m						Gualdo	Monongahela Pa		self	30	1906 Pittsburg Bought	Bro Felice no address								5	7					Costacciaro
26	Fayt Pierre	40	m	m	moulder	yes	France	French		Decazeville	Long Fco			40	no	cousin Daniel P. Long Island Trust Bldg. San Fco								5	2		fair	blue		Labadie Manor
27	" Germain	35	m	m	same										no									5						
28	" Leo	9	m	s	same										no															
29	Belestre Pierre	26	m	m	shipyard										no									5	10	light	auburn	blue		Flagnac
30	" Marie wife	25	f	m	—					do	—			80	no	cousin Charles Fabre 8 Ave. 1630 Rue Lyon Ave. Long Island San Fco								H	10					

PLACE, — Here fill in name by which it is known on maps or in gazetteers, as city, town, village, State, and country, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1677-81

I, Lefèvre Louis, 2e Officier, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Lefèvre
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Mark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Mark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayes).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1907 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to a Penitentiary	Whether going to an Almshouse	Whether going to a hospital	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Name of Village or Town in Native Country
1	Castelli Lior:	32	m	m	labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Treviso (Region)	Brooklyn								friend Dani Cirullo Oregon Ave 524 Wash ave					5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Tarzicchio
2	Marchenetti Paolo	22	m	s	driver	yes			Formeaux									no address					5	8	light				Sala Baglonga
3	Orassi Luigi	19	m	s							Gottenburg				25			no address					5	1					Formonteaux
4	Scalvini Luigi	44	m	m	farm labor						Breseglia	San Fco			35			friend Luigi Lorenzi 1445 17 St San Fco					5	9					Bagolina
5	Fenati Luigi	24	m	s	working						Collemajo	Stockton			10			no address					5	7	dark	auburn	gray		Castignola
6	Fiorelli Enrico	21	m	—	farm labor						Coverstad	San Fco			6			friend Dassini Fco 1418 16 St San Fco					5	5	light	auburn			Fromaglio
7	Linardi Pietro	20	m	s							Levate	Collinsville Cal			30			friend Filomeno Lorio Collinsville Solano Co (Cal)					5	5	—	fair			Levate
8	Tomasetti Ignatio	17	m	s	22½/12	58¾	9/4/1905				Colazza	Bakersfield Cal			30			sister Virginia Rio Rosa Bakersfield (Cal) no address					5	5	—	auburn			Colazza
9	Mazzurana Bte	28	m								Breone	Trebbio Col			28			no address					5	7½	6				Breone
10	Merlo Rinaldo	24	m	s							Villa	San Fran Cal			30			Roma					5	4	deep	black			Villa
11	Girelli Lior:	26	m	s								San Francisco Cal			25			with his relation 15-6 1412 S E 16 St San Francisco					5	9	2	fair	gray		Fromaglio
12	Salmoiraghi Andrea	31	m	m	workman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brocate	St Louis (Mo)			40	1902 5 months	1906	friend Frank Guidici 1401 No 1st North Lewis Illinois					5	7	light	auburn			Brocate
13	Jaconetti Bernardo	35	m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					40	1902	1906 Pueblo (Col)	Lior: Molina 205 North Lenox Mass					5	7	light	black	blue		
14	Montagnoli Alexander	36	m	m							Caldes	Ogden Weber (Mont) Iron River (Mich)			25			friend Vincenzo Pedri Iron River (Mich)					5	8	—	fair	gray		Caldes
15	Lor Guido	39	m	m											25								5	8	light	brown			
16	Pricoli Mauro	24	m	s							Fresagna	Brooklyn			30								5	9	light	hazel	blue		Tresana
17	Rossi Sperandio	30	m	m	mason							yes			50			friend Pedro Reinaldo Brooklyn Mozart Blvd 324 Washington Ave					5	8	light				
18	Medizi Victor	31	m	m											80								5	7	—	light	blue		
19	Bonazzi Attilio	17	m	s	farm laborer						Pieve (Comune)	Springfield Mo			30			brother Agostino Springfield (Mo) Soldaid Matteo					5	4	—	auburn			Jano
20	Fedeli Domenico	18	m	s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gualdo Tadino	Pittston (Pa)		brother	30	1904 Gibbons	1906	brother Giuseppe Pittston (Pa)					5	8	—	fair			Gualdo Tadino
21	Lorenzo Fedeli	18	m	s											30								5	8	—	fair			
22	Bianchi Teodolo	39	m	m	farm laborer		22-53243	4/Sept/5			Castel del Piano	Colo Delagua (Col)		self	30			friend Colombini Natale Colo Delagua Col					5	4	dark	black	grey		Castell del Piano
23	Costetti Lior:	18	m	s			22-2451				Villa	Trinidad Col			30			Dom Pietro Paoletti Edice Colfax Montezuma Co Colo (Col)					5	7	dark	fair			Villa
24	Lussi Michele	17	m	s							Bargolino	San Fco	yes		30			cousin Scalvini Luigi 17 St 1885 San Fco					5		—				Bargolino
25	Lora Pietro	16	m	s											35			1912 16 St					5		—				
26	Canali Luigi	44	m	m	mine	no					Torre di Canale	Chicago (Ill)			30			brother-in-law Nardi Luigi Chicago (Ill)					5	3	—				Torre di Canale
27	Lor Pietro	28	m	m	mason	yes					Vallada				30			brother					5	7	—				Vallada
28	Lor Guido	21	m	s							Torre di Canale				30			cousin as above					5	3	—				Torre di Canale
29	Lor Pietro	32	m	m	driver						Gallonardo	Somerville (Mass)			30			— Pietro Magolo 28 Vinal Ave Somerville (Mass)					5	5	—				Gallonardo
30	Lor Pietro	25	m	m	miner	yes					Cerezzo	Westville (Ill)	yes		30			brother Luigi 8th St Westville (Ill)					5	7	—				Cerezzo

30

H. E. Sarvis Inspector

Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

81

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M.	6 F.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to— Read.	10 Able to— Write.	11 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	12 *Race or people.	13 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	14 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, such defect being of a kind likely to affect ability to earn a living?	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	25 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castelli Giov:	32		m		m	Labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Fresconi (Bergamo)	Brooklyn		self	10	no	friend, Pesci Rinaldo Brooklyn Margaret 37th Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Macchinetti Carlo	22		m		s	diver	yes				Formovallara				35	no							
3	Grassi Luigi	19		m		s										35	no							
4	Scalvini Giov:	44		m		m	farm Labour					Preseglia	San Fco			35	no							
5	Fenati Luigi	21		m		s	workman					Cotignola	Newcastle (Col)			10	no							
6	Pirelli Enrico	21		m		m	farm Labour					Provaglio	San Fco			6	no							
7	Lenardi Pietro	20		m		s	22-1-1585 9/4/1905					Lovate	Collinsville (Cal)			30	no	friend, Filomeno Lenardi Collinsville, Solano Co (Cal)						
8	Tomaselli Ignatio	17		m		s	"					Colazza	Bakersfield (Cal)			30	no							
9	Mazzurana Bte	19		m		s						Brescia	Pueblo (Col)			25	no							
10	Merlo Silvestro	24		m		s						Villa	San Francisco (Cal)			30	no							
11	Pirelli Giov:	26		m		m						Provaglio	San Francisco (Cal)			35	no	with his relation 15-6 Grand 1402 5th E 16 St						
12	Salmoiraghi Andrea	31		m		m	workman					Torrecate	St Louis (Mo)			40	1902 St Louis	friend Frank Lucchini 1402 5th E 16 St North Ledge Missouri						
13	Jacometti Bernardo	35		m		s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS				45	1903 Pueblo (Col)	Giov: Molina 205 North Levee Missouri						
14	Bertagnoli Alexandro	36		m		m						Calder	Iron River (Mich)			25	no	friend, Vincenzo Dedri Iron River (Mich)						
15	" Luigi	37		m		m										211	no							
16	Nicoli Mauro	21		m		s										80	no							
17	Rossi Sperandio	30		m		m	mason					Brescia (Germany)	Brooklyn			50	no	friend, Pesci Rinaldo Brooklyn Margaret 37th Washington Ave						
18	Pedrini Pietro	31		m		m							yes			80	no							
19	Petrazzi Attilio	14		m		s	farm Laborer					Pegra (Como)	Youngstown (O)			30	no	brother Aspolino Youngstown (Ohio)						
20	Poletti Domenico	15		m		s	Labour					NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS												
21	" Lorenzo	44		m		m						Gualdo Tadino	Silvertown (Pa)		brother	30	1902 Silvertown	brother Giuseppe Silvertown (Pa)						
22	Mazzoni Teodolo	39		m		m	farm Laborer									30	no							
23	Poletti Giov:	18		m		s	22-53243 9/4/1905					Card del Lago	Cole Deluque (Col)		self	30	no	friend Colombini Natale Cole Deluque (Col)						
24	Turri Medole	17		m		s	22-2365					Villa	Trinidad (Col)			40	no	Dom Pietro Pasetti Trinidad (Col)						
25	Lena Pietro	16		m		s						Bazolino	San Fco	yes		30	no	cousin Scalvini Lyons 17 St 1405 San Fco						
26	Pinali Luigi	14		m		m	miner	no								35	no	1412 16 St						
27	[illegible] Giov:	38		m		m	mason	yes				Torre di Canale	Chicago (Ill)			30	no	brother in law Mardi Luigi Chicago (Ill)						
28	[illegible] Benedetto	21		m		s						Vallada				30	no	brother " " "						
29	[illegible] Angelo	32		m		m	dresser					Torre di Canale				30	no	cousin " " above						
30	[illegible] Lorenzo	25		m		s	miner					Gallarate	Somerville (Mass)	yes		30	no	" Dietta Macchi Somerville (Mass)						
												Cozzo	Waterville (Me)	yes		30	no	brother Luigi " " Waterville (Me)						

J. F. Snyder Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Terranobile
5	8	light	brown	brown		Sab Angelago
5	1	do	do	do		Fenonedara
5	9	"	"	do		Bagolina
5	7	dark	auburn	gray		Cotignola
5	5	light	fair	"		Provaglio
5	5	"	light	"		Lovate
5	5	"	auburn	"		Colazza
5	7	"	fair	"		Orzinuovi
5	4	dark	black	"		Villa
5	9	fair	fair	gray		Provaglio
5	7	light	auburn	"		Torgole
5	7	dark	black	hazel		"
5	8	"	fair	gray		Calcio
5	8	light	brown	"		"
5	9	dark	hazel	black		Tremosine
5	8	light	black	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	auburn	"		Gera
4	8	"	fair	"		Gualdo Tadino
4	8	"	"	"		"
5	4	dark	black	gray		Castell del Lago
5	7	dark	"	"		Villa
5	5	light	light	"		Bazolino
5			fair			"
5	3		"			Torre di Canale
5	7		"			Vallada
5	3		"			Torre di Canale
5	5		"			Mariano
5	7		"			Cozzo

I, Fabien Louis 2e officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabien Louis
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hart

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1849-82

I, Dr Maire asphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hart

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on or March 1907

82

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nelli	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Abbadessa	San Fe	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Nelli Egisto 16 Georgia St San Fe	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	muddy	auburn		none	Abbadessa
2	Baldi	Ubaldo	32		m	m					Pescia	Chicago			100	no	" " Novelli Giulio no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	Uzzano
3	Galli	Giuseppe	37		m	m		no			Marzo Cagli				30	1906 Chicago	" " Ferretti Michele 1535 S Ashley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tavernuzzo
4	Bonecchi	Leopoldo	24		m	m		yes							18	no	" Brother-in-law Pellegrini Carlo "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
5	Incilidi	Arturo	21		m	s		no							12	no	" milk brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
6	Ferretti	Virgilio	38		m	m					Borgo a Buggiano				20	1906 Chicago	" cousin Puccini Ant 121 E Harrison St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano
7	Spadoni	Paolo	36		m	m		yes							150	do	" brothers Navarra & Fe 1906 S Clemente Am	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	
8	Bigagni	Giuseppe	37		m						Trecate	St Louis (Mo)			30	no							5	5	light	"	"	"	Trecate
9	Baratti	Ginseppe	25		m										37	no	friend Ernesto Guidetti 402 402 North Levee St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	stout	black			Cerano
10	Tagliabue	Giuseppe	26		m						Cerano				85	no							5	5	light	blue	auburn		
11	Quattro	Luigi	28		m										30	no							5	11	"	grey			
12	Paglini	Pietro	23		m						Trecate				100	no							5	4	"	blue	blue		Trecate
13															40	no	brother Giuseppe Mocchetti	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
14															345	no							5	4		auburn			
15											Cerano				40	no	friend John Molina 205 North Levee St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	black		Cerano
16															35	no							5	5			auburn		
17															30	no							5	5	2		auburn		
18															460	no	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	auburn		
19															80	1901 1903	brother Leonardo Spinello Giovanni (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			auburn		Cazone
20															32	no	brother-in-law Bolli Fioravante Rodi (Sa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Tione
21															160	no	friend Samuel Maddox 34 Rathbone	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	blue		S Martino
22															30	no							5	10			auburn		Vicenza
23															30	no	friend Daniele Antonioli Spaccio Italian Bkg Corp 104 (149) no address	Memo Held for Med Exam	"	"	"	"	5	5			black	auburn	Brentonico
24															38	no											auburn		Castelfranco
25															30	no	brother Bta James Freeland near Hanleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
26															30	1904 1906 Trudlow	friend	"	"	"	"	"							
27															160	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
28															1030	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
29															30	1895 1898 Trudlow	brother Turi Espirino	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
30															30	no	cousin Daniele Spaccio Italian Bkg Corp 104	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Trona
31															125	no	friend Dario Rizzo Capella Mendicino Cal Co (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	deep	black	grey		Villa

NON-EMIGRANT ALIEN.

Bonecchi	Springfield (Col)	no		
Brenna	Rodi (Sa)	no		
Thun	Ny C.y	yes		
Bruno	Syracuse Italian Bkg Co			
	Pueblo (Col)			
Castelfranco	Hopkinsville (Ky)			

NON-EMIGRANT ALIEN.

Bruno	Syracuse			
Villa	Long Island (Ny)	no		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 9th March 1907

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government,

I, [illegible] M.D. 2d officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hoff

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1071

1177-13

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hoff

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1075

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

Form 1500 S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907 83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or in consequence of the existence of contract or agreement to labor. Fifteen Hundred.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Kinds, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonini Bruno	32	1	m	m	Farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Conale Pesaro	Crockett (Cal)	Wife	Brother-in-law	100	no	Brother-in-law Giov Battarini Box 231 Crockett Contra Costa (Cal)								5	1			None	S Ambrosio Pesaro	1
2	Grassi Giov	20		m	single									self	40	no	cousin Gio Canzoni Box 153								5	3			None		2
3	Simontacchi Gius	30		m	farm labourer							San Fco	Wife		30	no	Cousin Ambrogio Bottarini 150 Castro St. San Fco (Cal)								5	7					3
4	Mirata Ant	31		m								Crockett (Cal)	Wife	Cousin	30	no	Bro Ang. Aurelli Crockett Box 153 (Cal)														4
5	Crivelli Ambrogio	16		s										uncle	25	no	uncle Aurelli Castro														5
6	Guerino Edoardo	23		s	laborer	no					Firenze	Newcastle (Pa)		self	10	no	no address								5	5				Lucca	6
7	Comencini Gius	16		s	farm labourer	yes					Perugia	San Fco			40	no	cousin Cesare Fco 1428 16th St.								5	3	light	hair gray		Perugia	7
8	Giangrandi Gius	17		s	Working	no					Bagnacavallo	Newcastle (Pa)			20	no	no address Cousin Giulio Canzoni													Bagnacavallo	8
9	Cerioni Emilio	22		s	Labour	yes					Uboldo	Sandy Bottom			20	no	" Lucia Bernardelli								5	7				Uboldo	9
10	Testi Luigi	23		m							"	"			20	no	" no address														10
11	Brunelli Luigi	25		m							Montalcino	Mulvale (Can)			24	no	brother Mulvale (Can)								5	7	dk	black	auburn		Montalcino	11
12	Castellani Egisto	28		m	Labour						NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]			30	no	one address														12
13	" Virgilio	18										[illegible]			10	no	To whom Cared address								5	9					13
14	Tonioli Valentino	22										[illegible]			20	no	To whom Cared address														14
15	Visentin Antonio	35										[illegible]			10	no	Cousin Brother Guesto Forte Villano (Canada)														15
16	Fogale Gius	18										[illegible]			10	no	To whom Care address								5	5	light	hair gray	none	Lodi	16
17	" Bernardino	23										[illegible]			10	no	Cousin no address								5	10		auburn			17
18	Porcellato Ant	19									NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]			20	no									5	10	disp.	auburn			18
19	Della Valle Barbara	24									Sondrio	Cement Col	Husb		40	no	aunt Zoppa Cement Col								5	6	light	auburn	blue	Sondrio	19
20	Ricetti Lucia	12									"	"	"		40	no	" no address								5	9		auburn			20
21	" Lorenzo	9									"	Cement Col	Husb		40	no	aunt Zoppa Cement Col								5	7	dk	brown	hazel		21
22	" Pietro	35									"	"	Wife		40	no	" no address								5	5	ruddy				22
23	Peraldini Ant	39		m		22-77209 1-4-1907					"	"	"		2	no	" no address								5	5	light				23
24	Mazzetta Ant	21		s							"	"	"		96	no	" no address														24
25	Togni Lorenzo	11		m							"	Cement Col	Wife		40	no	Cousin Zoppa Cement Col								5	3	ruddy	auburn	gray		25
26	Zappa Anselmo	26		m							"	"	Wife		40	no	Cousin no address								5	7	light				26
27	Ricetti Pietro	32		m							"	"	"		25	no	Cousin no address								5	9	dk	black	auburn		27
28	Dalli Attilio	25		s	Working	yes					Allegrino	San Fco (Cal)			10	no	cousin Dalli Egisto								5	5	light				28
29	Jacometti Ant	16		m	Labour	yes					Treate	St Louis (Mo)	Husb		143	no	Cousin John Molini 205 North Leroy St Louis (Mo)								5	5	ruddy	black	auburn	Treate	29
30	Lanza Angelo	34		m							Ceramo	"	Wife		32	no	Cousin Cosmo Lanza 406 402 "								5	7	light	black	brown	Ceramo	30

1 Jacometti

Any person who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to answer any question put to him by any officer or employee of the United States charged with the execution of the immigration laws, or who shall willfully answer falsely to such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding one year. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOTE.—This ship must be searched by the chief clerk at each examination of steerage passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information obtained by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6th 1907 83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Cab 1	Bonini Ernesto	32		m	m	farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Conale Peggio	Crockett (Cal)	Will	brother-in-law	$100	no	brother-in-law Peppe Battarini 1871 221 Crockett Contra Costa (Cal)					Fined		5	1	Dark	Sallow		None	Mantova Como	1
2	Grassi Luigi	29		m		mason							Yes	self	40	no	cousin Gius Canziani 1871 153							5	3	Light	Light				2
3	Simontacchi Luigi	30		m	m	farm labour					San Fco	San Fco	Yes		30 ~~50~~	no	Cousin Ambrogio Ostorini 151 Cortez St San Fco Cal							5	7	Dk	Light				3
4	Mirata Ant.	31		m								Crockett (Cal)	Will	Cousin	30 ~~50~~	no	Sig Ang Airoli Crockett St 153 (Cal)							5	9	"					4
5	Crivelli Ambrogio	16	✓	m	s								Yes	uncle	~~50~~	no	Uncle Carlo Crivelli Conti							5	3	Fr					5
6	Zucchino Edoardo	23	✓	m	s	Workman	no				Fiesco	New castle (Pa)	Yes	self	40 ~~50~~	no	no address							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Lugo	6
7	Domenici Dino	18		m	s	farm labour	yes				Poraglio	San Fco	Yes		40 ~~50~~	no	cousin Casimi Fco 1412 16th St							5	3	Light	Light	gray		Poraglio	7
8	Giangrandi Gius.	17		m	s	Workman	no				Bagnone Mo	New Castle (Pa)			20	no	Carolyn Pietro Cousin 20 other Carolyn Pietro Cousin Cousin Pleasantdales							5	4	ruddy	Auburn	Dk and Chest		Bagnone Mo	8
9	Corsani Emilio	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				Ilboldo	Sandy Ridge			20	no								5	7	Dk	Black	Brown		Ilboldo	9
10	Testi Luigi	23		m							"				20	no	" no address							5	7	"	Chestnut				10
11	Brunelli Luigi	35	✓	m		mason					Montagna	Millvale (Conn)			24	no	brother-in-law Millvale (Conn)							5	7	Light	Black	auburn		Montagna	11
12	Castellano Luigi Ott.	26	✓	m		Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT			30	no	Cousin Ana address							5	3	dark	auburn	blue		Lodi	12
13	" Vigilio	18	✓	m	s										16	no	Cousin Carlo address							5	9	"	"	gray		"	13
14	Tonioli Valentino	22	✓	m	s										20	no	Cousin Carlo address					Left Sanitarium on release		5	2	"	auburn	brown		"	14
15	Visentini Antonio	35	✓	m	?										100	no	cousin brother Guisto Forte Villano (Caneva)														15
16	Fogale Luigi	18		m	s										6	no								5	5	light	flaxen	gray	stone	Lodi	16
17	" Benjamino	23		m	s										14	no	Cousin Carlo address							5	10	"	auburn				17
18	Porcellato Ant.	19	✓	m	s							NON IMMIGRANT			20	no	Cousin Carlo address							5	10	dark	auburn				18
19	Della Valle Bortolo	24	✓	m	s										40	no	Sandalo Cemental Work							5	6	light	auburn	blue		Sandalo	19
20	Ricetti Luigi	12		m	s										40 ~~50~~	no	Cousin Carlo address							5	8	"	auburn				20
21	" Lorenzo	24	✓	m	m							Cemental	Work		40	no	Cousin Carlo address							5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown			21
22	" Pietro	35	✓	m	m							"	Work		40 ~~50~~	no	" no address							5	5	ruddy	"				22
23	Peraldini Ant.	39	✓	m	m							"	Work		40 ~~50~~	no	" no address							5	5	light	"				23
24	Mazzetta Ant.	21	✓	m	s	22-77304 12-1-3/05						"	Work		96 ~~250~~	no	" no address							5	3	ruddy	auburn	gray			24
25	Togni Lorenzo	41	✓	m	m							Cement Co.	Work		40 ~~50~~	no	Cousin Cousin Cement Co Idaho							5	7	light	lt auburn				25
26	Zappa Anselmo	26	✓	m	m							"	Work		40 ~~50~~	no	" no address							5	9	dark	black	auburn			26
27	Ricetti Pietro	32	✓	m	m							"	Work		25 ~~250~~	no	Cousin no address							5	5	light	"	auburn			27
28	Nolli Attilio	35	✓	m	married		yes				Allegrino	San Fco (Cal)			10	no	cousin Nolli Ugolo														28
29	Jacometti Ant.	16	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes				Treale	St Louis (Mo)	Will		4.32	no	Friend John Molini 2215 Hamlin Lane St Louis (Mo)							5	5	dark	black	brown	Treale		29
30	Corana Angelo	34	✓	m	m						Corana	"	Will		32	no	Friend Lorenzo Guidici 401-402							5	7	light	black		Corana		30

Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-84

I, Clerc one 2d Officer * of the LA SAVOIE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 B

THIS COPY TO BE RETAINED BY THE MASTER OR PERSON IN CHARGE OF VESSEL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens required by sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 8th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. in prison or institution for the insane or support by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, not a result of the voyage.	Question of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brombat Giuseppe	29	✓	m	s	laborer 12-1764	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Paderno d'Adda	San Fco	yes	Self	$ 20	no	friend Antonio Paolazzo 37 13th San Fco (Cal)						
2	Vallée Giuseppe	31				no					Roma	Walkenburg (Col)	yes		12	no	cousin, Walter Giori. Box Walkenburg (Col)						
3	Stella Nicolo	31				yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orient (Mass)	no		12	1903-1906 Work (20)	friend Biagio Caselli Box 32 Orient (Mass)						
4	Manera Giuseppe	15			s						Torrazza	Hamlock (Col)			20	no	uncle Fco Zanetto Hamlock (Col) Ashland (Or)						
5	Recco Gian Pano	29	✓									San Fco	yes		20	no	friend Mario Gioe Edgardo Leuhingen San Fco						
6	Fazzetto Angelo	25													20	no	friend, Robert Paolazzo 37 13th San Fco (Cal)						
7	Rossi Attilio	26	✓		s	laborer						Lyons (Col)			20	no	Canova, Anselmo Lyons (Col)					good	
8	Canova Innocente	15													20	no	brother Edgemont (Col)						
9	Sartor Giov.	23									Paderno d'Adda	San Fco			20	no	countryman Paolazzo Giovanni Greenwich St. 439 San Fco						
10	Boito Albino	24			s						Cavado	Hardwick (Vt)			20	no	brother Giov. Hardwick (Vt) Ashland (Col)						
11	Prevostini Callisto	21			m	farm laborer						Mrs. Andrew Youngstown (Wash)	yes		20	no	brother Egidio Sgradaloca 114 Youngstown (Wash)						
12	Salvadalena Gaetano	45	✓		s										20	no	brother						
13	Del Curto Luigi	34	✓		m										20	no	Nephew						
14	Trabattoni Albino	18			s							Burke (Mont)	yes		20	no	country Giovanni Baldetti 18 Mile Creek Butte (Mo)					good	
15	Salvagni Giuseppe	23			s										20	no	brother Eldeo						
16	Rigoni Giov.	20	✓		s	laborer					Asiago	Le Roy (N.Y.)	yes		12	no	friend Annie Card Argyle						
17	Stella Domenico	47													12	no	Father Box Stefani Le Roy (N.Y.)						
18	Benetti Cristiano	19													12	no	cousin Stella Domenico						
19	Breda Ferdinando	23	✓								Zelarino	N.Y. City	yes		20	no	friend P. Pellegrini Varick St 124 N.Y. City						
20	Besseggato Marino	23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no		20	no	cousin Domenico Coffee Cliff near Ludlow (Cal)						
21	Morellato Fco	32				no					Morgano		yes		20	no	friend D. Scarano Leopold 25 Childermas St Toronto (Can)						
22	Besseggato Luigi	35	✓			yes							no		20	no	father Domenico Coffee Cliff (Cal)						
23	Besseggato Pasquale	18			s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	no							
24	Simontacchi Lion	26	✓		s	farm laborer					Tonale Pozzolo	Crockett (Cal)	no		30	no	cousin Angel Domini Crockett Contra Costa Box 221 (Cal)						
25	Mainini Fabrizio	34	✓		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30	1905-1906 Crockett	brother Box Crockett Box 153						
26	Zara Giuseppe	31			m							Mill Valley (Cal)	no		40	no	cousin Lombardi Luigi Box 51 Mann Co., San Fco Mill Valley						
27	Tiraldi Paolo	32	✓		m	32-1759-1	yes	yes				Crockett (Cal)			30	no	brother Box Angel Domini Crockett Contra Costa Box 221 (Cal)						
28	Bongiorno	24			m																		
29	Longo	32			s							San Fco	yes		30	no	Cousin Tomi Cesare Broadway St 1310 San Fco						
												Crockett (Cal)	no		30	no	uncle Andrea Buonfanfredi Crockett Contra Costa Box 153 (Cal)						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Paderno
5	7	ruddy	auburn	Brn		Roma
5	8	light	auburn	gray		Gallio
5	2		auburn	Brn		Bassano
5	6			Brn		
5	7					
5	9		fair	auburn	Brn	
5	5	light	auburn			
5	5			Brn		Paderno
5						Cavaso
5	7					Mese
5						
5	10	light	Brown	none		
5	5		auburn	gray		
5	9					
5	7	light	auburn			Asiago
5	9					
5	5					
5	7					Zelarino
5	6					
5	6					
5	11					
5	6	light	auburn	Brn	none	S Antonio Tricio
5	7					
5	6		Brown	Brn		Tonale Pozzolo
5	9					S Antonio Tricio
5	7					
5	5		auburn	gray	none	
5	4	ruddy	auburn	Brn		

1897-85

I, C. Vergé Louis, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Mark

Immigration Officer at Dow. York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1116

I, Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 190

William Mark

Immigration Officer at Dow. York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-4070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—108

Form 1500 B.

THIS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information entered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 10 1907

22

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 1907

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Preli Andrea	20	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Fosciana di Siena	N Y City	yes	self	5/	no	cousin Bernardo 13 Mott St. N.Y.City						5	3	dark	auburn			Ferrabecchi
2	Picca Bartolomeo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.50	no	brother, Cassano Camillo Canal St 25 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	light auburn	"	"	"
3	Boriotti Leo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Manfredi Pietro Chicago Ill 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	auburn	"	"	"
4	Preli Lorenzo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother Bernardo 13 Mott St.						5	5	dark	"	"		"
5	Guglielmetti Dom.	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Gutierrez 17 Roosevelt St						5	6	ruddy	"	"		"
6	Caldini Luigi	32	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				12	1903 Dec 24 1907	cousin Bonalini Leo 10 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stocky	black auburn	"		Farm d'Adda
7	Picca Giuseppe	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	1904 Jan 1906 N Y City	" Cam Cassano Canal St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	"		"
8	Ghezzi Giov.	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	192	1881 1901 21 Y City	" Ghezzi Enrico 81 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	stout	fair	"		"
9	Agazzi Lodovico	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bedonia	San Fco	SP		20	no	uncle Fortunato 26 1/2 Columbus St San Fco (Cal)						5	3	ruddy	auburn	"		Bedonia
10	Berni Giov.	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	brother-in-law	150	no	brother-in-law Sisto Bonafontana Copper Mine Calaveras Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		"
11	Minoli Giov.	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	self	20	no	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
12	Longinotti Fortunato	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fco (Cal)	"	"	20	no	bro Giov. Barbieri C.O. Box 333 Santa Cruz (Cal)						5	4	thick	black	auburn		"
13	Scarioli Antonio	18	m	s	miner	yes	no	"	"	Bersey	Durango Mexico	S		150	no	" Scarioli Luigi Warlock Cardiff 22 (Utah)						5	6	light	auburn			Sersa
14	Bof Antonio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	brother-in-law Prof. Innocente " "						5	10	fair	black	"		"
15	Scopel Giac.	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S		30	1903 Aug	brother-in-law Scarioli Luigi " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	stout	Auburn	Brown		Pinzano
16	Giov.	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Meliani Alfredo	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Marcon Piave	Bonzett Stone (Col)	S		75	1901 Bonzett Stone	brother cingeto 38 438 Bonzett Stone (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"
18	Parenti Luigi	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Allisparsio	San Fco	SP		150	no	cous. Scapoli Antonio 16 Georgia St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"		Allisparsio
19	Succoni Fco	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. Cecilia	Chicago Ill	S		20	no	brother-in-law Zacchini Pietro 1172 S. Oakley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Stout	Ruddy	"		Negra
20	Traversa Ernesto	30	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Borgo Biggiano	Warren (Col)	S		100	1905 Oct	cousin Nesoni Stefano 38 H (Warren Col)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"		Borgo - Biggiano
21	Bardin Luigi	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Dillonvale (Ohio)	S		20	no	cousin Robin Jean Bt 6 Dillonvale Jefferson Co (Ohio)						5	8	fair	blue	"		Torino
22	Macari Michel	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	cousin	150	no	cousin Jean Bottaro " "						5	7	light	"	"		"
23	Ponzi Giovanni	18	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	fair	light gray	"		"
24	Ghiozzo Antonio	36	m	m	[illegible] 6/8/04					Varese Ligure	San Fco	SP	self	250	no	friend Carmeliano Nicola 2556 Mission St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	dark auburn	"		Varese Ligure
25	Solezzo Gaetano	26	m	m	farm laborer							SP		200	no	cousin Sperzo Natale 1103 Montgomery St (con. Fco)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	slight	Black	Brown		"
26	Recella Pietro	25	m	m	[illegible]					Scurtabo	Reno (Nev)	SP		20	no	brother Giacomo, Bro Lorenzo Box 102 Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light gray	"		Scurtabo
27	Tamanino Lorenzo	21	m	s	[illegible] 4/8/07					Costa Solaia	Colma (Cal)	SP		30	no	uncle, bro. Nicolli Colony 18 San Mateo St (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	auburn	"		Varese Ligure
28	Toso Antonio	14	m	s	22-1-12-97 4-15-07							MV		40	no	uncle, Antonio Father Ungarano Box 3 Island Mine Calaveras Co Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"
29	Mani Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	San Fco (Cal)	SP	self	20	no	brothers Ermenio & Luigi Valencia St 431 San Fco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—		"
30	Fagoaga Antonio	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Paragno	Hamilton Lassen Co	MC		300	no	friend Mauro Giov. Alameda Lexington San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	—	—		Passaggo
														4.050								5	6	ruddy	auburn	blue		—

(30)

E. English

Insp.

* If the race or people is not given for any alien, further information should be required before such alien is admitted. [illegible] List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS YOUR PROPERTY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 10 1907

22

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duration of intended stay in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Preli Andrea	20	m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fenine di Pisaga	N. Y. City	yes	self	50	no	cousin Bernardo	12 Mott St. N.Y.City	60	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	stout	auburn	dark	none	Fenine
2	Picca Bartolomeo	18	m	s											150	no	brother Cesare Camia	Grand St. 13 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	light	light auburn			"
3	Boriotti Leo	23	m	s											12	no	cousin Manfredi Pietro	Grand St. 22	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	stout	auburn			"
4	Preli Lorenzo	34	m	s											20	no	brother Bernardo	13 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark				"
5	Guglielmetti Dom	21	m	s											20	no	brother-in-law Antonio	17 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	stout				"
6	Caldini Luigi	32	m	m			no								12	1903 Aug 29 N.Y.	cousin Bernardini Leo	10 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	stout	black	auburn		Fano d'Alco
7	Picca Giuseppe	34	m	s											20	1904 Aug 1906 N.Y.	" Camia Cesare	Grand St. 13	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	muddy	"	"		"
8	Ghezzi Giov.	36	m	m											192	1895 - 1901 N.Y.	" Ghezzi Enrico	81 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	stout	fair			"
9	Agazzi Lodovico	16	m	s			yes				Bedonia	San Fco	SP		20	no	uncle Fortunato	26 17 20 St. San Fco (Calif	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	medium	auburn			Bedonia
10	Berni Giov.	33	m	m									P	Brother-in-law	20	no	brother-in-law Isole Bonafontana	Cooper Coal Viking St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"		5	1					"
11	Micioli Giov.	24	m	m									SP	self	20	no	friend		"	"	"	"	"		5	9					"
12	Longinotti Fortunato	22	m	?								Santa Cruz (Cal)	SP		20	no	" Giov. Barbieri	C/O Box 335 Santa Cruz (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	stout	black	auburn		"
13	Scarioli Antonio	18	m	s	miner	no					Lesen	Durango Mexico (Co)	S		60	no	" Cesare Luigi	Ward 1st Ardan (Pa) 22	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	auburn			Seren
14	Bof Antonio	21	m	m											15	no	brother-in-law Bof Domenico		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	stout	black			"
15	Scopel Gio.	24	m	m		yes							S		30	1903 Aug Arden	brother-in-law Cesare Luigi		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	stout	Red	auburn		"
16	Giov.	24	m	m																											
17	Meliani Ulisse	24	m	m	laborer						Allegrezio Biave	Sunset Home (Or)	S		75	1901 Sunset Home	brother Angelo	37 438 Sunset Home (Or)	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	stout				"
18	Parenti Luigi	26	m	m							Allegrezio	San Fco	SP		15	no	cousin Leopoldi Antonio	10 Georgia St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	muddy				Allegrezia
19	Micconi Fco	28	m	s							Mar. Cecilia	Chicago Ill	S		70	no	bro-in-law Bacchini Pietro	1172 S. Oakley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	stout	Brown			Vezza
20	Caresa Ernesto	30	m	m	miner						Borgo Taggiano	Warren (Pa)	S		110	1905 Pa.	cousin Scarioni Stefano	37 4 Warren (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	light				Borgo - Taggiano
21	Sardu Luigi	24	m	s							Cheroy-Lorraine (France)	Dillonvale (Ohio)	S		50	no	cousin Forlin Jean		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	stout	fair	blue		Carino
22	Macari Michel	30	m	m									S		20	no	" Jean Bottaz		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	stout				"
23	Ponzi Giovanni	18	m	s	shoemaker						Mercatomineti		S	cousin	16	no	" Carmelano Nicola	2556 Mission St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	stout	fair	gray		"
24	Ghidozzo Antonio	36	m	m	[illegible] 6/8/07						Farm Ligure	San Fco	SP	self	25	no	friend		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	light	dark	auburn		Farm Ligure
25	Polezzi Gaetano	26	m	m	farm laborer								SP		300	no	cousin Ghezzi Natale	1103 Montgomery St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	stout	Blue	Blue		"
26	Uccelli Piero	28	m	m							Scurtabo	Reno (Nev)	SP		30	no	brother Giacomo Bo	Box 102 Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	stout	fair	gray		Scurtabo
27	Ramanino Lorenzo	21	m	s							Costa Solaia	Colma (Cal)	SP		30	no	uncle Giov. Uccelli	Colma St. San Mateo Co. (Calif	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light	auburn			Varese Ligure
28	Toso Antonio	14	m	s										uncle	4	no	uncle Antonio Uccelli	Via 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Blue	Blue		"
29	Rani Luigi	17	m	s	laborer						Varese Ligure	San Fco Cal	SP	self	20	no	brother Domenico Luigi	Valencia St. 431 San Fco (Calif)	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
30	Bozzo Antonio	21	m	s							Perragno	Lucca Italy	ME		70	no	friend Mario Giov.	Lucca Leopoldo St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	stout				Perragno
															40	no									5	6	medium	auburn	blue		"

E. F. English

NOTE — Every alien arriving at any port shall be described by the words from which these answers and the following words. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-86

I, Etienne Sutt, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sutton
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

William Hurlt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I—1070

I, Dr Marc Althaus, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

William Hurlt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I—1070

Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on March 10, 1907.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Belcic Ghuro	17	V	M	S	Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Vukovine	Rochester Pa		Father	19	No	Father Stjepan 818 Cade Str. Rochester Pa.	5	10	deep	fair	blue	none	Vukovine
2	" Josо	9	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	5	No	"							
3	Franjo Jovica	20	V	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Risecica	Rankin (Pa)		Self	18	No	Friend Franjo Antolic Rankin (Pa) Box 141	5	11	deep	auburn	hazel	none	Rjecica
4	Jiuro Jovica	24	V	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Braddock Pa		"	21	Mar 05 Rankin Pa	Friend Tomo Jovica Braddock Pa	5	7	ruddy	black	"	"	"
5	Bobbic Petar	30	V	M	M	"	No		"	"	Sredngeorko	Joliet Ill.		"	18	No	Friend Stjepan Blazeine Joliet Ill.	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Sredngeorko
6	Valentic Antun	23	V	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Cuiimovec	"		"	10	No	Brother Ivan Valentic 1812 Joliet Ill.	5	9	"	black	"	"	Cuimovec
7	Grichoni Anteo	25	V	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Pergola	Hibbing Minnesota		"	60	No	Brother Luigi Box 27th Hibbing Minnesota	5	6	light	auburn	"	"	Pergola
8	Casagrande Bentaumino	25	V	M	S	Mason	"		Austria	Italian	Moccare Udine	Freeland Pa		P.O. 59275	30	No	Cousin Giuseppe Casagrande Freeland Pa	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Moccare
9	" Daniele	22	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	25	No		5	7	"	black	"	"	"
10	Buricelli Angelo	29	V	M	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Casarsino S. Louis Mo			Self	45	1894-1906 St Louis Mo	Brother Antonio Near Ave. 5200 St. Louis Mo.	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
11	Comin Costante	27	V	M	M	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Travesara			"	14	No	for Pietro no address	5		deep	dark	blue		
12	Javello Vitale	27	V	M	S	Driver	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Giorgio Los Angeles			"	10	1895-1906 Los Angeles Calif.		5	7	ruddy	auburn	"		
13	Bonino Antonio	26	V	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	Palazzo	New York City		"	30	No		5	4	light	"	"		
14	" Domenico	23	V	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"		"	"	"	"		"	390	No	Brother Marko 314 W 59 Str. New York City	5	4	"	auburn	"		
15	Zanani Antonio	27	V	M	M	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Cavalcavalla	San Francisco Cal		"	30	No	for Giuseppe Tonelli	5	5	"	"	"		
16	Tedeli Giulio	25	V	M	M	Varnisher	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	39	1901-05 St Louis Mo	no address	5	5	"	"	"		
17	Zanetti Paolo di Fco	40	V	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	"	50	1905-06 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Celeste e Luigi Box 541 New York Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	5	7	"	black	gray		Castello Mago
18	Battistig Celeste	23	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	Fregona	Livermore Cal	Yes	"	54	05 No	Brother Ambrogio e Lucchese Box 135 Livermore Cal.	5	3	"	"	gray		Fregona
19	Moglia Gio Batta	26	V	M	S	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Cassolo	Coal City Ill.	Yes	99.	35	05 No	Cousin Battista Domenico Box 279 Coal City Ill.	5	5	ruddy	black	"		Cassolo
20	Battista	21	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	West Mineral K.S.	S	Self	18	No	Uncle Antonio Salomi Box 81 West Mineral K.S.	5	8	light	auburn	blue		"
21	Domenico	31	V	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	35	1892-99 Yes Thunder Bay	Brother Antonio Box 152 West Mineral K.S.	5	7	deep	auburn	"		"
22	Antonio Albino	20	V	M	S	Day Laborer	"		"	"	Brumago	Westmoreland Pa	No	"	30	No	Cousin Broitto degli Darragh P.M.C.B. Westmoreland Box 79 Pa.	5	6	"	"	"	near the head	Brumago
23	Marcello	31	V	M	M	Cook	"		"	"	Masserano	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	40	1902 on New York	Brother Giovanni 329 W 35 Str. New York City	5	5	ruddy	"	"		Masserano
24	" Luigi	22	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	40	1902 on New York	Friend "	5	4	deep	"	"		"
25	Antonio Giovanni	38	V	M	S	Workman	"		"	"	Rosario	Greensburg Pa	S	"	30	No	Nephew Valdesera Leonte Box 584 Westmoreland Greensburg Pa.	5	5	light	black	auburn		Rosario
26	Josefino	17	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Wilkinsburg R.F.D.	S	99. 83 Feb	50	20 No	Uncle Giovanni Box 108 Wilkinsburg R.F.D.	5	1	"	auburn	black		"
27	Giuseppe	22	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	S	Self	28	No	Cousin Cavigoia Giorgio Box 108 Wilkinsburg R.F.D.	5	3	ruddy	"	blue		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilkinsburg Pa	S	"	23	20 No	Cousin [illegible] Box 108 Wilkinsburg Pa. R.F.D.	5	9	light	black	"		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wilkinsburg Pa	No	"	25	No	Cousin [illegible] Box 108 Wilkinsburg Pa. R.F.D. Box 108	5	6	ruddy	auburn	"		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	light	black	auburn		Fanna Alta
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tricesimo	New York City	"	"	11	12/[illegible]	Brother in Law [illegible] New York City							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiotic, or have had treatment of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belcic Ghiro	17	V	M	S	Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Vukovine	Rochester Pa	Yes	Father	19	No	Father Stjekan 218 Cade Str. Rochester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Well	
2	" Jozo	9	V	M	S				"	"	"	"	No		5	No							
3	Franjo Jovica	20	M		S		Yes		"		Risecica	Cambria (Co)	No	Self	100	No	Friend Giuseppe Michele Cambria (Co) Graham (Co) in Indian Valley						
4	Jozo Jovica	24	V	M	M				"		"	Braddock Pa	"	"	21	1900-03 Cambria Pa	Friend Bozo Jovica Braddock Pa						
5	Bobbic Petar	30	V	M	M		No		"		Predjesolo	Joliet Ill.	Yes	"	18	No	Friend Stjepan Blazeine Joliet Ill.						
6	Valentic Antun	23	V	M	M		Yes		"		Smiljevac		No	"	10	No	Brother Ivan Valentic 1212 Joliet Ill.						
7	Grigioni Anteo	23	V	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Persiola	Hibbing Minn.	No	"	60	No	Brother Luigi Box 274 Hibbing Minnesota						
8	Casagrande Bentiamino	25	M		S	Mason			Austria	Italian	Moccare Udine	Freeland Pa	No	P. 59275	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Casagrande Freeland Pa.						
9	" Daniele	22	V	M	S				"		"	"	No		25	No							
10	Puricelli Angelo	29	V	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cisgrono	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	"	No	1894-1906 St Louis Mo Brother Antonio Race Ave 5240 St Louis Mo						
11	Comin Costante	17	V	M	M	Farm Laborer			"		"	"	No		11	No	for Pierce no address						
12	Jarello Vitale	27	V	M	S	Driver			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Giorgio	Los Angeles	No	"	10	1898-1906							
13	Bonino Antonio	28	V	M	S	Miner			"		Palazzo	New York City	"	"	30	No	Laughlin Mich. no address						
14	" Domenico	25		M	S	Cabinetmaker			"		"	"	"	"	60	No	Brother Martin 314 W 59 Str. New York City						
15	Zanani Antonio	27	V	M	M	Farm Laborer			"		Crapidadorola	Denver Colo	No	"	20	No	for Pierce no address						
16	Fedeli Giulio	25		M	M	Varnisher			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No	"	30	1905 St Louis	no address						
17	Zanetti Paolo di Fco	40	V	M	M	Laborer			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cappella	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	7	1905-06 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Celeste e Luigi Box 541 New Glarus Wis.						
18	Battistig Celeste	23	V	M	S	"			"		Fregona	Livermore Cal	Yes	"	34	06 No	Brothers Ambrogio e Guiseppe Box 135 Livermore Cal.						
19	Coletti Moglia Gio Batta	26	V	M	S	Farm Laborer			"		Cavasolo	Coal City Ill.	Yes	"	34	05 No	Cousin Battista Domenico Box 379 Coal City Ill.						
20	Salino Battista	21	V	M	S	"			"		"	West Mineral Kas	No	Self	14	No	Uncle Antonio Salino Box 81 West Mineral K's.						
21	Domenico Domenico	31	V	M	M	"			"		"	"	"	"	30	No 1898-99 Chunks Ferry	Brother Antonio Box 152 West Mineral K's.						
22	Antonio Albino	20	V	M	S	Day Laborer			"		Bruzzago	Westmoreland Pa	No	"	30	No	Cousin Guiseppe Angelli Darragh P.H.C.B. Westmoreland Box 79 Pa.						
23	Baggiore Marcello	34	V	M	M	Cook			"		Masserano	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	40	30 1902 Coal City Ill.	Brother Giovanni 329 W 38 Str. New York City						
24	" Luigi	22	V	M	S	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	40	30 1905 Coal City Ill.	Friend						
25	Valseria Giovanni	34	V	M	S	Workman			"		Roario	Greensburg Pa	No	"	30	No	Nephew Valseria Luinto Box 534 Westmoreland Greensburg Pa.						
26	Carridi Serafino	17	V	M	S	"			"		"	Wilkinsburg R.F.D.	No	98 83704	50	30 No	Uncle Giovanni Box 108 Wilkinsburg R.F.D.						
27	Caviggia Giuseppe	22	V	M	S	"			"		"	"	"	Self	26	No	Cousin Caviggia Giorgio Box 108 Wilkinsburg R.F.D.						
28	Carlo	24	V	M					"		"	Wilmerding Pa	No	"	25	30 1906 Wilmerding	Cousin Caviggia Giuseppe Box 108						
29	Paolo	23	V	M	S	Miner			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Wilmerding Pa	No	"	"	25 No	Cousin Antonio Caviggia Box 108 Wilkinsburg Pa. R.F.D. Box 108						
30	Cesare Pietro	23		M	M	Day Laborer	No		"		Turini d'Alma	New York City	"	"	11	12/[illegible] New York	Brother in Law Moroni Luigi 81 Baxter St New York City						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	deep fair	blue			Vukovine
5	11	deep auburn	brown			Cejeeta
5	7	ruddy	black			"
5	4	"	brown	blue		Predjesolo
5	9	"	black			Cunnero
5	6	light	auburn			Pergola
5	7	"	fair	gray		"
5	7	"	black			"
5	7	"	auburn			"
5	7	"	"	deep dark blue		"
5	7	ruddy	auburn			"
5	4	light	"			"
5	4	"	auburn			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	7	"	black	gray		Cappella Stagg
5	3	"	gray			Fregana
5	5	ruddy	black			Cassolo
5	8	light	auburn	blue		"
5	7	deep	auburn			"
5	6	"	"		scar forehead	Brusengo
5	5	ruddy	"			Masserano
5	4	deep	"			"
5	5	light	black	auburn		Roario
5	1	"	auburn	black		"
5	3	ruddy	"	blue		"
5	9	light	black			"
5	6	ruddy	auburn			"
5	6	light	black	auburn		Turini d'Alma

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2e Officer, of the LA SAVOIE from Flaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Lefebvre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET TO BE PRESERVED FOR

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10th March, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any [illegible] or deformity or disease, and whether such person is [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmundar Tome	18	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Rarojnic Dalmatia	Pueblo Col.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Stephenow Anton Istafiefi	P.O. Box 1077 Pueblo Colorado						
2	Moarer Matteo	16	M.	M.	Tailor	Yes				Karoci	Iff.			10	No	Cautini Toni Nikovitsch	P.O. Box 125 Karoci Iff.						
3	Burin Niko	15	M.	S.	Farm Laborer					Rarn Jara	Pueblo Col.			10	No	Father Anton	1217 Cater Avenue Pueblo Col.						
4	Kirina Roki Nikolin	36	M.	S.						Tro Rear Dalmatia	Sacramento Cal.			10	No	Brother Roko Rokich	521 L. P. St. Sacramento Cal.						
5	Jarvac Bartol	18	M.	M.	Laborer					Dragunic	Hartford (Mass)			16		Brother in Law Louis Mesketic	51 Front St. Hartford (Mass)						
6	Moiletic Jovan	34	M.	M.		No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ste Ville (Ill)			6	1902-05 St Louis Mo.	Friend Jovan Pischar	Cayo St. Ste Ville (Ill)						
7	Jovetic Mane	16	M.	S.		No				Glaski	Kansas City Kans		Brother	11	No	Brother Rade Ukuitovic	Star Plows No 1 Kansas City Kans						
8	Devric Adam	41	M.	M.		No				Emmanori	Joliet's Ill.		Self	11	No	Brother in Law Jovan Valentic	No 1212 Joliet Ill.						
9	Covenjak Ejuro	18	M.	S.		Yes				Molopin	Granite City Ill.			6	No	Friend Mato Sever	Granite City Ill.						
10	Katusic Ejuro	41	M.	M.		No				Viokovei	Joliet Ill.			10	No	Brother in Law Stifan Blazevic	Joliet Ill.						
11	Knezjac Antop	18	M.	M.		No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jakoic				11	1902-05 Joliet Ill.	Son in Law Petar Viemecevic	Joliet Ill.						
12	Stikol Mijo	33	M.	M.		Yes				Emmanori				20	No	Friend Jace Sikar	Joliet Ill.						
13	Mihaljevic Stefan	26	M.	M.						Novveelvi				11	No	Brotherinlaw Ivan Valentic	No 1212 Joliet Ill.						
14	Zimanovic Daniela	22	M.	S.						Milospay	West Middlesex Sharon Pa			6	No	Uncle Mike Covenjak	Box 93 West Middlesex Sharon Pa						
15	Moiletic Petar	35	M.	M.						Ramanovei	Joliet Ill.			6	No	Friend Petar Viemecevic	Joliet Ill.						
16	Mihaila Popovic	17	M.	S.						Tobolic	Pittsburgh Pa			10	No	Father Mikola	22 Ste 22 St. Pittsburgh Pa						
17	Frantic Smart	45	M.	M.		No				Viokovei	Joliet Ill.			13	No	Friend Stefan Blazevic	1212 Joliet Ill.						
18	Knezjac Grga	42	M.	M.		Yes				Jakoic				28	No	Friend Petar Viemecevic	1212 Joliet Ill.						
19	Konko Smajic	25	M.	S.		No				Molovin	West Middlesex Sharon Pa			10	No	Friend Sago Bandobranicki	Box 64 West Middlesex Sharon Pa.						
20	Vetic Mato	21	M.	M.		Yes				Novveelvi	Joliet Ill.			10	No	Friend Jovan Valentic	1212 Joliet Ill.						
21	Mijo Niko	26	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	No				Smatolzene	Fresno Cal			20	No	Friend Anton Ujurak	1923 Fulare St. Fresno Cal.						
22	Mane Mato	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes				Sredjeelo	Joliet Ill.			16	No	Friend Ivan Grcan	Joliet Ill.						
23	Joseph	[illegible]	M.	M.					Discharged	Golobdci	St. Louis Mo.			6	No	Sister Marija Bach	2nd North 11 St. St Louis Mo						
24	Bucan Janko	30	M.	M.		No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mosnitzen	Uniontown Pa.	S		6	1902-05 Uniontown Pa.	Brother Marko	Uniontown Pa.						
25	Bucan Jakob	23	M.	S.						Bistra	Braddock Pa.	S		14	No	Brother in Law Mihola Grotanic	Braddock Pa.						
26	Bucan Mijo	21	M.	S.		No								10	No	Brother Wendelin	River Front Braddock Pa.						
27	Zuanic Ivan	44	M.	M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rochester Pa		S		10	1902-05 Rochester Pa.	Brother Fabijanic Janko	Rochester Pa.						
28	Petrovina Mijo	20	M.	M.		Yes				Petrovina	Wampum Pa.	S		13	No	Brother Martin	Wampum Pa. Beaver Co.						
29	Jakovic Ivan	36	M.	S						Jakoic	Wilkinsburg Pa.			5	No	Friend Paul Babic	Wilkinsburg Pa.						
30	Ivan Ivan	20	M.	M.		No				Rjecica	Rankin Pa			10	1902-05 Rankin Pa.	Friend Mato Satin	Rankin Pa.						

Exc 20: 10

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole	Jara
5	7	Dark				Arana
5	9	Dark	Fair			Jara
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Hvar
5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Dragunic
5	8	Dark	Brown	Yellow		Jhajna
5	2	Dark	Brown			Plasti
5	7	Dark				Rogonsiri
5	5	Dark	Fair	Yellow		Krpdal
5	8	Dark	Brown		Mole & Chart	Prapreci
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Jakovi
5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Kuncpna
5	7	Dark				Slavonderic
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Mokrpsa
5	10	Dark	Fair	Black		Romanovic
5	6	Dark	Brown			Tobolic
5	10	Dark	Black	Yellow		Viokovec
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Mokrpsky
5		Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Moloné
5	9	Dark	Brown			Bonjeci
5	1	Dark	Brown			Smahlpore
5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Srdjevelo
5	7	Dark	Brown			Gobldci
5	9	Ruddy		Gray		Mesjanic
6	1	Dark	Fair	Blue		Brotic
5	8	Dark	Brown			
5	7	Dark	Black			Cocikovic
5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Brown		Petrovina
5	5	Dark	Yellow	Yellow	Mear, pram	Fatinic
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ejecica

I, C. Lévy Louis, 2nd Officer,* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lévy
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

1677-8

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marie

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—989

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8th March 1907

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins to pers or corporation to aid in any manner to alien's landing (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Justin August	26	11	M.	S.	Silver Work's	Yes		Germany		Germany	Schaffhausen	X	N.Y.Cy.	Yes	Self	$	10	No	Brother Georg											
2	Clo Jerome	35	6	M.	S.	Bread Baker	"		"		"	Schweighausen		West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	25	No	X Meschauer Julius 515 Jersey St. West Hoboken N.J.											
3	Nico Mikovich	26		M.	M.	Farm Labor 22-118004 (505) 2/11/02			Austria	Dalmatian		Lastve di Zuffra		Guicamonda Mont.	Yes	"	"	15	No	Cousin Vido Cvitkovich 313 E. Front Sto Guicamonda Montana											
4	Torovich Francesco	17		M.	S.	"	No		"		"	Zenone		Junction Oh.	No	In	X	10	No	Cousin Anton Mingo Box 58 Junction Oh.											
5	Curac Marko	25		M.	S.	"	Yes		"		"			W. Oakland Cal.	Yes	"	"	40	No	Brother Petar 1568 Pacific St. West Oakland Cal.											
6	" Jusas	29		M.	S.													40	No										
7	Jericevich Jacova	50		M.	M.	"	No		"		"			Bedford City				15	3 years in Montpelier Brother in Law Train Engineer Bedford City Virginia					Sick left ankle lame						
8	Jericevica Marina	26		M.	M.	"	Yes		"		"			W. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	30	3 years in Montpelier Cousin Petar Curac 1568 Pacific St. West oakland cal					good						
9	Paolov Jozo	40		M.	M.	"	"		"		"	Castel Abissa		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	30	No	Cousin Krecko Rakocich 321 E 22 St. Chicago Ill.											
10	Cosmo Paolov	29		M.	M.	"	"		"		"							28	No	Brother Stiepo 2206 Vanburen Ave. Chicago Ill.											
11	Domjanov Damjan	34		M.	M.	"	"		"		"							20	No	Cousin Krecko Rakocich 321 E 22 St. Chicago Ill.											
12	Machan G. Lukitch	30		M.	M.	"	"		"	Serva	Montenegrin	Bigi Gradich		Billings Mont.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Radovan S. Kalezitch Billings Montana											
13	Milovan R. Jovanovitch	26		M.	S.	"	"		"		"							10	No	"											
14	Jovanovitch M. Brajo	33		M.	M.	"	No		"		"							10	No	Cousin											
15	Blagg S. Perovich	20		M.	S.	"	Yes		"		"	Skuz						10	No	Friend											
16	Djurovitch N. Mirko	27		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Brelopaolich						10	No	"											
17	Stanichitch G. Tchiro	32		M.	M.	"	No		"		"							10	No	Friend Vidak R. Rovaccich											
18	" G. Gorka	30		M.	M.	"	Yes		"		"	Skuz						10	No	Friend Vido Krapanovich Billings Montana											
19	Vuckovich V. Milan	17		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Brelopaolich						10	No	Friend Radovan S. Kalezitch Billings Montana											
20	Jovich Milan	18		M.	S.	"	"		"	Austria	Erzegovinian	Gorica		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	14	No	Friend Duncan Galicuca 398 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.											
21	Kaplan Anton	17		M.	S.	Laborer	No		"		Slovenian	Zoirce 36		Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	15	No	Brother John 5811 Carry Ave. W.S. Cleveland Oh.											
22	Kaplan Franz	23		M.	S.	"	Yes		"		"	Jamperle 3		Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	10	No	Aunte Ursula Udovc Box 229 Conemaugh Pa.											
23	Kling Aloid	16		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Vrh 16		LaSalle Ill.	S	Brother	"	10	No	Brother Josef 1926 Main Street LaSalle Ill.											
24	Kocevar Georg	17		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Prater 6		X Cleveland Oh.	"	Self	"	15	No	Sister Maria Grosell Box 1917 Cuyahoga Falls Ohio											
25	Kopach Johann	21		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Ledine 15		Yale Kanawha	"	"	"	6	No	Friend Franz Kavcic Box 81 Yale Kanawha Crawford Co.											
26	Kosec Jozef	18		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Planina 36		Cleveland Oh.	S	"	"	10	No	Brother Joe 1003 E. 53 St. Cleveland Oh.											
27	Kosmac Matthias	16		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Lucs 16		Lowellville Oh.	S	"	"	10	No	Brother John Box 86 Lowellville Oh.											
28	[illegible]	28		M.	M.	Sailor	"		"		Croatian	Kapin Zora		Pueblo Colorado	S	"	"	10	No	Brother in Law Anton Zucic Pueblo Col.					Scar left cheek	blue					
29	[illegible]	30		M.	M.	"	No		"		"	Komolak Selnje		Kansas Ill.	S	"	"	10	No	Brother Anti Box Box 186 Kansas Ill.											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	"	No		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Emil Michaelson Box 186 Kansas Ill.											

6.8.9.

Examining Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — S. S. LA SAVOIE — sailing from Hamb. March 4th, 1907 — Arriving at Port of New York on March, 1907 — 88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Justing August	26		M.		S.	Silver Worker	Yes		Germany	German	Schaffhausen	N.Y.Cy	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Georg 234 Bowdoin N.Y.Cy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	auburn	blue	none	Schaffhausen
2	Clo. Jeroine	35	6	M.		S.	Bread Baker	"	"	"	"	Schweighausen	West Rebota, N.J.	Yes	"	"	29	No	Neighbour Julius 515 Jersey St. West Rebota N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		Thal Schweighausen
3	Nico Mikovich	25		M.		M.	Farm Labour 22-118004 (505) 2/11/02	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Laotra di Zuppa	Anaconda Mont.	Yes	"	"	15	No	Cousin Vido Chilkovich 814 E. Park St. Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown		Laotra di Zuppa
4	Torovich Francesco	17		M.		S.	"	No		"	"	Zuzino	Junction Ch.	No	"	X	10	No	Cousin Anton Klinge Box 585 Junction Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Zuzino
5	Cvrac Marko	25		M.		S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	W. Oakland Cal.	Yes	"	"	10	No	Brother Petar 1868 Fairfax St. West Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"
6	" Jurias	29		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"
7	Jericevich Jacova	50		M.		M.	"	No		"	"	"	Bedford City	"	"	"	15	8 years in employ brother in law Ivan Segerin Bedford City Virginia							5	8	"	"	gray		"
8	Jericevica Marina	46		F.		M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	W. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	30	3 years in employ Cousin Petar Cvrac 1868 Fairfax St. West oakland Cal				good			5	9	"	"	blue		"
9	Paolov Joso	40		M.		M.	"	"		"	"	Castel Abissa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	30	No	Cousin Krecko Radulich 321 E 22th. Chicago Ill.							6	1	"	auburn	brown		Castel Lombina
10	Cosmo Paolov	29		M.		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	Brother Filippo 1806 Vanburen St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	blue		"
11	Domjanov Damjan	31		M.		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	Cousin Krecko Radulich 321 E 22th. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	brown		"
12	Machan G. Lukitch	30		M.		M.	"	"		Servia	Montenegrin	Bigi Gradich	Billings Mont.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Radovan S. Kalezitch Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	gray		Bedoporlich
13	Milovan R. Jovanovitch	25		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	"							6		"	"	"		"
14	Jovanovitch M. Drago	33		M.		M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"
15	Blazo J. Pavich	20		M.		S.	"	Yes		"	"	Sfruz	"	"	"	"	10	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	auburn	gray		Cangita
16	Djurovitch N. Minko	27		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Brelopachich	"	"	"	"	10	No								5	8	"	"	"		Brelopachich
17	Stanichitch P. Tchiro	32		M.		M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Vidak A. Kovaccich Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"		"
18	" P. Louka	30		M.		M.	"	Yes		"	"	Sfruz	"	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Vido Brazimovich Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"		"
19	Vrekovich P. Milan	17		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Brelopachich	"	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Radovan S. Kalezitch Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"
20	Jovich Milan	18		M.		S.	"	"		Austria	Erzegovinian	Gorica	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	15	No	Friend Duncan Galinac 398 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"		Gariza
21	Kraljka Anton	19		M.		S.	Laborer	No		"	Slovenian	Zoirce 36	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	10	No	Brother John 5618 Carey Ave. W.S. Cleveland O.							5	9	light	dark	blue		Gorica
22	Kraljka Franz	23		M.		S.	"	Yes		"	"	Jesperale 3	Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	10	No	Aunte Ursula Vidovic Box 239 Conemaugh Pa.							5	10	"	"	"		Jesperale
23	Klun Aloi	18		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Vch 16	Eckalla Ill.	S.	Brother	"	10	No	Brother Josef 1026 Main Street Eckalla Ill.							5		"	fair	gray		Vch
24	Lovrej Lovrej	17		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Prater 6	Cone Alley (Minn)	"	Self	"	15	No	Sister Maria Grovetz Box 1017 Cone Alley (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Prater
25	Mahorcic Johann	21		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Sedine 13	Yale Kansas	"	"	"	6	No	Friend Franz Kavcic Box 181 Yale Kansas Crawford Co.							5	7	"	"	brown		Sedine
26	Mikolic Franc	18		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Planina 36	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	15	No	Brother Joe 1063 E. 63 St. Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	"		Planina
27	[illegible] Mathild	16		M.		S.	"	"		"	"	Lues 16	Lowellville O.	"	"	"	10	No	Brother John Box 86 Lowellville O.							5	5	"	"	"		Lues
28	[illegible]	25		M.		M.	Tailor	"		"	Austrian	Rosa Zora	Pueblo Colorado	S.	"	"	10	No	Brother in law Anton Jurich Pueblo Col.							5	9	"	fair	blue		Rosa
29	[illegible]	35		M.		M.	"	No		"	"	Rosa bei Villach	Kansas Ill.	S.	"	"	10	No	Brother Anton R.F.D. Box 185 Kansas Ill.							5	6	"	brown	"		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.		M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Louis Milkovitch Box 185 Kansas Ill.							5	10	light	brown	blue		[illegible]

16,8[illegible]

Examined by [illegible] Special Inquiry Officer

I, Eclaire Louis Ovide, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinations of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Mott

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Mott

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Horvath Andrad	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kovecsd	Stone Va.	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Brother in Law Bak Jozsef Box 82	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Dr. Kovacs
2	Molnar Ignácz	24	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore Oh.	—	"	20	No	Brother in Law Zeleh Jozsef Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
3	Kocsis Lajos	27	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Himod	Coalburg Va.	"	"	12	No	Cousin Jurasin Andrad Coalburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Himod
4	Gozztola Lajos	42	M.	M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	10	No	Brother in Law Barancsi Josef 715 Faith Street So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kis Jozsef	27	M.	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Coalburg Va.	"	"	15	No	Friend Jurasin Andras Coalburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"
6	Kolozsar Fab.	18	My	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	10	No	Brother in Law Kocsis Gaspar 826 W. Main St. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	light	fair	brown	"	"
7	Girzi Imre	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother Fugi Josef 826 Lee St. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
8	Kocsis Lajos	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother Daniel 812 Chapin So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	dark	brown	"	"	"
9	Barabas Ferencz	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Horvath Joseph 126 Vicker St. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	light	fair	blue	"	"
10	Fuzi Daniel	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Kocsis Bartalan 829 S. William St. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	"
11	Lajos Josef	27	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	Brother in Law Sakatos Imre 826 Pine St. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"
12	Ferencz	No	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Peter Kalona 1208 W. Main Ave. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	"	"	"
13	Karoly	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother in Law Gozztola Josef So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"
14	Gyorgy	27	M.	S.	"	"	"	Roumanian	Romana	Canton Oh.	"	"	"	12	No	Friend Kinzie Simon 1184 Bucher Str. Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	A. Romana
15	Gyorgy	38	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Kucsulata	Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Gindra George Box 301 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Kuestilata
16	Gyorgy	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	A. Romana	Canton Oh.	"	"	"	12	No	Friend Eldarecta Csanta 1124 Bucher St. Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	A. Romana
17	Jotpan	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Romana	Yerett Oh.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Petrina Capita Box 83 Yerett, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Jozef	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Lordet	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Brother Nicolae 608 Williamsland St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Tatomfalva
19	Emilian	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	A. Romana	Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	12	No	Friend David Ivanna Box 301 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	A. Romana
20	Gyorgy	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Varoscsy	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Nicolae Gheorge 608 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ormakfalva
21	Janos	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Palos	Strassburg Oh.	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Torocs George Box 384 Strasburg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	gray	"	Palos
22	Janos	21	M.	M.	"	"	"	Slovak	Lipiomal	New York City	Yes	"	"	20	No	Brother in Law Imicsek Janos 533 W. 26th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	fair	blue	"	Lukamor
23	Mihaly	28	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	No	"	"	18	No	Friend Demeter Jakob 1508 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"
24	Kovalcsik	28	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Levard	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	"	"	10	No	Cousin Martin Kadlecsik 46 Florence Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	sandy	blue	"	N. Lesnek
25	Paul	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"
26	[illegible]	22	M.	M.	"	"	"	German	Pakis	Akron Oh.	Yes	"	"	100	No	Friend Kaze Friedrich 1029 Main St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pakis
27	[illegible]	26	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
28	[illegible]	28	M.	M.	Tayllor	"	"	"	Levard	New York City	"	"	"	18	No	Friend Ed Ringer 1st Ave. 43rd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	brown	"	N. Lesnek
29	[illegible]	30	M.	M.	Locksmith	German	"	"	Weiler	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	"	"	20	No	Friend Ed Ringer 2014 Park Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Weiler
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Transcribed 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. LA GAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 9th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, or Infirm	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admitting the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Horvath Andrad	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Rovered	Steve Co.	Yes	Self	$ 38	No	Brother in Law Pap Josef Box 88		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary
2	Molnar Ignacz	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore Oh.	"	"	20	No	Brothers in Law Zeke Yanos [redacted] 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		
3	Kocsis Lajos	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Himed	Coalburg Va.	"	"	12	No	Cousin Yanais Andrad Coalburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Himed
4	Gosztola Lajos	42	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	11	No	Brother in Law Barcinja Yosef 218 South Bend St. So. Bend Ind.							5	6	"	"	"		
5	Kis Jozsef	27	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Coalburg Va.	"	"	16	No	Friend Yanais Andras Coalburg Va.							5	9	"	brown	gray		
6	Koloszar Fab.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	18	No	Brother in Law Kocsis Gaspar 239 W. Mansion St. So. Bend Ind.							5	11	"	light	brown		
7	Fuzi Imre	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother Fuzi Yosef 166 Lee St. So. Bend Ind.							5	1	"	"	gray		
8	Kocsis Lajos	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother Daniel 915 Chapin So. Bend Ind.							5	11	dark	brown			
9	Barabas Ferenez	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	Cousin Horvath Jozsef 125 Fisher St. So. Bend Ind.							5	3	dark	brown			
10	Fuzi Daniel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Kocsis Bartalan 529 S. Williams St. So. Bend Ind.					good		5	5	"	brown	blue		
11	Medos Jozsef	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Brother in Law Sallasko Imre 1105 Pine St. So. Bend Ind.							5	6	light	fair			
12	" Faenez	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Peter Kalona 2108 W. Main St. So. Bend Ind.							5	5	"	brown	gray		
13	" Karoly	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother in Law Goszcola Yosef So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			
14	Gyorgy Gyorgy	27	M	S	"	"	"	Roumanian	Romana	Canton Oh.	"	"	"	12	No	Friend Simie Simon 1129 Bucher St. Canton Oh.							5	6	"	"		A. Romana	
15	Gyorgy Gyorgy	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruscinlata	Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Giudee George Box 301 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	brown	gray		Huedulata
16	Gyorgy Gyorgy	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	A. Romana	Canton O.	"	"	"	12	No	Friend Elisaveta Canuta 1128 Bucher St. Canton Oh.							5	5	"	"	"		A. Romana
17	Jotsan Yacob	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Romana	Yeoett Oh.	"	"	"	18	No	Friend Petrus Canuta Box 29 Yeoett Ohio.							5	3	"	brown			
18	Emilian Gyorgy	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Torded	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Brother Nicolae 506 Wallingford St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	8	"	brown	blue		Tasnadfalva
19	Yacob Emilian	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	A. Romana	Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	18	No	Friend David Furmas Box 301 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			A. Romana
20	Gyorgy Yanos	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Varosecz	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Nandra George 506 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	3	"	"			Orsakom
21	Yanos Mihaly	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	Palos	Strasburg Oh.	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin Forcea George Box 309 Strasburg Ohio.							6		"	brown	gray		Palos
22	Yanos Mihaly	21	M	M	"	"	"	Slovak	Lipiova	New York City	after	"	"	20	No	Mother in Law Smiesek Yanos 533 W. 46th St. N.Y. City.							5	10	light	fair	blue		Liptova
23	Mihaly Mihaly	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	No	"	"	18	No	Friend Demeter Yolcik 1505 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.							5	5	dark	brown			
24	Andrad Andrad	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Levard	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	"	"	10	No	Cousin Martin Kadlecsik 116 Florence Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	1	ruddy	reddish	blue		N. Lovas
25	Paul Paul	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Brother " "							5	4	dark	brown	blue		
26	[illegible]	22	M	M	"	"	"	Germany	Gabl	Akron Oh.	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Kaze Friedrich 1059 Main St. Akron Oh.							5	7	"	"	"		Pakr
27	[illegible]	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	No	"							5	5	"	"	gray		
28	[illegible]	26	M	M	Tayler	"	"	"	Levard	New York City	"	"	"	18	No	Foster in Law Annie Jenko 70 Ave C. Bayonne N.J. 873 Broadway City							5	10	light	fair	brown		N. Kovany
29	[illegible]	30	M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Walter	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	"	20	X	Friend Ehlinger 2014 Park Avenue St. St. Louis Mo.							5	5	"	auburn			Walter
30	[illegible]	30	M	M	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	X														

30

I, Edgar [illegible] 2nd Officer,* of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Burt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Manifest of [illegible] 1897-87

I, D[r] Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Burt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE, sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 9th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Are in polygamy or anarchy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or have ever been members of or affiliated with any body of persons or organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief or opposition, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tromsilla Nicola	24		M		labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Villafranca	Victoria (Col)	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Stephen Carlo Tulare Co Visalia (Col)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Marafetti Pietro	13		M	S										50	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ferrand Eugene	32		M	S	farm laborer			France	French	Chauvoux	Wheatland Cal			40	no	friend Francis Chabert	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Chiabaudi Jules	20		M	S										32	no	brother Diego Campi Mendocino Co (Cal)	Certificate	Certificate	Certificate	Certificate	Examined	Examined	
5	Baeta Mino	27		M	M	Carpenter			Spain	Basque	Bermeo	San Francisco			50	no	friend Candido Aurrilla 915 Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Indiaca Federico	24		M	M	farm labor					Riguitia	Golconda			45	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Labarriera Juan	35		M	M	--					Mendota	Boise City (Ida)	NW		30	no	friend Jos Mendiola 108 Idaho St. Boise City (Ida)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Astiregui Martin	55		M	M	Carpenter					[illegible] IMMIGRANT [illegible]	[illegible]			50	1895 1906 Forest River (N.D.)	home no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Achaval Andres	16		M	S	farm labor					Isparta	Boise	id		40	no	brother Facundo Boise City Ada Co (Ida)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Elordi Cruzino	18		M	S	--	no				--	--			50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Iturrenjoechea Jesus	19		M	S	--	yes				Amoroista	Golconda	NV		30	no	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Zgarrieta Esteban	22		M	S	laborer					Riguitia	"	"		46	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Solaegui Cruzino	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes				Mugica	"	"		30	no	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yorburru Jose	18		M	S	--	yes				--	"	"		45	no	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Lascurain Pedro	17		M	S	--					--	"	"		35	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Omaindia Toribio	38		M	M	--					Iguinburya	"	"		30	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Barrenechea Fernando	28		M	S	--					--	"	"		50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Aziz Abdallah Adem	22		M	S	Teacher	yes		Turkey Europe	Turkish	Ochrida	Philadelphia Pa			40	no	friend Sefer Hasan 1525 American St Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Nadamy Angeleff	20		M	S	worker	no		Bulgarian	Turkish	Perlepe	Cambria (Wyo)	NE		24	no	brother Elia B°113 Cambria (Wyoming)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bauer Antony	28		M	S	upholsterer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Szeregheny	Szeregheny (Pa)			14	no	brother Lajos B°1 Szeregheny Cambria Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Borosi "	25		M	S	Laborer					Maruk Chunk (Pa)				16	no	brother-in-law Majski Vidai B.L.S. Co Mauch Chunk (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Gaspar Antony	29		M	M	--					M. Kövesd	Bellaire (O)	yes		17	no	-- Molnar Gaspar Harrison St. No 34 Bellaire (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Fügedi "	35		M	M	--	no					Anaconda (Mo)	S		15	1902	Brother brother-in-law Dempter Mariyas B°109 Tillegheny Co Anaconda (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Demeter James	26		M	M	--	--					Bellaire (O)			20	no	-- Bair James Harrison St. No 34 Bellaire (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Wisznicki Antek	32		M	M	--	--					--	--		18	1906 Jamestown (O)	-- Molnar Gaspar " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Demeter Joseph	24		M	M	--	--					--	--		40	no	-- Bair James -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Molnar Paul	21		M	M	--	no					Konneyer (O)	"	"	25	no	-- Zelei James B°69 Konneyer (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Toth Andrew	29		M	M	--	yes					Store (Pa)			26	no	-- Pete Matyas Comp House No 1 Stone (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	24		M	M	--					Hinod	S° Omod (Hung)	yes		40	no	-- Peter Katona S. Omod (Hung) Hungary via Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	--	no				Palos	Jewett (O)	no		50	no	[illegible] Kern Mihaly Jewett (O) Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5	6	light	auburn		none	Bagnasco
5	8	--	--	--	--	Mulargia
5	7	"	auburn	blue		Chamonix
5	7	"	--	--	--	--
5	1	"	fair	--		Derma
5	3	"	auburn	--		Rigoitia
5	10	ruddy	gray	auburn		Mendota
5	2	dark	"	blue		Guerna
5	1	"	auburn	--		Isparta
5	1	light	--	--		--
5	3	dark	brown	--		Amoroebita
5	11	"	auburn	--		Rigoitia
5	1	"	auburn	gray		Mugica
5	1	light	fair	blue		--
5		dark	auburn	brown		--
5		"	brown	--		Guruabunge
5	3	"	auburn	--		--
5	1	"	--	--		Ochrida
5	6	"	--	--		Perlepe
5	8	"	brown	--		Szász
5	5	"	--	--		Csernye
5	7	"	fair	gray		M. Kövesd
5	2	"	brown	brown		--
5	7	"	--	--		--
5	7	"	--	--		--
5	5	light	fair	gray		--
5	5	dark	brown	--		--
5	1	"	--	--		--
5	6	"	brown	gray		Hinod
5	6	"	--	--		Palos

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 9th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tromsilla Nicola	29		m		labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Tortalarga	Vitalba (Cal)	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Voglia Carlo Indian & Visalia (Cal)	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
2	Marasitti Pietro	23		s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferrand Eugene	32		m		farm laborer	"		France	French	Chanconin	Wolfskill Cal	no		60	no	friend François Thiebaut Hoya Campo Mendocino Co (Cal)	Certificate	Affidavit	Affidavit	Affidavit	Affidavit
4	Chiabaudi Jules	20		s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	no	brother					
5	Baeta Pedro	27		m		Carpenter	"		Spain	Spanish	Berneo	San Francisco	"	"	26	no	friend Candido Arrieta 419 Green Avenue Rio Piedras Porto Rico					
6	Andraca Federico	29		m		farm laborer	"		"	"	Rigoldi	Yolo County	"	"	48	no	no address					
7	Labaniska Juan	35		m		"	"		"	"	Mendota	Boise City Idaho	"	"	30	no	original from Mendota 1005 Idaho St. Boise City (Cal)					
8	Aurregui Martin	55		m		Carpenter	"		"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	82	1895 1906 Brooklyn Court	brother no address					
9	Achaval Andre	16		s		farm labour	"		"	"	Chanto	Bisbee	"	"	26	no	brother Facundo Goat Ry Ranch Imuaich (?) Elko (Cal)					
10	Elordi Cirsino	18		s		"	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"
11	Larrempochea Jesus	19		s		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	no	Durkins address					
12	Garreta Esteban	22		m		Sailor	"		"	"	Amorosta	Yolo County	"	"	46	no	no address					
13	Solaegui Cirsino	22		s		farm labour	no		"	"	Rigoldi	"	"	"	30	no	Olivo address					
14	Unsunaga Jose	18		s		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	65	no	Libro address					
15	Larrempochea Cirsino	17		s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	no	Olivo address					
16	Larrondo Teodoro	32		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Libro address					
17	Larrempochea Fernando	18		s		"	"		"	"	guernikaniaga	"	"	"	50	no	Libro address	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ilyes Mihalkine Celeb	20		s		Cook	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Ochrida	Philadelphia Pa	no		40	no	friend Soki Nasum 1525 American St. Philadelphia (Pa)					
19	Petrow Angeloff	20		s		workman	no		"	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Cambria (Wyo)	no		24	no	brother Ollia Co 113 Cambria (Wyoming)					
20	Daniel Gray			s		upholsterer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Szernye	Nequehoning (Pa)	no		114	no	brother Gyula Co 1. Nequehoning Carbon Co (Pa)					
21	Gorob "	25		s		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mauch Chunk (Pa)	"	"	16	no	brother-in-law Magick Rudai R.F.D 6 Mauch Chunk (Pa)					
22	Gasbier Manby	29		m		"	"		"	"	M. Szerend	Bellaire (O)	yes		17	no	" Molnar Gaspar Harrison St #634 Bellaire (O)					
23	Fügedi Martin	35		m		"	no		"	"	"	Brucetry (Pa)	"	"	15	1906 Brucetry	brother-in-law Dimitr Marcz (R.F.D. 107 Allegheny Co Brucetry (Pa)					
24	Debnatos Janos	26		m		"	"		"	"	"	Bellaire (O)	"	"	20	no	" Bai Janos Harrison St #634 Bellaire (O)					
25	Wisnicki Antal	32		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	1906 Jannell (O)	" Molnar Gaspar " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debnatos Josef	24		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	" Bai Janos " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Molnar Paul	21		m		"	no		"	"	"	Konnerre (O)	"	"	25	no	" Zelei Janos R.F.D 63 Konnerre (O)	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Antal	29		m		"	yes		"	"	"	Store (O)	"	"	26	no	" Pete Matyas Coal Hauck 42 Bridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	24		m		"	"		"	"	Hirsid	S° Omaha (Neb)	yes	"	21	no	" Peter Katona 1st Omaha (Neb) Mono Ave 2108	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	28		m		"	no		"	"	Palos	Jewett (O)	no	"	15	no	Servus Kenyeldi Jewett (O) R.R 29	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	light	auburn		none	Bagnara
5	3	"	"	"		Milazzo
5	7	"	auburn	blue		Chiavenna
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	1	"	fair			Darma
5	3	"	auburn			Rigolato
5	10	ruddy	gray	auburn		Mendota
5	2	dark	"	blue		Guerna
5	1	"	auburn			Zeparta
5	1	light	"			"
5	3	dark	brown			Amorebieta
5	11	"	auburn			Rigoldo
5	1	"	auburn	gray		Murua
5	1	light	fair	blue		Port
5		dark	auburn	brown		"
5		"	brown			Guernabinga
5	3	"	auburn			"
5	1	"	"			Ochrida
5	6	"	"			Ordefe
5	8	"	brown			Kodza
5	5	"	"			Cerenge
5	7	"	fair	gray		M. Konrad
5	2	"	brown	brown		"
5	7	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			"
5	5	light	fair	gray		"
5	5	dark	brown			"
5	1	"	"			"
5	6	"	brown	gray		Hirsid
5	6	"	"	"		Palos

I, Lefèvre [illegible], 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

William Watt

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

1897-91

I, Dr Marie alphine, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

William Watt

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—m

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, SAME, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

NOTE.—The ink used by persons writing in any foreign alphabet should be examined, that Nos. 2(6), 22(24), and 23(25) and the information instructed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simonetti Romeo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 20	Yes Chicago	Cousin, Simone Lorenzo 182 E 5th Dearborn Ave. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	auburn	Brown	none	Chivieri Italy
2	Acquini Angelo	24		M	M						Piacotte	Seattle (Wash)			10	no	Brother-in-law Guglielmo Guidi Black Diamond (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	Villanoth
3	Sartori Antonio	25		M	M						Abiasco	San Fco (Cal)			21	no	friend Collegiari Giusti 3[illegible] 4th Sobe San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	grey	auburn		S Stagario
4	Stolfo Geroldmo	32		M	M						Modad Italy	Do			30	no	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light				Sicily
5	Fedeli Igino	20		M	M							Do			30	no	uncle Gabriele Conti 1[illegible] Mission St San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	dark			Tuscany Marradi
6	Pilon Buenaventura	25		M	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Romano Belluno Country				150	no	friend Giov. Brangheria Tolmezzo Carnia Mandamento Udine		"	"	"	"	"							
7	Dal Santo Nicolo	24		M	M						Cattano	Kenilworth (NJ)			24	no	cousin Franc 1[illegible] 23 St Cassa place Kenilworth (NJ)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	deep	auburn	blue	none	Cattano
8	Chiorso Michele	21		M	S	Shoemaker					Same	San Fco			24	no	brother Natale 1107 Montgomery St San Fco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	auburn	Brown		Tarcne Udine
9	Sartena Attilio	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wash			40	1900-1905	brother-in-law Cassini Jacobo Tacoma (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	fair	auburn		Massa
10	Giomelli Antonio	34		M	M		yes					Chicago			20	1900-1905 Chicago	Cousin Vittorio Giomelli 9355 Commercial Ave South Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		auburn			
11	" Ugo	13		M	S																			5	4					
12	Lucchesi Andrea	24		M	Md		no	no								1905 Chicago	Father Eliseo 9121 " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9					
13	" Alfredo	13		M	S										20									5	3					
14	Marianelli Carlo	34		M	S		yes	yes							10	no	brother Antonio 9141 " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Lucca
15	Venturelli Mario	14		M	S										30	no	Grandfather Ottavio contini 9141 " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Brown		Carrara
16	Scalva Domenico	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	VP 25.12	4 19 40			Caiano	Oricard (Cal)		no	40	no	cousin Giud. Bianco Monterey Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	deep				S. Benigno
17	Bracco Nicolo	22		M	S						"	Carmel (Mex)		yes	30	no	brother Domenico 3958 Carmel Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
18	[illegible]ia Natale	29		M	M	Farmer					"				30	no	" " 42		"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Brown		Toppino
19	Stario Domenico	28		M	M	Farm Laborer					"	Oroca (Cal)		no	350	no	cousin Stefano Grow Feeding Oroca St 41st Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Nature		S Benigno
20	Morelli Arcangelo	16		M	S	Laborer					Caporciano	Williamsburg (Pa)		Sgr	30	no	brother Sabato Williamsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5		light	brown	Brown		Caporciano
21	Baiocco Michele	15		M	S	Farm "					"	Do			10	no	brother Antonio Box 74 Williamsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5			auburn			
22	Marini Loreto	19		M	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo (NY)			30	1903-1906 Buffalo (NY)	female Acquaintance Buffalo 21 Church St Buffalo (NY)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
23	Paiore Matteo	52		M	Wd						"	Williamsburg (Pa)			30	no	brother-in-law Luigi Vincenti Williamsburg (Pa)		"	"	Florida (Visited Thornton Dr. near Tarentum)	"	"	A	8					
24	Celli Pasquale	22		M	S			yes	yes		"	Do			30	no	brother Benedetto " "		"	"	"	good	"	5	3					
25	Bellagio Luigi	26		M	S	Farm laborer, designer					Caiazzo	Maysville (Ky)			14	no	cousin Tomaso Cardone Maysville (Ky) (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn	gray		S Giovanni a Carnaga
26	Cerini Giacomo	36		M	M	Laborer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tolmezzo (Carnia)			14	no	brother-in-law Biangheria Giov. Tolmezzo (Carnia) Udine		"	"	"	"	"							
27	" Giacomo	22		M	S						Conegliano	Dondo (Va)			37	no	brother-in-law Dalla Pilla Dondo Vermont (Va)		"	"	"	"	"	5		light	auburn	brown	none	S Fior
28	" Pietro	23		M	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza				30	no	uncle Sabbri Gius. Coffee Plff Bon Ridi (Toronto) Canada		"	"	"	"	"							
29	Bellotto Giovanni	41		M	M	Carpenter					Cavarzano	Belluno		no	150	no	nephew Bella Vittoria Vancouver BC via D1 Ry Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	deep	gray	auburn	none	Castelcucco (Belluno)
30	" Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer					"	"			20	1903-1905 Seattle (Wash)	cousin Dalfonso Andrea Do do Hamilton Mt		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	auburn	gray		

Retrieved Journeyman Joint

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS COPY TO BE PRESERVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 1st, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1904

NOTE.—The ship must be manifested in the exact order of arrival, as required by the regulations approved June 26th, 1894, and March 3rd, 1903, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment if he is not, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gimmarrano Romeo	31		m	W	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 20	1901 Chicago	Lorenzo Moroni 1132 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago							5	8	light	auburn	Brown	none	Civitella Roveto
2	Acquini Angelo	28		m	m						Villacella	Seattle (Wash)			20	no	Antonio Lombardi Sculptor Seattle							5	6	ruddy				Villacellamarittima
3	Sartori Antonio	25		m	m	23-11-903					Alberto	San Fco (Cal)			21	no	friends Collegiate Instr. Mussa & Sobe San Fco							5	3	light	brown			S. Margherita Ligure
4	Scotton Geroldamo	32		m	m						Scolad ora	do			30	no	no address of relative							5	8	light				Asolo
5	Fedeli Instr.	20		m	m							do			30	no	uncle Gabriel Conti 4808 Mission St San Fco							5	6	ruddy	fair	auburn		Orvieto Vecchia Stazione
6	Pilon Emmanuello	25		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montagna	Colorado, Conn	no		150	no	friend Instr. Branchini Telluride Sanford Manor (Del)													
7	Dal Santo Nicolo	24		m	m						Cattano	Newington (NH)			24	no	cousin Franc Ave 23, 93, Cassa place Lexington (NH)							5	3	deep	auburn	blue	none	Cattano
8	Goliardo Michele	21		m	s	Jeweller					Fame Ligure	San Fco			24	no	brother Natale 1107 Montgomery St. San Fco (Cal)							5	3	light	auburn	brown		Varese Ligure
9	Scabena Attilio	24		m	m	labour	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	West			140	1900-1901	San Francisco brother in law Cassini Jacobo Tacoma (Wash)							5	7	ruddy	fair	auburn		Mesa
10	Giomelli Antonio	31		m	m		yes	yes			Mario Marco	Chicago			20	1900-1901 Chicago	cousin Vittorio Giomelli South Chicago (Ill) 9355 Commercial Ave							5	6	"	auburn			
11		13		s	s																			5	4	"				
12	Lucchesi Andrea	24		m	m		no	no							5	1903 Chicago	brother Eliseo 9121 " "							5	9	"				
13	Alfredo	13		s											5									5	3	"				
14	Mariarelli Carlo	21		m	s		yes	yes							10	no	brother Antonio 9141 " "							5	5	"		brown		
15	Ubaldarelli Mario	14		s	s										30	no	Brandolini Ottavio cousin 9141 " "							5	3	"		Brown		Corsato
16	Scalva Domenico	22		m	s	farm labour	19-25128-4-19-04				Caduno	Oscard (Col)	no		60	no	cousin Agost. Bianco Seattle							5	8	deep				S. Benigno
17	Bracco Instr.	22		m	m							Cannon (Mich)	yes		30	no	brother Domenico Seattle 3958 Calumet (Mich)							5	2	"				
18	Natale	25		m	m	joiner									46	no	" " " " #42							5	5	"		Brown		Tottino
19	Dominico	28		m	m	farm labour						Oscard (Col)	no		3 50	no	cousin Antonio Grisi Sterling Oscard Box 161 (Col)							5	8	"		Brown		S. Benigno
20	Arcangelo	16		s	s	labour					Caposciana	Williamsburg (Pa)	Sys.		30	no	brother Natale Williamsburg (Pa)							5		light	brown	Brown		Caposciana
21	Michele	15		s	s	farm						do			101	no	brother Antonio Box 774 Williamsburg (Pa)							5		"	auburn			
22	Dorcle	19		s	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Buffalo N.Y.)				30	1903-1904 Buffalo (N.Y.)	female Graziano Carlo 21 Church St. Buffalo (N.Y.)							5	5	"				
23	Matteo	32		m	M							Williamsburg (Pa)	S		30	no	brother-in-law Lelio Vincenzo Williamsburg (Pa)				Florida (Box Car (Mercantile Car) Lee Co. Ry Service)			5	8	"				
24	Celli Raffaele	22		m	s		yes	yes				do	S		30	no	brother Candido " "				good			5	3	"		Brown		
25	Bellagamba Luigi	26		m	s	cement worker					Cisterna	Macomb (Ill)	S		14	no	cousin Pasquale Cantori Macomb (Box 150 (Ill)							5	8	"	auburn	gray		S. Floriano di Cassiga
26	Antonio	36		m	m	labour					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tolentino (Italy)	S																	
27	Giacomo	22		s	s	"					Congliano	Danbi (Vt)	S		27	no	brother-in-law Dalla Pista Barre Vermont (Vt) Tolentino (Macerata) Italy							5		light	auburn	brown	none	S. Fior
28	Pietro	23		s	s						Vergano		S		2	no	uncle Sartori Silvio Oakville Ont Can Asola (Brescia) Italy													
29	Domenico	21		m	m	carpenter Shoemaker					Casdumpo Bello	Italy			150	no	nephew Colle Vittorio Vancouver B.C. 10 21st Cty							5	5	deep	gray	auburn	none	Castelnuovo Berardenga
30	Antonio	40		m	m	farm labour					"	do			20	1903-1904 Chicago	cousin Dellapiet Andrea 224 W. Hawkins St.							5	5	ruddy	auburn	gray		

R. Trucchio
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esbyr Leon 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Esbyr
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-92

I, d' Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1907

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. in polygamy or polygamous practices	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marta Pietro	32	m	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Martino	Brownsville (Mex)	yes	self	$ 30	no	uncle Andr Tivetti 2 Garza Pietà Brownsville (Mex)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S Martino (Cremona)
2	Pistono Luigi	23	m	M	miner					Dario	Dearmer (Mex)			30	no	cousin Luigi Pistono Box 318 Dearmer (Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dairo
3	Gedda Luigi	14	m	S	farm laborer					Righi	Brooklyn	no	"	30	no	brother Massimo 745 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aglio
4	Massaia Saverio	23	m	S	"					Conets d'Asti	N.Y. City	yes	"	40	no	friend Luigi Gramegna Forest City 20 1012 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto d'Asti
5	Quirino Alexandro	38	m	M	"					Levigliasco	Allmending (Pa)	no	"	20	yes	brother Quirino Box 644 Allmending (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reviglasco d'Asti
6	Varetto Mario	46	m	S	"					"	San Fco (Cal)	"	"	30	no	father Alexandr Box 233 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Casale Pietro	27	m	M	3 miners	1785	11/29/38			Fossi	Northfield (Minn)	no	"	100	no	friends Bake Co Matrimonial Northfield Box 644 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossi
8	Sandona Sante	25	m	M	laborer					Caltrano	Kensington (Ill)	yes	"	34	yes	brother Antonio Box 2420 Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano
9	Dal Santo Fco	22	m	S	"									30	no	" Del Santo Dan: 2420 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sandona Pio Otto	15	m	S	"				no					34	no	" Sebastiano St 115 N 2554	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Cyprano	24	m	S	"				yes					25	no	Northfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marchesotti Giacom	17	m	S	farm laborer					Mole Borbera	Detroit (Mich)			20	no	friend Giov Fontanella 138 Livingstone Ave Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male Borbera
13	" Pietro	22	m	S	"					"	Los Angeles			120	no	" Camera Camillo San Fernando St 655 Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Camera Giust	17	m	S		25 Feb 39	3/26/761			Castellaspo				20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellaspo
15	Ferraiotti Carlo	31	m	M							Detroit (Mich)			20	no	" Giov 138 Livingstone Ave Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Fco	22	m	M							Los Angeles			20	no	friend Gonalco Celday Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Giacomo	21	m	M							[illegible]	no		20	no	brother-in-law Merlo Modi Box 1870 Marlborough Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bova Enrico	18	m	S							Los Angeles			20	no	friend Camillo Camera Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martinoya Giov	26	m	M										20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Luigi	21	m	S	laborer						Fernare di Pavia	N.Y. City		25	no	cousin Zanelli Giul Roosevelt St 5 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornare
21	" Edoardo	21	m	S	"									20	no	" Giov Manfredi Bowne St 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Antonio	24	m	M					no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIE			20	1905 - 1906 N.Y. City	brother-in-law Corbetta Barbara Barclay St 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Giov	33	m	S	"									60	no	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fornare Pietro	21	m	S	laborer				yes					20	no	" Andrei Manfredi c/o Barclay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Palmieri Luigi	21	m	S	"									20	no	brother Palmieri Luigi 322 E 106 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cossetto Antonio	21	m	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIE			20	1905 - 1906 Chicago	brother-in-law Carli del Conte Box 644 Daniele	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreto
27	Antonio Carlo	21	m	S										10	no	brother Giovanni 99 Mill Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Povean
28														20	no	brother Giov e Daniele 99 Mill Ave Chicago E Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29														20	no	brother Daniel 205 E 51 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30														40	no	cousin Romagni Luigi Pavia St Vincenzo St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambrinia di Fornovo
31														20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montona

Examined
Commr. Feb 20
Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on March 6 1907

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or blind or defective mentally or physically; or crippled; and if so, from what cause	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of — Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marta	Pietro	42	m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Marino	Brunswick (Me)	yes	self	$ 30	no	uncle Andr. Tirelli 4 Ramo Dalla Fenice Brunswick (Me)		no	no	no	good	none	ruddy, dark brown, none		S. Marino
2	Pistono	Luigi	23	m	M	miner						Dario			30	no	cousin Wm. Pistono Box 44 Dariem (Me)									
3	Gedda	Gius.	24	m	S	farm laborer						Ayer	Brooklyn	no		30	no	brother Massimo 765 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn									
4	Massaia	Giacomo	23	m	S	"					Cerrito d'Asti	N Y City	yes	"		40	no	friend Gior. Gramigna 1013 N Y City									
5	Quirino	Alexander	38	m	M						Revigliasco	Wilmerding (Pa)	no		20	no	brother Quirino Box 649 Wilmerding (Pa)									
6	Garetto	Mario	16	m	S							San Fco (Cal)			30	no	father Alexander Box 253 San Fco									
7	Canale	Secondo	22	m	S	miner	yes	yes	11/Aug/98		Forni	Northfield (Minn)	no		10	no	friend Bala dei Massimiliano Northfield Box 644 Minn.									
8	Sandona	Santo	29	m	S	laborer					Caltrano	Kensington (Md)	yes		28	no	brother Antonio Box 2408 Kensington (Md)									
9	Dal Santo	Fco	22	m	S	"									30	no	" Del Carlo Box 2420 Ayer									
10	Sandona	Pio Bta	15	m	S			no							28	no	" Sebastiano St. 115 N 25th									
11		Eleuterio	24	m	S					yes					25	no	Guillodola									
12	Marchesotti	Giacomo	17	m	S	farm laborer					Mole Borbera	Detroit (Mich)			20	no	friend Giov. Fornarotti 138 Livingstone Ave. Detroit (Mich)									
13	"	Lino	22	m	S				23 Jan 07		"	Los Angeles			20	no	" Campo Camillo San Fernando St. 658 Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)									
14	Camera	Giuseppe	17	m	S				22 Jan 07		Castel Lupo				20	no	brother Giov. 138 Livingstone Ave Detroit (Mich)									
15	Ferraretti	Carlo	24	m	M							Detroit (Mich)			20	no										
16		Fco	22	m	M							Los Angeles			20	no	friend Gonalco Cabaag Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)									
17		Giacomo	24	m	M										20	no	brother-in-law Mollo Mario Box 685 Shamokin (Pa)									
18	Bova	Louis	18	m	S							Los Angeles			20	no	friend Camillo Camera Italian Hotel Los Angeles (Cal)									
19	[illegible]nova	Gius.	26	m	M										20	no										
20	[illegible]ni	Luigi	21	m	S	laborer					Ferriere di Parma	N Y City			20	no	cousin Zanelli Giul. Roosevelt St. 5 N Y City									
21		Edoardo	21	m	S										20	no	" Gius. Manfredi Jones St. 22									
22		Antonio	24	m	M			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	15 days	brother-in-law Corbetta Antonio Bowling Green St. 5									
23		Luigi	33	m	S										16	no	cousin " " "									
24		Fco	21	m	S										20	no	" Antonio Manfredi 2 1/2 Bowling Green									
25	Fornaro	Fco	21	m	S			yes							30	no	brother Palmiro Luigi 328 E 106 St.									
26	Palmiro	Luigi	28	m	M										20	15 days	brother-in-law Carl Del Carlo Daniels									
27	Pozzetta	Domenico	24	m	M										10	no	brother Giuseppe " 99 Mill Ave. Chicago									
28		Attilio	21	m	S				3 Feb 07						60	no	brother Giov. Daniels 1716 Loomis Street Care R. Fitz E. Erie St. Chicago									
29		Pietro	25	m	M										30	no	brother David 265 E 51 St. N Y City									
30		Angelo	24	m	S										40	no	cousin Romano Luigi Bowling St. San Fco									

Camera San Sol
Inspector

I, C Schoux Louis, 2nd Pilot, * of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schoux
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

William Hart
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

I, Dr Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy (1892-93), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

William Hart
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Ethnic.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution for insane and under treatment at time of sailing? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF REST.
1	Iacometti Fernando	Fco 33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Freeale	St Louis	yes	self	$ 30	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Zavini Stefano	19		m	s										30	no	no address							
3	Porzio Giovani	25		m											30	no	Bro Pietro Porzio 1601 address							
4	Benedici Giuseppe	32		m	m										30	no	friend Luciano Ant. Cousins St. 308 St Louis (Mo)							
5	Mavini Carlo	18		m	s										30	no	no address							
6	Zanaria Giovani	30		m	m										20	no	no address							
7	Pescechi Clemente	30		m	m										30	no	friend Carlone Ant. Cousins St. 108 Louis (Mo)							
8	Ruggerone Luigi	29		m	m										50	no	no address							
9	Parini Fco	25		m	m										40	no	no address							
10	Leone Pietro	26		m	s										30	no	friend Catarina Guis: North Levee 205 St Louis							
11	Parini Antonio	28		m	m										40	no	no address							
12	... Girolamo	33		m	m										40	no	do no address							
13	Manfredda Gius:	40		m	m										40	no	no address							
14	Pescechi Gius:	28		m	m										24	no	no address							
15	Simonelli Fco	25		m	m										30	no	friend Jan Molini North Levee 205 St Louis (Mo)							
16	Binello Antonio	43		m	m	farm Laborer			Piemonte Italy		Oakland (Cal)				80	no	Brother Pietrino (B? 71 Oakland (Cal)							
17	... Giuseppe	16		m	s																			
18	Arassa Ernesto	18		m	s	farm Laborer					Castelnuovo di	San Jose (Cal)			30	no	brother Guido Gamaglia Road 130 San Jose (Cal)							
19	Viale Giovani	31		m	m						Montechiaro	Oakland (Cal)			30	no	friend Bratakopfel Guis: Grove St 1400 Cor 115 Oakland (Cal)							
20	Ferriti Gius	42		m	m										40	no	-- Nefiole Michel 13 St 1413 Oakland (Cal)							
21	Russo Secondo	20	8	m	s										30	no	brother Giacomo Mario 45 St 1490							
22	Pesca Gius:	40		m	m										30	1903 1903 Confalitti	-- Conco Claudi 13 St 1413							
23	Bisani Ernesto	26		m	s	stone cutter					Toscano	Washington (Wa)			20	no	friend Garcia Pietro Wash Lumber Co Wash							
24	Zeppan Riccardo	24		m	s	Workman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Istriana	Sudbury (Ont)			40	In transit	brother Eugenio B? 136 Sudbury (Ont)							
25	Bagni Carlino	16		m	s						Mass Massa	Tacoma (Wa)			10	no	mrs Jacob Annis Tacoma (Wa)							
26	Giordichini Luigi	21		m	s						Grossino Ugnano	Lead City (S Dak)			10	no	cousin Lupori brother 1313 N? Madison Ave Chicago					good	No	
27	Bray Michele	24		m	m	farm Laborer					Chiavanora	Lead City (S Dak)			30	no	brother Luigi Guinia B? 197 Lead City (S Dak)							
28	Bonfiglio Leo Dco	22		m	m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				40	1905 Lead City	cousin Bonfiglio Dominico & Michel -- --							
29	... Anno Pietro	30		m	s						Sale Castel-	Tombstone (Ariz)			30	no	brother Domenico B? 230 Tombstone (Ariz)							
30	... Stefano	21		m	s										30	no								

A. J. Bruchart Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	light brown / gray	none
5	9	deep auburn	
5	4	light	
5	6	fair gray	
5	6	deep auburn	
5	6		
5	5	brown auburn	
5	1	auburn	
5	4	brown auburn	
5	6	auburn	
5	6		
5	8		
5	5	light auburn gray	
5	9	auburn	
5			
5	1	ruddy	
5	7	deep gray blue	
5	4	auburn	
5	5	light	
5	8	deep gray	
5	6	ruddy auburn	
5	9	auburn gray	
5	6	brown auburn	
5	5	light auburn	
5	3		
5	7	deep brown blue	
5	9	ruddy auburn	
5	10	deep auburn	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — S. S. LA SAVOIE — sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 — Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. in place or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any by the laws of the United States, now in force, prohibiting the admission of aliens belonging to the following classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iacometti	Leonardo	40	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Lombard	Trecate	St Louis	yes	self	$ 30	no	no address						
2	Favini	Stefano	19	m	s										30	no	no address						
3	Porzio	Giovanni	25	m	s								yes		30	yes	Bro. Pietro Porzio 2607 Address						
4	Demedici	Giuseppe	32	m	m								yes		30	yes	friend Giuliano Aste: Cassiere St 208 St Louis (Mo)						
5	Favini	Carlo	18	m	s								yes		30	no	no address						
6	Zanaria	Giovanni	30	m	m								yes		20	no	no address						
7	Cecchi	Clemente	20	m	m										30	yes	friend Giuliano Aste: Cassiere St 208 St Louis (Mo)						
8	Ruggerone	Luigi	21	m	m										50	no	no address						
9	Parini	Teo	15	m	m										40	no	no address						
10	Leone	Pietro	20	m	s								yes		30	no	friend Tassarino Giuseppe North Levee 205 St Louis						
11	Favini	Antonio	28	m	m										40	no	no address						
12	[illegible]	Geralamo	33	m	m										40	no	no address						
13	Manfredda	Elysius	40	m	m								yes		40	no	no address						
14	Devecchi	Lyius	28	m	m								yes		40	no	no address						
15	Simonetti	Teo	25	m	m										30	no	friend Gio Molini North Levee 205 St Louis (Missouri)						
16	Binello	Antonio	43	m	m	farm laborer					Foglizzo d'Asti	Oakland (Cal)	yes			no							
17	[illegible]	Lyinsffe	16	m	s								yes		80	no	brother Terzano Box 91 Oakland (Cal)						
18	Massa	Ernesto	45	m	m	farm laborer					Castelnuovo di	San Jose (Cal)	yes		30	no	brother Giuseppe Box 170 San Jose (Cal)						
19	Viale	Giovanni	31	m	m						Monte Chiaro	Oakland (Cal)	yes		30	no	friend Gratakaplighi Giuseppe Grove St 1840 Cor 11th Oakland (Cal)						
20	Cerruti	Lyiva	42	m	m								yes		40	no	— Nicolo Michele 13 St 1413 Oakland (Cal)						
21	Musso	Secondo	20	m	s								yes		30	no	brother Lorenzo Mario 45 St 1490						
22	[illegible]	Lyiva	40	m	m								yes		30	1892-1893 Oakland	— Cones Claudio 13 St 1413						
23	Corsani	Ernesto	26	m	s	stone cutter					Toscano	Washington (Wash)	yes		20	no	friend Garcia Pietro Westminster Wash						
24	Coppesan	Riccardo	24	m	s	Watchmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Strana	Duluth (Minn)	yes		40	Intransit	brother Eugenio Box 136 Duluth (Minn)						
25	Bagna	Carlino	16	m	s						Mon. Maimia	Tacoma (Wash)	yes		10	no	ama Jacob Connie Tacoma (Wash)						
26	Giovacchini	Luigi	21	m	s						Cherino Ugnanes	Lead City (Dak)	yes		10	no	cousin Lupori Guido 1213 S. Western Ave Chicago				good	no	
27	Gay	Michele	24	m	m	farm laborer					Chietanora	Lead City (Dak)	yes		30	no	brother Gay Romeo Box 147 Lead City (S Dak)						
28	Mondinello	Leo Teo	22	m	m	mariner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				40	Dep. 1905 Lead City	cousin Mondinello Romano e Michel						
29	Mondinello	Mario Pietro	30	m	s						Sale Cast.	Tombstone (Ariz)	yes		30	no	brother Domenico Box 330 Tombstone (Ariz)						
30	[illegible]	Stefano	21	m	s								yes		30	no							

A. J. Bruchart
Insp

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Venice
5	9	dark	auburn			
5	11	light				
5	6	"	fair	gray		
5	6	dark	auburn			
5	6	"				
5	5	"	brown	auburn		
5	1	"	auburn			
5	11	"	brown	auburn		
5	6	"	auburn			
5	6	"				
5	8	"				
5	5	light	auburn	gray		
5	9	"	auburn			Roccaforte v Alt
5		"				
5	1	ruddy				Castelnuovo v Asti
5	7	dark	gray	blue		Montechiaro
5	4	"	auburn			
5	5	light				Asti
5	8	dark	gray			Montechiaro d Asti
5	6	ruddy	auburn			Toscano
5	9	"	auburn	gray		Italy
5	6	"	brown	auburn		Mon
5	5	light	auburn			Cherino Ugnanes
5	3	dark				Chietanora
5	7	dark	brown	blue		
5	9	ruddy	auburn			Sale Castel
5	10	dark	auburn			Bongaro

I, Lefebvre [illegible] 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at Port Huron

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at Port Huron

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 11th March, 1907

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not joining relative or friend, state what money he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	Bolfer	Battista	44	6	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo (N.Y.)	yes	PP unknown	$ 20	1903 Chicago	unknown. Luigi Schiaffino	Bro in Law Guiseppina (Pa)						5	6	light	heavy	ruddy	none	Recoaro
5	Re Mas	Agostino	21		m	s						Vallesella	Glairville (Pa)	no	self	20	no	uncle. Guido Conte	Glairville (Pa)						5	6			gray		Vallesella
5	Flematti	Celeste	22	10	m	m	stone-cutter					Spriana	Solvai (Italy)	no	"	15	no	cousin. Santino Pelosi	Solvai 116 Morgan Ave (Pa)						5	5	dark	auburn			Spriana
5	"	Rinaldo	25	8	m	m	"					Caiolo		no	"	15	no	"	"						5	4	ruddy	"		Note see further	"
5	Velleralli	Pietro Silvio	7	10	m	s										15	no								5	7	"	"			Caiolo
5	Canale	Giacomo	24		m	s	stone-cutter					Forni	Hartsfield (S. Miss)	no		20	no	brother. Lorenzo	Hartsfield S. Simmons Bl. 6414						5	5					Forni
5	Toretti	Adolfo	16		m	s	joiner					Brumendo	Fredericksburg (Pa)	no		30	no	brother. Edoardo	Fredericksburg Wash Co Box 94 (Pa)						5	7	light	gray	auburn		Brumendo
5	Armanetti	Emilio	35		m	m	laborer	no				Fetalonia	Vitalia (Col)	yes	PP	50	yes Volunteer (Mexico)	relations. Della Zoppa Guis	Vitalia (Col)						5	7	"	auburn			Fetalonia
5	Roncoli	Pietro	30		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Cantalupo	Malta (Mont)	no		20	no	brother. Giuseppe	Box 1650 Malta (Mont)						5	5					Cantalupo
5	Turre	Andrea	30		m	m						---	San Fco (Cal)	no		20	no	friend. Pizzoli Gior.	Christian St. Visitation Valley. San Fco						5	7	"	auburn	gray		---
5	Bernardolli	Giulio	28		m	m	22-126-106-2/10/07					---	Oakland (Cal)	no		25	no	brother-in-law. Nicolotti Pietro	806 Franklin St. Oakland (Cal)						5	2	"	auburn			---
5	Lazzo	Gio Batta	17		m	s						---	San Fco (Cal)	no		20	no	cousin. Pizzoli Gior.	Christian St. Visitation Valley. San Fco						5	5	"	"			---
5	Canchero	Domenico	20		m	s						Albera	Concord City (Cal)	no		20	no	friend. Lachiaro Cesarello	Pleasant St. San Mateo Co (Cal)						5	2	"	"			Albera Ligure
5	Cantamaria	Clemente	21		m	m						---	Merced City (Cal)	no		20	1903 Pierbury	friend. Francesco Raimondo	M.C. Rhino Box 229 Merced City (Cal)						5	5	"	"			---
5	Fabrio	Giov	18		m	s						---	Stockton (Cal)	no		20	no	uncle. Lorotti Pasquale	Edmondson Hotel Liguria Hotel Stockton (Cal)						5	5	"	"			---
5	Cantamaria	Fco	34		m	m						---	Merced City	no		20	no	friend. Francesco Raimondo	M.C. Rhino Box 229 Merced City (Cal)						5	3	"	"			---
5	Fatto	Fco	29		m	m	22-22226					---	Stockton (Cal)	no		20	no	brother-in-law. Frigerio Fco	C.O.D. Sq. Stockton (Cal)						5	5	"	"			Salto Oriental
5	Alfieri	Carlo	17		m	s	farm laborer					---	Meyarde (Cal)	no		20	no	friend. Francesco Raimondo	M.C. Rhino Box 229 Merced City (Cal)						5	11	ruddy	"			Albera Ligure
5	Cante	Agostino	30		m	m						---	---			20	1901 Chicago	brother	---						5	3	light	auburn	gray		---
5	"	Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	no				Conegliano	Chicago (Ill)			10	no	father. Valente	392 Randolph St. Chicago						5	5	ruddy	"			Conegliano
5	"	Luigi	22		m	m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	1901-1906 Chicago	brother. Marcello							5	3	"	"			---
5	"	Antonio	16		m	s		no				---	Tacoma (Wash)			10	no	brother. Raffaele	915 Cottage Grove Ave.						5	1	"	"			---
5	Cattini	Orlando	18		m	s		yes				---	Tacoma (Wash)			10	no	brother. Jacob	Tacoma (Wash)						5	5	"	"			---
5	"	Michele	27		m	m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	1903-1906 Chicago	"	Antonio						5	6	"	"			---
5	"	Pietro	37		m	m		yes				Trecate	St Louis (Mo)	yes		30	no	friend. Giuliano Andrea	1209 Cass Ave St Louis (Mo)						5	4	deep	gray	auburn		Trecate
5	"	Romano	30		m	m						---				20	no								5	8	light	fair	---		---
5	"	[illegible]	35		m	m						---				25	no	"	"						5	5	deep	brown	---		---
5	"	[illegible]	31		m	m						---	(Mex)			30	no	friend. Giuseppe Tarantino	North Penn 245 St Louis (Mo)						5	4	light	auburn			---
5	"	[illegible]	23		m	s						---				261	no	---	Glen Mallen						5	8	deep	brown	auburn		---
5	"	[illegible]	36		m	m						---	(Mex)			30	1902 Chicago	"	no address						5	3	"	auburn			---

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York N. March 1907

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or people.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolfer	Salvista	44	6	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] (Pa)	yes	PP. 25.463 nephew	$ 20	1903-1906 Cleveland	nephew, Luigi Schiafarini 1228 Lemington (Pa)		No	No	No	Good	No
2	De Mas	Agostino	21								Vallerella	Blairsville (Pa)	no	self	20	no	uncle, Corrado Forte (Blairsville (Pa)						
3	Flematti	Celeste	22	10	m	m	Carpenter				Spriana	Solvai (N.J)	no		15	no	cousin, Santino Peiri Solvai Mc Morgan (Pa)						
4		Rinaldo	25	8	m	m					Caiolo				15	no							
5	Vetteralli	Pietro Silvio	1	10	m	yes									15	no							
6	Canale	Giacomo	24		s	Stone-cutter					Forni	Northfield (S Mass)	no		20	no	brother, Lorenzo Northfield S Rimmuski (P.Q.)						
7	Tonetti	Adolfo	16		s	Joiner					Bruzzanga	Fredericktown (Pa)	"		30	no	brother, Edoardo Fredericktown, Wash Co (Pa)						
8	Armanetti	Emilio	35		m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Visalia (Cal)	yes	JP	50	1906 Valentine	relation, Della Zoppa Giuseppe Visalia (Cal)						
9	Ronceli	Pietro	30		s	farm Laborer	yes				Cantalupo	Mello (Mont)	no		20	no	brother, Giuseppe Bx 1650 Mello (Mont)						
10	Ferre	Andrea	30		m						---	San Fco (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	friend, Piazzale Fior Quisten & Visitation Valley San Fco						
11	Bernardotti	Giulio	28		m	22-126106-6/10/07					---	Oakland (Cal)			20	no	brother-in-law, Simbaldi Pietro 806 Franklin St Oakland (Cal)						
12	Lasso	Gio Bta	17		s						---	San Fco (Cal)			20	no	cousin, Piazzale Fior Quisten & Visitation Valley San Fco						
13	Meschero	Domenico	20		s						Albera	Redwood City (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	friend, Gaetano Cesaretto Redwood St, San Mateo Co (Cal)						
14	Castamaria	Clemente	28		m						---	Merced City (Cal)	yes	JP	20	1903 Pingling	bro. Francesco Agramonte M. C. Shino Bx 229 Merced City (Cal)						
15	Fabrio	Giov	18		s						---	Stockton (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	friend, Lonatti Pasquale Eldorado Hotel Laguerie Hotel Stockton (Cal)						
16	Castamaria	Fco	34		m						---	Merced City (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	friend, Francesco Raimondo M. C. Shino Bx 229 Merced City (Cal)						
17	Fatto	Fco	28		m	22-99226					---	Stockton (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	brother-in-law, Fregonis Fco S.C.R. 39 Stockton (Cal)						
18	Alberte	Carlo	17		s	farm Laborer					---	Merced (Cal)	yes	JP	20	no	friend, Francesco Raimondo M.C. Shino Bx 229 Merced City (Cal)						
19	Fiorente	Agostino	30		m						---				20	1908 California (Cal)	brother						
20		Salvatore	16		s	labourer	no				Conegliano	Chicago (Ill)			10	no	father, Valentè 342 Randolph St Chicago						
21		Gio Bta	22		m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	JP	10	1901-1906 Charley	brother, Marcello 4259 College Ave Chi						
22		Alessandro	16		s		no				---	Tacoma (Wash)			10	no	brother, Raffaele Tacoma (Wash)						
23	Fabrini	Orlando	18		s		yes				---	Tacoma (Wash)	yes	JP	10	no	brother, Jacobo Tacoma Wash						
24		Nicola	27		m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	1903-1906 Chicago	" Antonio						
25		Pietro	35		m		yes				Treceta	St Louis (Mo)	yes	JP	30	no	friend, Giuliano Andrea Courtenay St 308 St Louis (Mo)						
26		Rocco	30		m						---				20	no	fr. Gio Abbondandolo						
27			35		m						---				20	no	" no address						
28			21		m	22-9502 = 11/19/06					---	(Mo)			30	no	friend Giuseppe Tarantino North Levee 205 St Louis (Mo)						
29			23		m						---				30	1902	--- Gian Molino						
30			36		m						---				20		no address						

24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Height.		Color of-			Marks of identification.	
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	5	6	light	brown	auburn	none	Teglio
2	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Vallerella
3	5	5	deep	auburn			Spriana
4	5	5	"	---		Mole on forehead	---
5	5	4	ruddy	---			Caiolo
6	5	7	"	---			Forni
7	5	5	"	---			Bruzzanga
8	5	7	light	gray	auburn		Pelatiscco
9	5	7	"	auburn			Campalupo
10	5	5	"	---			---
11	5	7	"	auburn	gray		---
12	5	2	"	auburn			Albera Ligure
13	5	5	"	---			---
14	5	2	"	---			---
15	5	5	"	---			---
16	5	3	"	---			---
17	5	5	"	---			Salto Oriental
18	5	11	ruddy	---			Albera Ligure
19	5	3	light	auburn	gray		---
20	5	---	ruddy	auburn			Conegliano
21	5	3	"	---			---
22	5	1	"	---			---
23	5	5	"	---			---
24	5	6	"	---			---
25	5	4	deep	gray	auburn		Treceta
26	5	8	light	fair	---		---
27	5	5	deep	brown	---		---
28	5	11	light	auburn			---
29	5	8	deep	brown	auburn		---
30	5	3	---	auburn			---

I, Lefèvre Louis, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hart

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1897-98

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1907

William Hart

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Armenian.	
Bohemian or Moravian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-3, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a person under sixteen or over sixty years of age, whether accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Firpo Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Valbrevenna	San Fco Cal	yes	self	$ 30 —	no	brother-in-law Michele 1650 Fabbles San Fco							5	7	ruddy	auburn		none	Valbrevenna
2	Marciano Giambattista	21		m	s						---	---		brother	25 —	no	brother Michele Marciano & Company Agents Giambattista 926 R.R. Ave. San Fco (Cal)							5	10	"	"		"	"
3	Granuzzo Domenico	21	11	m	s	DECLARED					Perico d'Asti	N.Y. City		self	20 —	no	--- Romano Franklin St. 1012 N.Y. City							5	9	fair	blue			Cocconato d'Asti
4	Firpo Giovanni	29		m	m						Valbrevenna	San Fco			20 —	no	brother-in-law Luigi Gambaro 135 5th Ave. San Fco					good		5	7	fair	gray			Valbrevenna
5	" Michele	23		m	s						---	---			20 —	no	brother Fabiano Salvatore Point Richmond San Fco							5	7	fair	auburn			"
6	" Giuseppe di Emanuele	21		m	s						---	---			25 —	no	brother Salvatore Luigi 1020 10 Ave S. San Fco (Cal)							6						"
7	Garriazzo Alfonso	24	3	m	m	mason					Ponderano	N.Y. City			35 —	no	friend G. Bertini Hotel dei Campidoglio 15th Bleecker & 11th Chambers Sts N.Y. City							5	6					
8	Recanzone Luigi	25		m	m						---	---			30	no	---							5	5	ruddy	---			Ponderano
9	Chiorino Lorenzo	19		m	s						---	---			30	no	---							5	9	deep	---			---
10	Magliola Fedele	38		m	m						Cretano	N.Y. City			50	5 months ago	brother Luigi Co. 145 W. 27 St. N.Y. City							5	5	light	brown			Chiavazza
11	Rosse Lorenzo Pietro	19	1	m	s	hard laborer					Regate Comasco	Torrington (Con)			11	no	uncle Cesare Rossi Yard 114 E. Branch St. Torrington (Con)							5	8	"	heavy	auburn		Olgiate Comasco
12	Helis Paul	33		m	m	hard laborer	yes		France	French	Decazeville	San Fco	yes		30	no	uncle Louis Figeac 247 Second Str. San Fco (Cal)							5	6	"	fair	gray		Decazeville
13	Joulia Pierre	28		m	m	miner					---	---			30	no	friend Eugene Ronquette 2522 Union St.							5	5	deep	brown			---
14	Regis Louis	23		m	s	mason					---	---			20 —	no	cousin Creste Jules 8 Ave 630 Sixteen South San Fco							5	3	"	auburn	heavy		"
15	Salons Pierre	36		m	m	miner					---	---			40	no	--- Calmette Felix 1316 York St. San Fco							5	7	"	"	reddish		St. Léon
16	Bernusson Alfred	34		m	m	miner					---	Ukiah Cal			30	no	brother-in-law Margaret Ukiah Mendocino Co. (3rd St) Cal							5	7	auburn	"	gray		Aubin
17	Marty Cyprien	34		m	m	lumberman					---	San Fco Cal			20	no	friend Arthur Henri 1758 14 Ave South San Fco							5	1	deep	brown			Decazeville
18	Marquoulx Joseph	39		m	m	miner					---	Ukiah (Cal)			30	no	nephew Marquet Ukiah Mendocino Co. (3rd St) Cal							5		"	auburn			Aubin
19	Malbec Eugène	41		m	m	farm laborer					---	San Fco			30	no	cousin Bouxal (Bte) 12 Ave. 5th San Fco.							5	2	light	brown			Figeac
20	Calarie Jean	46		m	m	chasseur					---	---			30 —	no	--- Delol Paul 369½ Treat Ave San Fco							5	5	"	auburn	heavy		Limagne
21	Gardet Sylvain			m	m	carpenter					---	---			60	no	sister Eugénie Labro 1974 15 St. San Fco.							5	5	"	auburn			Decazeville
22	Fricon [illegible]			m	m	mason					---	---			20	no	friend Henri Arbo 1455 14 Ave. S. San Fco (Cal)							5	11	deep	---			---
23	Pasche [illegible]			m	s	chasseur	Switzerland				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				2 —	1900-1906 M369	returning home to Argent 244 W. 28 St. N.Y. City							5	11	"	brown			Vaney
24	[illegible]			m	s	watchmaker	Switzerland				---	---			2 6	1904-1906 M369	friend Huguenin Louis 205 W. 29 St. ---							5	7	"	brown	black		---
25	[illegible]			m	m	mason	no		France		St Eloise	San Fco Cal			25	no	brother F. & Gelys 1018 Mission St. San Fco (Cal)							5	5	deep	brown			St Eloise
26	[illegible]			m	m	milliner	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				40	1906	friend C. Amphe 505 R.R. Ave San Fco							5	3	light	brown	gray		Béon
27	[illegible]			m	m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	St Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)			20	no	brother Giuseppe Ant. 32 W. 24 St. Chicago (Ill)							5	7	ruddy	auburn			Tenzo
28	[illegible]										Clio Girls	Carrolle (Pa)		22 Feb 1907	20	no	cousin Giu. Dellago 83 Elk Carrolle Pa							5	1	light	gray	blue		Tramello Ol
29	[illegible]										Teglio	Pennsylvania (Pa)		self	25	no	brother Antonio Box 42 Pennsylvania (Pa)							5	1	deep	auburn			Teglio
30	[illegible]										---	Leadville (Col)			20 —	no	friend Ambrosini Andrea Leadville (Col)							5	8	light	---			---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 20(b), 20(c), and 20(d), and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, persons afflicted with tuberculosis, persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zirpo Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Valbrevenna	San Fco	yes	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Michele 1650 Pelatiz San Fco						
2	Mirciano Giambattista	21		m	s									brother	$25	no	brother Michele Marciano Canada Agente Giambattista 928 R.R. Ave San Fco (Cal)						
3	Gianuzzo Domenico	21		m	s						Perrelo d'Asti	N.Y.City		self	$20	no	Giovanni Franklin St. 1012 N.Y.City						
4	Zirpo Giovanni	29		m	m						Valbrevenna	San Fco			$20	no	brother-in-law Luigi Chiavazza 25 Ah. San Fco San Fco				good		
5	Michele	33		m	s										$20	no	brother Fedinando Salvatore Sant Andrea San Fco						
6	Giuseppe di Giorgio	21		m	s										$25	no	brother Antonio Luigi 1030 10 Ave S. San Fco Cal						
7	Gariazzo Alfonso	24	5	m	m	miner					Ponderano	N.Y.City			$75	no	friend G. Bertini Hotel de Campidoglio 15th Street & 11th Avenue N.Y.						
8	Recanzone Luigi	25		m	m										$30	no							
9	Chiorino Lorenzo	19		m	s										$30	no							
10	Magliola Fedele	38		m	m						Cerano	N.Y.City			$50	5 months 1906	brother Luigi 145 W. 27 St N.Y.City						
11	Rossi Enrico Pietro	19	7	m	s	farm worker					Oglate Comasco	Torrington (Con)			$11	no	uncle Cesare Rossi 114 E. Branch St. Torrington Conn						
12	Gelis Paul	33		m	m	hand farmer	yes		France	French	Decazeville	San Fco	yes		$30	no	uncle Louis Figeac 247 Second St. San Fco (Cal)						
13	Jorlia Pierre	28		m	m	miner									$30	no	friend Stephanie Ronquette 2522 Union St						
14	Regis Lucien	23		m	s	sawyer									$20	no	cousin Chiesta Jules 8 Ave 630 Standard South San Fco						
15	Fabens Pierre	36		m	m	miner									$40	no	Calabella Felix 1316 Hook St San Fco						
16	Bernusson Alfred	31		m		miner						Ukiah (Cal)			$30	no	brother-in-law Margnet Ukiah Mendocino Co Box 35 Cal						
17	Marty Cyprien	39		m	m	tenant maker						San Fco Cal			$20	no	friend Arbez Henri 1756 14 Ave South San Fco						
18	Marnefoulx Joseph	39		m	m	miner						Ukiah (Cal)			$30	no	nephew Marnefoul Ukiah Mendocino Co Box 58 (Cal						
19	Malbec Eugene	41		m	m	farm laborer						San Fco			$30	no	cousin Bouxal Bte 12 Ave 34 San Fco						
20	Celarie Jean	46		m		chauffeur									$30	no	Pelol Paul 369 E Treat Ave San Fco						
21	Bardet Sylvain			m	m	carpenter									$60	no	sister Eugenie Labat 1474 15 St San Fco						
22	Fricou [illegible]			m		mason									$20	no	friend Henri Arbez 1755 14 Ave S. San Fco Cal						
23	Pasche [illegible]					chauffeur	Switzerland				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1900-1906	returning home 224 W. 25 St N.Y.City						
24						cutter	Switzerland				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1904-1906	friend Hugueniu Louis 205 39 St						
25						mason	no		France		St Estève	San Fco			$28	no	brother J.L. Gelys 1048 Mission St San Fco (Cal)						
26						milliner	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						friend C. Arnaud 505 R.R. Ave San Fco						
27						farm labourer			Italy	Italian	St Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)			$25	no	brother Giuseppe Antonio 32 W. 24 St Chicago (Ill)						
28											Clio Circle	Oroville (Cal)			$20	no	cousin Gius. Dellepiane Box 81 Clio (Cal)						
29											Teglio	Pompeiana (Italy)		self	$25	no	brother Antonio Box 82 Pompeiana (Pa)						
30											---	Yeadon (Pa)			$20	no	friend Ambrosio Andrea Yeadon (Pa)						

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of. Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	7	ruddy	auburn	brown	none	Valbrevenna
2	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	5		"	fair	blue	"	Comets d'Asti
4	5	7	dark	auburn	gray	"	Valbrevenna
5	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
6	5						
7	5	6					
8	5	5	ruddy				Ponderano
9	5	9	dark				"
10	5	5	light	brown			Chiavazza
11	5	8	"	brown	auburn		Oglate Comasco
12	5	6	"	fair	gray		Decazeville
13	5	5	dark	brown			
14	5	3	"	auburn	brown		
15	5	7	"		reddish		St Léon
16	5	9	medium		gray		Aubin
17	5	1	dark	brown			Decazeville
18	5		"	auburn			Aubin
19	5	2	light	brown			Figeac
20	5	5	"	auburn	brown		Limagne
21	5	5	"	auburn			Decazeville
22	5	4	dark				
23	5	11	"	auburn	brown		Vaney
24	5	7	"	brown	blue		"
25	5	5	dark	brown			St Estève
26	5	3	light	brown	gray		Béon
27	5	7	ruddy	auburn			Tenja
28	5	1	light	gray	blue		Tramello Alp
29	5	1	dark	auburn			Teglio
30	5	8	light				

D. F. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE arrived, March 10, 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Blk.		Mar.				
✓ 1	Zanette	Eugenio		25	5	1	To ind. add.	Escp. to Fed., Luigi Jasielle, 37 Pacific	Escp.	10	12[55]	—	1	—
✓ 2	Barbero	Caterina		19	6	1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Carolina Salena 190 Bleecker			12[10]	—	1	—
✓ 3	Forlini	Palmira		19	20	1	" sister	Bro, Alfio, 319 E. 13th			11[10]	[35]	1	1	1
✓ 4	Forma	Luigia		19	4	1	" cousin	Cadau, Alt. to Antonio 21/29 Hanover St	Escp.	10	12[30]	—	1	—
✓ 5	Maioglio	Francesca		19	25	1	" husband	Hus, Luigi Fresia, 35, E. 38			11	9[35]	1	1	1
✓ 6	Burma	Roko N		9	4	1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro, Rocco, 321 E. P. Sacramento	Cash		12	[25]	2	3	2
✓ 7	Orsi	Angela		19	15	1	" husband	Husband, Fu. Orlandasi, 240 Sullivan	Escp.	10	1	—	1	—
✓ 8	Perotti	Luigia		19	5	1	" husband	" Second Cabin 128 E. 31st			12[40]	—	1	—
✓ 9	Tognotti	Domenico		21	15	1	" tel $	Bro, Ernesto Tognotti Hickory Ext Virginia Nev			12[35]	—	1	—
10	Batink	Paula		44	26	1	" tel $	See SS Fort Dearborn						
✓ 11	Zobarcayk	Andrej		44	27	1	" tel $	Vll 67 ON Brandenburg						
✓ 12	Zauaria	Geovanni		5	6	1	" ind. add.	RR & Fed, Fran Malina, 205 N Lenox	Escp.	10	12[55]	—	1	—
✓ 13	Maschi	Eugenia		19	23	1	" brother	Bro, Michele, 14 Roosevelt			12	—	1	—
14	Bongiorni	Margherita		19	27	1	" husband	Hus, Fe. Stefano, 63 Mott			12[23]	—	1	—
✓ 15	Navini	Carlo		5	5	1	" ind. add.	R.R. & Fed, Eppie Lenox Avenue Michele 203 N			12[55]	—	1	—
16	Colla	Maria		19	18	1	" friend	Cousin, Fed. Lavina Campomenosi, 126 Mt Pleasant			12[41]	—	1	—
✓ 17	Poggioli	Caterina & 2 ch		18	15/7	1	2 " husband	Husb., Luigi Palanghe, 10 Baxter			12[21]	—	2	—
18	Manfredo	G'ppe		5	13	1	" ind . add.	R.R. Fed. Eppe Michele 203 N Lenox			12[40]	—	1	—
✓ 19	Ruggerone	Luigi		5	8	1	" " "	R.R. & Con, Fed Malina, 205 N Lenox			12[55]		1	
20	Miletic	Jovan		9	6	1	" tel $	R.R. & Fed, Ivan Puska, Eppe - La Salle Ave	Escp.	Green	12[45]	—	2	3	2
✓ 21	Favrini	Stefano		5	2	1	" ind. add.	R.R. & Fed, Eppe Michele, 203 N Lenox	Escp.	10	12[40]	—	1	—
✓ 22	Vergano	Francesca & ch		17	29/30	2	" husband	Hus, Fe. Russo, 353 E. 38 Philadelphia Pa			12	—	2	—
✓ 23	Afis	Abdul H		6	18	1	"	R.R. & Fuse Lobrio Nadum, 1325 American			12[20]	—	2	3	2
✓ 24	Torta	Angela & ch		17	10/11	2	" husband	Hus, Antonio Palano, 14 Mott	Escp.	10	12[15]	—	2	—
✓ 25	Iacometti	Bernando		5	1	1	" ind. add.	RR & Con, Eppe Malina, 205 N. Lenox			12[50]	—	1	
26	Langenberger, Albert			Sid 18	29/39	2	" Ex 1	RR & Bro, Frederick, 3249 E. 39	Green	12	3	4	6	4
27														

Caserta MAR 10

N. I. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE arrived, March 10 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
												Bkn.	Man.	
✓ 1	Zanette	Eugenio	25	5		1	To ind. add.	Dep. to Fed., L. ye Janelli, 22 Parkinson,	Dep.	10	12 55	—	1	—
✓ 2	Barbero	Caterina	19	6		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Cazalena Salina 190 Bleecker	"	"	12 16	—	1	—
✓ 3	Forlini	Palmina	19	20		1	" sister	Sis, Alice, 317 W. 13th way	"	11	10 38	1	1	1
✓ 4	Forma	Luigia	19	4		1	" cousin	Cousin, Alfonso Bitone, 213 Hancock	Dep.	10	12 17	—	1	—
✓ 5	Maioglio	Francesca	19	25		1	" husband	Hus, Luigi Fraco, 337 W. 38	"	11	9 35	1	1	1
✓ 6	Furma	Roke N	9	4		1	" tel $	R.R. & Bro, Rocco, 321½ P. Sacramento	"	12	1 25	2	3	2
✓ 7	Orsi	Angela	19	15		1	" husband	Husband, Fco Orlandassi, 240 Sullivan	Dep.	10	1 —	—	1	—
✓ 8	Perotti	Luigia	19	5		1	" husband	" Second Cavalry 128 15 31 Fort Riley, Kansas, Neb	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
✓ 9	Tognotti	Domenico	21	15		1	" tel $	P.M. D. Uncle, Ernesto Vegelio, 44 Le 33 Bow-Clenburg	"	"	12 56	—	1	—
10	Batink	Paula	44	26		1	" tel $	Ill 67 on Brandenburg St Louis, Mo						
✓ 11	Zobarosyk	Andrej	44	27		1	" tel $	RR & Fed, Frs Malina, 205 N Levee	Dep.	10	12 53	—	1	—
✓ 12	Zauaria	Geovanni	5	6		1	" ind. add.	Bro, Marietta, 14 Roosevelt	"	"	1 —	—	1	—
✓ 13	Maschi	Eugenia	19	23		1	" brother	Hus, Dco Salvini, 43 Mall Levee, St Louis, Mo	"	"	12 23	—	1	—
✓ 14	Bongiorni	Margherita	19	27		1	" husband	RR & Fed, Eppe Mackelli, 203 N Levee	"	"	12 58	—	1	—
✓ 15	Navini	Carlo	5	5		1	" ind. add.	Cousin, Mrs. Lanna Campanara, 126 Mc Pangael,	"	"	12 41	—	1	—
✓ 16	Cella	Maria	19	18		1	" friend	Husb, Luigi Palenchi, 10 Berlin Orleans, Mo	"	"	12 29	—	2	—
✓ 17	Poggioli	Caterina & 2 ch	18	15/7	1	2	" husband	RR, Fed, Eppe Mackelli 203 N Levee St Louis, Mo	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
✓ 18	Manfredo	G'ppe	5	15		1	" ind . add.	RR & Car, Eso Malini, 205 N Levee St Louis, Mo	"	"	12 55	—	1	—
✓ 19	Ruggerone	Luigi	5	8		1	" " "	RR & Fed, Jovan Puska, Ope - La Salle, Mo St Louis,	See	Below	12 3 45	2	3	2
✓ 20	Miletic	Jovan	9	6		1	" tel $	RR & Fed, Eppe Mackelli, 203 N Levee	Dep.	10	12 57	—	1	—
✓ 21	Favrini	Stefano	5	2		1	" ind. add.	Hus, Fco Bisso, 353 W 38 Phila. Pa.	"	"	12 52	—	2	—
✓ 22	Vergano	Francesca & ch	17	29/30		2	" husband	RR & Fried Abie Nacum, 1325 American	"	12	1 22	2	3	2
✓ 23	Afis	Abdul H	6	18		1	"	Hus, Antonio Palano, 14 Mall St Louis, Mo	Dep.	10	12 45	—	2	—
✓ 24	Torta	Angela & ch	17	10/11		2	" husband	RR & Car, Eso Malini, 205 N. Levee	"	"	12 50	—	1	—
✓ 25	Iacometti	Bernardo	5	1		2	" ind. add.	RR & Bo, Frederick, 3249 C. 39	See	Below	12 3 44	2	3	2
26	Langenberger, Albert		Sid	18	28/29	2	" Ex 4							
27														
28														
29														
30														

...voie MAR 10

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S.S. LA SAVOIE (French Line) arrived March 20, 1907, 190, M., from

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained: Date	Detained: Page	Detained: Sec'y	Hearings: Date	Hearings: Page	Hearings: Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec'y	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		II Cabin																							
		S	5/7	S																					
4Sm 1	De Broey, Jules, Bodier, Bertha & Johannes, Marguerite				L. P. C.	Jackson	3/10 13	Lr	3/12 164				3/20 11	M	1				De Broey Jules Admitted 2 yrs						
24m 2	Preli, Lorenzo		11	4	1	L.P. C. Guardian of #3	English	3/10 7	Gl				3/10 16	Gl	1											
3m 3	Preli, Giuseppe		22	13	1	" Ward of #2	Newburn	3/10 2	Gl				3/10 16	Gl	1											
16m 4	Cotoletti, Domenico & Bro.		15	20/1	2	"	Snider						3/10 4	Gl	12											
17m 5	Belcio, Cyuro & Brother		10	1/2	2	"	Eager	3/10 166	Le				3/14 315	Gl	3											
24m 6	Lucchesi, Andrea & Brother		5	12/2	2	"	Stuckler						3/10 199	Gl	11											
66f 7	Tenon, Augusta		19	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	3/10 8	Gl				3/12 40	Gl	a											
57m 8	Petrelli, Domenico		25	20	1	"	J.D.M.						3/10 7	Gl	12											
19m 9	Bertoni, Placedo		14	20	1	" HOLD	Mitchell						3/12 51		1											
28m 10	Podeli, Giulio		10	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager						3/10 172	Le	18											
32m 11	Paretti, Luigi		25	20	1	" " "	J.D.M.						3/10 210	Le	12											
9m 12	Priore, Matteo		5	25	1	" HOLD	Stuckler						3/13 65	M	1											
37m 13	Barbieri, Angelo		4	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	3/10 11	Gl	3/12 5									HOLD ON APPEAL.							
31m 14	Viale, Giovanni		5	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bohlk't						3/18 6	Gl	17											
17m 15	Volterelli, Pietro		8	5	1	C. L.	Alexj						3/10 24	Le	4											
22m 16	Fiumatti, Celeste & Brother		2	5/4	2	"	"						3/10 27	Le	4											
27m 17	Thiebaud, Jules		6	4	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Reynolds						3/18 24	M												
40m 18	Cerrutti, Francesco wf & 2 ch		18	11/14	4	" " "	Mitchell						3/11 10	Gl	10											
21m 19	Giannuzzo, Domenico		1	5	1	Lo Hosp 3/10 03 4:30 PM Rel 3/5 02 3:45 HOLD Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	3/12 50	Gl	111	50														
39m 20	Kozic, Josef		9	23	1	" from hosp. 3/14/07	Ely						3/10 3	S	150											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Shillings, Master of the S.S. COLON, from ... Mar 4 '07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Shillings
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1907

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Palmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

J. L. Palmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1907

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3/10/07

11—11b

L.O.
No.
Ref.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—109

S. S. COLON sailing from COLON, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marschal Nelms	36	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen Denmark	Denmark	No	himself	Yes	Yes	1903	In transit to Denmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Lt	Lt	Blue		1
2	Dora "	34	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	"	"	"		2
3	Jos. A. Mullen	26	M	S.	Patternmaker	"	"	Scotland	English	Panama	Portland	"	himself	Yes	Yes	1905	In transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	Lt	Blue		3
4	Edmund B. Kellum	36	M	S.	Accountant	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	Lt	Blue		4
5	Edw. B. Coke																												5
6	Miss M. C. Beyer																												6
7	Louis Danzel																												7
8	Paul Deisseker																												8
9	Emma C. Hoffman																												9
10	Geo. Heath																												10
11	Wm. J. Kellerman																												11
12	Mrs. Overlin																												12
13	Edw. F. Patton																												13
14	Miss E. Wagner																												14
15	Miss Lydia A. Roland																												15
16	Jos. M. Stilwell																												16
17	Miss Mary E. Stewart																												17
18	Thomas Tweed	28	M	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	born	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	myself	No	myself	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blue		18
19	Jos. C. Williams																												19
20	Mrs. Williams																												20
21	Edward Child																												21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

U.S. Citizens

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
6		Lt.	Lt. Blue		Denmark
5	3	Lt.	" "		"
5	7	Lt.	Br. Br.		Scotland
5	2	Lt.	Lt. Blue		Canada

has 1st papers

1044-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. F. Skellinge, Master, * of the S. S. COLON from COLON Mch 4/07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

K F Skellinge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mch 1907

A. F. Marchiccay
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Palmer, Surgeon of the S.S. COLON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. L. Palmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mch 1907

A. F. Marchiccay
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Rev. 12-15-1906—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLON sailing from COLON, Mar. 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 16, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wm E Jones	30		M	Mar.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Panama	yes	himself	60 cash	no	Keep family 566 Cattle St Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lt	Lt	Gray		England
2	Elovis Vielkes	41		M	Mar.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	yes	himself	55 cash	1907	his family 990 Ave A Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Brown			France
3	Joshua Berte	50			Single		yes	no	Switzerland	Flemish	"	"	no	"	50 cash	no	A Brecetano Curacao Roog St Bklyn near Canal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey Brn			Switzerland
4	Alexander Reed	26			"	Laborer	"	"	Jamaica	Black	"	"	"	"	30 cash	4/1/03	R Berry 191 Pierce St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Black	Black			Jamaica W.I.
5	Nicolas Risciano	26			"	Mariner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Austria	No	"	400 cash	No	In transit to Austria												
6	Eleuterio Fernandez	30			Mar.	Fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Yes	"	70 cash	4/4/1905	A Sanchez Friend 402 West 26 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt Blue			Spain
7	Elias "	34			Single	—	"	"	Columbia	Amer Col	"	"	"	to husband	No		ditto	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"			Columbia
8	Wm L Shults																												
9	Jno L Stankard																												
10	Ed Thomas																												
11	Mr Carselle																												
12	Carl Eisenkiel	34		M	S		yes	yes	Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	y self	yes	self	100.00	4 yrs 5 mos ago 3rd class	to Cramer 70, 1st Flat	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Chas Flynn																												
14	and 19 Passengers from Frisco																												

U. S. Citizens

had papers

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 12-12-1906—20,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

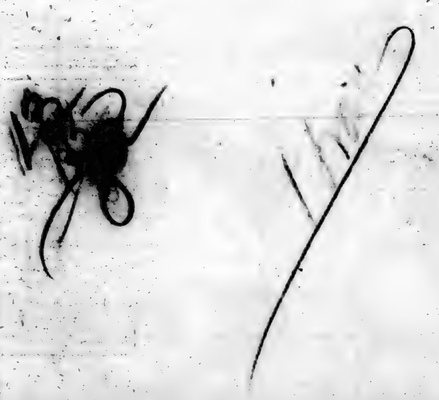
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLON sailing from COLON, Mar 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Mar 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wm E Jones	30		M	Mar	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Indianapolis																England
2	Clovis Walker	44		M	Mar	Mer	yes	yes	France	French	Panama	Chicago Ill																France
3	Josaux Berte	50			Single				Switzerland	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	Switzerland
4	Alexander Reed	26				Laborer			Jamaica	Black																		Jamaica W.I.
5	Nicolas Rosanics	26				Mercer			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	Austria
6	Eleuterio Fernandez	30		M	Mar	Fireman			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	Spain
7	Elena								Colombia																			Colombia
8	Wm H. Shultz																											
9	Jno L. Stankard																											
10	Ed. Thomas																											
11	Mrs Carroll																											
12	Carl Eisenkiel	34		M	S	Cook	y	y	Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		y	self	100.00	No 4 yrs 5 mos 25 days	For Glacier 7 St 1st Floor	no	no	no	good	no						has paper	
13	Bridget Flynn																											

and 19 Passengers from Frisco,



1897-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the [illegible] New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] to practise such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INDEXED
Blumenthal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF PAPER

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10th March 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scabatti Joseph	37	m	single	Engineer	yes	yes	Italia	Latine	Buenos Aires	Louisville Ky	himself	yes	no	no	yes		no	no	no	yes	good	no slight skin collapse by dysfunction of lips not probably all in Child
2	Miss Martha Kuig	30	F	S	maid	"	"	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Mr Tyson	"	"	no	Visited N.Y. twice	maid to Mr Tyson						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		
5	6	fair	Chestnut / Chestnut		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip should be attached to the right side of [illegible] finger-prints, Sub. Spt. 200, 200-A, and 200-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the addition of values.

3

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	nil	Ballyhaise Cavan
5	·	dark brown	brown	slight blue	Longford Leba	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. J. Turner Chief Off.* of the NEW YORK, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ordi examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-90

I, A. E. Hancock, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Hancock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1500 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be listed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 4

List

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immig
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg MAR 2 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar. 9 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Lillian White	28		F	S				U.S. Cit.															
2	Sydney B. Northrop	28		M	"																			
3	Miss Jn. Sandison	30		F	"																			
4	Emil Marx	40		M	M																			
5	Mrs N. J. Parker	38		F	"																			
6	Miss Ella Crocker	27		"	S																			
7	Miss Kate Foley	27		"	"																			
8	Miss Berda Hedenskog	45		"	"																			
9	C. P. Mullen	30		M	M																			
10	Miss Blanche F. Allard	33		F	S																			
11	Mr Albert Schmidt	36		"	M																			
12	Miss K. O'Connell	47		"	S																			
13	Mrs Mary J. Norris	36		"	"																			
14	Mr Nicholas de Nikoff	27		M	M																			
15	Mr J. J. Dutton	35		F	"																			
16	Mrs A. C. Dunlap	26		"	S																			
17	Miss Annie E. Coulin	38		"	"																			
18	Mr Earle Errington	27		M	"																			
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

18

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Turner Chief Off.* of the NEW YORK, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-102

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.§ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of pecuniary shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in ink on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race, but may mean "Magyar" by nationality. "Finnish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 (the last six columns). These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP USE ONLY

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 3

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigr... ...s Comm...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, MAR 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar 9, 1907

No. (or Line)	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stephen Codman	39		m	m				U.S. Cit.													
2	Mrs "	35		f	"																	
3	Miss M E Tommey	28		"	S																	
4	Mrs E A Douglass	43		"	m																	
5	Miss Christie White	21		"	S																	
6	Parker O. McBirnie	50		m	m																	
7	Mrs "	45		f	"																	
8	J. F. Norman	42		m	"																	
9	Mrs "	37		f	"																	
10	Miss Stephen H. Curran	24		"	"																	
11	Mrs J. E. Challenger	30		"	"																	
12	Miss Mikelstrom	28		"	S																	
13	Miss Christie	27		"	"																	
14	C. B. Gilman	35		m	m																	
15	Miss E. L. Hamlin	26		f	S																	
16	Miss Helen L. Mabee	28		"	"																	
17	Miss Mary W. Tyson	35		"	m																	
18	Master Harry B. "	7		m	S																	
19	Miss Tina E. Hansen	26		f	"																	
20	Edmund S. "	21		m	"																	
21	Frank Bostock	40		"	m																	
22	Mrs "	40		f	"																	
23	Elsie "	12		"	S																	
24	Frances "	6		m	"																	
25	Ernestine "	8		f	"																	
26	Vera "	9½		"	"																	
27	Joy "	4½		"	"																	
28	Frank "	8		m	"																	
29	Miss E. Boyer	30		f	"																	
30	Miss J. Altemus	32		"	m																	

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Turner Chief Off.* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897 - 108

I, A. F. Marsh Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners are a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consolidation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR MALES OR FEMALES OVER FIFTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, MAR 2 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar 9, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Owen W. Williams	48	m	m					Brit. Cit.												
2	William A. Blitz	40	"	"																	
3	Philip R. Muller	48	"	"																	
4	J. N. Leftwing	52	"	"																	
5	Walter L. Cook	33	"	"																	
6	Mrs Emma J. Beattie	50	F	"																	
7	Walter K. Wilder	27	m	"																	
8	"	25	F	"																	
9	Edward Nesa	40	m	"																	
10	E. F. Flynn	40	"	"																	
11	"	32	F	"																	
12	Clement Lust	55	m	m																	
13	Mrs "	"	50	F	"																
14	Miss Mary Murphy	24	"	S																	
15	Mrs Mat. McCarter	34	"	m																	
16	Wm. H. Durdan	39	m	"																	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
1																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner Chief Off., of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1907,
at NEW YORK.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Heck, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Heck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907,
at NEW YORK.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—918

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—918

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED OUT BEFORE ALIENS ARE EXAMINED

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1135

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, MAR 2 1907 190 Arriving at Port of, Newyork, Mar. 9, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No — Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edmund E. Denton	39		m.	married		yes	yes	G.Britain	English	London	San Francisco	yes	self	$50	no			aunt Mrs Kelly, 27 Bush St, San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	England
2	Henry W. Fry	59		m.	m.							Rockford, Ill.	yes	self	$50	no										Illinois
3	Lady A. Smale	26	2	f.								N York				no										London
4	Duncan E. Fitzgilliams	3	2	m.						Scotch		Boston	yes			no										New York
5	James A. Cockerell	44		m.	m.	Chief Engineer				English		Southampton	at N York	Steamship Co.			yes	1905	at N York							
6	Edward Harris	69		m.	m.	Surveyor			(Canada)	London	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Visit	yes	self					Home, Fort Hill, Ont							
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	fair	blue			(Canada) 1
5	7½	fair	blue			Illinois 2
		fair	blue			London 3
		dark	blue			New York 4
						5
					In transit	6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

NOTE.—This and [illegible] passengers, Cols. Nos. 5[illegible], 5[illegible], and 5[illegible], and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5		fair brown hair	Wt		London
5	7	Grey Hair			Hartburn
5	2	Brown Hair			London
6	4	dark	brown		Newcastle
5	10½	Grey	Grey		

In transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G J Turner, Chief Officer, of the S S "NEW YORK", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 190 4

William Mott
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Kinicks, Surgeon of the S S "NEW YORK" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190 4

William Mott
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

7

Blumenthal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigr... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Cherbourg MAR 2 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 195 Commanding

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Obert	35		m																	
2	Jakob Praudy	27		m																	
3	Harrison Gillette	29		m																	
4	Mrs. "	29		f																	
5	Mich. Joseph "	11		m	S																
6	John Elliott	25		m																	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Roll

United States Citizens

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

William Berl

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, A. E. Nicholls, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Nicholls M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

William Berl

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Nations or Races.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

THIS [illegible] IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Cherbourg* 2nd *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lucien Louis Livinette	29		m		Bricklayer	yes	yes	French	French	Paris (France)	Galveston Texas	yes	self	$15	no	cousin, Joseph Baudat farmer at Fort Bend Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	no	Bazainges Indre France
2	Mrs Prudence "	25		f		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	
3	Nicolas Costakis	38		m		—			Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Athens	Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	yes N.Y. 11 yrs	his own business 513 Main Street Little Rock Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	✓	Greece
4	Mary "	32		f		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								5	5	"	"	"	✓	Greece
5	Anastasi "	10		m		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	Charles "	9		m		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	Demetrios "	7		m		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Demetrios " (Passport 8/1/06)	7		m		2-42051	3/7/06	(sic)	"	"	Rech. 5/10/08	"	"	"	"	"													
9	Athanasios "	5		m		13-6489-16-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Costakis Bros 513 Main Street Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	no	Greece
10	Xenophon Athanasios	18		m		—			"	"	"	Bessemer Ala	"	"	$30	no	Cousin, Mr George Pappas 114-19th Street Bessemer Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	Black	brown	no	Greece
11	Xanthakis Theodore	22		m		—			"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	Home 1771 Madison Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Fitzsimmons Lee	34		m		10-6005 5-03			"	"	"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$20	yes 1904	Boarding House 320 18th Avenue Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"							Greece
13	Nikolaos Demetrios	11		m		—			Greek	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no													Karaiskaki Skarki
14	Caloumenos Charalambos	30		m	S	Smith	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	Chicago Ill.	brother	"	$60	no	Theri brother Andranik Charalambos 137 Wabash av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	Loitre	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	chestnut	"	none	"
15	Yiazoglu "	50		f	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	10	Light	Black			— " —
16	Serfiotis "	60		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Black		
17	Emmanuel J. Athanasiou	33		m	S	Bookkeeper			Greek	Greek	Hendersonville	New York	yes	self	$700	no	his friend Hanna Arvanitaki 39 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Smyrna
18	Nicolas Calomiris	32		m	S	8-153282-10-07	10-07	606	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Smyrna	Steubenville Ohio	no	"	$50	yes 1904 Returned to Europe	Block, 8 Nail Main Street Bowling Green Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hair	blue	blue	none	Sparta
19	Helen "	28		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								5	3					
20	Vincenzo De Filippo	59		m	M	former			Italian	Italian	S. Palumbo	Philadelphia	"	"	$44	Returned 1895-1899	Visitor at Newyork pier							5	9	grey	grey	light brown	running none	Palumbo
21	Maria "	57		f	m	work			"	"	S.	"	"	"	—	—													
22	Grazia Giambertino	16		f	S	engagia	no	no	"	"	S.	"	"	"	$20	yes	Her uncle Giambertino Mariano at Park	821	Christian st									none	"
23	Rossi Adolfo	36		m	S	Reform	yes	yes	"	Italian N.	Milano	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no	his cousin Giuseppe Massimillio 48 Oak Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	brown	blue		Milano Italy
24	" Giuseppe	22		m	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	N.	Cremona	"	no	father	$30	1903-1905	his family at Hardwick (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Cremona
25	Charles Frey	28		m	m	mechanic			French	French	Cuneville	Newyork	"	self	$22	N.Y. 1906	Frederic Holzel 2018 Vanier Road Hudson							5	7	"	brown	"	none	Reinstoffen
26	Adrienne "	20		f												non								5	2					Cuneville
27	Oberschlimann Adolph	29		m		—			Switzerland	German	Basel	Tacoma Wash	yes		$40	4	Anton Rosenthal Jeweller 5312 Bell St Tacoma	m	no	no	no	well		5	8	light	"	"		Basel
28	Christina Negherbon	28		f		Servant			Austria	Italian	Cagno	Butte Montana	"	"	$10	"	fratello Valentino Negherbon Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	brown	"	"		Cagno

Book

Zom

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of roads will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg, 2nd March* 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24107 1	Lucien Louis Rivronette	29	M	m	Married	Bricklayer	yes	yes	French	French	Paris (France)	Galveston Texas	yes	self	$150	no	cousin, Joseph Randal Farmerat Fort Bend Galveston Texas	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bazainges Indre et Loire France
2	Mrs Prudence "	25	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	
3	Nicolas Costakis	38	M	m	—	—	×	"	Greek	× Greek	Ottoman Empire Asia Minor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				yes N.Y.	his own business 513 Main Street Little Rock Arkansas					5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	Greece
4	Mary "	32	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
5	Charitabli "	10	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	Christos "	9	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	Demetrios "	7	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Athanasios "	5	M	"	—	2-4205 11 3/27/07 (305) Rejected 6/20/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
9	Sevendakis Athanasios	18	M	"	—	13-6489-1-16-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Costakis Bros 513 Main Street Little Rock					5	7	dark	Black	brown	no	Greece
10	Xanteules Theodore	22	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bessemer Ala	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mr Costa Xanteas 114-19th Street Bessemer Ala					5	10½	dark	Black	brown	no	Greece
11	Fitzimmons Leon 3/29/01-Mobile-3/11/07	16	M	"	—	10-6005 305	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	yes wife+2	Home 1771 Madison Avenue New York											Greece
12	Xiralo Demetrios	"	M	"	—	—	"	"	Greek	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Costakis Bros 513 Main Street Little Rock											Greece
13	Caloud Xantabation	30	M	m	S	Smith	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	Chicago Ill.	"	Cattle Trade	$60	no	Their leader Andonick V. Xantabation 137 Walnut Str. Chicago Ill.					5	8	brown	chestnut		none	Kharpoot Turkey in Asia
14	Nagely — wife	50	F	W	—	no	no															4	10	Light	Black			
15	Szczepicki — daughter	20	F	S	—	—	yes	yes														5	2	brown	chestnut	black		
16	Simon J. Xatzidakis	33	M	m	S	bookkeeper	8-135787	10/10/08	506	Greek	Alexandria	New York	yes	self	$700	no	his friend Nanna Xanthoudaky 38 Washington St New York					5	8	"	dark			Smyrna
17	Nicolas Calomiris	32	M	m	S	confectioner	"	"	Greek	"	Constantinople	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill.	no	"	$50	yes 1903 Washington	Uncle, 8 Wall Main Street Bowling Green Ohio					5	6	brown	slow	slow	none	Epirus
18	Helen —	28	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	3					
19	Vincenzo Di Filippo	57	M	m	former	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian S.	Palambara	Philadelphia	"	"	$44	Italy 1885-1895	Victor at New York Star					5	9	grey	grey	nightblind	running none	Colombaro
20	Maria — wife	57	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	—	—												none	
21	Angie Gambendino	16	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	Her cousin Giuseppe Maximillio											none	
22	Rossi Adolfo	36	M	S	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Italian N.	Milano	New York	yes	self	$50	no	115 East 106th Street New York					5	11	Fair	brown	blue		Milano Italy
23	" Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	tailor	"	"	"	N.	Cremona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	father	$30	1893-1905	his family at Hardwick (Vermont)					5	10	"	gray	scar on the forehead		Cremona
24	Charles Frey	20	M	m	S	mechanic	"	"	French	French	Emerith	New York	"	self	$50	N.Y. 1906	Frederic Holzel 208 Varick Street Newton					5	7	"	brown		none	Rixheim Alsace
25	Adrienne —	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						5	2	"	"	"		Emerith
26	Aeschlimann Adolph	29	M	"	"	—	"	"	Switzerland	German	Basel	Tacoma Wash	yes	"	$40	4	Anton Rosenthal 5312 Ball St Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5		light	"	"		Burgdorf
27	Celestina Negherton	21	F	"	Married	—	"	"	Austria	Italian	Cagno	Butte Montana	"	"	$10	"	Her husband Valentino Negherton Butte Montana					4	12	brown	"	"		Cagno

Book

Zoom

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of roads will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner 1st Officer, of the S. S. "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 190 .

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, surgeon of the S. S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190 .

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March, 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Buffham	27	6	f	S																		
2	John Harold Russell	25		m	S																		
3	Howard St. George	23	6	m	S																		
4	Mrs. B. McDonald	45		m	S																		
5	~~Gilbert Staube~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~																		
6	John Dunn	27		m	S																		
7	Mary E Journay	50		f	m																		
8	~~Pauline Hayward~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~																		
9	~~Emily Hollis~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~S~~																		
10	~~Caroline Ib~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~S~~																		
11	Julia Jenkin	21		f	S																		
12	Stella Gallick	21		f	S																		
13	John J. Butter	32		m	m																		
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ree Mar 4 07.

United States Citizens

Book

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, J. J. Turpet 1st Officer, of the S.S. "NEW YORK," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turpet 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 190[illegible]

William Berlt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Hinkle Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Hinkle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[illegible]

William Berlt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST...
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAR 2 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moses Nisal		25		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	London	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$11	no	Friend	Prof S. Hotkel Hebrew Union Coll. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	black	brown		
2	Emanuel Kuk		22		m	m	Merchant			British	E. Indian		St. Louis Mo.																	
3	Mabinick Ali		35		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				300	yes 1906													
4	Yaro Babic		23		m	s	Baker			Austria	Slavonian	Sisseri	New York	yes		130	yes 1904 Aug 1905 New York	Friend	Mr. Frank Jirik 158 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.						5	8	fair	light	blue		Austria
5	Anton		20		m	s																								
6	Thomas Gilbert		29		m	m	Carpenter			English	English	Nelston	Butte, Mont.	no		60	yes 1900 Butte, Mont.	Sister	Mrs J. C. Curtise 44 E. 24th St. Butte, Mont.						5	9	pale	brown	grey		
7	William John Vigus		19		m	s	Miner					Redruth	Painesdale Mich.			50	no	Friend	Mr. T. Mohans Painesdale, Houghton, Mich.						5	11/2	auburn	dk			
8	George Bennetto		30		m	m						Penzance	Barbee Ariz.			100	yes 1901 Calumet Mich								5	5	fair				
9	Edward		22		m	s										100	no 1904													
10	Elmer Hemmens		40		m	m										100	yes 1906 Painesdale Mich													
11	Ernest Williams		37		m	s	Sailor					London	New York	yes		60	no	Friend	Mr Thomas Featherstone 36 Rogers Annex Hudson Conn												
12	William H. Lloyd		24		m	s	Steward									100	yes Mich no New York	Friend	Mr Edward Lair 317 Park Ave New York												
13	Bernard S. Cotter		38		m	m	Mariner					Cavers I.	Greenport NY			25	yes Mich no New York		no						5	7	fair	dk	blue	tattooed on both arms	England
14	Willie H. Richardson		31		m		Horse trainer					Loudon	New York			100	no								5	8½	dark	brown		no	Nottingham Eng.
15	Agnes Weekes		28		m	s	Shop assistant					Southampton				15		Cousin	Mrs Kaufmann Brooklyn	273 Bleecker St.					5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Southampton
16	Thos. Geo. Wills		28		m	m	Carpenter					Beaumaris	Wales San Francisco	yes		100	no	no							5	6½	pale	brown	brown	scar on back of right hand	Beaumaris Wales
17	Walter Chas. Wills		25		m	s											no								5	6	fresh		grey	scar on left knee	Tooting London
18	Frank Schmidt		30		m	m	Engineer			Austria	Bohemian	Eger	New York			300		Friend	Mr J. Mohr 128 Hobart Avenue Bayonne Newyork						5	9½	fair		blue	no	Vienna Austria
19	Mrs. Frank		26		f		wife																		5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Zurich
20	Albert Frank		2		m	s	Child	no	no									Father													
21	Albert Strautz		40		m	m	Decorator	yes	yes	Germany	German	London				60	no	Friend	Mr J. Margraf Wrestlers Cafe 62nd St. & 1st Avenue Newyork						5	4	fair	Dark brown	blue	no	Munich Germany

Book

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR. 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a mental defective? (The answer to this question is required only by virtue of the law of 1903.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moses Neal	25		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	London	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	21 —	no	Friends	Prof D. Deckel Hebrew union Hall, Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	black	brown		
2	Emanuel Kuk	Red	22	m	m	Merchant			British	E. Indian		St. Louis Mo.						rebrek ale											
3	Mabroeck Ali		25	m	m										350	yes 1906		2225 Walnut St, St. Louis Mo.						5	8				
4	Yusi Babic		23	m	s	Labr			Austria	Slavonian	Zolon	New York	yes		130	all times yes 1907 New York	Friend	Mr. Frank Scott 108 Granville St, New York N.Y.						5		fair	light	blue		Austria
5	Anton		20	m	s																			5		fair	light	blue		Austria
6	Thomas Gilbert		29	m	m	Carpenter			English	English	Helston	Butte, Mont.	no		60	yes 1900	Sister	Mrs P. C. Eustace 425 E. Park St. Butte Mont.						5	9	fair				
7	William John Vigus		19	m	s	Miner					Redruth	Painesdale, Mich			50	no	Friend	Mr. T. Motion Painesdale, Houghton Mich						5	11½		auburn	blue		
8	George Bennetts		30	m	m						Perranzabuloe	Barbe Ariz			100	yes 1901		Painesdale Mich						5		fair	light			
9	Edward		25	m	m										100	yes 1904								5	5½		light			
10	Almon Semmens		40	m	m										100	yes 1900		Painesdale Mich												
11	Ernest Williams		34	m	s	Sailor					London	New York	yes		60	no	Friend	Mr Thomas Freshwater 36 Empress Avenue Sydenham Lon						5	7	fair		blue	tattoo on both arms	England
12	William H Lloyd		26	m	s	Steward									100	yes 1906	Friend	Mr Joseph Lair 317 Park Ave New York												
13	Bernard S. Cottell		38	m	m	Mariner					Cowes I. W.	Greenport N.Y.			25	yes 1906								5	8½	dark	brown	brown		England
14	Willie H Richardson		31	m		Horse dresser Assistant					London	New York			100	no								5	7	fair		blue	tattoo on both arms	England
15	Agnes Weeket		38	f	s	Shop assistant					Southampton				15		Cousin	Mr Castlemain Brooklyn	273 Dean St.					5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Nottingham Eng
16	Henry George Mills		28	m	s	Carpenter					Bournemouth	San Francisco	yes		100	no		no						5	4	fair		grey		England
17	Walter Enos Mills		25	m	s											no								5	6½	fair	light	brown	Boar on back of right hand, Edinburgh Scotland	
18	Franck Schmidt		30	m	m	Engineer			Austria	Bohemian	Eger	New York			300		Friend	Mr J. Nicky 128 Robert Avenue Bayonne New York						5		fresh		gray scar on left knee	looking Londonward	
19	[illegible]	Aug 9	26	f										Husband										5	9½	fair		blue	no	Vienna Austria
20	Franck	Jul 2	2	f	s	Child	no	no	BA 7/29/29 - 5/5-7/16/41					Father										5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Zurich
21	Albert Straub		40	m	m	Decorator	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	"		self	60	no	Friend	Mr J. Margenarf Wrestlers Cafe 2nd & 1st Street 1st Avenue New York						5	4½	fair	brown	blue		Germany

Book

21

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer,* of the S.S. "NEW YORK," SOUTHAMPTON, from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1897

William Berrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1897

William Berrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1897

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be separated from each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sam Salesnick	27		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	New York	yes	self	22	no	Sister	Mrs Rose Eisenberg	111 E 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Cross	No	5	8	dark	Dark			Russia
2	Michael Yanush	24		m	m	Machinist	✓	✓		Lithuanian	Silvertown	Columbus Ohio	no		50		Brother in law	Mr S Bakunas	111 E 4th St. New York						5	8	dark	Dark			Russia
3	Mary Zelitis	25		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓			London	New York	yes		$25		Sister	Mrs J Segelken	284 Park Ave Brooklyn NY						5	4	fair	dark			Russia
4	Hermine Schönauer	26		f	m	Wife			Germany	German							Brother in law	Mr H Hackett	64 Somerset St Pittsburgh PA						5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Germany
5	[illegible]																													
6	Louise Eisenstein	25	6	f	m	Nil	yes	yes	England	French		New York	yes		yes		Sister	Mrs Leone	28 W 42 St New York NY						5	7	fair	fair	blue		Alsace-Lorraine
7	Sander Jensen	26		m	s	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓		Danish		P.O. Haysville			$600										5	6					Denmark
8	Sydney Percy Elliott	32		m	m	Clerk in the Chairman	✓	✓		English	Sunbridge Wells	S Francisco Cal		father	$60		Father in law	Mr J J Elliott	35 the Mission St. San Francisco Calif.						5	3	dark	dark brown			Kent England
9	Milly May	wife	28	f	m	Wife	✓	✓																	5	5					
10	Albert E Leonard	22		m	s	Chemist	✓	✓			Reading	New York		self											5	6	fair	brown	blue		Reading
11	Jessie Louise Eldred	32	6	f	s	Nil	✓	✓			London	Nesler Cal	no		150		Sister	Mrs Ashley	Box 247 Nesler Cal.						5	5		light brown			Boston
12	Samuel Dibb	26	6	m	s	Carpenter	✓	✓			Shipbourne	Kent	yes	self			Friend	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]						5	6					Shipbourne
13	Francis W French	26	6	m	s	Steward	✓	✓			London	New York			100	Yes 1906	Friend	Mr Coughlan	347 Park Ave New York NY						5	6		dark brown			
14	Edmund Evans	28		m	m	Valet	✓	✓							250	1906	Sister	Mrs Bone	28 W 42 St New York											
15	Sophie Delilah Long	33	6	f	m	Wife	✓	✓			Birmingham				400		Sister	Miss E Dunn	60 Park Hill St New York											
16	Charles Edward Jeffries	31		m	s	Ship Captain	✓	✓																	5	2	dark	black	black		Birmingham
17	Raoul Handel	30		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	London					no	Bro in law	Michael Wilder	346 Livingston St. New York						5	6	fresh	brown	grey		
18	Chaim Barucki	48		m	m	Dealer in Hides	✓	✓	Italy	Italian		London		bro in law	$15	yes 1906	Friend	Carlo Mami	52 W 68 St New York						5	6	dark	dark brown	brown		Bucharia
19	Jenny Campbell	21	6	f	s	Teacher	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guildford New Hackney	Cab	no	father	$25	no			Parents	Mr Jas Campbell							5	8	fair	brown	grey		Penzia Galicia Russia
20	Olga Salonen	20		f	s	Servant	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Helsingfors	Finnish	Helsingfors		yes	self																	Helsingfors
21	Gustaf A Enberg	33	6	m	m	Farmer									$1365															Wellington
22	Samuel Bowlin	33		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brighton Mich				$60	yes 1906	Friend	D Hitzler	Symmetan Ohio						5	2	fair				
23	Alois Zimmerman	25		m	s	Butcher	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Soto	Phila Pa			$20	no	Friend	Mr Jankelowitz	208 Wine St Phila											
24	Jos Favero Crispino	21		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Puerto Cortemaggiore		no		$40	yes 1906	Cousin	Mr Mangano	Cincinnati O											
25	Jorge P. St. Jorden	32	6	m	s	Clerk	England	English	London	New York					$25		Sister	Mrs E Commersham	223½ Front St Brooklyn						5	6					
26	Chris Nordleyer	23		m	s	Farmer	Switzerland	German	Alpnach	Shasta Cal					$80		Friend	Fred Buckler	700 K St Sacramento											
27	[illegible]	35																							5	9	dark				
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	44		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen	Chicago Ill			$50	yes 1906	Residence		3230 Lowing Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	med				
30	Herman Schlegel	32		m	m	Butcher	Germany	German		Christian	New York		no		$25	no														Bavaria
31	[illegible]			f	m	Wife								husband											5	7		grey			
32																									5	7		black brown			Bay

* "Race or People" [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer, of the "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of _____ 190_

William Hall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of _____ 190_

William Hall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 502-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ethel Smith	22	F	S		Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Ventnor I W	San Francisco Cal	yes	husband	70	no	Husband Mr. A. J. Smith 2437 California St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Birth	Southsea Eng
2	William [illegible]	1	M			Child	no	no						father	nil														
3	Beatrice Best	21	F	S		Nurse	yes	yes			Ramsgate	New York		self	50		Miss Best 513 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	dark	Black hazel		Color or face	Ramsgate Eng
4	Elizabeth Miller	25	F	S							Southampton				12	no	Miss Mary Fiddler 3 West 60 St. New York	desires	Did ok Brother					5	3	fair	brown	grey	Hair	
5	Frank Light	32	M	S		Baggage Master					Riverside San Francisco Cal				90		Friend Mr. Chas. Crane 1710 Jones St. San Francisco Cal							5	9½	fair	light brown			
6	Walter A. Baines	28	M	S		Valet Independent					Cuckfield New York				50		Mr. Peckham 164 Madison Ave. New York							5		fair				
7	John Anderson	50	M	S		Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newport R.I. Coppercliffe				50	yes 1907 New York N.Y.	Bus. Business Mans. Mr. Copperclieffe Ont.													
8	Harriet Jane Hicks	51	F	M		Wife					London	New York		husband	500	no	Husband Mr. Hicks							5		fair	brown	blue	Hair	
9	Thomas Cecil Reay	27	M	S		Grocer					Dorking	Scottdale Pa.	no	self	100		Friend Mr. O. A. Hile 116 E. Pedge St. Scottdale, Pa.							5	9	fair				Hungerford Staines
10	Ida Rose Cordell	26	F	S		Nil					Dorchester	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	70		A. F. Kennett Box 46 3 Berkeley P.O. Cal.							5	5	medium				
11	Emily F. Phillips	35	F	S							Barnstaple	Mankato Minn.	yes	self	50		Sister Mrs. W. Chaney The Pines Bottle Hill Friend Mr. W. H. St. George Brookfield, Milwaukee Co. Wis.							5	9	dark	olive			
12	Charles Ruffle	19	M	S	Farm Lab						Spittes	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$25	yes								5	6	fair	light	blue		Ryde I. of W.
13	Albert Dew	22	M	S							Felsedon		yes		20	no														
14	Alfred Stimson	20	M	S							Spittes		no		$25	no														
15	Stanley Ruffle	19	M	S									no		16															
16	Arthur Challis	21	M	S											25															
17	Daniel Morris	24	M	S	Brick layer		British	Welsh			Wales Scotland	San Francisco Cal			45															Engla
18	A. E. Smith	36	M	M	Hotel Steward		Canadian	British			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brockville Ontario Can.		no		60	yes 1903 Chicago	Home 244 Gerrie St. Toronto Ont.							5	8½	fair	dark	dk		
19	Annie Moss	29	F	M	Wife		England	Hebrew			London	New York	yes	husband	$25	no	Husband Father Mr. A. Moss 3153 Bainbridge Ave New York N.Y.		dies ok Brother											
20	Elias [illegible]	1	M	S	Child									father	nil															
21	Gemma	11	F	S	Infant	no	no																							
22	Simon	11	M	S																										
23	Philip Phillips	24	M	M	Draper	yes	yes	Russia			[illegible]			self	$50									5	10	fair	dark grey			Russia
24	Fanny	24	F	M	Wife						New York			husband			Friend Mr. L. Glanckerman No 135 Eldridge St. New York							5	10	dark	brown			England
25	Polly	10	F	S	Child						L-113997	7/8/44 505		father	nil															
26	Sarah	5	F	S			no	no																						
27	Samuel	2	M	S																										
28	David	1	M	S	Infant																									
29	Ewa Grossman	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Liverpool	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$40		Husband Father Mr. J. Grossman 107 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.													
30	Unnamed	0	M	S	Child									mother																

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sutter, 1st Officer, of the s.s. "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sutter
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1897

William Stark
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Hendricks, Surgeon of the s.s. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of, Pennsylvania University, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Hendricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1897

William Stark
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A.

SALOON.

THIS MANIFEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON — MAR 2 1907 — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill this blank with "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind. (Fill this blank with "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elkanah Butler	42		m	m	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	Southsea	New York	yes	self	100	yes 1903 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mathilda A	34		f	m	Wife								husband		Coming							
3	Ray	11	10	m	s	Child								father	nil	No							
4	Jack	10	9	f	s																		
5	Edward Long	42		m	s	Clerk					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	$25	yes 1906 New York 1899 New York							
6	Samuel [illegible] Harper	56	11	m	w	Manager																	
7	Arthur G Andrews	26		m	m	Builder					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes		100	yes 1906 New York							
8	Clara	wife 26		f	m	Wife								husband									
9	Agnes	dau 3	5	f	s	Child	no	no						father	nil								
10	Harold		6	m	s	Infant																	
11	Lionel Victor Ray	19	6	m	s	Carpenter					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	$75	no							
12	Thomas Reader	37		m	m						London	Cleveland, O.	no		$20		Brother	Mr. J. Parley 5114 E 116th St. Cleveland, O.						
13	Adelaide	30		f	m	Wife								husband									
14	Margery G	6		f	s	Child								father	nil								
15	Thomas Arthur Ireland	19	11	m	s	Carpenter					Skipton	London, Eng. Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$20	no							
16	Joseph Champion	29		m	m	Engineer					Eamborne	Eamborne			$60								
17	Ethel Withers	22		f	s	Domestic					London	New York			$25								
18	Charles Burdock	18		m	s	Stable Lad						Orange, Co.	no		cents								
19	Mabel A Hazlett	22		f	s	Nil						New York	yes	self	$5								
20	Infant Boniface Baby	2	11	m	s	Semi-helper					Burnham	Chesham, Bucks.	no		$20								
21	Edward John Burden	26		m	m	Bricklayer					Shipperbottom	Pratt Mines, Ill.	yes		$60								
22	Emma	wife 23		f	m	Wife								husband									
23	Stanley John	9		m	s	Infant	no	no						father	nil								
24	Frederick Jukes	31		m	m	Operator Machine	yes	yes			Redruth	Butte, Mon.	no	self	$75								
25	Albert Edwin Pearce	23		m	m	Engineer					Bournemouth	New York	yes		$5								
26	Alice Maude	wife 24		f	m	Wife								husband									
27	[illegible] Lyn	10		m	s	Page					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Wife								husband									
29	[illegible] A Pearce	32		f	m						London	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Husband	Mr. Pearce, 195 Spalding Pl. Cliff Rumbey, N.Y.					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Child								father	nil		Father						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	9	dark	brown	hazel	tall	Clyde England
2	5	3	fresh dark	brown	brown		London
3	4	6	dark brown				St Edmunds
4	4	5½					
5	5	11	fair	brown	blue		Wiltshire London
6	5	6		boy			
7						Jas Burned	
8							
9							
10							
11	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Black mole on right cheek	London
12	5	5½	dark	black	brown	2 small moles left side of face. Middle height. Stout	Bethington
13	5	3½	fair	fair	blue		
14							
15	5	9	medium	brown	brown	Mole	Carnforth
16	5	6	dark	black			
17	5	9	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	nil	London
18	5	7	dark	dark	brown		
19	5		pale	light brown	blue		
20	5	11	fair	brown			Burnham
21	5	8	dark	dark		Mark over left eye	Shrewton
22	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Scar on left thumb	Stanwell
23					blue	Nil	Shipbenbow
24	5	8½		brown		Scar on left cheek	Eamborne
25	6		dark	brown		Nil	Bournemouth
26	5	3		dark	grey		Hampstead
27	5	7	medium	brown	blue		Aylesbury
28							
29	5	11	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Eamborne
30					blue		London

1897-112

(33)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK,

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the _____, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said _____ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK. William Stark

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

I, A. G. Thirrell, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Thirrell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March 1907

at NEW YORK. William Stark

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof to make examination."

11—1111

March 11/07

67 83 1/3 1/1 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Slavonish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 2nd of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1907

113

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reynaldo Simon	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	Caux (Seine Inf.)	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	a cousin: Adrien Buy 39 West 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Olivate	black	black	scar on the forehead, straight side.	Pagos
2	" Jeanne	19	F	"	~~married~~	~~housewoman~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brave	black			Boveil
3	Lefevre Louis	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard	"	"	"	yes	H. E. Laudat Prospector Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			Montbeliard

NOTE.—"Race or People." It is to be determined by the nation from which they migrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauer Clark, of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauer Clark Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

Wilcox Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Kinsler, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Kinsler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

Wilcox Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Harbourg 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY. 3/11/07 190

113

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mizzardo Lodovico	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Pietro Apostolo (Cosenza)	R. Recoaro (Vicenza)	yes	self	$20	1903/04 New York	Si. Maccoletto at 38 Watts st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown		Settefrutti (Cosenza)
2	Pizzelato Alfino	37		V	"	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Lia cousin Pizzelato Michele, from Power Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"		Recoaro (Vicenza)
3	Tate Alessandro	37	37	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Lia nefew Tate Domenico, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	"		"
4	Tomasi Eugenio	24	6	V	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		Lia friend Lucietta Antonio & Hamilton Ave Trenton in case Antonio di Biagio not at Newark (N.J.)						5	7	rosy	"	"		"
5	Tonini Onorio	37	37	V	"	m. Teresa Labra	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		$20	1903/04 Newark N.J.	Lia cousin Tonini Antonio at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Cacabrieri (Cuneo)
6	Catenazzo Pasquale	47		V	w.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1901/03	Lia cousin Rocchetto Anastelli, at Newark N.J.						5	6	rosy	auburn	"		"
7	Jacobelli Domenicomb	27		V	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	Lia cousin Donatello Lucalesi, S. Donato N.J.						5	5	brown	black	"		"
8	Manni Alfonso	34		V	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Lia cousin Nero Evangelista, Controller in case Chas Giovanni, at Monessen Pa						5	8	"	auburn	"		Monessen (Pa)
9	Berri Carlo	38		V	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	" (Modena)	Monessen Pa	"	"	$30	1903/04 Dalzell Pa	at Monessequa Pa		Rejected				5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Tombolini Torgilio	23			m.	"	no	no	"	"	Montese (Modena)	Dalzell (Penn)	"	"	$20	no	Lia cousin Tombolini Antonio Dalzell Pa						5	6	rosy	"	"		Fontanedi (Modena)
11	Curadi Francesco	28		V	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	" (Potenza)	Bellevile Ohio	yes	"	$40	1903/04 Belleville Ohio	Lia friend Curadi Antonio Belleville Ohio		Rejected				5	4	"	brown	"		Grazzano (Potenza)
12	Tatta Antonio	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lago (Cosenza)	Kenyon Pa					no		Rejected				5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Beatrice	40		f							Bontines								Rejected				4	8					
14	Francesco	15		m	s		yes	yes											Rejected				5						
15	Laura	9		f			no	no											Rejected										
16	Pasquale	6																	Rejected										
17	Fortunato	3																	Rejected										

Detained for hearing before Board of Special Inquiry

10

1897-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lennox Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lennox Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Sharicks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Sharicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny 3/11/07 190

114

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can not truthfully answer "No" to this question shall be detained for special inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hiart Désirée	26	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	French	French	Last Residence Pas de Calais	Mystic (Iowa)	yes	Prepaid $15.00	$15	no	Her husband Mr Désiré Hiart at Mystic (Iowa)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue		Pas de Calais
2	" Désirée	8	f.	c.	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Marius Alfred miner at Linton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	brown	cut on right arm	Pas de Calais
3	Hagens Arthur	33	m.	m.	Miner				Flemish	Belgian	Pas de Calais	Linton Ind.	"	self	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of questions to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb. Hench, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Reserve, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb. Hench M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aryans. (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 27th March 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 3/11/07 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44	Lewin Naum	26	m.	S.	Photograph	ye	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Hesgoff Polkitchill Govt	New York	ye	self	$20	no	Cousin Abraham Rubin, 946 E. 156th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Auburn	brown	ves	Hesgoff Russia

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Turner Master, of the NEW YORK, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Koch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Minicks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Minicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Koch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, 3/11/07, 190.

Passengers given by the masters of vessels.

16

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																													
1	Andreas Raularmas	40		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Cristolis	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$40	no	Cyprianni Nicolas Blachos 335 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	black chestnut			Tripolis Greece
2	Tom Kasis	27		"	s.	22-A Book (Sail) 7-27-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	yes 1904 Ellis Island	Leonidas Nicolas Blachos 335 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"			"
3	Demetrios Tassoulis	23		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue			"

Not Admitted

3

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Officer, * of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Minnich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Minnich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

117

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katsirellis Aristarchos	29		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhousse	New-York	yes	himself	$25	no	Lia friend Nicol Prousakis,	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue		Phrousa, Turkey
2	Barzoxoulos Anastasios	29		s.	Baker	yes	yes		"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	$25	"	70 Ninth str. Long Island City, friend						5	11	"	auburn	"		Kastelli (Turkey)
3	Stefanos Lator	43		m.	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Pyrgos (Turkey)	Bellevue	"	"	$25	"	Sebastian Cor Broadway & 31st st.						5	6	"	"	"		Chimara (Turkey)
4	Hafik Abd El Wahab	26			Sailor	no	no		Syrian		[illegible]	Bellevue	"	"	$25	"	Lia friend Hafik Abd El Wahab						5	5	light	chestnut	"		Tripoli (Syria)
5	Galiu José	25			Laborer			Arabic	Arabic		Zahlis Johnstown	Johnstown	"	"	$25	"	To Abd El Masih, Montana N.B.						5	5	dark	black	"		Beyrouth
6	Abdel Ebrahim	25															Baghdad						5	7	dark				

Rejected

5/

Vienna

* Write in Figures in this column the number from which the manifest of the immediate line starts. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

117

32

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catsirelis Aristarmlos	29		m.	m.	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Brousse	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no	Lia friend Nicol Brousalis, 70 Ninth str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue		Brousa (Turkey in Asia)
2	Barigopoulos Anastasios	29		s.		Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	$25	"	Lia friend John Pappoule 21, Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N York							5	11	"	auburn	"		Prinkipo (Turkey)
3	Stefanos Lator	43		m.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Piperesi (Turkey)	Bellevile Ont	"	"	$25	"	Lia son Dimitrios Lator 98 Elm Pine Bellevile Ont							5	6	"	"	"		Chimaera (Turkey)
4	Hafik Abd El Wahab	26				Sailor	no	no	Syrian	Arab	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$25	"	Lia Cousin Rashid Abd El Wahab Co Abby E Magers Yarmouth N.S.							5	5	light	chestnut			Tripoli (Syria)
5	Salim José	25				Laborer			Arabic	Arab	[illegible]	Johnstown Penn	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] Johnstown Penn					Rejected		5	7	fair	dark	black		Beyrouth
6	[illegible]	28													$15														

P. Cattelle Chief

Gal Travers

Names of Passengers to be Given by the Surname and the Christian Name or Initial.

Ages of Children to be Given in Fractions of a Year if Under One Year Old.

Every Person Must Be Accounted for by Name in the Manifest.

Each Family Should Be Kept Together and the Names of the Husband, Wife, Children, and Servants, if Any, Should Be Given in Order.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Ability to Read, Nationality, Race or People, Last Residence, Final Destination, Whether Having a Ticket to Such Final Destination, Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Others, Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less How Much, Whether Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where, Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and His Name and Complete Address, Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States, Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether Deformed or Crippled and Nature, Length of Time, and Cause, Whether Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculous, or Suffering from Any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, and Whether Any Other Mental or Physical Defect or Disease Not Enumerated.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Height, Complexion, Color of Hair and Eyes, and Marks of Identification.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Place of Birth.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Last Residence and Final Destination.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Race or People.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Nationality.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Having a Ticket to Such Final Destination.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Others.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less How Much.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and His Name and Complete Address.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether a Polygamist.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether an Anarchist.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Deformed or Crippled and Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Whether Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculous, or Suffering from Any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, and Whether Any Other Mental or Physical Defect or Disease Not Enumerated.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Height, Complexion, Color of Hair and Eyes, and Marks of Identification.

Every Person Must Be Described in the Manifest as to Place of Birth.

"Ships or Freight" to be Discharged by the ends from which they spring and the baggage they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner officer,* of the NEW YORK from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-118

I, A. L. Kanuchs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Kanuchs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1115

Department of Commerce and Immigration
Form 2500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.)

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41																							
1	Vigliani Attilio	24		M.	S.	Merchant	Y.	Y.	Italian	Italian	Palermo (Province) Italy	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen									
2	Vitti Geralda	32		F.	M.	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sciacca (Country)	"	"	d°									
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1917-1

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I J Lowes Cobb, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is unable or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Lowes Cobb
Chief Steward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Winsor, Surgeon of the NEW YORK / sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Winsor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907.

William Hall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruman.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20	[illegible] João	27	3	M	S	Labourer	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Vizo	[illegible]	yes	self	yes 10	no	Bro D Vlacos 504 W 24 N York	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Antonio	33													15							
	[illegible] Adão	24																				
	[illegible] Jose	23		M																		
	[illegible] João	28		S											1905-06							
	[illegible] Louis	32													25							
	[illegible] Manoel	22													15							
	[illegible] João	32		M											15		Hal Soc			Rejected		
	[illegible] Manoel	26													15							
	[illegible] Silvestre	29		M			no	no							15							
	[illegible] Manoel	24													10							
	[illegible] Alfred	19		S	Student		yes		Azilia	Syrian	Carthage	Baltimore			100	no						

Held for mental [illegible]

Bro Manuel Cabo to me

Exp. this

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
5	4	dark	black	brn	nil	Valenças		
5	6							
5	5							
5	5							
5	7		brown					
5	7							
5	6					Portuguese		
5	6		black					
5	6		black					
5	7		black					
5	7		black					
5	8	fair	black			Coimbra		

1897-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Chief* of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897.

at NEW YORK.

William Monk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Munch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank] Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Munch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897.

at NEW YORK.

William Monk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DESCRIBED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20 IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 2nd of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 11 1907, 190

120

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Domenico Bafferata	37	M	M	tailor	✓	✓	Italian	North Italian	Norfolk (Virgi)	Norfolk (Virgi)	no	himself	none		[illegible] no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Sestri Levante (Italy)
2	Lyris Vittore	33	M	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth (Minn)	yes	himself	$10.	no	his friend Sig Ordonino Ligurno Box 198 Cortland (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	"	"	Cesio (Italy)
3	Fondelli Federico	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$25.	no	his friend Sig Bolli Enrico	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	brown	brown	"	Rapallo (Italy)
4	Magetta Annibale	25	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$26	"	his friends Sig Paoli Carlo	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	gray	"	San Giovanni in Bono (Italy)
5	Zannin Fiorino	24	M	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$30	"	his friends Sig Rocchi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Feltre (Italy)
6	Ghiglione Giovanni	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cinaglio (Italy)	San Francisco (Cal)	"	himself	$40	3 years in Cortland 1895-1900	his brother in law Sig Fasolo Luigi in Cortland							5	8	dark	brown	blue	"	Cinaglio (Italy)
7	Ferrero Adolfo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$40	no	no							5	14	"	"	gray	"	"
8	Cornato Carlo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$40	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brosio Vittorio	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	none	"	"							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
10	" Margherita	24	F	"	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zanone Carlo	21	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$40	"								5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
12	" Albino	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$40	"								5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
13	Savio Carlo	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmoro (Italy)	San Jose (Calif)		himself	$40	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Castelmoro (Italy)
14	Bava Rosa Severina	20	F	S	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmoro (Italy)	"		herself	$32	"	his brother Sig Lorenzo Bava at 19 Market Street in San Jose							5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"
15	" Monica Maria	19	F	"	waiting maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$10	"	her cousin							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
16	Bernetti Agostino	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	$60	902-06 2 years at a time	his brother in law and his sister Sig and Lady Savoy Vimercato in San Jose (Calif)							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	26	F	"	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										4	12	"	fair	"	"	"
18	Lafasso Anna Maria	22	F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco (Cal)	"	herself	$10	no	her brother in law and her sister Sig and Lady Adriano 1853 Lattig Street in San Francisco (Calif)							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
19	Oddone Rosa Celestina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Rafael (Cal)		herself	$36.	1903-06	her uncle Sig Savio Giuseppe in San Rafael							5	12	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	Lucci Francesco	21	M	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Vicinaglio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		himself	$50	no	friend Abt Fabio Le [illegible]													

Wm Alexander Inspector

20

"Race or People" to be so classified by the alien whose race or people they represent and the Immigrant Inspector. Each alien will be numbered on back of this sheet.

1117-121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Hancks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice be such by and under the authority of [blank] Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING MUST BE GIVEN A SEPARATE PRINTED LIST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 22nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11th 1907

NOTE.—The ship master is required to subscribe to the right hand of each page of manifest, both Male and Female, and the date of arrival, and the number of passengers, in the presence of some officer of the customs, who is authorized to administer oaths for the purpose of the manifest, and who will write his name in the proper place, in the presence of the master, after the last entry, and before the master signs. The master will be liable to a penalty of $10 for each passenger for whom he fails to make a correct report and manifest, and for each passenger not entered on the manifest as required by law, and for each false statement knowingly made in any part thereof, and for each omission to state correctly any fact required to be stated in regard to any passenger, and for each refusal to answer any question required by law to be asked of a passenger, whether such passenger is entered on the manifest or not. The answers to questions 9 to 19, inclusive, must be given for every person, whether citizen of the United States or an alien, and whether a cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 20 to 44, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 45 to 52, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 53 to 54, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 55 to 59, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 60 to 65, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 66 to 70, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 71 to 75, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 76 to 80, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 81 to 85, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 86 to 90, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 91 to 95, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 96 to 100, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 101 to 105, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 106 to 110, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 111 to 115, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 116 to 120, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 121 to 125, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 126 to 130, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 131 to 135, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 136 to 140, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 141 to 145, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 146 to 150, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 151 to 155, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 156 to 160, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 161 to 165, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 166 to 170, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 171 to 175, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 176 to 180, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 181 to 185, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 186 to 190, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 191 to 195, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 196 to 200, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 201 to 205, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 206 to 210, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 211 to 215, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 216 to 220, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 221 to 225, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 226 to 230, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 231 to 235, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 236 to 240, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 241 to 245, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 246 to 250, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 251 to 255, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 256 to 260, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 261 to 265, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 266 to 270, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 271 to 275, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 276 to 280, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 281 to 285, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 286 to 290, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 291 to 295, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 296 to 300, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 301 to 305, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 306 to 310, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 311 to 315, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 316 to 320, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 321 to 325, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 326 to 330, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 331 to 335, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 336 to 340, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 341 to 345, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 346 to 350, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 351 to 355, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 356 to 360, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 361 to 365, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 366 to 370, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 371 to 375, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 376 to 380, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 381 to 385, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 386 to 390, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 391 to 395, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 396 to 400, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 401 to 405, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 406 to 410, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 411 to 415, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 416 to 420, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 421 to 425, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 426 to 430, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 431 to 435, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 436 to 440, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 441 to 445, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 446 to 450, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 451 to 455, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 456 to 460, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 461 to 465, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 466 to 470, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 471 to 475, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 476 to 480, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 481 to 485, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 486 to 490, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 491 to 495, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 496 to 500, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 501 to 505, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 506 to 510, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 511 to 515, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 516 to 520, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 521 to 525, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 526 to 530, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 531 to 535, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 536 to 540, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 541 to 545, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 546 to 550, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 551 to 555, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 556 to 560, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 561 to 565, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 566 to 570, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 571 to 575, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 576 to 580, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 581 to 585, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 586 to 590, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 591 to 595, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 596 to 600, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 601 to 605, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 606 to 610, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 611 to 615, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 616 to 620, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 621 to 625, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 626 to 630, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 631 to 635, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 636 to 640, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 641 to 645, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 646 to 650, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 651 to 655, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 656 to 660, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 661 to 665, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 666 to 670, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 671 to 675, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 676 to 680, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 681 to 685, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 686 to 690, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 691 to 695, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 696 to 700, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 701 to 705, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 706 to 710, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 711 to 715, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 716 to 720, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 721 to 725, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 726 to 730, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 731 to 735, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 736 to 740, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 741 to 745, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 746 to 750, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 751 to 755, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 756 to 760, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 761 to 765, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 766 to 770, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 771 to 775, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 776 to 780, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 781 to 785, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 786 to 790, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 791 to 795, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 796 to 800, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 801 to 805, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 806 to 810, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 811 to 815, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 816 to 820, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 821 to 825, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 826 to 830, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 831 to 835, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 836 to 840, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 841 to 845, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 846 to 850, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 851 to 855, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 856 to 860, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 861 to 865, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 866 to 870, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 871 to 875, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 876 to 880, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 881 to 885, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 886 to 890, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 891 to 895, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 896 to 900, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 901 to 905, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 906 to 910, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 911 to 915, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 916 to 920, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 921 to 925, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 926 to 930, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 931 to 935, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 936 to 940, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 941 to 945, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 946 to 950, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 951 to 955, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 956 to 960, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 961 to 965, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 966 to 970, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 971 to 975, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 976 to 980, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 981 to 985, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 986 to 990, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 991 to 995, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 996 to 1000, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1001 to 1005, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1006 to 1010, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1011 to 1015, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1016 to 1020, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1021 to 1025, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1026 to 1030, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1031 to 1035, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1036 to 1040, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1041 to 1045, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1046 to 1050, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1051 to 1055, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1056 to 1060, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1061 to 1065, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1066 to 1070, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1071 to 1075, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1076 to 1080, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1081 to 1085, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1086 to 1090, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1091 to 1095, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1096 to 1100, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1101 to 1105, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1106 to 1110, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1111 to 1115, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1116 to 1120, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1121 to 1125, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1126 to 1130, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1131 to 1135, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1136 to 1140, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1141 to 1145, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1146 to 1150, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1151 to 1155, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1156 to 1160, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1161 to 1165, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1166 to 1170, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1171 to 1175, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1176 to 1180, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1181 to 1185, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1186 to 1190, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1191 to 1195, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1196 to 1200, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1201 to 1205, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1206 to 1210, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1211 to 1215, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1216 to 1220, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1221 to 1225, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1226 to 1230, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1231 to 1235, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1236 to 1240, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1241 to 1245, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1246 to 1250, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1251 to 1255, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1256 to 1260, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1261 to 1265, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1266 to 1270, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1271 to 1275, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1276 to 1280, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1281 to 1285, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1286 to 1290, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1291 to 1295, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1296 to 1300, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1301 to 1305, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1306 to 1310, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1311 to 1315, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1316 to 1320, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1321 to 1325, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1326 to 1330, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1331 to 1335, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1336 to 1340, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1341 to 1345, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1346 to 1350, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1351 to 1355, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1356 to 1360, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1361 to 1365, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1366 to 1370, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1371 to 1375, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1376 to 1380, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1381 to 1385, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1386 to 1390, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1391 to 1395, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1396 to 1400, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1401 to 1405, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1406 to 1410, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1411 to 1415, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1416 to 1420, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1421 to 1425, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1426 to 1430, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1431 to 1435, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1436 to 1440, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1441 to 1445, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1446 to 1450, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1451 to 1455, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1456 to 1460, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1461 to 1465, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1466 to 1470, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1471 to 1475, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1476 to 1480, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1481 to 1485, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1486 to 1490, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1491 to 1495, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1496 to 1500, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1501 to 1505, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1506 to 1510, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1511 to 1515, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1516 to 1520, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1521 to 1525, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1526 to 1530, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1531 to 1535, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1536 to 1540, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1541 to 1545, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1546 to 1550, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1551 to 1555, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1556 to 1560, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1561 to 1565, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1566 to 1570, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1571 to 1575, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1576 to 1580, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1581 to 1585, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1586 to 1590, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1591 to 1595, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1596 to 1600, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1601 to 1605, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1606 to 1610, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1611 to 1615, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1616 to 1620, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1621 to 1625, inclusive, must be given for every alien steerage passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1626 to 1630, inclusive, must be given for every alien cabin passenger, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1631 to 1635, inclusive, must be given for every alien, whether cabin passenger or steerage, both Male, Female, and Infant, and the answers to questions 1636 to 1640, inclusive, must be given for every

SALOON, THIRD, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 22nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11th, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be completed in the most legible manner possible with ink, by the passengers, each family, group, and individual being kept together in the order given by the manifest of vessel.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francisco Querricachecharria	41		M	M	farmer	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Arbacegui	Boise city	this	himself	$60	yes	no						5	6	dark	black	black		Arbacegui Spain
2	Julian Saizar	19		S		farmer					Beriain				$40								5	7					Beriain
3	Estibis Undagoitia	19				carpenter					Ibarra				$44								5	5		black			Ibarra
4	Dionisio Merichaca	16				farmer	no				Erro				$30								5	4		light			Erro
5	Gregorio Agaguirre	19									Beasain				$38								5	6					Beasain
6	Eugenio Legarza	18									Leiquetio				$38								5	4		black			Leiquetio
7	Pedro Juan Goicoechea	16				carpenter									$30								5						
8	Angel Goicoechea	34		M											$50								5	7					
9	Juan Zacarias	16		S		shoemaker									$30								5	3½					
10	Juan Rivera	17				tinsmith									$40								5	6					
11	Felix Zubillaga	17				farmer					Quicabarraga				$40								5	5					
12	Tomas Iberraspe	24		M		sailor	no				Leiquetio				$42								5	7		black			Leiquetio
13	Elias Goicoechea	17		S		farmer					Mendeja	Biscaya	Yes		$30								5						Mendeja
14	Rio Garaika	18				sailor					Leiquetio	Biscaya	Yes		$34								5	5					Leiquetio
15	Francisco Cotta	16				farmer					Quicabarraga				$30								5	2		blue			Quicabarraga
16	Esteban Olano	22									Mugica				$36								5	9		black			Mugica
17	Nicolas Zillony	28				shepherd					Ispaster				$60								5	7		light	gray		Ispaster
18	Liano Zorrilla	37		M		blacksmith					Bilbao				$80								5	8			blue		Zeanuri
19	Eduardo Aralucea	30				machinist					Bilbao				$30								5	8					Bilbao
20	Pedro Murelaga	17		S		baker					Guicabarraga	Boise City			$36								5	10					Guicabarraga
21	Pedro Goicoechea	17													$38								5	8½		black			
22	Esteban Arambarri	15													$34								5	9					Amoroto
23	Juan Alegria	20		S							Berriatua				$30								4	0		light			Berriatua
24	Pedro Urrutia	18									Ea				$38								5			black			Ea
25	Juan Zubizaraguena	21		M		farmer					Gorey				$47								5	2		light	black		Gorey
26	Juan	22				carpenter					Mendaro				$22								5	8					Mendaro
27											Zaldivar				$30								5	5		light			Zaldivar
28	Pedro	17				farmer					Ispaster				$40								5	3		fair			Ispaster

Leiquetio Yells
Inspector

rejected

1897-122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Munch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank] Genie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Munch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of March, 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ed by the [illegible]ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Charleston 22nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for idiots and insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Olvare	18		F	S	housework			Spain	Spanish	Bilbao Spain	Utica N.Y.			$30		his sister Elvira Olvare 1013 Rubenstein ave Utica N.Y.						5	1	dark	light brown	brown		Espinosa Sp.
2	Pablo Eurundareno	26		M		brick layer					Bilbao				$38		None						5	6					Bilbao
3	Juan Urreste	24		M		tin					Bilbao				$35		None						5	7					Ordanan
4	Matias Arancibia	37				workman	Yes				Bilbao				$40		None						5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Barna
5	Domingo Maindia	40		M		farmer					Bilbao				$40		None						5	11	dark	brown	brown		Amoroto
6	Leandro Zubirogoitia	40				brick layer					Bilbao				$40		None						5	7	dark	brown	brown		Murelaga
7	Antonio Lopez	26				Shoemaker					Bilbao	Boise Ida.			$40		None						5	10	dark	brown	brown		Lamplona
8	Ramon Betsarra	19				farmer					Bilbao				$30				Rejected										Liverpool Engl
9	Florencio	24		M		tailor					Bilbao				$40				Rejected										
10	Gloria Belmonte	19				dress maker					Bilbao				$30														Leguetio
11	Clemente Arizmendi	43		M		carpenter					Marduna	Seattle Wash			$30		his friend Mr. Agusto Zaracosa Bilbao Station, Amoroto, R.D. Vizcaya Spain First Nat. Bank						5	6	dark	light brown	brown		Marduna
12	Pedro Echabe	23				farmer					Bilbao	Wyoming			$30				Rejected										Aulestia
13	Segundo Corpas	17									Abadiano	Polk Co. Or.			$30		his friend Mr. Victor Aguirre, Box 230 Butte Co. Or.												Abadiano
14	Jose Zaracosa	17									Aulestia	Wyoming			$30		his father, Mrs. Agusta Zaracosa Bilbao Station, Amoroto, R.D. Vizcaya Spain First Nat. Bank						5						Oletta
15	Benito Urigiun	21									Albaiza				$30														Arbacegui
16	Pedro Ugaldea	22				cabinet maker					Elorio	Boise Co. Ida.			$30		None						5	9	fair	gray	brown		Elorio
17	Juan Jose Barandica	24				brick layer					Cortezubi	San Francisco Cal.			$30														Cortezubi
18	Domingo Urbaruaga	23				farmer	No				Arrazua				$40														Arrazua
19	Miguel de Lara	25		M		sailor	Yes				23-30	40	4-19-40																Santander
20	Justi Arana	24				sailor					Arancha	Wisconsin			$45														Tequieta
21	Domingo Aguirre	17				farmer					Bilbao				$30		his friend Mr. Juan Andueza Boise Co. Id.												Oyordica
22	Cristobal Urrutia	18					No				Bilbao				$40								5	6					Berastegui
23	Jose Pedro Antonio	15									Amoroto				$40		his friend Mr. Andueza, P. O. Box 233 Boise Co.						5	6					Amoroto
24	Nicolas Zabalburtza	19									Bilbao	St. Francisco Cal.			$30		his friend Mr. Romau Echaniston 218 Broadway St. St. Francisco												Arbacegui
25	Pedro Elordi	19				carpenter					Bilbao	Boise Co.			$30		his friend Mr. Mateo Aregua Box 233 Boise Co. Id.						5	6					Berastegui
26	Emanuel	23					No								$35														
27	Mamerto Zagarzazu	36		M		farmer	No				Aldacaen				$30		his friend do do												Aldacaen
28	Juan Legarra	32				laborer	Yes				Mendata				$45		No												Mendata
29	Jose Bermudez	19				farmer					Berastegui				$100		his friend as above						5	2	dark	dark	brown		Berastegui
30	Jose Gorrion	32		M		shepherd					Mendata				$30		None						5	4½	light	light brown			Mendata

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-123 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hoult
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hoult
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifes... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an... ...en indic... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 11, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giovanni Thale	17		m	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Rumo, Austria	Leadville, Colo	yes	self	$ 25		father Michele Thalen Leadville Col	no	no	no	good	normal	5	5	white	dark yellowish	brown	no one knows alla Richa depton	Rumo, Austria
2	Giovanni Maggio	26		m	mar										8 20		cousin Alessandro Maggio Leadville Col						6	1	"	black chestnut	"	none	
3	Giuseppe Bonaini	20		m	single										25		friend Giuseppe Gulfaini Leadville Col						5	05	brown	chestnut	"		
4	Giovanni Baldassari	34		m	mar												Giovanni Cg Leadville Col Boat Coast citizen of the United States of America													
5	Felicetto Bacca	25		m	"				Austria	Italian																			
6	Dominico "	23		m	"										2 170		Cousin Santo Baldassari Leadville Col						5	3	brown	Auburn	chestnut		
7	Adelaide Green	31		m	single	Actress			Italian		Scario, Italy	New York			56		Italian Signorelli Leadville Col						5	2	pale	fair	"		
8	Eugenio Zanobelli	28		m	mine				Austrian		Varollo, Austria	Trinidad Col			10		brother Bortolo Zanobelli Trinidad Col						5	3	ruddy	black	black		Scario, Italy
9	Giovanni Bacca	28		m	mason						Rumo, Austria	Leadville Colo			20		friend Santo Baldassari Leadville Col						5	8	"	fair	yellowish		Varollo, Austria
10	Giovanni Bassi	33		m	mar				Italian		Falcade Italy	Coalbright Col			40		brother Bruno Giovanni Leadville Col						5	8	"	black	"		Rumo, Austria
11	Gabriela Bonaini	20		f	single	farmer			Austrian		Rumo Austria	Hubbey, Mont			10		sister Grazia Bonaini Hubbey, Montana						5	8	"	chestnut	blue		Falcade Italy
12	Emil Giuliani	31		m	mar	miner					Cles, Austria	Redlands Cal			600	1903 1905	father Giuseppe Giuliani Redlands Cal						5	3	"	dark	"		Rumo, Austria
13	Isidor Stjepan	15		m	single	laborer			Hungarian	Croatian	Kraseva	Chicago, Ills			10		father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	5	blue	black	"		Cles, Austria
14	Horst Frank	35		m	mar												Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo												Kraseva
15	Horst Romano	9	4	m	single										10		Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						4	10	blue	black	"		
16	Georges Jadas	45		m	mar	miner									36		mother Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	5	blue	black	"		Horst, Austria
17	Karolie Jeraj	38		m	"												citizen of the U. S. A. Nov 1902												Kraseva
18	Franziscone Petar	36		m	"										30	1901 1905	Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	6	"	"	"		
19	Karolie Stjepan	16		m	single										30		cousin Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	5	"	"	"		
20	Stefki Karl Josip	31		m	Mar	Mason									25		Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	7	"	Auburn	Hair		
21	Stjephe Andre	16		m	single	laborer									100		Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	5	"	black	black		
22	Marchiato Daniel	42		m	mar				Italian		Chicago, Ills				10		Father Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						4	11	"	"	"		
23	Fedegicone Apollonio	18		m	single					Croatian	New York						Cousin Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo												
24	Jovanic Johan	34		m	mar	Mason	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Kastav	Pierpont, Pa			20	1903 1905	citizen of the U. S. A. 1903						4	12	blue	black	"		Austrian
25																	brother Jakopa Jakobs Leadville Colo						5	7	"	"	"		Kastv, Austria
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"Name of Passenger" is to be determined by the usual form which they answer and the questions they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Turner Officer of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

William Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Henricks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Henricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

William Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 2nd *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mocellin	Vincenzo	24	m.	s.	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cavaso (Treviso)	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair	grey	mel	Cavaso (Treviso)
2	Baldo	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cavaso (Treviso)	Edgewood Cal.	"	"	$28	no	at Edgewood Cal.							5	6	"	brown	brown		
3	Catenacci	Luigi	45	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvieri (Caserta)	New York N.Y.	no	"	$46	1899/1903 Newark N.J.	his cousin Biagio Verlizi at Newark N.J.							5	8	"	grey			Castelvieri (Caserta)
4	Catenacci	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumrica (Wyoming)	"	"	$60	1901/05 do	his brother Domenico at Cumrica (Wyoming)							5	6	"	auburn	"		
5	Pezza	Antonio	19	"	s.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$60	1902-05 do	his brother Pietro " "							5	5	"	black	"		
6	Chirico	Pasquale	29	"	s.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	New York	yes	"	$60	1904/06 do	his brother Antonio, Morbid str. 141							5	6	"	auburn	"	scar on right cheek	
7	Cometta	Raffaele	37	"	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Caserta)						in New York													
8	Malizia	Giovanni	19	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"					$10	1903 1906	his brother in law Rocco Ceridito							5	3	"	rosy		red	Sottopati (Caserta)
9	Macari	Giuseppe	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"					$10	no	76 st. New York							5	3	"	black	dark		
10	Vitti	Angelo	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"					$10	1900/1905	his father Macari Filippo, Compsa							5	7	"	auburn	brown		
11	Rocci	Dito	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$10	no	his brother in law Rocco Pichole 314 84th st. New York					Rejected		5	5	"				
12	Vitti	Marco	24	"	"	"	6-55174-9/23/07		"	"					$10	no	his uncle Rocci Giovanni, same address							5	5	"	black			
13	Mocca	Felice	27	"	s.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"					$20	no	his brother Luigi, same address							5	6	"				
14	Colussi	Luigi	24	"	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Udine)	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$50	no		no				Rejected		5	6	"	fair			Biella Frisanco (Udine)
15	Gramontina	Luigi	28	"	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"					$20	1904/06	his wife Maria c/o Pittsburg Pa.							5	9	"	auburn			
16	Giacomelli	Vittorio	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Star Junction Pa.	"	"	$36	1902-1905 Steubenville O.		no						5	5	"				
17	Giacomelli	Maddalena	29	f											$30	no	same	no						5	9					
18	Colussi	Maria	28	"											$20	no	her husband Giacomelli Angelo c/o Pittsburg Pa.							5	3					
19	Biondi	Francesco	39	m.	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Framalle (Modena)	Mahanoy City (Schuyl'k Co.)	"	"	$20	no	her husband Colussi Antonio " "							5	3					
20	Coggiola	Carlo	40	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Calliano (Alessandria)	Oakland Cal.	"	his brother	$35	1899 06 Calliano	no							5	3	"	grey	gray		Framalle (Modena)
21	Vermelli	Ferdinando	33	"	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vignale	"	"	his cousin in law	$30	no	his brother Giovanni, 41 st. 754							5	5	"	auburn	brown		Calliano (Alessandria)
22	Longo	Sante	40	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Frisanco	New York	"	self	$25	no	O.K. and Cal. his brother in law Carino Fio. 101							5	9	"	blue	"		Vignale "
23	Beltrame	Felice	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regards Mich.		no		$60	1899 05 New York	Genucial st. Oakland Cal.					Rejected		5	6	"	"	brown		Frisanco (Udine)
24	Di Domenico	Domenico	15	"	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Steubenville (Ohio)			$40	1903 06 New York	no							5	8	"	fair	blue		
25	Di Jenno	Giovanni	23	"	m.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Palombaro (Chieti)	Philadelphia Pa.	no		$10	no	his father Masciulo c/o Parlett near Steubenville O. (Ohio)							5	4	"				
26	Lunato	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$14	no	his brother Vincenzo Carton st. 1139 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	auburn	brown		Palombaro (Chieti)
27	Pizzi	Pierino	17	"	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"					$20	no	his brother in law Di Mennna Carmine Bruca Marcella 912 South Clarion st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"		
28	Vinella	Raffaele	39	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Settefrati (Caserta)	New York	yes	his father	$10	no	his brother Adolfo Carton st. 1139 in Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	red & black	dark		
29	Domenico, Luca		11	"											$10	1901/06	friend Luigi Vitti							5	8	"	brown	auburn	brown	Settefrati (Caserta)
30	Rocci	Domenico	26	"	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	1904/06 New York	friend Luigi Vitti	no						5	8	"	brown	"		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1827-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turiet Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turiet
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William North
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunucho, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunucho Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William North
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Afghanistan)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Obj. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, how?)	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Piscitelli Filomeno	29		m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	New York	yes	self	$40	1904 New York	His cousin Giovanni Spallo, 20 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	brown	brown	med	—	Ricato (Caserta)
2	Strada Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	$10	no	his friend Giuseppe Massimilla 608 Sproat Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blue	"	—	Naples
3	Cappello Santo	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N. Cavaso (Treviso)	Ager Cal	"	his father	$20	"	travelling with his uncle Cappello Tobia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	auburn	—	Cavaso (Treviso)
4	Gardanega Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his father Fausto at Ager Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	—	"
5	Bellasavina Agostino	48		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberoto Roma	San Francisco Cal	"	his friend	$25	"	his friend Pallara Pietro, in San Francisco Cal. 1430 Corbett Road relation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	auburn	"	—	Borgotaro (Parma)
6	Giacomelli Luigia	43		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fiderico (Udine)	Pittsburg Pa	"	her self	$20	1906 Pittsburg Pa	her husband Pietro Giacomelli at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	grey	"	—	Fiedmonte (Udine)
7	" Severina daughter	21		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Antonio son	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	" Gerolea daughter	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	" rina daughter	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Salvedrin Antonio	22		m.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cavaso (Treviso)	Edgewood Cal	"	self	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn	auburn	auburn rosy	—	Cavaso (Treviso)
12	~~Rosetto~~ Martino	21		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Caserta~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~1906 New York~~	~~brother Rosetto Pietro 138 Pearl St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
																	Rejected												
13	Negro Giacomo	38		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pelugo (Trento)	New York	"	self	$50	1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Palugo (Trento)
14	" Giuseppe his brother	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	—	"
15	Carli Luigi	39		m.	"	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	Pescia (Lucca)	"	"	"	$50	1906 Ager	brother Carli Pietro 138 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Pescia (Lucca)
16	Cappello Tobia	32		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Cavaso (Treviso)	Ager Cal	"	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	Cavaso (Treviso)
17	Cattuzzo Regina	34		f.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	$40	no	their husband + father Cattuzzo Giovanni at Ager Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
18	" son Francesco	9		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	rosy	fair	blue	—	"
19	" daughter Paola	8		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	—	"
20	Baldo Enrico	32		m.	m.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Edgewood Cal	Edgewood Cal	"	self	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	—	"
																	Rejected												
21	Baldo Giovanni	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his brother in law Carlo Matteo at Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	—	"
22	Baldo Lorenzo	37		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	auburn	—	"
23	De Martin Eugenio	38		"	"	21-4644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his niece Catina Rosso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"	—	"
24	Rosetto Manuelo	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
25	Bortolin Zaccaria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his brother Giovanni at Edgewood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"
26	Rossetto Filomena	24		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford Cal	"	"	$36	"	her husband Rossetto Antonio at Stanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	—	"
27	Cinca Giuseppe	40		m.	"	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Edgewood	"	"	$30	"	his brother in law Cattuzzo Giovanni at Edgewood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	"	—	"
28	Aggrato Pietro	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	—	"
29	Cinca Domenico	37		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	his brother in law Biagentin Giovanni, at Edgewood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	"	"	—	"
30	Orrici Giuseppe	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	friend Antonio Bevilacqua no address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"

U. S. Immigration Service

1997-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, of the West York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

NEW YORK.
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hamilton, Surgeon of the West York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

NEW YORK.
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 502-A, and 502-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by t... ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of ° 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of stay. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ah San	28		m.	m	Fireman	ho	ho	Chinese	Chinese	England	London	Spanish Honduras	ho	Self	Yes	As a sailor	- ho -	ho	Ko	ho	ho	Good	ho
2	Ah Sah	22		s													ho							
3	Chang Too	30		m																				
4	Ching Chong	21																						
5	Ah Chong	24																						
6	Ho Koy	20																						
7	Wong Kwok	32																						
8	Ah Hong	25																						
9	Wong Dow	35																						
10	Chang Kee	30																						
11	Ng. Ping	55																						
12	Chong Sor	38		s	Cook																			
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scald mark on temple	Hong Kong China
5	5				nil	
5	5½	Dark			Scar on left cheek bone.	Canton China
5	3				nil	Hong Kong China
5	11	Yellow				
5	5½					Canton China
5	3	Sallow				Hong Kong China
5	6½	Yellow	Brown			
5	4		Black		Scar on right side of forehead	
5	6½				nil	
5	6½					
5	7½					

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] LISTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

21 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible] by t[illegible] lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 *Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ah San	28		m.	m.	Fireman	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	England	London	Honduras	No	Self		Yes	As a sailor		no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scald mark on temple	Hong Kong China
2	Ah Sak	22		s.													no										5	5				nil	
3	Chang Joo	30		m.																							5	5½	Dark			Scar on left cheek bone	
4	Ching Chong	21																									5	3				nil	Canton China
5	Ah Chong	24																									5	11	Yellow				Hong Kong
6	Mo Koy	20																									5	5½					
7	Wong Kwok	32																									5	3	Sallow				Canton China
8	Ah Kong	25																									5	6½	Yellow	Brown			Hong Kong China
9	Wong Dow	35																									5	4		Black		Scar on right side of forehead	
10	Chang Kee	30																									5	6½				nil	
11	Ng. Ping	35																									5	6½					
12	Chong Sor	38		s.	book																						5	4½					
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

1897-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—9118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hunrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hunrichs M D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—9118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—9118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—9118

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be completed, in the handwriting of, each of the passengers, Cols. Nos. 20a, 20b, and 20c headings given by the master of vessels.

...the ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 11th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	William J. Clarke	26		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Butte Mont	self		$20	No			Friend H. E. Coles 634 E 135th St New York N.Y.			Good	No							England
2	Ignace Beauchamp	28		M		Fireman																								
3	William Wilson	46		M		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew		London								220 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.										
4	Joseph Freedman	25		S		Painter			Russia											Friend Simon Kaz 100 E 92nd St Brooklyn New York										
5	Louis Smilansky	26		M		Blacksmith														Friend D. Dubinsky 8 Monroe St. New York N.Y.										
6	Herman Reinschtzky	30		S		Tailor														Sewing and pressing 135 E Broadway St. New York N.Y.										
7	Hugo Steinbolz	20		S																mile N. Richmond 124 Orchard St. New York N.Y.										
8	William H. Smith	22		S		Farmer			England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Friend Mrs Coverington Sheffield										
9	James Bennett	27				Workman														Ordered in error										
10	Theodore Papa	32		S	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Corfu	Philadelphia							Friend Anders Palmen 226 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa										
11	Hesse Steinberg	25		S		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		London	New York	Ticket		$15	No			Uncle Gustav Rehrer 13 Pike St. New York					5	6	fair	black			Bessarabia, Russia
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

1899-128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Farrin, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Farrin Chief Officer.

* Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank] Penn University — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 9th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or destitute, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Simcic	24		m	single	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Idalinca	Kansas	yes	self	$20	no	friend Josef Celina						5	7					Idalinca
2	Peter Simcic	27		m							Kastav				20	no	22.05 Franka Celina St Louis						5	7					Kastav
3	Anton Simcic	25		m	single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20	no	friend Josef Celina						5	7					
4	Katjia Simcic	16		m							Dunsmuir Ca				20	yes	22.05 Franka Celina St Louis						5	5	fair				
5	Kate Simcic	44		m	mar										20	no	brother Josef Simcic						5	7		brown	brown		
6	Johann Dacar	24		m	single										20	no	friend Josef Simcic						5	7	fair	white			
7	Johann Resivar	31		m	mar						Ober Deplatt Cleveland O				40	no	Dunsmuir Ca						5	9	brown	brown			
8	Andreas Ujcic	43		m	mar						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Velika Austria Delnice R				10	yes	friend Josef Celina						5	7					Ober Deplatt
9	Anton Grubisa	32		m	mar						Velika Mune Tacoma Wash				10	no	1906 St Clair Cleveland Ohio						5	7	Medium	Blue			Cleveland O.
10	Joseph Jensa	14		m	mar						Kal Mune				10	no	friend Josef Simcic Dunsmuir Ca						5	7	Medium	Blue			Dacca R.F.
11	Anton Vrcarick	37		m	mar										10	no	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	8	Dark	Brown			Velika Mune
12	Mathias Grubisa	23		m	single		yes	yes							10	no	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	6	Black	brown			Velika Mune
13	Josef Ujcic	46		m	mar										10	no	2 Rabaca Bro, York St, Seattle Tacoma						5	8	Nothing	Medium			Velika Mune
14	Ivan Ujcic	17		m	single		yes	yes							10	no	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	10	Medium	brown			Velika Mune
15	Anton Samsa	25		m	"										10	no	C Holabi & Co Montezuma Col						5	5	Medium	Chestnut	Chestnut		Velika Mune
16	Josef Samsa	31		m	mar										10	no	friend Josef Ukovic Velika Mune						5	7	Medium	Dark	Dark		Velika Mune
17	Josef Grubisa	34		m	mar										10	no	10 Cascade Wa. Box 24 Velika Mune						5	7	Medium	Black	Dark		Velika Mune
18	Anton Samsa	28		m	single										10	no	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	7	Medium	Black	Dark		Velika Mune
19	Jardas Josip	40		m	mar	farmer	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria Drakolli R						10	no	2 Rabaca Bro, York St, Seattle Tacoma						5	9	Medium	Blue			Velika Mune
20	Jelovica Anton	31		m	mar										10	no	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	5					
21	Vlastelic Josaj	24		m		24-605									10	yes	friend Josef Zastkovic Velika Mune						5	5					
22	Strizic Ivan	36		m	single	miner					Borber Austria Kansas				50	no	Box 139 Bradville Ca	Rejected					5	8	Fair				
23	Oremovic Lovro	18		m											40	no	friend John Vlastelic Anaconda Mont						5	6	Medium	Blue			Kastva
24	Mesic Vladimir	17		m							Great Falls Mont				40	no	Box 603 Anaconda Mont						5	8	Black	brown			
25	Educator Stefan	30		m	mar										30	no	friend Stepan Skrgic Mahal						5	10	Medium	brown	brown		Borber
26	Masalin Feraj	47		m			Austrian				Anaconda Mont				30	no	Box 763 Great Falls Mont						5	11					
27	Cricic Ivan	40		m							Borber Austria				50		friend Josef Mlager Selway, Alberta						5	7					
28	Cedic Anton	28		m	mar										40	no	friend Josef Kisel Great Falls Mont						5	10					
29	Cran Hlavko	26		m	mar						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				50	no	Citizen of the U. S. A.												
30	Cpan Josef	17		m	single	farmer		Slovenian	Serbia	Austria	Lesnica Co S.				40	no	friend Nikola Zoricic Bisbee Ariz Box 975						5	11	Medium	Brown			Slovenia
															10	no	uncle Sokaba Ivan Bisbee Ariz Box 975						5	7	Fair	Blue			
																	friend Josef Skabarl Box 975 Bisbee Ariz						6	3	Fair	Blue			
																	friend Ivan Sokaba Box 975 Bisbee Ariz						5	8	Fair				
																	brother Anton Cricic Box 975 Bisbee Ariz						5	8					
																	friend Anton Cricic Box 975 Bisbee Ariz						5	8	Brown				Lesnica

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

19

* Race by Persons of the people determined by the Stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101—1100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, coming to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Simcic	24		m	Single	worker	yes	yes	Slovenia	Slovenian	Hrusica	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 80		friend Josef Celinc 2820 Franklin Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	7	white	Chestnut	blue		Hrusica
2	Peter Simcic	27		m	Married						Kastav				100	no	friend Josef Celinc 2820 Franklin avenue, St Louis							5	7					Kastav
3	Anton Simcic	25		m	Single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	yes	cousin Frank Grafica Universities Co							5	8		brown	brown		
4	Katzia Simcic	16		m											20	no	brother Josef Simcic Universities Co							5	7		fair	blue		
5	Hate Simcic	44		m	Mar.										20	no	friend Josef Simcic Universities Co							5	9		brown	brown		
6	Johann Dazar	24		m	Single						Ober Deglack	Cleveland O			60	no	cousin Anton Zatkovic 1296 E. 55 St Cleveland Ohio							5	7					Ober Deglack
7	Johann Resivac	31		m	Mar.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				60	yes	friend Anton Resivac Virginia Co							5	7		Chestnut	blue		Racice Pod
8	Andreas Ujcic	43		m	Mar.						Cele Mine	Tacoma Wash			70	no	friend Josef Jeritovic Nelson Box 108 St Seattle Tacoma							5	8		dark	Chestnut		Velike Mune
9	Anton Grubisa	32		m	Mar.						Velike Mune				60	no	friend Anton Vollike Am 940 Calumet Ave							5	6		black	brown		Velike Mune
10	Joseph Jenisa	14		m	Mar.										10	no	friend Frank Samsa 1 Calumet Ave							5	5		Chestnut	Chestnut		
11	Anton Vocarich	37		m	Mar.		yes	yes							10	no	friend Josef Katkovic 2 Kalumet Ave Box, 908 St Seattle Tacoma							5	10		brown	brown		
12	Mathias Grubisa	13		m	Single										10	no	friend cousin Josef Grubisa C. Kolatch Co Montesano							5	5		Chestnut	Chestnut		
13	Josef Ujcic	46		m	Mar.										20	no	friend Josef Ujcic C.O. Cuvalay Co. Box 98							5	7		black	black		
14	Johann Ujcic	17		m	Single		yes	yes							10	no	friend Josef Ujcic C.O. Cuvalay Co. Box 98							5	7		fair	blue		
15	Anton Samsa	25		m											10	no	cousin Anton Zatkovic Robert Box, 908 St Seattle Tacoma							5	9		Chestnut	Grey		
16	Josef Samsa	31		m	Mar.										10	no	friend Josef Katkovic 2 Robert Box, 908 St Seattle Tacoma							5	5		chestnut			
17	Josef Grubisa	34		m	Mar.										10	no	friend Josef Jeritovic Nelson Box, 108 St Seattle Tacoma							5	5					
18	Anton Samsa	28		m	Single										10	no	friend cousin Zatkovic Rejected							5	5					
19	Jardas Josip	40		m	Mar.	farmer			Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kastva	Brakville Ia			10	yes	friend Jela Tyaban Box 139 Brookville Ia							5	8			grey		
20	Jelovica Anton	31		m											10	yes	friend Jela Tyaban Box 139 Brookville Ia							5	6		brown	blue		Kastva
21	Vlastelic Jusaj	24		m	24-603										10	yes	cousin John Vlastelic Box 603 Arlington Kent							5	8		black	brown		
22	Strizic Ivan	36		m	Single	miner					Barbir	Auburn Wash			50	no	brother Stanjic Michael Box 263 Great Falls Mont							5	10		brown	brown		Barbier
23	Premovic Lovro	18		m							"	Great Falls, Mont			40	no	friend Josip Magor 1 Sidney Allens Mont							5	13					
24	Ursul Vladimir	17		m											30	no	friend Josip Kraul Great Falls, Mont							5	7					
25	Educator Stefan	30		m	Mar.							Auburn Wash			50	no								5	10					
26	Klabalin Juraj	47		m					Austrian		Novi	Bisbee Ariz			50		College of the U. S. A. friend Nikola Jovicic Bisbee Arizona, Box 975							5	11		black	brown		Novi
27	Jovicic Ivan	40		m											40	no	uncle Sokolac Ivan Box 975 Bisbee Ariz							5	6		black	brown		
28	Ujcic Anton	28		m	Mar.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				50	no	friend Joseph Kalasal Box 975 Bisbee Ariz							6	3		fair	blue		
29	Saran Marko	26		m	Mar.										40	no	friend Ivan Sopelic Box 975 Bisbee Ariz							5	8		brown			
30	Jurjevic Josip	17		m	Single	farmer			Slovenian	Serbian	Lunitzy Gl. D.	Lunitzy Gl. D.			1.10	no	brother Anton Cavez 170 Arch Blvd, Walla Walla							5	8		brown			Zasmica

Race or People determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Tinnie, 1st officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Tinnie, 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Ramsden, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Ramsden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.
East Indian.
English.
Flemish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... senger, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 506 ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kristo Covacevich	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grahovo	Chicago	yes	self	8	no	friend Petar Covacevich 9258 Ave J So Chicago; Kangaroo	no	no	no	good	wounded	5	8	White	Chestnut	Blue		Montenegro
2	[illegible]	26		m	m	Peasant	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kikovica	Kikovica	yes	self	10	yes	Wife Ruth 9258 Ave J So Chicago	Rejected					5	5	brown	brown			Austria
X 3	Nicci Fanni	26		f					Austria	Kaibach	Nyork				10	no	husband Wolfgang Russia; friend Baja Galowich 513 E 81 St New York						5	5	Fair				Laibach
4	Blazaje Vukovich	27		m			no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grahova	Chicago Ills	yes		10	no	friend Baja Galowich 512 E 81st St NY & Kelly Ills						5	9	Dark	Blue			Grahova
5	Tripco Turnisevich	38		m											10	no	cousin Mariagla Tezanovich						6						
6	Cercenak Josef	26		m		Slovenian				Gutkfeld					15		friend Marian Polzhar 2952 Wentworth Ave South Chicago												Gutkfeld
7	Fiskar Franz	39		m	m		yes	yes							25		564 S Center Ave Chicago Ills friend						5	7	Fair	Gray			
8	Damian Lukan	43		m	m	mason	no	no	Austrian		Dreznik	St Louis Mo			30		friend Stojan Jovanovich 3012 Chestnut Ave St Louis Mo						5	8	brown				
9	Franz Kalen	28		m	m	workman				Kragina					30		friend Gyuga Kossa Synagogue Cor 6 & Adams Streets						5	7		Dark	Dark		Dreznik
10	Andrew Slave	26		m	s		yes	yes	Slavonian	Slovenian	Lyelyce	Cleveland Ohio			15		brother Stefan 2 & 4 Cleveland Ohio						5	8		brown			Kragina
11	Peter Trah	32		m	s	farmer						Gutkfeld Chicago Ills			20	yes	husband Sharlen Polzhar 5941 S Center Ave Chicago Ills						5	7		Brown	Blue		Lyelyce
12	Stanislka Stanko	25		m	s	laborer									30	no	friend Antonia Augustinovic 5941 S Center Ave Chicago Ills						5	7		Brown	Blue		Gutkfeld
13	Kabanek Franz	17		m	s	farmer									30		friend Mathias Polzhar Boyden Ave 5941 Chicago Ills						5	5		Dark	Dark		
14	Stepan Matyo	24		m	m	[illegible]						Cleveland Ohio			15		friend Jakob Cagan brother-in-law Stefan Polzhar	Rejected					5	11		Dark	Dark		
15	Opitz Johann	33		m	m		yes	yes							15		1137 E 60 St Cleveland Ohio friend						5	6		brown	Gray		
16	Stepic Peter	36		m	m										10		brother Zidic John						4	12		Fair	Brown		
17	Zidic Josef	21		m	m										10		6427 Glass Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Stepic James						5	5		Dark	Gray		
18	Stepic Martin	33		m	m		no	no							10		Cross Ave 4110 Cleveland Ohio brother Stepic Andrew						5	5		Brown			
19	Mkone Josef	29		m	s		yes	yes							10		Seyfert Street 1405 Cleveland Ohio friend Butler Frank						5	7		Dark			
20	Cegonik Franz	24		m	s										10		1964 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Gedeon Cegonik						5	4		Brown			
21	Gedeon Josef	24		m	s	carpenter			Austria	Magyar	Sepel Sudgyj	New York			10		Jakob Gedeon 1964 St Clair Ave Cleveland O friend Petar Cvidorovich						4	12		Fair	Blue		Sichenbergen Magyarsom
22	Ivanija Covacevich	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grahovo	Chicago Ills			20		15 [illegible] Ave and 9th South Chicago Ills friend Jovica Gradan						5	11		Black	Black			Grahovo
23	Brittenbas Albert	24		m	s				Switzerland	German	Jassericeld	New York			17		305 [illegible] St New York												Switzerland
24	Pesa Jovan	32							Austria	Magyar							not sailing												Austria
25	Jovan Bara	18																											
26	Lajk Anton	0									Cesar	New York																	
27	Dedo Thomas	14							Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grahovo	Chicago Ills																	
28	Carlo Lazotta	24		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York					friend G Grosso & Co 19 Bedford St New York						5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Georgia

[illegible] 7.7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March 1907

11—231

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kosta Covacevich	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Crakow	Chicago	yes	self	$ 70	no	friend Peter Covacevich 3252 Rand St Ave South Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	8	black	dark	blue		Crakow
2	[illegible] Anton	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburgh					Lodz Post 3212 Pittsburgh Pa husband brother-in-law							5	5	brown	brown			Austria
3	Mucci Fanni	26		f					Hungary	Carbath	Wyrk				10	no	583 E 82 St New York friend Bajo Alexander							5	5	grey				Carbath
4	Blagoje Vukovich	27		m	m		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Crakova	Chicago Ills	yes		10	no	3212 E Main St. Pittsburgh Pa friend Stanislaus Veranovich							5	9	black	blue			Crakova
5	Trojco Zwnisevich	38		m											10	no	3252 Main St Pittsburgh friend Martin Kelcher							6			copper			
6	Jeremiah Josef	26		m					Slovenia		Gurkfeld				15	no	566 S Union Ave Chicago Ills friend							5	7	fair	grey			Gurkfeld
7	Tokoker Juan	29		m	m		ye	ye							20		friend Stojan Jovanovich							5	8		brown			
8	Damian Lukan	43		m	m	mason	no	no	Austrian		Drenuka	St Louis Mo			30		3012 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo friend Yagor Slovar							5	7	black	dark			Drenuka
9	Juan Kalus	28		m	m	workman					Kraina				30		Synagogue Cal 6 E Lenox Chicago Ills friend Kosar							5	7	3	grey			Kraina
10	Andrea Slave	25		m	s	7-10 7362						Cleveland Ohio			40		Scythe Str 2 E Cleveland Ohio friend Markus Tokakar							5	8		brown			Lytzna
11	Peter Trak	29		m	s	7-10 7362	ye	ye	Slovenian	Slovenian	Lytzna	Cleveland Ohio			50		594 S Union Ave Chicago Ills friend Andrew Augustine							5	7		brown	blue		Gurkfeld
12	Stanislaus Stanko	25		m	s	farmer									20	no	591 S Union Ave Chicago Ills friend Stanislaus Tokakar							5	5		black			
13	Tokoch Juan	47		m	s	farmer									10		Boyle Row 564 Chicago Ills friend Jakob Zagoder							5	3		fair	grey		
14	Jagor Matza	24		m	s	[illegible]						Cleveland Ohio			15		Brother-in-law Stanislaus Tokar						Rejected	5	10		black			
15	Dietz Johann	33		m	m	farmer	ye	ye							15		1137 E 20 St Cleveland Ohio friend							5	6		brown	grey		
16	Stepan Peter	36		m	m										10		brother Luke John							4	11		fair	brown		
17	Lulic Josef	21		m	m										10		6137 Glass Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Stepan James							5	5		black	grey		
18	Stepan Markus	33		m	m		no	no							10		6 Cole Ave 110 Cleveland Ohio brother Steven Dusan							5	5		brown			
19	Stepan Josef	29		m	s	farmer	ye	ye							10		Scribner Street 1305 Cleveland Ohio friend Dusan Fedak							5	7		black			
20	Franik Franz	24		m	s										10		1956 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Gedeon Franzek							5	4		brown			
21	Gedeon Josef	24		m	s	paperhanger			Hungarian	Magyar	Sepely	Szabgy	New York		10		Jakob Gunlam 2 Hathaway St York friend Petar Covacevich							4	12		fair	blue		Magyarorszag
22	Stanisa Covacevich	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grahovo	Chicago Ills			20		18 E 102 Street 4th South Chicago Ills friend Peter Covacevich							5	11		black			Grahovo
23	Brittanicos Albert	28		m	s				Switzerland	German	Jauervald	New York			117		305 E 7 Ave New York friend							5	10		[illegible]			Switzerland, Canton of
24	Peter [illegible]	29		m					Austria	Magyar		Chicago					not sailing													
25	[illegible] Bara	18		m													"													
26	[illegible] Anton	0		m								New York					"													
27	[illegible] Ponjatta	14		m					Montenegro	Montenegrin		Tennessee					"													
28	Ponjatta	24		m			ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York		self	$ 12		Friend G Goffman & Co 13 Bedford St New York							5		fresh brown	fair	brown		Europe

[illegible]

--"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Jones Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—p15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Fa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71—m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

71—m5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri... passengers, Cols. Nos. 5(a), 5(a)-A, and 5(a)-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...equired ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vaterland* sailing from *Southampton* 2nd *March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 4 1907, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or a charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kosto Jovanovich	25	M	S	farmer				Montenegro		Pitkina	Chicago	Yes	24			Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	well	yes	no	5	7	White	black			Montenegro
2	Sredoje Jovanovich	20	M	S		Laborer			Montenegro		Podgoritza	Jeffersonville					Brother Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		brown			Podgoritza
3	Jovo Jovanovich	23	M	S					Montenegro		Podgoritza	Jeffersonville					Brother Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		black			Podgoritza
4	Vasko Jovanovich	22	M	M					Montenegro		Podgoritza	Jeffersonville					Wife Stana Jovanovich Podgoritza							5	6		black			Podgoritza
5	Nicola Jovanovich	22	M	S					Montenegro		Podgoritza	Cleveland					Brother Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	11		black			Podgoritza
6	Svetozar Jovanovich	25	M	S					Montenegro		Podgoritza	Chicago					Brother Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		black			Podgoritza
7	Rosetti Fortunato	42	M	M					Italy		S Lorenzo Cavo	St Louis Mo					Wife Maria Rosetti S Lorenzo Cavo Italy							5	3		black			S Lorenzo
8	Fosko Cicco	15	M	S					Italy		S Lorenzo Cavo	St Louis Mo					Father Fortunato Rosetti S Lorenzo Cavo Italy							5	1		brown			S Lorenzo
9	Pasquale Lisoda	32	M	M					Italy		Carinaro	Newyork					Brother Gabriello Lisoda Carinaro Italy							5	2		black			Carinaro
10	Attilia Lisoda	1	F						Italy		Carinaro	Newyork					Father Pasquale Lisoda Carinaro Italy							5	2		blue			Carinaro
11	Pasquale Lisoda	28	M	S	Shoemaker				Italy		Carinaro	Newyork	yes				Brother Gabriello Lisoda Carinaro Italy							5	6		dark brown	brown		Carinaro
12	Giovannino Lisoda	22	M	S	Workman				Italy		Carinaro	Newyork	yes				Brother Gabriello Lisoda Carinaro Italy							5	6		black	gray		Carinaro
13	Le Mauro Domenico	29	M	M	Farmer				Italy		Lorenzago	Detroit					Wife Maria Le Mauro Lorenzago Italy							5	6		dark brown	brown		Lorenzago
14	Benjamino Pintarelli	20	M	S	workman		Austrian		Austria		Pirika	Pittsburg					Father Antonio Pintarelli Pirika Austria							5	8		dark	brown		Pirika
15	Attilio Rosa	25	M	S					Italy		Cavedago	Newyork					Brother Giuseppe Rosa Cavedago Italy							5	5		dark brown			Cavedago
16	Donato Lodrizzo	20	M	S					Italy		Sprinzano	Newyork					Brother Antonio Lodrizzo Sprinzano Italy							5	7		brown			Sprinzano
17	Egisto Tisi	32	M	M	Farmer				Italy		Cavedago	Newyork	yes				Brother Giuseppe Rosa Cavedago Italy							5	6		brown	gray		Cavedago
18	Angelina Viola	40	F	M					Italy		Cavedago	Newyork					Husband Egisto Tisi Cavedago Italy							5	5		black			Cavedago
19	Anna Alessandro	22	F	S	workman		Austrian		Austria		Lorenzago	Chicago Ill					Father Antonio Alessandro Lorenzago Austria							5	5		black			Lorenzago
20	Guido Tasal	25	M	M			Austrian		Austria		Sprinzano	Newyork	yes				Brother Antonio Lodrizzo Sprinzano Italy							5	9		black			Sprinzano
21	Angelo Lodrizzo	29	M	M					Italy		Cavedago	Newyork					Brother Giuseppe Rosa Cavedago Italy							5	5		black			Cavedago
22	Ivan Jovanic	20	M	S					Austria	Slovenian	Opatia	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	10		black			Petrovaz
23	Mirc Luka	26	M	S	Farmer				Austria		Petrovaz	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	10		dark			Petrovaz
24	Ivanicic Andre	17	M	S	Mechanic				Austria		Petrovaz	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		dark			Petrovaz
25	" Miko	26	M	S	Farmer				Austria		Petrovaz	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		dark			Petrovaz
26	" Stjepan	26	M	S	"				Austria		Petrovaz	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		dark			Petrovaz
27	Calzivaz Johan	30	M	M	"		no	no	Austria		Petrovaz	Chicago Ill					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	7		black			Petrovaz
28	Pratanja Franjo	26	M	M	"		Yes	Yes	Austria		Petrovaz	St Louis Mo					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		black			Petrovaz
29	Kardas Viktor	19	M	S	Mason				Austria		Petrovaz	Brian					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	7		black			Petrovaz
30	Sablic Johan	26	M	S	Farmer				Austria		Petrovaz	Cahokia Ill					Friend Milan Stojak 1032 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	10		black			Petrovaz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1897-131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Rheinart, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Rheinart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrarini Giovanni	32			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lonzago	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	No	Friend G. Marco Giovanni 61 Thirteenth New York	No	No	No	No	Good							Lonzago
2	Kovrene Jirko	18		S	Laborer			Austria	Russian	Kovacica	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother Alex Yerko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	White	Green	Medium		Gorenja Vas
3	Giovannazzo Antonio	33	M		Merchant			Italy	Italian	Pinbaccio						American Citizen going home												
4	Ferrari Enrico	37	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Italian	Naples	North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 50	Yes	No							5	8	"	Black	"		Pierchedro
5	Biscaro Luigi	29	M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Conegliano	Dorchester Mass	"	"	$ 25	No	No							5	6	"	"	"		Previso
6	Colli Ferdinando	31	M	M	Workman			Austria	Italian	Trentino	Denver Colo	"	S	$ 20	No	Brother Pietro Denver Colo 1909 1909							5	5	"	"	"		Pieve di Ledro
7	Carlinello Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Trinidad Colo	"	"	$ 20	No	No							5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Livio Piccoli	21	M	S							North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 50	No	No							5		"	"	"		"
9	Georgi Jadro	25	M	S				Croatian	Hrvat	Prisaccina		"				American Citizen going home												
10	Milena Sulak	21	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Zlobin	Stambaugh Mich	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother Franjo Sulak Stambaugh Mich							5		"	Brown	Black		Zlobin
11	Tonica	1/2	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mato Sulak Stambaugh Mich													
12	Mauca Stjepan	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Dvorisce	Dubois Colo	"	"	$ 15	No	Brother Nicola Sulak Colo Box 1233							5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Delnice
13	Kassaracciannisko	30	M	S	Farmer			"	"	Urbesag	Brazil	"	"	$ 11	No	Brother Brazil Town							5	2	"	Black	Gray		Vrgovac
14	Rakic Katija	38	M	M	Farmer			"	"	Skrad	Colo Pueblo	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother Nicola Sulak Colo Crusher Steele Co Box 168							5		"	Fair	Black		Skrad
15	Albert Susic	15	M	S				"	"	Mrkovac Slovenski	Dubois Colo	"	"	$ 40	No	Brother Marko Susic Dubois Colo							5		"	Brown	Gray		Mrkovac
16	Pezelj Juro	17	M	S				"	"	Delnice	Dubois Colo	"	"	$ 14	No	Brother Mato Sulak Dubois Colo							5	6	"	"	"		Delnice
17	Brcic Ivan	17	M	S				"	"	"	Brazil Ill	"	"	$ 16	No	Brother Ivan Brcic Brazil Ill Box 205							5	5	"	Dark	Brown		"
18	Sasin Kata	27	F	M	Farmer			"	"	Bosiljevo		"	"	$ 10	No	Husband Thomas Sasin Chandler Mont Box 220													
19	Marija	8	F	S	Child			"	"	"		"	"	$ 10	No	Mother Kata Sasin Chandler Mont Box 16													
20	Ana	5	F	S				"	"	"		"	"			do													
21	" Kata	3	F	S				"	"	"		"	"			do													
22	Juraj	1/2	M	S				"	"	"		"	"			do													
23	Truhovic Janko	28	M	M	Farmer			"	"	Skrad	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 22	No	Cousin Peter Lemac Joliet Ill 511 Short Street							6		"	"	"		Skrad
24	Cherchi Josip	19	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	Brother Ivan Cherchi Joliet Ill 511 Short Street							6		"	Brown	"		"
25	Lovinshi Josip	58	M	M				"	"	Delnice	Pittsburg	S.	American	Citizen		Going Home													
26	Radmic Janko	40	M	S				"	"	Urbesko		"	"			Brother Ludwig Sokan Mc Keesport Pa													
27	Sokan Miko	18	M	S				"	"	Basiljevo	Mc Keesport	"	"	$ 10	No	Brother Mato Susic Mc Keesport Pa							6		"	Black	Brown		Basiljevo
28	Susic Andria	19	M	S	Farmer			"	"	Mrkopalj	Dawson N Mex	"	"	$ 10	No	Brother Mato Susic Dawson N Mex							5	2	"	Black	Gray		Mrkopalj
29	Agnos Juraj	18	M	S				"	"	Vrbansko	Pittsburg	S.	"	$ 10	No	Brother Mato Rimac Glen P. Beaver Road Butler 183							6		"	Brown	"		Vrbansko
30	[illegible]	27	M	M				"	"	"		"	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Thomas Jurac Mylac Street 3281 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"

Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

16

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cerovcan Giovanna	32		F	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Lovrana	Mineola	Yes		$ 20	No	Friend Dr. Marco Lovrano 1st Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown		Austria
2	Covrec Josef	18		M	S	Workman	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Lovrana	Mineola	Yes		$ 20	No	Father Franz Covrec Draguchi Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
3	Giovanna Antonio	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Lovrana	Mineola	Yes		$ 50	No	Friend Dr. Marco Lovrano 1st Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
4	Ferrari Enrico	37		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Italian	Trieste	North Adams Mass	Yes		$ 25	No	Friend Giuseppe Cuneo Barre Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Piereschdro
5	Biscaro Luigi	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Barre Vt.	Yes		$ 20	No	Friend Giuseppe Cuneo Barre Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Piereschdro
6	Colle Ferdinando	31		M	M	Workman	No	No	Austria	Italian	Trieste	Barre Vt.	Yes		$ 20	No	Friend Giuseppe Cuneo Barre Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Piereschdro
7	Carlinetti Angelo	31		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Trieste	Barre Vt.	Yes		$ 20	No	Friend Giuseppe Cuneo Barre Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		Piereschdro
8	Livio Piccoli	21		M	S							Mark Address Chicago Ill.																	
9	Giorgo Jadro	25		M	S	Coalman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Halgi	Chicago Ill.			$ 20	No	American Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		Klepie
10	Mirka Sulak	21		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Robin	Stanton Conn.					Husband Stanlanga Mex												
11	Turina	42		F	S	Seller	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Halgi	Stanton Conn.					Brother Marco Turina Stanton Conn.												Delnice
12	Mana Stjepan	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Delnice	Pueblo Col.			$ 15	No	Parents Father Stjepan Turina Delnice						5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		Delnice
13	Kassaracimanska	20		F	S	Housework	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Ukosag	Brazil Ind.			$ 18	No	Brother Petar Kassaracimanska Ukosag						5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Ukosag
14	Rakic Katja	25		F	M	Housework	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Skrad	Creek Falls Wis.			$ 30	No	Husband Ivan Rakic Skrad						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Skrad
15	Albul Susic	15		M							Markovac	Schurtleff Iowa			$ 10	No	Father Mato Susic Markovac						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Markovac
16	Kezic Ivan	17		M	S						Delnice	Pueblo Col.			$ 14	No	Brother Mato Kezic Delnice						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Delnice
17	Brcic Ivan	17		M	S										$ 16	No	Brother Ivan Brcic Christina Minn. Box 225						5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown		
18	Sabac Katu	27		F	M						Bosnia				$ 10	No	Husband Sabac Box 16												
19	Marija	6		F											$ 10	No	Mato Blaic Duluth Box 16												Revetes
20	Ana	5		F													Husband Mato Blaic Duluth Box 16												
21	Ilka	3		F													Mother Ana Blaic Duluth Box 16												
22	Ivanja	1/2		F													Mother Ana Blaic Duluth Box 16												
23	Mikovic Janko	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Skrad	Joliet Ill.			$ 20	No	Cousin Peter Tomos Joliet Ill. 911 Short St.						6		Clear	Brown	Brown		Skrad
24	Turcic Josip	19		M	S										$ 10	No	Parents Father Joliet Ill.						6						
25	Kovinski Josip	58		M	M	Workman	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 5	No	American Citizen going home												Revetes
26	Radovic Ivan	40		M	S						Vrbanko																		
27	Lokan Mirko	18		M	S						Basejevo	Mc Keesport Pa.			$ 10	No	Brother Mato Lokan Mc Keesport Pa.						5	3	Fair	Blue	Brown		Bjelovar
28	Turic Andria	19		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Mrkopaly	Sharon Pa.			$ 10	No	Cousin Mirko Turic Sharon Pa.						6		Brown				Mrkopaly
X	Kunos Josip	18		M	S						Vrbanko	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 10	No	Cousin Tadeus Kunos Pittsburg Pa.						5	6					Tarkanovic
		27		M											$ 10	No	Sister 3281 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.												

ENTERED THE UNITED STATES

Names of People will be approximated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Thos J Tunis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Tunis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1897

at NEW YORK. William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Pennica, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, ~~employed by the owners thereof~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pennica M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1897

at NEW YORK. William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

...ered by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southamp. Lon 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether Whether a Polygamist	an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stevo Kovaja	39		m	m	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Dobersso Jeddo	Jeddo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petro Liporovich Luzern	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Chest.	gray		Dobersosello
2	Giurgevich Covacevich	36	m	m							Grahovo Chicago Ills				$ 15		friend Rade Gurovaguich						5	7	Fair	Blue			Grahovo
3	Jovo Popovich	37	m	m							Dobersosello Jeddo				$ 10		1907 Box 25 Jeddo						5	8					Dobersosello
4	Jovan Kasan	17	m	b											$ 10		friend Petro Liporovo						5	3		Black			
5	Misso Kavoja	40	m	m											$ 12		brother Nicolo Box 25 Jeddo						5	9		Gray			
6	Risto	14	m	b											$ 12		friend Petro						4	11		Black			
7	Mario Cracovich	20	m	b							Bagnano	Chicago Ills			$ 10		friend						5	1		Medium	gray		Bagnano
8	Nasto Vucetich	32	m	m							Grahovo				$ 20		cousin Petar Pesicevich 2950 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	8					Grahovo
9	Mercailo Cracovich	18	m	b							Bagnano				$ 10		friend Giorgo Giovanovich 3053 Green Street South Chicago Ills						5	9		Black	gray		Bagnano
10	Blagoje Lazarich	37	m	m		farmer					Grahovo				$ 10		cousin Petar Pesicevich 2958 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	9		Chestnut			Grahovo
11	Milovan Covacevich	32	m	m		no no									$ 20		friend Giorgo Giovanovich 3053 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	11		Black	black		
12	Mirija Krvocapich	31	m	m							Rudine				$ 12		brother Petar Krvocapich 3053 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	8		Gray	blue		Rudine
13	Vidosava Jovanovich	20	f	b							Grahovo				$ 10		Blagoje Lazarich 3053 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	4		Chestnut	black		Grahovo
14	Cvetna Kavaja	28	m	b							Dobersosello	Jeddo Pa			$ 10		friend Petro Liporovo						5	9		Black			Dobersosello
15	Leo Frang	19	m	b							Suka	Chicago Ills			$ 8		brother Anton Box 25 Jeddo Pa						5	5		brown			Otlere
16	Hostnik Franz	17	m	b							Suka	Lindsay Pa			$ 15		friend Anton Hlemnica 3129 Ellsford Street Chicago Ills						5	1					Rozad
17	Frej Anton	27	m	m							Vunaia	Rok Springs Wy			$ 20		brother Anton Hostnik 1928 Walston Pa						5	8		gray			Vunaia
18	Antonija	31	f	m	housekeeper												Johann Lichtenegger Rok Springs Wy						5	5					
19	Barac Joe	47	m	b	farmer						Suka	Lindsay Pa			$ 15		friend Anton Hostnik 1928 Walston Pa						5	11		brown			Suka
20	Sulcer Jakob	41	m	m	farmer		Swiss	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.			$ 125		friend Mrs. Schaffle 531 Rochester N.Y.						5	3		Black			Warland
21	Wallruff Herman	27	m	b	painter		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Ulster	Holyoke Mass			$ 50		friend Henry Wiedenmuth Holyoke Mass						5	6		Fair	blue		Kenesick
22	Calisto Sandelli	36	m	m	mineral		Austrian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Casey	Lane Ind			$ 15		sister and parents Giordan Jamaica						5	8		Gray			Casey
23	Nasmo	47	m	m											$ 25		Angelina Box 265						5	4		Gray			
24	Marco Krmpotich	24	m	b	tailor		Austrian	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pekic Philadelphia Pa		no		$ 40		friend Mrs. Agnes Bagnetz 1 Ignatius Bagnetz Leo Nudlet						5	8		Brown			Sau Vito
25	Tekovic Ivan	24	m	b			Swiss	France			Loch	San Francisco Cal			$ 50		brother Ignatius Tekovic 1944						5	5		Brown	blue		La Brenne
26	Ilyas	24	m	b	watchmaker										$ 25		friend												
27	Charles Covacevich	40	m	m	farmer	no no	Montenegro	Montenegro			Grahovo	Chicago Ills			$ 10		cousin Luka Cvacevich 2926 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	10		chestnut	gray		Grahovo
28	Ilova Cracovich	38	m	m							Bagnano				$ 10		brother Petar Pesicevich 2958 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	8		Black			Bagnano
29	Nicola Bulanich	21	m	m							Grahovo				$ 10		friend Giorgo Giovanovich 3053 Strand Street South Chicago Ills						5	7		Black			Grahovo
30	Willam Josef	28	m	s		farmer	Austrian	Slavonian			Gurkfeld				$ 15		Mathias Sulcher 564 Chicago Ills						5	1		Fair	brown		Gurkfeld

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-633

I, A. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1902

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended (ill) before number, (Age of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, seamstress, stenographer, machinist, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, woodworker, carpenter, and so forth, and not simply as laborer, peddler, and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either free or in part or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in accordance by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded simply as "in transit." Those intending to stop for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to make the same their home, should be classed as temporary visitors (visiting).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Nationality, race, or people.

Nationality. Columns should be expressed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in last column on page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hungarian, Austrian, Russian, French, Belgian, Italian, Spanish, and Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, etc., are nationalities, and not races or peoples. A native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales may be of the Celtic race; a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of France may be of the Celtic race; a native of Italy may be of the Latin, Celtic, Albanian, Hebrew, Greek, or Negro race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Canada may be of the French, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Negro race; a native of Mexico may be of the Negro, Indian, Spanish, or mixed race; a native of Cuba may be of the Negro or Spanish race; a native of Haiti may be of the Negro race; a native of Portugal may be of the Negro race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro race; a native of Australia may be of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of China may be of the Mongolian race; a native of Japan may be of the Mongolian race; a native of Asia Minor may be of the Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Central America may be of the Indian, Spanish, or mixed race; a native of South America may be of the Indian, Spanish, or mixed race; a native of Greenland may be of the Greenlander race; a native of Iceland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish race; a native of Lapland may be of the Lapp race; a native of Turkestan may be of the Tartar race; a native of Siberia may be of the Siberian race; a native of Malta may be of the Maltese race; a native of Switzerland may be of the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, or Slavonic race; a native of Austria may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Gypsy, or Negro race; a native of Hungary may be of the Hungarian, Slavonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, or Negro race; a native of Germany may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Prussia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Bavaria may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Saxony may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Baden may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Hesse may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Wurtemberg may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Alsace-Lorraine may be of the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Poland may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Bohemia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Moravia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Galicia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Bukowina may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Dalmatia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Croatia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Slavonia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian, Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Servia may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Slavonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, or Negro race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, or Negro race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* 2 March, 190 4 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 Final Destination. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lucati Antonina	29		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Cosco	Birmingham Ala			by myself	$30	No			Yes. to my husband Nicola Lucati via padre Stefano Box 64 Republick Albania						4	4	white	brown	brown		Carlatto
2	Lizzi	9																															
3	Ludico	7																															
4	Olga	4																															
5	~~Koeber Hermann~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Baden~~	~~Karlsruhe~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~		~~myself~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~			~~New York Brother in law Bernhard Koeber 1 Lexington Ave~~						5	1	white	brown	blue		Trebovo
6	Pampanin Barbolo	20		M	S	Laborer					Pure di Cadore		Italia	Chicago			$40	No			to my cousin Pietro Barbolo Box 23 Gardona Italia						5	6					Modo (Italy)
7	~~Del Fiacco Cesare~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																to my cousin Pietro Barbolo Box 23 Gardona Italia						5	6					
8	Dzol Jozef	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Kranjsko	Austria	Lebanon	Penn			$16	No			to my brother Andrew Dzol Box 1 Lebanon Penn						5	4		brown	brown		Franc Lesy
9	Stimac Eva	24		F	M	Private			Croatia	Croatian	Crnilug		Chicago	Ill			$8	No			to my husband Martin Stimac Box 316 Hot Springs Ark						5	5		clear	blue		Crnilug
10	Gasparac Marko	26		M	S	Farmhand					Karlopag		Evelyn	Col			$15	Yes			to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						6	1		brown			Karlopag
11	Plese Kasimira	19		F	S	Private					Delucce						$50	No			Simon Plese Box 68 Evelyn Col to my brother Ivan Plese Simon Plese Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	7		brown			Delucce
12	Gasparac Ivana	16		F	S												$10				to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	6					
13	Gasparac Luka	39		M	M	Farmhand							Calumet	Col			$20	Yes			Box 68 Evelyn Col to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	8					
14	Juric Ivan	19		M	S												$10	No			to my friend Ivan Plese Calumet Col Box 42						5	10					
15	Gasparac Katherina	3		F		Private					Roelyn Road	Austria	Roslyn	Wash			$20				to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	6					
16	Novoslavic Ljuba	17		F	S		Yes	Yes			Bosnjevo	Austria	Duluth	Minn			$20				to my friend Ivan Plese Calumet Col Box 42						5	5		flaxen	blue		Sela
17	Klasic Ivan	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	No									$10				to my friend Ivan Plese Calumet Col Box 42						5	8		brown	brown		Bosnjevo
18	Zelenac Nata	26		F	M	Private											$15				to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	6					
19	Cvitac Anton	10		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes			Delucce		Gallup N. Mexico				$52	Yes			to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5	7			blue		Delucce
20																	$20	No			to my brother Blaz Gasparac Box 68 Evelyn Col						5						
21	Balf Nikola	24		M	S												$20				to my brother Joseph Balf Gilson Box 95 New Mexico						5	6		black			
22	~~Dzudlar Josip~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~												~~$50~~	~~Yes~~			to my father Frank Dudlar Gallup Gilson Box 95 New Mexico						5	8		slate	olive		
23	Balf Nika	29		M	M								Chisholm	Minn			$40	No			to my cousin Blasc Balf Chisholm Minn R. 12						5	6		black	gray		Postabogo
24	Cavdiano Leonardo	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Postalegra	Italy	Chisholm	Minn			$40	Yes	1902	Milford Conn	to my brother Candiano Otto Royle Road Street Box 823 New Milford Conn						5	4		brown			Bertenno
25	[illegible] Antonio	17		M	S												$20	No	1902	Milford Conn	to my cousin Bona Otto Royle Road Street Box 823 New Milford Conn						5	7			brown		Postalecio
26	Del Fratino Stefano	28		M	M												$30	No	1902	Milford Conn	to my brother Del Colmo Otto Royle Road Street Box 823 New Milford Conn						5	3					
27	Fratino Giulio	14		M	S												$20				to my brother Stefano Fratino Royle Road Street Box 823 New Milford Conn						4	11					
28	[illegible]	19		M	S												$20		1901-1902	Jackson Co	to my cousin Bianchi Carlo Jackson Conn						5	7					
29	Bianchi Giovanni	21		M	S												$20	No	1901-1902	Jackson Co	to my cousin Bianchi Carlo Jackson Conn						4	12					
30	[illegible] Antonio	17		M	S												$20				to my cousin Bianchi Carlo Jackson Conn												

1997-134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Offr of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Nutt
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed J Hamilton, Surgeon of the West York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed J Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Nutt
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can (read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B headings given by the masters of vessels.

quired by ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 1st 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Frank Joseph	32		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	England	Portsmouth	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no			No	Contract	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bozen, Tyrol, Austria
2	~~Frank Joseph~~																														
Admitted 3	Emma Weinstein	60		F	M	Housewife			England	English			Pearl River, N.Y.		Son in law	$50				Son in law, Benjamin Baetler, Pearl River, Rockland Co. N.Y.										London
Admitted 4	Moses Weinstein	60		M	M	in Cutting Silk											yes														
Admitted 5	Edith	38		F		Wife									Husband															
Admitted 6	Edith Mary	8		F		Child									Father															
Admitted 7	Israelites	5																												
8	Ronnie Brown	23		M		Laborer	yes	yes	New Zealand				New York	yes	self	$50				No										Auckland, N.Z.
9	Max Baetz	22							Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$5	yes	1902	New York	233 6th Ave New York city										Breslau, Germany
10	Raphael Halpern	6	10	Child			no	no	England	Hebrew					Father	none	no			Father, Isaac Halpern, 65 Manila St. New York city										London
11	Rebecca	4																												
12	Dora	10																												
13	Thomas Potter	45		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	England	English			North Dakota	no	self	$35				Friend A. E. Hamman, 104 Broad St. North Dakota, Friend J. E. Hartley, Vermont Hall 11th St. Hamburg, Germany, Bremen, Germany, Continental Hotel Amsterdam, Friend Neil, 27 Oakland Ave Sharon, Pa.										Hamburg, France
14	Ralph G. Hartley	22		M		Student							Cambridge Mass.			$12														
15	Nate Hermann	19		M		Servant				Jewish			Boston			$5														
16	Joseph Rooban	30		M		Laborer							Lebanon, Pa.		self	$20														
17	Frank Upton	23		M		Servant			England	English			New York city			$100														
18	Alex Reimer	20				Lawyer			Germany	German																				
19	Ernest G. Scelaca	21		M		Clerk										$20				Friend Adolph Schleimer, 838 5th Ave New York city										Paris, France
20	Frederick J. Hannes	18																												
21	Johan Wagtskjold					Merchant			Norway	Lutheran	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			none	no														
22	Hjalmar Knudsen								Norway																					
23	Johannes Nilsen	20																		Norwegian Steamer Thames, Bristol Conn.										Tyler
24	Johan Lonning	20				Cook																								Skedsmo
25	Gilbert Andersen	16				Messenger																								
26	Severe Fries	15																												
27	Gilbert B. Andersen	21																												
28	Olaf Bornstein	23																												
29	Johannesen	20				Servant														Norwegian Steamer "Belize" Mobile, Ala.										Bergen
30	Hansen	25				Cook							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$9														

71

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the master of vessels.

...quired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs. Josef	Legal	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	England	Salford	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband	$30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Bozen Tyrol, Austria
2	Emma	Washington	60	F	W	Housewife			England	English		York	Pearl River, N.Y.	Yes	Son-in-law	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey		London
3	James	Fuller	60	M	M	Farmer									self	$40															
4	Edith		28	F	M	Wife									Husband																
5	Edith Mary		5	F	S	Child	no	no							Father																
6	Elizabeth		3	F	S																										
7	Thomas	Brown	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	New Zealand				New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	No				No	No	No			5	5	fair	brown	brown		Auckland, N.Z.
8	Mar	Baller	22						Germany	Christian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$5	yes	1906	New York	2 yrs	No	No	No									Bristol, England
9	Rachael	Hayward	6	F	S	Child	no	no	England	Roman					Father	none	no				Father Isaac Hayward 108 Atlantic St. New York, N.Y.											London
10	Sophie		4																												
11	Dora		10			Servant																									
12	Thomas	Lotz	45	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian			Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$35					Brother-in-law Brother Friend 149 Broad St. Port Amboy N.J. Uncle P. O. Box 1 Ellis Island N.Y. Parent Hall 114 E. 13th St. New York City Cousin 45 Emerson Ave. Wanning Pa. Intimate friend Albert Kinder Secret Note Cousin Karl Hanna P.O.											Wiesbaden, France
13	Ralph	Hadley	22	M	M	Student							Cambridge Mass																		
14	Alice	Keenan	19	F	S	Servant							Boston			$5															
15	Joseph	Rosen	30	M	M	Laborer							Chicago Ill.			$30															
16	Karl	Olsen	22	M	S	Sailor			Sweden	Lutheran			New York																		
17	Olaf	Hansen	20						Norway	Lutheran																					
18	Ernest	Gerlach	21	M	M	Clerk										$40					Friend Ashley Childress 258 5th Ave. New York N.Y.										
19	Frederic	St. Hunes	18																												
20	Johan	Wagstykstad	20	M	S	Farmer	Can	Can	Norway	Lutheran	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$40	No	1903	New York													
21	Sigalmar	Smedsen	20						Norway							$30															
22	Johannes	Nilsen	20																		Consignee Thomas Brothers Bristol, Eng.										Flaskon
23	Johan	Lonning	20			Cook										$30															
24	Gilbert	Andersen	16			Mechanic																									
25	Nocere	Trico	18	F																											
26	Gilbert	G. Smeesen	21																												
27	[illegible]	Berntsen	23																												
28	[illegible]	Johannesen	20			Servant																									
29	[illegible]	Hanssen	25			Sailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]								Norwegian Steamer "Belize" Mobile, Ala.										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

897-135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, the [illegible] Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK. William Clark Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Kinnicutt Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kinnicutt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK. William Clark Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of name, columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as given, rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, *city*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at Ellis Island.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less than $—).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1904 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Albert Mills	30		M	M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	English	Engl'sh	England	London	Oakland Cal	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wivenhoe Essex
2	John Davidson	30				Carpenter			Scotch							$50									5	10		Grey			Carlisle Cumberland
3	Mary Violet Daisy Wridge	22		F		Wife			English						Husband	$15				Husband & Father Harvey Wridge 360 6th Street Oakland Cal						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kimberley South Africa
4	Harry Ernest	2		M	S	Child	No	No							Father	nil														
5	Florence		11	M		Infant																								
6	Edward Evans	51		M		Metal spinner	Yes	Yes					Blackrock Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$100	Yes 3 years	Blackrock Buffalo N.Y.		No					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Birmingham
7	Henry Cooke	29				Carpenter							New York N.Y.	Yes		$50	No								5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Tattoo marks on Chest	London
8	James Nash	30		M												$50	Yes	1906	Panama Canal Zone	No					5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bristol
9	Alfred Sweet	34				Miner							Long Island City N.Y. New York N.Y.	No Yes		$20	No			Brother-in-law Stephen Richards 115 Boden Street, Long Island City N.Y.					5	9	Fair				Wivenhoe Essex
10	Benjamin Marshall	28				Shipwright										$50				Friend A. Joy 11 Hartley Place New York N.Y.					5	4	—	Grey			Westmeath Ireland
11	Mary Muldoon	35		F	S	Domestic			Irish							$50	Yes	1899 to 1903	New York N.Y.	Cousin Miss Lizzie Cahill 2014 8th Avenue, 131st Street, New York N.Y.					5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Antrim
12	Thomas Payne	30		M	M	Sailor					England					$10														England
13	William Abraham St. Clare	24				Quarryman										$20														Portland
14	Lemuel Moulton St. Clare	51														$20														Hammilton Co. N.Y.
15	John Carew	25				Butcher										$20														Portland
16	Julia Rubinstein	26		F	S	Servant			Russian		Russia					$20														Russia
17																$20														
18	Alexander Pavlenko	33				Carpenter										$15														
19	Abraham Nachtigal	23				Tailor			Russian							$20														
20	Isaac Adams	26				Carpenter										$100														
21	Leib Gordin	23				Machinist			Hebrew							$50														
22	Israel Goldinger	25				Tailor										$20														
23																														
24	Jan Yakimakis	25				Tailor																								
25	Christos	31				Carpenter			Italy		St Julian	England	London																	
26	Lucia	19				Confectioner																								
27						Child																								
28		22	7	7	0	12/2/05							San Francisco Cal	S	Husband	$10														
29		21				Wife							Healdsburg Cal	S	self	$25														
30						Carpenter										$20														
31																														

22-$5596 11/4/7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1904. Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State) City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.													Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of former visit. Where?												
1	Alban Mills	30		m	m	ship wright	Yes	Yes	English	Engl'st	England	London	Oakland Cal	Yes	Self	$350	No	No	Brother in law Alban Mills Danville, Contra Costa, Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wivenhoe Essex Carlisle Cumberland Kimberley South Africa
2	John Davidson	50				Carpenter				Scotch						$50								5	10		Grey			
3	Gray Violet Daisy Uridge	22		f	Wife					English					Husband	$15		Husband & Father Harry Uridge 260 6th Street Oakland Cal						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		
4	Harry Ernest	2		m	Child		No	No							Father	Nil													
5	Florence	11		f	Infant																								
6	Edward Evans	31		m	Metal Spinner		Yes	Yes					Blackrock Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$100	Yes 4 years	Blackrock Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Blackrock Buffalo N.Y.						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Birmingham
7	Henry Cooke	29			Carpenter								New York N.Y.	Yes		$50	No							5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Tattoo marks on Chest	London
8	James Nash	30		m												$30	Yes 1906	Panama Canal	No					5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	
9	Alfred Sweet	34			Miner								Long Island City N.Y.	No		$20	No	Brother-in-law Stephen Richards 113 Bedford street Long Island City N.Y.						5	9	Fair				Bristol
10	Benjamin Marshall	28			Shipwright								New York N.Y.	Yes		$50		friend A. Foy 11 Hartley Place New York N.Y.												Woonhoe Essex
11	Mary Muldoon	35		f	Domestic					Irish						$30	Yes	1903 New York N.Y.	Friend Louisa Mirabaloon 1914 6th Avenue 15th Street New York N.Y.						5	4		Grey			West Meath Ireland
12	Thomas Payne	30		m	m	Labourer				Progress						$10														Rutland England
13	Evelina Abraham P. Stone	24			Quarryman						Portland	Baltimore Md				$20			Husband Emmanuel Stone Quarry Mt Hard Rabbit												Portland England
14	Lawrence Abraham P. Stone	31		m									Atlanta			$20														Rotherham
15	Tom Bates	25			Butcher						Northampton	Dowell				$40			Friend Tom Bowman Dowell, Oshkosh Co. Wis.												Rome Russia
16	Lubia Rubinstein	26		f	Servant		Russia		Russian	Russian	London		New York N.Y.	Yes		$30			Friend Mrs Abraham Stone 375 6th Ave. New York N.Y.												
17	Joseph Abraham	21		m	Butcher					Lithuanian			Chicago Ill.			$25			Friend Mr Abraham Stone 375 6th Ave. New York N.Y.												
18	Kasai Savlonis	23			Carpenter								Jackson Mich.	No		$16			Friend Antone Bukopal 223 Division St. Chicago Ill.												Russia
19	Antoni Nawitzki	20			Tailor					Russian			Chicago Ill.			$20															Poland
20	Jan Matus	26			Carpenter											$16														Russia
21	Filip Gorlin	23			Machinist					Hebrew			New York N.Y.			$30			Friend Peter Brennan 67 Hancock St. Brooklyn, New York N.Y.												Poland Russia
22	Jacob Galinsky	25			Tailor											$50			Brother-in-law Abraham Galinsky 35 Hudson St. New York N.Y.												Russia
23	Jan Wisniewski	22			Farmer	Greece	Greek			Greek						$10			Friend Peter Stavrou Philadelphia Uniform Co. Philadelphia Pa.												Greece
24	Peter Stavrumakis	25			Sailor						Cardiff	Philadelphia				900	Philadelphia		Friend Demetrius Vassilos 28 Schuylkill St. Philadelphia Pa.												Nola Italy
25	Pietro Cavalieri	21			Carpenter	Italy	Italian	English			London	New York N.Y.				$100			Friend P. Cavalieri 41 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.												Naples
26	Paolo Cavalieri	19			Confectioner										Father	$20															
27	[illegible]	0			Child																									Corfu
28	[illegible]	25			Wife								San Francisco Cal.	S	Husband	$10			Friend S. Adzigeorgiadi Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 6th Ave.												Greece
29	[illegible]												Harrisburg Pa.	S	self	$100															
30	[illegible]															$20														

22-95596 11147

1897-136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. [illegible] Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 190

NEW YORK, William Watt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Barnes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190

NEW YORK, William Watt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others."

"A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

A The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...uired by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Mar. 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 10 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling, or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 (and how much?)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philip Sanzer	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Morris Sanger 1 Hyde Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Heb	Schaludz Vilna Russia
2	Jacob Hubetzky	23														$15				Friend Morris Sapolsky 46 Northampton Street Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Vashipshik Vilna Russia
3	Jack Sher	21				No No							Rochester, Mass			$30				No							5	3		Grey			Stowenik Russia
4	Philip Hoodes	30		M	Baker								Philadelphia		Brother	$20				Brother P. Hoodes 124 Lambert Street Philadelphia							5	6		Blue			Illenau Russia
5	Joseph Freedland	40			Tailor's presser								Altoona Pa		Brother in-law	$10				Brother in law M Kenosnik 1808 13th Avenue Altoona Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kovna Russia
6	Solomon Lipschitz	23			India rubber merchant								Paterson N.J.			$5				Brother in law S Freedmanreich 49 Lawrence Street Paterson N.J.							5	6		Dark Grey			Lodz Russia
7	Martin Midda	21		S	D		Yes	Yes	English				Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$15				Brother Reuben Midda 35 Mortimer Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	6		Brown			London
8	Rubin Wallet	22											Chicago Ill		Self	$35				Brother Hyman Wallet 500 West Tyrol Street Chicago Ill													London
9	Jane Morgenstern	20		F		Dress maker			Russian											Brother-in-law Charles Feldman 213 W 12th street Chicago Ill							5	3	Fair				Russia
10	Isaac Felsenstein	37		M		Weaver							Montreal Can		Friend	$10				Brother-in-law Aaron Bell 1242 Ulrike Street Montreal Can							5	4	Dark	Brown			Biela Russia
11	Meyer Freedland	18				Diamond setter			English				New York N.Y.		Self	$10				Uncle Abe Fuleman 462 Water Street New York N.Y.							5	4		Black	Grey		London
12	Jack Stone	24				Sailor										$10				Brother-in-law D Fletcher 3455 Cornes Avenue New York N.Y.							5			Fair	Brown		London
13	Harry Philip	31		M											Brother in-Law	$10	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother-in-law D Eckart 24 Hopkins Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Black			London
14	Adel Boiger	43		F	W	Dress maker	No	No	Austrian							$10	No			Brother-in-law Henry Woolff 4 Delancy Street New York N.Y.							5	2		Dark			Jarnoff Austria
15	Jankel Frenkel	52		M	S	Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes							Brother	$10				Brother Frenkel 160 Allen Street New York N.Y.							5	4		Grey			Stopczynci Austria
16	Jacob Grossfeld	28		M		Shoe maker	No	No							Wife	$10	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Wife Frieder Grossfeld 209 Dutchess Street New York N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown			Galatza Austria
17	Sam. Cohn	31		S		Tailor's machinist	Yes	Yes	Roumanian						Brother in-law	$30	No			Brother in-law Philip Weiss 804 Myrtle Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Fair	Blue		Bucharest Roumania
18	Louis Horwich	46		M		Carpenter	No	No	Russian						Self	$20				Friend R. Davis 136 Liverpool Road New York N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Vorivele Russia
		23		S		Merchant	Yes	Yes								nil				Uncle Jacob Stoffonian 421 E 10th Street New York N.Y.							5	4					
		21				Tailor	No	No												Brother Louis Stoker 242 E 112th Street New York N.Y.							5	3					
		16		F		Tailoress	Yes	Yes								$10				- No -							5	2					
		25		M		Coat maker	No	No								$15											5	6		Dark			Odessa Russia
		36		M		Machine [illegible]	Yes	Yes								$72											5	3	Fair				Grodno Russia
		21				Upholsterer			English											- No -							5	9		Black	Grey		London
		23		F		Wife									Husband	nil											5	4		Brown			
									Russian											Husband & Father J Kanon 69 Manson Street New York N.Y.							5		Dark	Black	Black		Russia Mouth Russia
		10	Mo	F		Infant	No	No							Mother	nil																	London
						Watchmaker	Yes	Yes							Self	$15				Brother-in-law Max Lawitz 164 Swallow Street New York N.Y.							5	6		Black	Grey		Grzenstochaus Russia
				M		Carpenter										$10				Cousin, Moshe Kutroff 2029 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Dark			Grodno Russia
							No	No							Uncle	$2				Uncle Pencus Kalinski 145 Orchard Street New York N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown			Lodz Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

11 ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the columns must be filled in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

uired by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Mar. 2 nd 190 Arriving at Port of Mch 10 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period if years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philip Yanzer	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Morris Yanzer 1 Exeter Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lithuania Wilna Russia
2	Jacob Lubetzky	23														$15				Friend. Morris Glotzky 46 Northampton street Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Vashilepik Wilna Russia
3	Jack Sher	21					to	no								$30				No Brother P. Kreiter							5	3		Grey			Slowenik Russia
4	~~Philip Kreiter~~	30		M		Baker														~~Brother in law. M. Kreiter~~							5	6		Red			Warsaw Russia
5	Joseph Freedland	45		M		Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes	English				Philadelphia Pa		Brother	$20				124 Lombard Street Philadelphia Brother-in-law. M. Kenson Pa													Kovna Russia
6	Solomon Lipschitz	25				India rubber merchant							Altoona Pa		Brother in-law	$70				1808 13th Avenue Altoona Pa Brother-in-law. L. Freedenreich							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lotz Russia
7	Martin Midda	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	English				Paterson N.J.			$5				49 Lawrence Street Paterson N.J. Brother Ruebin Midda							5	6	Dark	Grey			London
8	Rubin Waller	22											Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$15				35 Mortimer Street Buffalo N.Y. Brother, Hyman Waller							5	6		Brown			London
9	~~Jane Morgenstein~~	20		F		~~Dress~~ maker			Russian				Chicago Ill		Self	$25				500 West Lynk Street Chicago Ill Brother-in-law. Abrahamsman													Russia
10	Isaac Felsenstein	37		M		Weaver										$10				215 W 12th Street Chicago Ill Brother-in-law. Aaron Pretz							5	3	Fair				Buela Russia
11	Meyer Freedland	18				Diamond setter			English				Montreal Que		Friend	$10				1242 Ontario Street Montreal Que Uncle, Abe Fulman							5	4	Dark	Brown			London
12	Jack Stone	24				Tailor							New York N.Y.		Self	$10				162 Ivatin Street New York N.Y. Brother-in-law. D. Fletcher							5	4	Black	Grey			London
13	Harry Philip	31		M											Brother in-law	$10	Yes	1906	New York	3453 Barnes Avenue New York N.Y. Brother-in-law D. Lachan							5	3		Fair	Brown		London
14	Adel Boiger	23		F	W	Dress maker	no	no	Austrian							$10				24 Watkins street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law. Henry Woolff							5	4		Black			Jarnopol Austria
15	Jankel Frenkel	32		M	S	Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes							Brother	$10				4 Schiff street New York N.Y. Brother. M. Frenkel							5	2		Dark			Stopczynci Austria
16	Jacob Grossfeld	28		M	M	Shoe maker	no	no							Wife	$10	No	1905	New York N.Y.	160 Allan Street New York N.Y. Wife Treader Grossfeld							5	4		Gray			Zalatiza Austria
17	Sam. Cohn	31		S		Tailor's machinist	Yes	Yes	Roumanian						Brother in-law	$30	no			280 Dahlmeyer street New York N.Y. Brother-in-law. Gustaph Tekias							5	6	Fair	Brown			Buccharest Roumania
18	Louis Horwich	46		M		Carpenter	no	no	Russian						Self	$200				804 Myrtle street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Fair	Blue		Vatwelk Russia
19		23		S		Merchant	Yes	Yes								nil				Friend R. Davis							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		
20		21				Tailor	no	no												156 Liverpool Road New York N.Y.							5	3					
21		16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes												Uncle Jacob Stoffman							5	2					
22		25		M		Bootmaker	no	no							Uncle	$10				421 E. 10th Street New York							5	6		Dark			Odessa Russia
23		36		M		Watchmaker									Self	$15				Brother, Louis Lekar 242 E. 112th Street New York N.Y.							5	3	Fair				Grodno Russia
24						Upholsterer			English							$40				~~Super Japan~~ no							5	9		Black	Grey		London
25		23		F		Wife									Husband	nil										5	4		Brown			Russia
26									Russian						Self	$10				Husband & Father J. Schanin 69 Mangin Street New York N.Y.							5		Dark	Black	Black		Motilf Russia
27		10 m.			S	Infant	no	no							Mother	nil																	London
28				M		Watchmaker	Yes	Yes							Self	$15				Brother-in-law. Max Chaivitz 164 Swallow Street New York N.Y.													Bronstein Russia
29				M		Carpenter										$10				Cousin, Moshe Rubin 2029 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Dark			Grodno Russia
30							no	no							Uncle	$5				Uncle: Pincus Kaliski 145 Orchard Street New York N.Y.							5	5	Dark		Brown		Lodz Russia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Book 8/27/08

1897-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the NEW YORK, from Southam, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bulgarian.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

10 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, March 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cols. 1[illegible], 2[illegible], and 4[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	A PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blumen Bruce	32		m	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	yes	Husb	$25	No	Husband Father Solomon Bruce 155 Throop Ave Brooklyn New York							5	dark	blue		None	Russia
2	Lazarus	7		m	Child																								
3	Sophie	9		f																									
4	Janie	4		m																									
5	Frank	3		m																									
X 6	Fanny Goldstein	43		f	Wife				Austria						Husb	$25													
7	Jamie	18		f	Seamstress		yes	yes							Mother			Husband and father Hyman Goldstein 100 2 9th St, New York city											
X 8	Deborah	16																											
X 9	Beckie	9			Child																								
X 10	Abbie	9		m																									
X 11	Rich Weber	30		f	Wife		no	no							Husb	$15		Husband and father Solomon Weber 138 Division Ave, New York, city											
X 12	Yetta dau	8			Child																								
X 13	Becky	2			~~2-10300397~~ 11/23/42																									
14	Sarah Samuelson	20		m	Wife				Russia						Husband	$100		Friend Wolpert Samuelson 736 6th Ave, New York city											
15	Jacob	2		m	Child										Father														
16	Jacob Lesky	34		m	Wife				~~2-10300397~~ 3/22/40				Montclair N J		Husb	$10		Husband and father Harris Lesky 99 Walnut Street Montclair N J											
17	Ida	5		f	Child		yes	yes							Father														
18	[illegible]	5/12	5/07	m																									
19		2																											
20	Solomsky	32		m	Machinist										self	$30		Friend A. Glassman 242 49th St Brooklyn, New York											
21																		Friend A. Rubin 1111 North 8th St Philadelphia Pa											
22		26																											
23		20			Cigar Maker				England				New York, N.Y.		self	$15		Friend Max Lee 230 E 104th St, New York, N.Y.											
24		20			Engineer				England				Detroit, Mich.		self														
25		28																Mr. Alfred Edelman 56 Avenue											
26		28																											
27		28			Chair Maker													Husband Bro. Sister Mr. Weinberg, etc.											
28		28			Child																								
29		28			Farmer		yes	yes										Friend H. J. Longmaid Orwell, Ashtabula Co Ohio											
30		28			Laborer																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wyoming, Ohio — self — $30 — 1907 New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wyoming, Ohio — self — $30

Wyoming Mills Orwell, Ohio — no — self — $30

Boston — San Domingo — yes — self — $50

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

[illegible] to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, etc. 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York March 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers' [illegible] lists, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blumia Dreie	32		F	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	yes	Self	$22	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Kovno, Russia
2	Lazarus	11		M	Child										Mother																
3	Sophie	9		F																	Husband's father Solomon Dreie, 158 Thatford Ave. Brooklyn, New York										
4	Janie	7		F			no	no																							
5	Frank	3		M																											
X 6	Fanny Goldstein	42		F	Wife				Austria						Self	$20															Goliesty, Austria
X 7	Janie	16		F	Seamstress		yes	yes							Mother						Husband and father Hyman Goldstein 709 6th St. New York, N.Y.										
X 8	Deborah	16		F																											
X 9	Bertie	12		F	Child																										
X 10	Ethel	9		F			no	no																							
X 11	Rebecca Weber	30		F	Wife		no	no							Self	$15					Husband and father Hermann Weber 159 Division Ave. New York, N.Y.										
X 12	Irma dau	8		F	Child										Father																
X 13	Becky	2		F	2-10 3-20 39 4/11/43																											
14	Rosetta Sanitsteine	20		F	Wife				Russia						Husband	$50					Friend Wilhelm Wendschuh 758 E. 162nd St. New York, N.Y.										
15	Sarah dau	2		F	Child										Father																
16	Fannie Lesky	34		F	Wife										Husband	$10					Husband and father Harris Lesky 90 Walnut Street Monticello N.Y.										
17	Fanny dau	10		F	Child		yes	yes							Father																
18	Elsie	8		F			no	no																							
19	Samuel	5		M																											
20		2																													
21	Selma Ley	32		F	Machiner										Self	$30					Friend G. Glasman 142 29th St. Brooklyn, New York										
22	[illegible]	19		F	hairdresser		yes	yes								$50					Uncle A. Radow 1111 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.										rejected
23	[illegible]	18		F												$50															rejected
24	[illegible]	20		F	house worker				England				New York, N.Y.			$15					Cousin Mr. Lee 230 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.										
25	[illegible]	30		F	Engineer				England						Self	$50															
26	[illegible]	46		M																											
27	[illegible]	12		F	Child																										
28	[illegible]	8		F	Child		no	no																							
29	[illegible]	31		F	Servant		yes	yes																							
30	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer																										
31	[illegible]	22		F																											
32	[illegible]	25		F																											
33	[illegible]	20		F																											
34	[illegible]	18		F																											
35	[illegible]	19		F																											
36	[illegible]	22		F																											
37	[illegible]	21		F																											
38	[illegible]	18		F																											
39	[illegible]	20		F																											
40	[illegible]	19		F																											
41	[illegible]	21		F																											
42	[illegible]	18		F																											
43	[illegible]	20		F																											
44	[illegible]	19		F																											
45	[illegible]	21		F																											
46	[illegible]	18		F																											
47	[illegible]	20		F																											
48	[illegible]	19		F																											
49	[illegible]	21		F																											
50	[illegible]	18		F																											
51	[illegible]	20		F																											
52	[illegible]	19		F																											
53	[illegible]	21		F																											
54	[illegible]	18		F																											
55	[illegible]	20		F																											
56	[illegible]	19		F																											
57	[illegible]	21		F																											
58	[illegible]	18		F																											
59	[illegible]	20		F																											
60	[illegible]	19		F																											
61	[illegible]	21		F																											
62	[illegible]	18		F																											
63	[illegible]	20		F																											
64	[illegible]	19		F																											
65	[illegible]	21		F																											
66	[illegible]	18		F																											
67	[illegible]	20		F																											
68	[illegible]	19		F																											
69	[illegible]	21		F																											
70	[illegible]	18		F																											
71	[illegible]	20		F																											
72	[illegible]	19		F																											
73	[illegible]	21		F																											
74	[illegible]	18		F																											
75	[illegible]	20		F																											
76	[illegible]	19		F																											
77	[illegible]	21		F																											
78	[illegible]	18		F																											
79	[illegible]	20		F																											
80	[illegible]	19		F																											
81	[illegible]	21		F																											
82	[illegible]	18		F																											
83	[illegible]	20		F																											
84	[illegible]	19		F																											
85	[illegible]	21		F																											
86	[illegible]	18		F																											
87	[illegible]	20		F																											
88	[illegible]	19		F																											
89	[illegible]	21		F																											
90	[illegible]	18		F																											
91	[illegible]	20		F																											
92	[illegible]	19		F																											
93	[illegible]	21		F																											
94	[illegible]	18		F																											
95	[illegible]	20		F																											
96	[illegible]	19		F																											
97	[illegible]	21		F																											
98	[illegible]	18		F																											
99	[illegible]	20		F																											
100	[illegible]	19		F																											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio no self $50 [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Father

Stephen Miller Cornell, Ohio no self $50 [illegible]

Einstein Am. Consulate, yes Father $50 [illegible]

Charles Emanuel [illegible]

1897-138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK,
Wm Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Kinnear, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Kinnear M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK,
Wm Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Mar. 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?
21																			
1	Katie Levy	38	F	m	Wife	[illegible]	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Boston pass	Yes	Husband	$10	No		
2	Harry	16	M	s	Barman	Yes	Yes								Father	$5			
3	Fanny Friedlender	24	F	m	Wife								Mobile Ala	No	Husband	$50			
4	Gita	48				No	No								Son	nil			
5	Dora	20		s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes								Brother				
6	Anny	6			Child	No	No								Father				
7	Beny	4		M															
8	Reichel	2		F															
9	Jacob Beckerman	23		m	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes						New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20			
10	Alsik	20														nil			
11	Hannie Straw	28		F	m	Wife									Husband	$10			
12	Barney	5		M	s	Child	No	No							Father	nil			
		1				Infant													
	Rebecca Beckerman	28		F	m	Wife									Self	$65			
		11			s	Inf	Yes	Yes							Mother	nil			
		11				Child	No	No											
		6		M															
	Lasicki	25		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	$5			
		11		M	s	Infant	No	No							Father	nil			
		25		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumanian						Husband	$25			
		11		M	s	Infant	No	No							Father	nil			
28				M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian		Russia	Felshtin			Self	$5			
						Farmer's wife	No	No			England	Ely Sunbury			Brother in law	$10			
						Silver worker	Yes	Yes				London				$10			
						Farmer's assistant					England					$10			
				F		Wife	No	No							Husband	$10			
					s	Child			English						Father	nil			
						Servant													
						Servant									Brother in law	$50			
						Servant					England				Uncle	$10			

Chas. F. English Insp.

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Husband & Father Jacob Levy 108 Salem Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Kovno Russia
						5	4					London
						5	2	Fair	Brown			Kovarner Russia
Husband, Son, Brother & Father Nathan Friedlender 6 Harris Rubel 5 North Cedar Street Mobile Ala						5		Dark	Black	Blue		
						5			Brown			London
Father Abram Beckerman 432 E 121st Street New York N.Y.						5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Lodz Russia
						5	8	D.		Blue		Kombor Russia
Husband & Father Kenny Straw 5 Bigart Street New York N.Y.									Black	Brown		London
												Lodz Russia
Husband & Father Abram Beckerman 432 E 121st Street New York N.Y.						5	2		Dark	Brown		
						5	3					London
Husband & Father A. Sarzki 164 Ludlow Street New York N.Y.						5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		Lodz Russia
Husband & Father Rudolph Weiss 804 Myrtle Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8		Light	Blue		London Bucharest Roumania
Uncle M. Shankel 160 Eldridge Street New York N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		London Felshtin Russia
Brother in law Roger Axelrod 142 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		Fastoff Russia
Brother-in-law Joe Strank 122 E 10th St New York N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Brown			Minsk Russia
Brother in law Nogasey Bohen 425 E 6th Street New York N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Light			Bielostock Russia
Husband & Father Woolf Schecter 187 Franklin Street New York N.Y.						5	7					Kovna Russia
Brother-in-law S. Sherman 15 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Vishkover Russia
Uncle M. Brenk 540 Rockaway Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		Brown	Grey		Warsaw Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] THIRD CLASS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Mar. 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. If time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																													
1	Katie Levy	38		F	m.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Father Jacob Levy 108 Salem Street Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Kovno Russia
2	Harry	16		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes							Father	$5							5	4					London
3	Henry Friedlender	24		M	m.	Wife							Mobile Ala	No	Husband	$60		Husband, Son, Brother & Father Nathan Friedlender & Harris Rubel 5 North Cedar Street Mobile Ala					5	2	Fair	Brown			Kowner Russia
4	Gute	48		F			No	No							Son	nil							5		Dark	Black	Blue		
5	Dora	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes							Brother								5				Brown		
6	Anny	6		F	Child		No	No							Father														London
7	Beny	4		M																									
8	Rechel	2		F																									
9	Jacob Beckerman	23		M	m.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes					New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20		Father, Abram Beckerman 432 E 121 st Street, New York N.Y.					5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Sedaz Russia
10	Assik	20		F												Nil							5	8	D[illegible]		Blue		
11	Jennie Straus	28		F	m.	Wife									Husband	$60		Husband & Father Henry Straus 5 Pitcairt Street New York N.Y.									Black	Brown		Romboga Russia
12	Barney	5		M	S	Child	No	No							Father	nil													London
						Infant																							
	Rebecca Beckerman			F	m.	Wife									Self	$60		Husband & Father, Abram Beckerman 432 E 121 st Street New York N.Y.					5	2		Dark	Brown		Leidai Russia
				M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							Mother	nil							5	3					London
						Child	No	No																					
	Lewicki	25		F	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	$5		Husband & Father, A. Savicki 154 Ludlow Street New York N.Y.					5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue		Lody Russia
		11		M	S	Infant	No	No							Father	nil													
		25		F	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumanian						Husband	$25		Husband Father Rudolph Weiss 804 Myrtle Street Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8		Dark	Blue		London Bucharest Roumania
		11		M	S	Infant	No	No							Father	nil													
		28		M	m.	Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes	Russian		Russia	Poltava			Self	$5		Uncle, Mr Frankel 160 Eldridge Street New York N.Y.					5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		London Poltava Russia
						Tailor	No	No			England	W London			Brother in-law	$10		Brother-in-law Hegar Gastvard 145 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.					5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		Fastoff Russia
		30				Shoe maker	Yes	Yes				London				$30		Brother-in-law Joe Marsk 123 E 102 nd Street New York N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Minsk Russia
		25				Tailor's presser										$10		Brother-in-law Benjamin Bohen 145 E 6 th Street New York N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Light			Bielostock Russia
				F		Wife	No	No							Husband	$25		Husband & Father, Woolf Fischter 187 Franklin Street New York N.Y.					5	4					Kovna Russia
						Child			English						Father	nil													
						Servant									Brother in-law	$50		Brother-in-law & Alderman 15 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Vishtover Russia
															Uncle	$50		Uncle Mr Brook 340 Rockaway Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		Brown	Grey		Warsaw Russia

English Shop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Lamb 1st Officer, of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lamb
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK.

William Wirth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1904

at NEW YORK.

William Wirth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3179

1171-137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes + Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien with is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

May 3/1904
21-28-1897

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform-
heading given by the masters of vessels.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of C. MAR 11 1907 190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																															
1	Abraham Rozen	20		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No				Brother, Morris Rozen 54 Governeur Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Libau Russia
2	Isaac Rozenberg	19				Tailor, machinist	Yes	Yes							Self	$5					209 E. 6th Street, New York N.Y.					5	2	Dark	Brown			Lomza Russia
3	Ida Koelpern	26		F	M	Wife									Husband	$10					Husband Isaac Koelpern 68 Lesganich Street, New York N.Y.					5	4					Kovna Russia
4	Solomon Alexaneta	23		M	S	Tailor	No	No			Russia		New York N.Y.		Brother	$5					Brother Philip Alexaneta 60 Sheffman 163 Rivington Street, New York					5	1	Fair	Black	Grey		Beltz Russia
5	Albert Gitelson	33		M		Tea	Yes	Yes			England				Brother in law	$9					Brother-in-law, Louis Gerekin 234 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.					5	2	Dark	Dark			Vilkak Russia
6	Philip Sankski	28				Cabinet maker									Friend	$10					Friend Julius Mandelbaum 158 E. 10th Street, New York N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Grodno Russia
7	Chas Wekar	28			S	Tailor									Brother in law	$10					Brother-in-law, J. Bachman 129 E. 11th Street, New York N.Y.					4	11		Brown			Wilna Russia
8	Nathan Katz	18				Furrier									Uncle	$15					Uncle, Morris Katz 114 Madison Street, New York N.Y.					5	2		Brown	Blue		Kovna Russia
9	Samuel Barnett	39		M		Tailor			Roumanian						Self	$40					Wife Lena					5	2		Grey	Brown		Bucharest Roumania
10	Joseph Burschtok	24				Dress presser			Russian							$10					Cousin N. Jarkins C/o A. Kabilansky 518 Henry Street, New York N.Y.					5	10		Brown	Grey		Kerwik Russia
X 11	Louis Grossel	21			S	Tailor									Sister	$60					Sister Sarah Pollic 69 Clinton Street, New York N.Y.					5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Plotsk Russia
12	Sigik Rosenthal	22		F		Embroidress									Cousin	$10					Cousin, Hyman Lief 245 E. 10th Street, New York N.Y.					5	5		Dark	Grey		Warsaw Russia
13	Jason Klunisman	19									England					$25					Brother-in-law, Philip Goldberg 254 Stanton Street, New York N.Y.					5	2½					
14	Joseph Rabinowitz	38		M		Fur cap maker									Brother in law	$10					154 Liberty Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5		Brown	Brown		Dovbalser Russia
X 15	Barnet Melamud	18			S	Blacksmith									Uncle	$15					Uncle Josef Shortkoff 136-8 Maccabees Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2		Black			Podolsk Russia
16	Jos Rosenwain	23				Musician									Self	$50					No					5	3½	Fair				Dzjerssnsk Russia
17	Israel Rutter	20				Furrier					England				Brother	$10					Brother Simon Rutter 132 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.					5	3	Dark	Brown			Kovna Russia
18	Bal Oksenbaum	17				Butcher	No	No							Uncle	$10					Uncle Max Oberstein 1 E. 115th Street, New York N.Y.					5	5		Dark			Mazeish Russia
19	Jacob Sender	18		M		Blacksmith					Russia				Son	$10					Son Simman Sender 342 Wallbout Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5		Black	Grey	Piece off second finger of right hand	Mensk Russia
20	Hana Kiefsky	19		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes			England				Self	$10					Friend Jack Sorcowsky 32 Jefferson Street, New York N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Brown		nil	Dwinsk Russia
21	Sorcowsky	25		M		Tailor					Russia				Brother	$10					Brother Jack Sorcowsky 32 Jefferson Street, New York N.Y.					5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red scar on forehead	Slonem Russia
22	Bodginsky	28		F		Tailoress	No	No			England					$10					Brother Abram Brodzinsky 515 Stone Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Jam Russia
23	[illegible]	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes								$22					Brother, Yankel Gelkin 206 3rd Avenue, New York N.Y.					5						Litapsk Russia
24	[illegible]	22				Furrier					Russia	Warshaw			Cousin	$7					Cousin H. Schipsin Ramson Place, Red Hook N.Y.					5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Warsaw Russia
25	[illegible]	21			S	Tailor					England				Self	$10					Friend Julius Bauer 101 Eldridge Street, New York N.Y.					5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Pietrokom Russia
26	[illegible]	1					No	No							Brother in law	$10					Brother-in-law Max Solbern 223 Broom Street, New York N.Y.					5			Dark	Grey		Warsaw Russia
27	[illegible]														Self	$10					Brother-in-law S. Aechin 49 Velvet Street, New York N.Y.					5	2		Black			Beloostok Russia
28	[illegible]				S	Cigarette maker							Boston Mass			$10					Uncle Max Weisselbaum 5 b Lamber Court, Boston Mass					4	9	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Lublin Russia
29	[illegible]					Tailor					England					$11					Friend M. Weisselbaum 25 b Lamber Court, Boston, Mass					5	1	Dark	Dark			
30	[illegible]														Sister	$5					Sister Ida Rozen 39 Brown Street, Roxbury Boston Mass					5						Libau Russia

Wm Alexander Inspt

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Date _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 11 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of last visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Rozen	20		M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Morris Rozen 31 Governeur Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Kedan Russia
2	Isaac Rozenberg	18		M	Tailor Machinist	Yes	Yes							Self	$5				204 E 6th Street, New York N.Y.							5	2		Dark	Brown		Lomsha Russia
3	Ida Helfern	26		F	M. Wife									Husband	$10				Husband Isador Helfern 68 Rosanth Street New York N.Y.							5	4					Kovna Russia
4	Salomon Alexeneta	23		M	Sailor	No	No			Russia		New York N.Y.		Brother	$5				Brother Philip Alexeneta 40 E Seventeenth 163 Lindlow Street New York							5	1	Hair	Black	Grey		Beltz Russia
5	Albert Gitelsohn	33		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			England				Brother in-law	$8				Brother-in-law Lewis Gerelkin N.Y. 234 E. 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Dark			Vilkisk Russia
6	Philip Sankski	28			Cabinet maker									Friend	$10				Friend Calvert Mandelbaum 158 E. 10th Street, New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Grodno Russia
7	Meyer Wekar	28			Tailor									Brother in-law	$10				Brother-in-law J. Bachman 129 E 11th Street, New York N.Y.										Brown			Wilna Russia
8	Chaitan Katz	18			Furrier									Uncle	$15				Uncle Morris Katz 114 Madison Street, New York N.Y.							5	2		Brown	Blue		Kowno Russia
9	Samuel Barnett	34		M	Tailor			Roumanian		England				Self	$40				No [illegible]							5	2		Grey	Brown		Bucharest Roumania
10	Joseph Burschtok	24			Ladies presser			Russian							$10				Cousin N. Jachins 99 Allen Street							5	10		Brown	Grey		Kiewk Russia
11	Louis Grossel	21			Tailor									Sister	$60				312 Henry Street, New York N.Y. Sister Sarah Pollic 69 Clinton Street, New York N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Plotsk Russia
12	Isyer Rosenthal	22			Embroiderer									Cousin	$10				Cousin L. Zweiman 243 E. 10th Street, New York N.Y.							5	5		Dark	Grey		Warsaw Russia
13	Leon Klineman	19													$24				Cousin, Hyman Ruf 239 Stanton Street, New York N.Y.							5	2½					
14	Joseph Rabinowitz	38		M	Cap maker									Brother in-law	$10				Brother-in-law Chaim Goldberg 134 Liberty Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Brown		Dombalaer Russia
15	Barnet Melamud	18			Tailor									Uncle	$10				Uncle Josaf Khorroff 136-8 Macdaboys Street, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		Black			Pradolsk Russia
16	Isa Reicman	25			Tailor									Self	$30				No							5	3½	Fair				Dyderonye Poland
17	Frank Rutter	20			Furrier					England				Brother	$10				Brother Simon Rutter 252 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown			Slovina Russia
18	Abel Oksenbaum	17			Butcher	No	No							Uncle	$10				Uncle Max Oberstein 1E 115th Street, New York N.Y.							5	3		Dark			Rogveich Russia
19	Nesch Sinder	18		M	Blacksmith					Russia				Son	$10				Son Simmon Sinder 342 Wallbont Street, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Black	Grey	Piece off second finger of right hand.	Minsk Russia
20	Sura Liefsky	19		F	Dress maker	Yes	Yes			England				Self	$10				Friend Isaac Gorcowsky 32 Jefferson Street, New York N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown		nil	Durnsk Russia
21	Isaac Gorcowsky	25		M	Tailor					Russia				Brother	$10				Brother Jack Gorcowsky 32 Jefferson Street, New York N.Y. Brother Abram Gretzinsky							5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red scar on forehead	Slonem Russia
22	Sara Gretzinsky	28		F	Tailoress	No	No			Russia					$10				515 Stone Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Yantel Elkin							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Yam, Russia
23	Mendel Elkin	34		M	Tin Carpenter	Yes	Yes								$22				206 3 4th Avenue, New York N.Y. Cousin N. Archipin							5						Kitzpsk Russia
24	Moses Schipsor	22			Furrier					Russia				Cousin	$5				Ramson Place, New York N.Y. Friend Julius Bauer							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Warsaw Russia
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tailor									Self	$10				101 Equitable Street, New York N.Y. Brother-in-law Max Solbam							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Prebrotzm Russia
26	[illegible]			M		No	No							Brother-in-law	$10				223 Broom Street, New York N.Y. Brother-in-law A. Orechin							5			Dark	Grey		Warsaw Russia
27	[illegible]			F	Cigarette maker									Self	$10				49 Orchard Street, New York N.Y. Uncle Meyer Hirschbaum							5	2		Black			Belostok Russia
28	[illegible]				Tailor							Boston Mass			$10				56 Lamber Street, Boston Mass Friend Wm Greenbaum							4	9		Auburn	Brown		Lublin Russia
29	[illegible]														$16				56 Lamber Court, Boston, Mass Sister Celia Berwick							5	1	Dark	Dark			Lvov Russia
30	[illegible]													Uncle	$5				19 Brown Street, Roxbury to Center Mass							5	4					

Wm Alexander

1897-140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Simmons, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S J Simmons M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton Mar. 2nd 1907, Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State.)	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Manifest	1	Fanny Sugo	40		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	new York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister & Aunt R. Margolis 456 Main Street, new York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	Fair		Plotzk Russia
Manifest	2	Rose	16		S	nil										mother	nil											5	6					London
Manifest	3	Fanny	14		F																							5	3		Fair			
Manifest	4	Alice	10		F	Child																										Dark			
Manifest	5	Lewis	8		M																							4	6	Fair	Dark Grey			Grodno Russia
Manifest	6	Alexander	4																									5	4		Black Brown			London Odessa Russia
Manifest	7	Harry	5																									5	3		Brown			
	8	Bonnie Schapiro	24		F	M Wife	No	No								Husband	$20				Husband & Father J. Schapiro 304 Centre Street New York N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Black			Warsaw Russia
	9	Silia	5			S Child										Father	nil																	London
	10	Harris Jewelowitz	30		M	M Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes								Uncle	$25				Uncle & Friend Israel Rutford 390 E. 8th Street New York, N.Y.							5	3		Fair			Russia
	11	Sofi	21		F	M Wife										Friend	nil																	
	12	Rachel Dorf	24				No	No								Husband	$10				Husband & Father Max Dorf 358 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		Brown			Warsaw Russia
	13	Sarah	4			S Child										Father	nil																	London
	14	Leah	10			Infant																													
	15	Annie Chevkass	28			M Wife										Husband	$10				Husband & Father J. Chevkass 20 Charlton Street, new York N.Y.							5		Fair	Brown	Blue			Russia London
	16	Abe	8			M S Child	Yes	Yes								Father	nil																	
	17	Jessie	6				No	No																											
			4			F																													
			2																															
		Morgenstein	23			M Wife							New Haven Conn			Husband	$5				Husband & Father L. Morgenstein c/o N. Allinson 100 Lafayette Street, new Haven, Conn							5	1		Brown			Lomzha Russia
			4			M S Child										Father	nil																	London
			2			F																													
			34		M	M Sailor	Yes	Yes					Baltimore Md			Last Brother	$10				Last Brother & Uncle Sam Soline 245 High Street Baltimore, Md							5		Dark	Black	Brown		Kovno Russia
			11			S Child										Uncle	nil																	
			30			M Wife			English				San Francisco Cal.			Husband	$25				Husband Brother in law & Father Lindsberg Camp 25 13th Avenue Bottage 2002 San Francisco Cal.							5		Fair	Brown	B.		
																Brother in-law	nil																	
						Child										Father																			
							No	No																											
							Yes	Yes	Russian				Boston Mass.		X	Sister	$10				Sister N. Brickman 63 Chester Street, Boston, Mass.							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Plotzk Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton Mar. 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fanny Sug	40		F	m. Wife	Iso	Iso	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.00				Sister & Aunt R. Margolis 456 Main Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Plotzk Russia
2	Rose	16		F	S	nil									mother	nil											5	6					London
3	Fanny	14		F																							5	3					
4	Alice	10		F	Child																								Fair				
5	Rews	8		M																													
6	Alexander	4																											Dark				
7	Harry	3																															
8	Jennie Schapiro	24		F	m. Wife	No	No	Russian							Husband	$20				Husband & Father J. Schapiro 209 Centre Street New York, N.Y.							4	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Grodno Russia
9	Lilea	5		F	S Child										Father	nil																	London
10	Harris Jewelowitz	30		M	m. Tailor's presser	Iso	Iso								Uncle	$15				Uncle & Friend Israel Milford 390 E. 6th Street New York, N.Y.							5	4		Black	Brown		Odessa Russia
11	Soph	21		F	Wife										Friend	nil											5	3		Brown			
12	Rachel Dorf	24		F		No	No								Husband	$10				Husband & Father Max Dorf 358 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Black			Warsaw Russia
13	Sarah	4		F	S Child										Father	nil																	London
14	Leah	10		F	Infant																												
15	Annie Chevkass	28		F	m. Wife										Husband	$10				Husband & Father J. Chevkass 20 Charlton Street New York N.Y.							5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
16	Abe	8		M	S Child	Iso	Iso								Father	nil																	London
17	Rosie	6		F		No	No																										
18		4		F																													
19		2																															
20	Morgenstein	23		M	m. Wife								New Haven Conn.		Husband	$5				Husband & Father L. Morgenstein, 616 N. Allinson 100 Lafayette Street New Haven Conn.							5	1		Brown			Lomzha Russia
21		4		M	S Child										Father	nil																	Lomzha
22		2		F																													
23		34		M	m. Tailor	Yes	Iso						Baltimore Md.		Sister	$10				Sister & Brother-in-law Sam Solime 245 High Street Baltimore, Md.							5		Dark	Black	Brown		Koong Russia
24		11		F	S Child										Uncle	nil																	Lomzha
25		30		M	m. Wife			English					San Francisco Cal.		Husband	$25				Husband, Brother-in-law & Father J. Goldsberg Room 25 13th Avenue Between 2nd & 3rd Streets San Francisco Cal.							5		Fair	Brown	Blue		
26		4		F	S Child										Brother-in-law	nil																	
27		2		F	Child										Father																		
28		39		M	m. Tailor	No	No																										
29						Yes	Yes	Russian					Boston Mass		Sister	$10				H. Brickman 15 Exeter Street, Boston, Mass.							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Plotzk Russia

1897-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. James Duff Lyons, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lyons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hurll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hurll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the ... returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests ... of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The ... definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ... ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket ...

Column 13 (By whom ... ... should show definitely by whom passage was ... other relative, friend, steamship company, ...

Column 14 (Whether in ... ...).—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... amount of money shown.

Money brought by the ... among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever ... ...gen and where).—The entries in column 15 should ... the United States before; and if so, the year (or ... Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join ... ... *or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, ...

Columns 17 to 29.—The ... to revision by any inspection officer in the same ...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swe...
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIRD SUBJECT TO PUBL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each Passenger's Cab. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Jelnik	20		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Bridmouth	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	N			Cousin Mary Sharp 151 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Russia
2	[illegible] Baker	20				Baker				Hebrew		London	Baltimore Md.		self		Yes	10	1898	Brother 216 E. Main St. Baltimore Md.							5	8					Roma
3	Clifford Krakozick	23				Laborer				Russian	Russia	Gomel	Chicago Ill.		Friend	$5	No			Brother Mr. Berkow							5	2	fair	black	gray		Gomel
4	Eliezer [illegible]	23				Painter				Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	New York N.Y.		self	$50	No			Friend Mr. Arnold 223 E 28 St New York N.Y.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Russia
5	Morris Cohen	27				Dealer						Cape Town				over $50	No		Baltimore	Brother Mr. Cohen 33 Orchard St. New York N.Y.							5	2	fair	blue			Russia
6	[illegible] Isaac Joffe	50		M		Draper					England	Leeds Manchester	Philadelphia Pa.			$5				Son Abraham Joffe 109-34 St Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	9		black			England
7	[illegible]	22																		Brother Mr. Goldstein							4	10					
8	[illegible] Goldstein	24				Painter														520 Ellery St. New York N.Y.							5		dark	black	brown		Czechoslovakia
9	[illegible] Markes	43				Boatmaker	Yes	No								$30	No			Brother — Care Mr. Dickler							5	7					Russia
10	[illegible] Stoloff	37				Tailor							Baltimore Md.			$15				616 Division St. New York N.Y. Cousin M. Rubin							5	6	fair		brown		Russia
11	[illegible] Schneider					Passage Ticket	Yes	Yes					Philadelphia			$25				51 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md. Cousin Benjamin Jackson							5	5					Russia
12	[illegible] Dubinsky	19			S	Tailor					Russia		New York N.Y.			$10				285 N 5 St. Philadelphia Pa. Father M. Dubinsky 30 Rivington St. New York N.Y.							5	5					Russia Jewish
13	[illegible]															$10				Bro Meyer Col													
14	[illegible]	47		M		Wife										$10				Husband Isaac A. Cohen 55 Hudson St. Brooklyn New York Jerome A. Jacobs 16 Pastor St. New York N.Y. Husband Charles Goldstein 149 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn Sept.							5	6	dark				Russia
15	[illegible]	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes								$10																	
16	[illegible] Rubinowitz	25	5			Dressmaker										$10																	
17	[illegible] Goldberg	50		M	M	Wife	No	No								$10																	
18	[illegible] Rabinowitz	23				Cloak										$10				Husband Abraham Rabinowitz 20th St. New York N.Y.													
19	[illegible]																																
20	[illegible]	30													self	$30				Husband and Father Wenzel Jindra 165 Grand St. New York N.Y.													
21	[illegible]														another																		
22	[illegible]																																
23	[illegible]																																
24	[illegible]																																
25	[illegible]																			Husband Hyman Lefkin 69 Delancey St. New York N.Y.													
26	[illegible]																																

16 on 2

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET NO FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Oct. Nos. 590, 590-A, and 590-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 11* 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[redacted] Jefsick	20		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Southampton	New York	yes	Aunt	$10	no		Aunt Mary Sherry 151 E 84th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Kiliwiz, Russia
2	[illegible] Bater	20				Baker				Hebrew		London	Baltimore Md	self	yes	$50	no	1907	Brother Emanuel Cohen 216 E. Main St. Baltimore Md						5	6					Vienna
3	Skilton Kralczuk	23				Laborer				Russian	Russia	London	Chicago Ill		brother	$5	no		Brother 35 Henry St. Chicago Ill						5	9½	fair	black	gray		London
4	[illegible] Bloom	23				Painter				Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	New York N.Y.	self	self	$40	no	1898	Brother 233 E 82nd St New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Russia
5	[illegible] Cohen	27				Dealer						Cape Town							Husband 7111 Bradd St. New York N.Y.											Poland
6	[illegible] Jeffe	50		M		Draper					England	Southampton	Philadelphia						Son Abraham Jeffe 1809 3rd Ave Philadelphia Pa						5	0		Bald			Denmark
7	[illegible] Jacobs	22																	Brother 1st Ave Jacobson											
8	[illegible] Jacobson	24		M		Painter													Brother 32 Ebony St. New York N.Y.						5		dark	blue	brown		Chechenovsky
9	[illegible] Marks	43				Shoemaker	yes	no											Brother-in-law 21 Dickson 1810 Pennsylvania Ave New York N.Y.						5		fair	fair			Russia
10	[illegible] Jaffoff	37				Tailor							Baltimore Md						Cousin M. Cohen 27 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md						5	3					Poland
11	[illegible] Schneider	30				Carpenter	yes	yes				Russia	Philadelphia						Cousin Eugene Cohen 833 N 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa												
12	[illegible] Dubinsky	19				Laborer					Eng		New York N.Y.						Father 28 Remington Ave New York N.Y.						5					Little Jefsie
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	47		M		Waiter	no	no											Husband Friend D. Cohen 37 Walker St. Brooklyn New York												Eng.
15	[illegible] Wiener	22		M		Tailor	yes	yes											Cousin A. Segalowitz 26 Pearl St. New York N.Y.						5		dark				Poland
16	[illegible] Rudermann	6	5			Dressmaker													Husband Louis Glucksberg 118 E. Belmont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												Poland
17	[illegible] Glucksberg	50		M		Waiter	no	no																	5	6					Russia
18	[illegible] Weinreich	33																													Norway
19	[illegible]	10				School									Mother				Husband & sons Herman Rabinowitz 348 E. 6th St. New York N.Y.												
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible] Gunsler	30		M		Waiter									self	$20									5	7		brown	brown	None	Jamaica
24		7				School									mother				Husband and father Wm. G. Gunsler 115 Prince St. New York N.Y.												
25		5																												
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														

1897 - N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hunter, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hunter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The column was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] To divided among the several members of the [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should be [illegible] to, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each right side of [illegible] passengers, Cols. 3(a), 3(b), 3(c)-A, and 3(c)-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York*, sailing from *Southampton*, *March 2nd*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1[illegible]*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							feet.	Inches.				
1	Eva Kleiman	38		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Boston	Boston Mass	yes	wife	$21	no												
2	Hattie	14		F	s	Servant	yes	yes							mother														
3	James	11		M	s	Child																							
4	Harry	9																											
5	Rachael	5		F	s		no	no																					
6	Esther	9	m			Infant																							
X7	Sarah Shapiro	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes				New York, N.Y.		self	$15														
X8	Sammy	7		M	s	Child	no	no							mother														
X9	Charles	5																											
X10	Nathan	2				2-1900 ?																							
X11	Simon	6				~~Lithuania 2-1900 ? 7/26/07~~ Lithuania 2-909282 7/26/07 37																									
12	Anna Blackman	24		F	s	Tailoress						Boston, Mass		self	$28														
13	Louis Rosenberg	19									Russia																		
14	Ida Shapiro	27		F	m	Wife						New York, N.Y.			$20														
15	Mary	18		F	s	Servant	yes	yes							mother														
16	Jacob	16		M	s																								
17	Isaac	12		M	s																								
18	Jacob	49		M	m	Tailor																							
19						Child																							
20																													
21																													
22												Philadelphia, Pa.		Husband	$22														
23						Child								Father															
24																													
25						Servant																							
26						Steward																							
27				F	m	Wife					England	New York, N.Y.		self	$15														
28														mother															

Husband and Father Hyman Abrams
136 Norman St. Boston, Mass.

Husband + Father Mr. Shapiro
32 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.

Aunt Harris Blackman
40 Lovell Sq. Boston, Mass
Uncle Philip Rosenberg
[illegible] St. Charles, Boston, Mass

Husband and Father Abraham Shapiro
200 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.

Husband
Father [illegible]
[illegible] Emanuel St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Husband + Father Mr. Shapiro
[illegible] St. New York, N.Y.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cos. Nos. 5(b), 10(b), and 20(b-f), and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eva Meinen	38		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no									
2	Hasia	14			s	Servant	yes	yes							Mother											
3	James	12		M		Child																				
4	Harry	9							I-336857-505-11-6-41																	
5	Rachael	5		F																						
6	Esther	2				Infant																				
X7	Sarah Abrahim	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes					New York, NY		self	$15										
X8	Sammy	7		M		Child									Mother											
X9	Rachel	3		F																						
X10	Abraham	2		M					I-190614																	
X11	Hyman	6		M					~~1-57861-505-9/5~~ Refused 2-909282 7/24/41 39																	
12	Isaac Blackman	29		M	m	Tailor							Boston Mass		self	$18										
13	Sarah Rosenzweig	19		F	s					Russian						$20										
14	Ida Abelson	21		F	m	Wife	no	no					New York, NY			$30										
15	Mary	18		F	s	Tailoress	yes	yes							Mother											
16	Jane	16		F																						
17	Lena	13		F																						
18	Rose	10		F		Scholar																				
19	Sam	7		M		Child																				
20																										
21																										
22				F	m	Wife							Philadelphia Pa		Husband	$22										
23		6		M		Child									Father											
24																										
25						Infant																				
26						Servant																				
27															self											
28				F		Wife				England			New York, NY			$5										
29															Mother											

Personal Description

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Warsaw, Russia
5	4	fair	black	blue	None	Wales

1897 143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The First Navigating Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hamilton, Surgeon of the New York, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March* 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* [illegible] 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Manifest Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johan Bromberg	32		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1905 New York	Friend Miss Hale 665-10th St. Brooklyn New York										Finland
2	Aatka Ruotsalainen	25											Kilsia		Robert Mill Co.		$ 10	no	Cousin Master Ruotsalainen P. Robert Mill Bangor Me.										
3	Samuel Oxman	32				Tailor							Lovisa		Self		$ 34	yes	No										Russia
4	Johan Seipponen	30		M		Laborer							Oulu		Passage		$ 40	no											Finland
5	Erkki Jarvela	20											Ylivieska		Self		$												Russia
6	Aapo Turon	20											Sudagaza		Houghton Mich.		$ 40	no	Friend Felix Hakola Box 353 Houghton Mich.										Finland
7	Emil Saikola	17											Seikajoki		Astoria Or.	yes	$ 10	no	Uncle Juho Kaarila 23 W. Front St. Astoria Ore.										Seikajoki
8	Elias Pajukoski	21											Isalomen		Baltic Mine		$ 20	no	Friend Juho Nikkanen Box 23 Baltic Mine Mich.										Isalomen
9	Johanna Niskanen	25		S		Servant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																Salmi
10	Alfred Tikkakoski	32		M		Laborer							Russia		Jersey City	yes	$ 10	no	Brother Emil Niemi 49 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.										Russia
11	Erika Niemela	35											Kuopio		Ashtabula Ohio	yes	$ 35	no	Friend Otto Greis 25 Cherry St. Ashtabula Ohio										Finland
12	Hanna Wetterainen	36											Hankilahti		Newport, R.I.	yes	$ 27	no	Friend Antonia Tengvainen 60 Memorial St. Jersey City N.J.										Hankilahti
13	Emma Simola	20		S									Kuopio		Boston		$ 10	no	Uncle Peter Matthews 906 Tremont St. Boston Mass.										Kuopio
14	Aino Lehtoranta	25											Tervola		Astoria		$ 10	no	Brother Juho Salmi 603 50th St. West New York N.J.										Tervola
15	Hedwig Abbott & Patterson	29		S		Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Stockholm		New York	self	$ 40	no	Brother John A. Backman 213 Second St. Astoria N.Y.										Sweden
16	Josefina Backman	36															$ 185		Brother Axel S. Hedegren 7 Long Island Mass. bet. Hoquiam Wash.										
17	Josef Axel Hedegren	26		M		Lumberman							Umea		Hoquiam Wash.	no	$ 40	no	Uncle Charles Hansen 172 Quincy Street Astoria L.I.										Umea
18	Hans Hansen	18		S		Servant			Denmark		Denmark		Horsens		Astoria L.I.	yes	$ 40	no	Friend Christian Andersen 200 W. 9th St. St. Paul Minn.										Horsens, Denmark
19	Johan Svensson	23		M		Farm Lab.							Nassjo		St. Paul Minn.		$ 20	no											Nassjo
20	Axel Karlstrom	32															$ 20		Brother in law 1 Lisbon Ave. St. Paul Minn.										
21	Johan Lundgren	22							Sweden		Sweden		Helsingborg		New York		$ 20	no	Uncle Gustaf Lindgren 62 1/2 3rd St. West New York N.J.										Stenstorp, Sweden
22	Peter Jensen	21							Denmark		Denmark		Aars		Brayton Ia.	S	Brother	$ 15	Brother Karl Jensen Brayton Ia.										Aars, Denmark
23	[illegible]	40		M		Laborer							Karlskrona		Bayonne N.J.		Br. in law	$ 50											Karlskrona
24	[illegible]	36		S		Waiter											Brother	—	Brother in law Chris V. Nielsen Livingston Tennessee Ill.										Varberg Sweden
25	[illegible]	22		M		Cabinet Maker											Uncle	—											
26	[illegible]	19		S		Farmer																							
27	[illegible]	21		S		Laborer							Carlton	Omaha Neb.	yes	Friend	$ 115		Friend Jens Ethi 2201 Davine St. Omaha Neb.										Hammershoj,
28	[illegible]	20		M		Farmer							Tranas	Salt Lake City	S	self	$ 49		Brother Niels A. Kristensen Salt Lake City U.										Randers,
29	[illegible]	21		M		Farmer			Sweden		Sweden		Grimeton	Craig Neb.		Brother	$ 10		Uncle Charles Andersen Craig Neb.										Grimeton,

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2nd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 13* 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No.	Name in full	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1	Johan Romberg	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sordavala	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1906 New York	Friend Miss Hall 665-48th St Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sordavala, Finland
2	Eetta Ruotsalainen	25										Kiteja	Roberts Mill Mass	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no														Kiteja,
3	Samuel Ojamaa	32				Sailor						Seattle	Seattle, Wash	yes	self	$ 34	yes	906 Cruiser													Vohmarie,
4	Johan Seppanen	38			M	Laborer						Oulu	Lawrence Mass			$ 40	no														Ulajarvi,
5	Heikki Jarvelin	22										Ulajarvi		S		$ 10															Tiirismaki by Suistamo Finland, Suistamo
6	Juho Turun	23										Tiirismaki	Houghton Mich	no		$ 10															Nikkarila,
7	Samuel Saikola	17					yes	yes	1-18-37			Saikajoki	Astoria L. I.	yes	S	$ 10															Vuolanki,
8	Efraim Pyykkonen	21										Vuolanki	Baltic Mine Mich		S	$ 20															Tyrkkola,
9	Johannes Niskanen	25			S	Servant						Kuusamo				$ 20															Kuusamo,
10	Alfred Tidelström	32			M	Laborer						Hantsari	Jessup Penn	yes		$ 10															Hantsari,
11	Anders Soolahti	38										Hangasvaara	Ashtabula Ohio	yes		$ 35															Hangasvaara,
12	Hans Wirtanen	36										Hantsari	Jersey City N J	no		$ 20															Helemaa,
13	Eino Simola	20										Hankitahti	Newport R. I.	yes		$ 27															Vuokkiniemi, Finland
14	Peter Lehtiranta	25										Ukajarvi	Lawrence	S	Uncle	$ 10															Ukajarvi,
15	Johan Mattsson & Johanna	29		F	S	Servant	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden			Stockholm	New York	no	self	$ 14															Stockholm, Sweden
16	Josefina Andersson	36														$ 14															Dagsberg,
17	Karl Gustaf Aaron Ahlgren	26		M	S	Lineman						Umea	Hoquiam Wash	no		$ 10															Lycksele,
18	Hans Hansen	18		F	S	Servant			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsens	Jackson O	yes		$ 50															Horsens, Denmark
19	Simo Simonsen	23			M	Farm Lab						Kauniaja	St Paul Minn			$ 20															Kauniaja,
20	Karl Fredriksson	32														$ 20															Copenhagen
21	Johan Johnson	23			S	Blacksmith	1-)7856	11-137642	9/20/40	Sweden	Swedish	Hallingeborg	New York			$ 20															Hallingeborg, Sweden
22		21			S	Farm Lab			3/27/36	Denmark	Danish	Mern	Brayton Ia	S	Brother	$ 15															Mern Herl, Denmark
23		40			M	Laborer						Herlev	Saunemin Ill	no	Br. in Law	$ 30															Herlev,
24		26		F	S	Wife									Brother																
25		28		M	M	Child									Uncle																
26		8		F	S																										
27		25		M	S	Infant																									
28		21		M	S	Servant						Aarhus	Omaha Neb	yes	friend	$ 15															Thorsminde Sogn,
29		22			M	Farm Lab						Fauerup	Salt Lake City U	S	self	$ 18															Bordrup,
30												Gjerrild	Granby N Dak		Brother	$ 10															Grenaa,

1897-144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the "New York" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] J. Thomas, Surgeon of the "New York" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] ...ars if these ...vision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]ese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1897-184

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907
at NEW YORK.
William Nott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinman, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907
at NEW YORK.
William Nott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important *for* statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

[redacted]

vision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2nd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* [illegible] 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. [illegible].	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrera Maurizio	16		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	England	London	New York	yes	self	$10	no					Brother Carlo Maurizio 334 E 52nd St. New York.				No	4	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Rome, Italy
2	~~Frank Schumacher~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~		~~Cork~~																				~~Vienna, Austria~~
3	Josephine	26		F	Wife					Swiss												Friend Charles Jones, 55 West 5th St. Brooklyn, New York					5	6	dark				England
4	Frank	3		M	Child		no	no		American																							
5	Felix Marsouin	17			Passenger		yes	yes	France	French	Guernsey	St. Peter	Queens Co.	no	self	$10	yes					Parent Mrs Catherine Queens Co.					5	11	fair	brown	brown		Jersey, France
6	Louis Loisons	21														$10	no										5	7	dark				St. Brieux,
7	Frederick Stonebridge	27		M	Plumber		England	English		England		San Francisco Cal.		yes		$50						9714 [illegible] St San Francisco					5	10	fair	grey			Christchurch, England
8	George Montemer	22														$50											6		dark				Southampton,
9	Lewis Roth	21		M	Labourer							London	Santa Monica Cal.		Mother in Law	$20						Mother in Law Mrs L. Burke 513 E. 5th St. Santa Monica Cal.					5	2	fair	blond		brothers or left arm	Fulham,
10	Agnes L.	21		F	Wife										Mother												4	11	dark				Montreal, Canada
11	Alice Jane Sutter	34		F	Dressmaker								Norfolk Va		self	$10						Brother T. Sutter 266 Manchester Av. Park Place, Norfolk											Dover, England
12	Joseph Henry [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Paperhanger							Margate	Petersfield	no	Son	yes						Son Mr Thos Joseph Smith Highfield Cottage Petersfield					5		fair	blonde			Magdalene, London
13	Agnes Williams	[illegible]			Cook																												
14	[illegible]																																
15	Louis Marsouin	23		M	Passenger		France	French		France	Guernsey	St. Peter	Queens Co.	no	self	$10	yes	yes	England			Mother Mrs L. Marsouin Queens Long Island N.Y.					5	7	fair	brown	blue		Jersey, France
16	Richard Hardy	24		M	Labourer		England	Irish		England		London	New York N.Y.			$25	no					Friend / Gentleman 124 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.					5	7	fair	grey			Limerick, Ireland
17	Patrick Donoghue	21														$25											5	6	brown				Cork,
18	Miss C. John Stevens	24		F	Married					English		Chatham	Atlantic Co.			$50						57 Seventh Avenue New York Sister Edward Dale 116 Delhi St. Syracuse					5	6	dark	blue			Chatham, England
19	George Wm. C. Parke	48		M	Painter							Gillingham	Syracuse N.Y.		Settler	$10											5	4	fresh		letter marks on arms		Egerton,
20	Robert Hansson	31		M	Carpenter		Finland	Finnish		Sr. Africa		Johannesburg	New York N.Y.		self	$50						Sister Miss L. Hansson 675 & 677 6th St. New York N.Y.					5	8	dark			Mole	Vasa, Finland
21	Edward Sharpe	37																				Friend					5	3					
22	Jose Pestana Vellez	25					Portugal	Portuguese		Madeira		Funchal	S. Francisco Cal.									Friend Vasco da Gama 26 Jackson St. St. Francisco Cal.					5	6		brown			Funchal, Madeira
23	Thomas Scanlon	30		M	Bakes	22-48358-3466	Holland	Dutch		England		London	New York N.Y.			$40						Friend Philip Page 125 6th St. New York					5	7½	fresh	grey			Brest, Holland
24	Deborah	30														$30											5	10	dark				Rotte,
25	Abraham	26		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sr. Italian		Brighton	Detroit Mich			none						Brother Michael Pietromonaco 141 Chapel St. Detroit Mich Brother J. W. Allen 194 W. 10th St. New York N.Y.					5	6	fair	black	brown		Trieste, Italy
26	[illegible] Alva	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	England		English		Devonport	New York N.Y.			$10											5	10		brown	blue	Scar on left eyebrow	Plymouth, England
27	[illegible]	26		M	Florist							Bexhill	Chelsea Eng.			$50	yes	yes	Yes			No					5	6	dark	brown	None		Bexley Heath,
28	[illegible]																										5	6					
29	[illegible]				Passenger	Admissioned	Domicile					Bitton	Superior Wisc.			$30	no					Friend W. Wareham The Clarendon Hotel, Superior Wisc.					5			blue			Bitton, near Bristol, England
30	[illegible]											Penrith	Wales	no		none																	

[illegible] INSPECTOR.

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2nd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	If Yes. Amount of same.	If Yes. Where?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clemenza Mattigio	16	M	F	Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Guido Mattigio 134 E 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Turin, Italy
2	Frank Lehmann	30	M			Engineer			Austria	Austrian		Leith																			Vienna, Austria
3	Josephine	26		F		Wife			Swiss																						England
4	Frank	2	M		Child		no	no	American																						
5	Felix Marcovici	17				Nurseryman	yes	yes	France	French	Guernsey C.I.	St. Peter Port	Queens L.I. N.Y.	no	self	$10	90	1907	Long Island	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Marcovici Queens Long Island							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		France, France
6	Louis Marcovici	21														$10	no			Aunt.								5 6	Dark				St. Brieux,
7	Frederick Stroobridge	27		M		Plumber		England	English	England	Southampton	San Francisco Cal.		yes		$50				914 Scott St. San Francisco								5 10	Fair	Grey			Christchurch, England
8	George Mortimer	22														$40												5 6	Dark				Southampton,
9	Lewis Roth	21		M		Labourer					London	Santa Monica Cal.			Mother in law	$25				Mother in law Mrs. L. Roth 515 6.5 th St. Santa Monica Cal.								5 2	Fair	Dark	Tattooed on left arm		Fulham,
10	Florence L.	21		F		Wife									Mother													5 11	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Montreal, Canada
11	Alice Jane Sweet	34		F		Dressmaker					Norfolk Va.		self		self	$10				Brothers & Sisters 56 th Cumberland Ave Norfolk Virginia								5 6			None		Devon, England
12	Joseph Henry Smith	46	M			Engineer					Margate	Belvedere Lodge		yes						Son Arthur Joseph Smith Highfield Rd. Totteridge London	No							5 5	Fair	Black			Hampstead, London
13	Sydney Hallam	27													Brother													5 7½		Blue			
14	Ernest Williams	112				Cyclist																										
15	Louis Marcovici	23		M		Manager		France	French	France	St. Peter Port	Queens Long Island		yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Long Island	Mother Mrs. Marcovici Queens, Long Island N.Y.							5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Four moles on the face	France, France
16	Richard Hardy	24				Labourer		England	Irish	England	London	New York N.Y.				$25				Friend J. Bishop 52 E Fourteenth St. New York N.Y.								5 9	Fair	Grey	None		Limerick, Ireland
17	Patrick Donoghue	21														$25												5		Brown			Cork,
18	Albert John Stevens	24				Bricklayer			English		Chatham	Atlanta Ga.				$40				57 Seventh Ave. New York Father Edward Lee 115 Delhi St. Syracuse								5 6	Dark	Blue			Chatham, England
19	George Wm. C. Poole	48	M			Painter					Gillingham	Syracuse N.Y.			Father	$10												5 4	Fresh		Bitten on Dorset		Upton,
20	Albert Hanson	31				Carpenter		England	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	New York N.Y.		self		$40				Sister Mrs. P. Hansen 673 E 137th St. New York N.Y.								5 8	Dark				Vase, England
21	Manuel Marquecia	27																		Friend								5 3					
22	Jose Pestana Vellaze	25						Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	S. Francisco Cal.								Friend Manuel Vasco La Grave 115 Jackson St. St. Francisco Cal.								5 6					Funchal, Madeira
23	Antonio Francisco	30				Baker		Holland	Dutch	England	London	New York N.Y.				$40				Friend Phillip Page 425 6th St. New York								5 7½	Fresh	Grey			Braid, Holland
24	Robert	30														$30												5 10	Fair	Fair			Perth,
25	Domenico	25				Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Brighton	Detroit Mich.			none				Brother Michael Dimmunger 191 Rivard St Detroit Mich.								5 6	Fair	Black	Scar on left cheek		Licata, Italy
26	Albert	18				Labourer	yes	yes	England	English		Devonport	New York N.Y.			$10				Brothers J. W. Allen 194 W 10th St. New York N.Y.								5 10			Scar over left eye		Plymouth, England
27	Ernest	26				Farmer					Berkshire	Philadelphia Pa.				$50	yes	1905	Roberstown	No								5 6	Dark	Brown	None		Berks County,
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				Engineer	ABANDONED	DOMICILE	[illegible]			Bitton	Superior Wisc.			$30	no			Friend W. Wardham The Pendennis Hotel, Superior Wisc.								5					Bristol, England
												Plymouth	Philips N.D.	no		none																

[illegible] OR.

1897-185

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

William Nutt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Henriques, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Henriques M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Nutt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only for [redacted] 1907 [redacted] as recorded in this column.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... LISTED SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of each visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14																														
1	Frank Tutcher	31		M	Widr	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Trowbridge	Auburn, N.Y.	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother's home										Chard, England
2	John Finch	21		M	S	Carpenter						Trowbridge	Syracuse, N.Y.		self	$5				Self										Trowbridge, "
3	Percy Joliffe	25		M	S	Cleric						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg, Man.	S		$20				Gov. Emigration Office										Farnham, Surrey, Eng.
4	Harry [illegible]	22		M	S	Shopman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto, Ont.	S		$20				Cousin Mrs. Wigmore										[illegible]
5	Frederick Manning	22		M	S	Coachman						St. Albans	Newark, N.Y.	no		$4				385-11th Ave. Newark, N.J.										London,
6	Alexander Hope	37		M	Widr	Excavator						London	Cleveland, O.	yes		$125				Friend Walter Wright 326-4th St. N.E. Cleveland, O.										Smethwick, Staffs
7	Michael Donovan	48		M	Widr	Laborer				Irish		Chatham	N. Y.	yes		$5	yes	1888	New York	Brother										Cork, Ireland
8	Elizabeth Turvill	28		F	M	Wife				English		Southsea	New York, N.Y.		Husband	$15	no			Husband George Turvill 1539-1st Ave. New York, N.Y.										Portsmouth, England
9	George Henry Clark	35		M	M	Carpenter						London	Lincoln, Neb.	no	self	$4	yes			Friend Fred Lane Clark Colley View Lincoln City, Neb.										Salisbury,
10	Arthur Fredk. Foreman	32		M	M	Engineer							Messina, N.Y.	yes		—				Friend Mr. Dunckle Messina New Orleans Co. N.Y.										Willenhall,
11	Rose [illegible]	26		F	M	Wife																								London,
12	William Stead	20		M	S	Joiner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto, Ont.	S		$2				None										Gillingham,
13	Frederick W. Ockleston	35		M								London	S. Francisco, Cal.	no		$40				Friend Mr. Jos. Smith 1810 18th St. Galveston Tex.										London,
14	Ethel Howes	27		F	S	Dairy Maid							Gainesville, Tex.	S																
15	Ethel Broadbridge	2		M		Deceased							Jackson, Miss.	no						Friend Mr. Jos. Jackson City, Miss.										Hastings,
16	Ernest Lamestone	28		M	S	Bricklayer														Emigration Dept. Winnipeg										Plymouth,
17	Andrew Russell	46		M	M	Engineer				Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg, Man.	yes																Scotland
18	Alexander	17		M		Laborer				English		Klingelbury	Schenectady, N.Y.	no		$33				Friend Grace B. Smith										Aughley,
19	[illegible]	29		M	S	Cook						Binghamton	Binghamton, N.Y.			$15				Gen. Agency 65 Binghamton, N.Y.										Laycock,
20	[illegible] Smith	25		M	M	Plumber						London	S. Francisco, Cal.	yes		yes				Friend Ernest E. Lewis 1039 Oak St. S. Francisco, Cal.										London,
21	[illegible]	20		M	S	Carpenter						Bramber	Rochester, N.Y.							Aunt Mrs. Vernick 35 Lawn St. Rochester, N.Y.										Sussex,
22	[illegible]	21		M	S	Gardener						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal, Que.	S		$50				None										Winton,
23	[illegible]	25		M	S	Carpenter						Somerset	Schenectady, N.Y.	no		$5				Transferred to Second class.										Ebbesbourne,
24																				Transferred to Second class.										Horley, Surrey,
25												Redmouth	Saratoga, N.Y.	no		$40				Transferred Joseph Rowe 234 Lake Ave. Saratoga										Illogan,
26												Barrow	Vulcan, Mich.	yes		$16	no			Parents Mrs. James H. Cock,										Barrow,
27																	yes			Box 112 Vulcan, Mich.										
28																	no													
29												Erdis	Sheffield,		self	$40				Friend Mrs. Cockayne 11 Elmer St. Brooklyn, New York										Ebberley,
30												London	New York, N.Y.			$40														Froman, Sussex

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2nd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or period of former visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14		Yrs.	Mos.																									
1	Frank Tuttle	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Trowbridge Wiltshire	N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Fred Tuttle 83 Van Nostrand Ave. Jackson Hts. L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Chard, England
2	John Tench	21			Carpenter					Tetbridge	Tetbridge		only		$30				Brother Wm Tench Bank St. San Francisco Cal.						5	10			blue		Tetbridge
3	Percy Jolliffe	25		M	Clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wiltshire	Trowbridge				$20				Gov. Emigration Office Winnipeg Man						5	9½	fair	black			Bathampton, Eng.
4	Harry	40	22	S	Shipman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France					$20				Aunt Mrs. Annie Wilson 385 - 18th Ave. Newark, N.J.						5	10					
5	Frederick Manning	22			Coachman					St. Albans	Newark, N.Y.				$40				friend Mr. Arthur 236 - 4th St. N. E. Cleveland, O.						5	8½	4	brown	blue		London.
6	Herbert Hoop	37			Excavator					London	Cleveland, O.		yes		$125										5	9½					Ireleigh, London
7	Michael Donovan	48			Laborer			Irish		Glenbeigh	Cleveland, O.		yes	yes	1855 or 6										5	10	fresh	gray	brown	Scar on the neck	Cork, Ireland
8	Elizabeth Turrill	28		M	Wife			England		Southsea	New York, N.Y.		Husband		$15	no			Husband George on R.R.						5	2	fair	brown	blue	stone	Portsmouth, England
9	George Henry Hawke	33	M		Carpenter					London	Lincoln, Neb.		only		$40				1338 - 3 Ave. New York, N.Y. friend Rowland Hawke						5	7			brown		Salisbury.
10	Arthur Fredk. Fountain	32			Wood Turner						Melrose, N.Y.		yes						College Ward Lincoln City, Neb. friend Mr. Dunsbie.						5	9			blue		Willenhall.
11	Rose	26		S	Wife						Melrose		yes						Melrose New Orleans Co. N.Y.						5				grey	scar on right side of neck	London
12	William Reed	20		M	Joiner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada					$2				none etc						5	3	fair	blue		stone	Gillingham.
13	Frederick W. Ockleford	35								London	St. Francisco				$40				Brother J. P. Smith 1410 - 18th St. Galveston Tex.						5	10	ruddy	black	brown		London
14	Alfred Howes	27		S	Dairy Maid						Gainesville														5	4	dark			scar under chin	
15	Fredk. Bond Bridges	42		M	Decorator						Jackson, Miss.								friend Mr. Jones Jackson City, Miss.						5	6	fair	brown	blue	stone	Hartwell,
16	Percy Lamerton	28		S	Bricklayer														Emigration Dept Winnipeg						5	8			grey		Ilgarcuth,
17	Simon Russel	46			Engineer			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Glasgow														5	9					Scotland
18	[illegible]	17	M		Laborer			English		Kingsberg	Schenectady, N.Y.				$33										5	7	dark		grey		Rattberg.
19	[illegible]	39	F		Cook					Binghamton	Binghamton, N.Y.				$15				friend Grace B. Smith Care Henry St. Binghamton N.Y.						5	10					Laycock.
20	[illegible] Smith	25	M	M	Shoemaker					London	St. Francisco, Cal.				$40				friend Ernest E. Lewis, 1039 Oak St. St. Francisco Cal.						5	7½		black	blue	Scar on each forearm	London
21		20			Carpenter					Bramber	Rochester, N.Y.								Aunt Mrs. Annie Wilson 35 Lawn St. Rochester, N.Y.						5	4	fair	brown	brown	stone	Lincoln,
22		21			Gardener				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	London				$50										5	9					Winton,
23		19			Engineer					Bermondsey	St. Francis				$40				etc						5	6½	pale	brown	brown	scar on back of right hand	Edenbridge,
																			Transferred to Second class											
																			Transferred to Second class											
24	[illegible]																		Inspired Joseph Rowe 1204 Lake Ontario Saratoga						5	6	fresh	gray	blue	scar on left knee	Derby, England
25	[illegible]									Redruth	Saratoga, N.Y.				$40				Parents Bro. James H. Cock,						5	6	fair			stone	Illogan,
26	[illegible]									Barrow	Vulcan, Mich.				$15	no			Box 112 Vulcan, Mich.						5	5½					Barrow,
27	[illegible]															yes									5	4			blue		
28	[illegible]															no									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	[illegible]									Crediton	Sheffield, Eng.		only		$40				friend Mrs. Cockram Sheffield Eng. Railway Refreshment Co.						5	5	fair	brown	blue		Crediton,
30	[illegible]									London	New York, N.Y.				$40				17 Elm St. Brooklyn, New York						5	7½		red			Ireman, Scotland

1897-146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hannen Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hannen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1897

at NEW YORK.

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ited States.

S. S. ... sailing from Southampton ... 190... Arriving at Port ... 190...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cols. Nos. 8, 9, 20, 21, and 22, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?											
1		21		M					English		England	Southampton	New York																
2	Lewis Bostic	28		M		Clock Maker			Russia	Russian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
3	Henry Bostelmann					Carpenter			Prussia		Prussia	Lenzen	Hackensack																
4	Thomas Levy					Trader			Austria	Austrian			Binghamton																
5	Hagman					Waiter			Sweden																				
6	James Peterson	41		M		Carpenter			England				New York City																
7	Charles Hansen	41		M		Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsens	Astoria, L. I.																
8	Annie Dupuis	40		F	m	Wife			England	English	England	Tynemouth	St. Paul, Minn.																
9	Carl Johan Johnsen	32		M		Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bjorne	New York City																
10	James Joseph Ball	37		M		Engineer			England	English	England	London																	
11	Angelo Caresa	35		M		Farm Labr			N. Italian	Italian	Italy	Como																	
12	[illegible]	28		F		Wife			[illegible]																				
13	Giuseppe [illegible]	7		M		Child			[illegible]																				
14	Erstato [illegible]	3		M		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
15	[illegible] Ruffatti	21		M		Farmer			[illegible]				Chicago																
16	[illegible] Bert	20		M		Shoeman			American Indian		England	Essex																	
17	[illegible] Boyce	22		M																									
18	[illegible] Lem	20		M																									
19	[illegible] Free	24		M																									
20	[illegible]	20		M																									
21	[illegible] Bennett	27		M		Father							Baltimore																
22	[illegible] Ristow																												

Home

Home

American Citizens

with Mr Friend Bostelle

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET TO BE USED ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ited States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton ... 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 07 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 †Final Destination. (State.) City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21			Single	Waiter			England		Southampton		New York																	
2	Louis Bostick	25			Single	Block Maker			Russia		Kroffsin	Johannesburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
3	Henry Butchart											London	New Zealand																	
4	Chas Perry	21			Single	Waiter					Boston		Boston																	
5	Eugene	11									Boston																			
6	James [illegible]	41			Married	Mariner					Boston		New York																	
7	Charles Hennig	41			Single	Fireman					Denmark	Florence	Astoria																	
8	Anne Dupuis	40				Wife			English		Canada	Lymington	St. Paul																	
9	Carl Johan Johnson	32			Single	Painter			Sweden		Sweden	Sjorn	New York																	
10	James Joseph Cahill	37			Single	Engineer			England		England	London	London																	
11	Augusto Buriga	31			Married	Farm Lab			Italy		N. Italian	Italy	Rome																	
12	[illegible]	28			Wife																									
13	[illegible]	27			Child																									
14	[illegible]	3			Child																									
15	[illegible]	21			Single	Laborer							Chicago																	
16	[illegible]	20			Single	Shoemaker					American Indian	England	London																	
17	[illegible]	23																												
18	[illegible]	21																												
19	[illegible]	24																												
20	[illegible]	20																												
21	[illegible] Bennett	27																												
22	[illegible] Rapten																													

Hon

[illegible] July 4th

Home

merican Citizens

[illegible] Mrs. Friend Boston

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
No. Dim.														
31	Nantzki	Anton	12	19		1	To. Pak.							
32	Matue	Anton	12	20		1	" " "							
33	Weber	Leah, & 2 ch	10	10/13		3	" husband							
34	Krau	Fannie & 2 ch	9	11/3	1	2	" husband							
35	Brown	Thomas	13	8		1	" N.Y.							
36	Nielsen	Karen	4	28		1	" Missionary							
37	Druce	Bluma & 4 ch	10	1/5		5	" husband							
38	Savicki	Poly & ch	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband							
39	Read	William	2	18		1	" tel $							
40	Liafsky	Clara	8	20		1	" friend							
41	Lubinsky	Fanny & 2 dau	6	12/14		3	" husband							
42	Kierman	Kate	13	15		1	" cousin							
43	Glodofsky	Ida	6	17		1	" husband							
44	Lesky	Annie & 4 ch	10	16/20		5	" husband							
45	Kupilnik	Leon	6	1		1	" uncle							
	Barnet	Melamed	8	15		1	" uncle							
	Grosse	Dui	8	11		1	" b-i-l							
8	Ochsenbaum	Berl	8	18		1	" uncle							
9	Grodzinsky	Taube	8	22		1	" brother							
10	Sender Kovich		8	14		1	" son							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...ork arrived, March 11 1917, M., from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								March						
1	Ferrari	Enrico	16	4		1	To tel $	U.S. East 6, Leg. Mail Clerk	Green	14	30	–	1	–
2	Livio	Piccoli	16	8		1	" tel $	RCR					1	
3	Schecter	Fanni & 2 ch	9	26/8	2	3	" husband	Hias, 77 Hester, 2 Cy. E 10	Zahl	4	06	–	4	–
4	Anrizio	Rumma	3	1		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Angelo, male, 434 11th St	Seg	4	3	–	1	–
5	Markin	Sarah & 4 ch	5	7/11	1	4	" husband	Hias, 229 Elizabeth, 20 Mattoe	Zahl	4	–	–	4	–
6	Shapiro	Blume & 2 ch	5	28/30	2	3	" husband	Hias, 77 Baxter, 163 Mulberry		4	06	–	3	–
7	Weiss	Raschel & ch	9	20/1	1	1	" husband	Hias, 77 Baxter, 163 Mulberry		4	5	–	1	–
8	Susia	Andria	16	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
9	Stevens Littlewood	Albert J	3	18		1	" ind. add.	RR to Fed. Off. Christopher & Canal Sts, Green		11	30	–	1	–
10	[illegible]	Leonard & bro	3	27/8	2		" in[illegible]	Leg. to Fed. Off. Pacific Hotel						
11	Rubinsker	Rubia	12	16			" Police Home	Police & Society						
12	Hendukowsky	Jacob	11	30		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jane Kalinsky, 175 Eighth	Zahl					
13	Alixinsa	Salomon	8	4		1	" brother	Bro, Philip, 51 Essex		4	05	–	1	–
14	Reimer	Else	13	18		1	" friend	Emp Cogic, Mrs Wm Schaefer, 67 Clarkson	Leg	3	55	–	1	–
15	Naroketto	Riode & nephew	17	9/10		2	" father	Bro Ricardo, 49 7th St & 2nd Ave		12	30	4	5	4
16	Chanin	Becan & ch	11	26/7	1	1	" husband	Aunt, 21 Attorney St	Zahl					
17	Beckman	Josephine	4	16		1	" brother	Bro, Mrs Jos Canard, 13 Bk, Bk		11	40	–	1	–
18	Petterson	Selma	4	15		1	" brother	[illegible]						
19	Turvill	Elizabeth	2	8		1	" husband	Hias, Eagle, 7338 3rd Ave	Zahl	11	40	–	1	–
20	Schapiro	Heni & ch	7	8/9		2	" husband	Hias, Jacob, 48 Lud Cent,	Green	11	40	–	2	–
21	Goldstein	Fanny & 4 ch	10	6/10		5	" husband	[illegible]						
22	Rudermann	Fanny	5	16		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
23	Upton	Maud	13	17		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Wm Schaefer, 67 Clarkson	Leg	11	55	–	1	6
24	Morgenstein	Hetty & 2 ch	7	20/22		3	" tel $	HIAS, 229 Lafayette, 56 Hudson	Zahl	11	4			6
25	Dorf	Rachel	7	12/4	1	2	" husband	Hias, Max, 388 Meeker Ave,	Green	11	40	–	2	–
26	Ginder	Fannie & 4 ch	6	22/6	1	4	" husband	Hias, Jacob, Linda, 186 Rice		4	27	–	4	–
27	Chevkass	Anna & 4 ch	7	15/9		5	" husband	Hias, Jacob, 51 Ridge, Newark, N.J.	Leg	4	–	–	5	–
28	Cary	John	12	16		1	" tel $	RRW to A. J. Longman, Orrell, Ohio		12	00		1	
29	Nuc[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3		1	" husband	Hias, Guglielmo Nucci, 513 E. 82	Leg	11	40	–	1	–
			3	25		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Michele, 647 Riverside Dr Detroit Mich	Green	12	30		1	2
													1	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. ...ork arrived, March 11 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								Manual						
1	Ferrari	Enrico	16	4		1	To tel #	[illegible]						
2	Livio	Piccoli	16	8		1	" tel #	RR						
3	Schecter	Fanni & 2 ch	9	26/8		2	" husband	[illegible]						
4	Amrizio	Rumma	3	1		1	" brother	[illegible]						
5	Sharkin	Sarah & 4 ch	5	7/11	1	4	" husband	[illegible]						
6	Shapiro	Blume & 2 ch	5	28/30	2	3	" husband	[illegible]						
7	Weiss	Raschel & ch	9	20/1	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
8	Musio	Andria	16	[illegible]		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
9	Stevens	Albert	3	18		1	" ind. add.	[illegible]						
10	Littlewood	Leonard & bro	3	27/8		2	" ind. add.	[illegible]						
11	Rubinsker	Lubia	12	16			" Polish Home	[illegible]						
12	Hendukowsky	Jacob	11	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
13	Lixinsa	Salomon	8	4		1	" brother	[illegible]						
14	Reimer	Else	13	18		1	" friend	[illegible]						
15	Marchetto	Riode & nephew	17	9/10		2	" father	[illegible]						
16	Chanin	Becan & ch	11	26/7	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
17	Bookman	Josephine	4	16		1	" brother	[illegible]						
18	Petterson	Selma	4	15		1	" brother	[illegible]						
19	Turvill	Elizabeth	2	8		1	" husband	[illegible]						
20	Schapiro	Hemi & ch	7	8/9		2	" husband	[illegible]						
21	Goldstein	Fanny & 4 ch	10	6/10		5	" husband	[illegible]						
22	Rudermann	Fanny	6	16		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
23	Upton	Maud	13	17		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
24	Morgenstein	Hetty & 2 ch	7	20/22		3	" tel #	[illegible]						
25	Dorf	Rachel	7	12/4	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
26	Ginder	Fannie & 4 ch	6	22/6	1	4	" husband	[illegible]						
27	Chevkass	Anna & 4 ch	7	15/9		5	" husband	[illegible]						
28	Cary	John	12	15		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
29	Hue[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3		1	" husband	[illegible]						
			3	25		1	" tel #							

Form 504.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

S. S. NEW YORK (American line) arrived March 28, 1907, 190 M., from [illegible]

ETS.

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Exc.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	(Ward, Hicks, Demetrios)	II Cabin	U.S.S.&L.																
56m 1	Coutakos, Nicolas, wf, 5 chd	Ward		5	L.P.G. 1 child held on ship	Bosh													
58m 2	Livinsky, Josef	16	25	1	L. P. G. Claims to be U. S.C. Parb.														
19m 3	Pellillo, Alfonso	19	26	1	" Guardian of #4	Enger													
11m 4	Sammarco, Matteo	15	27	1	" Ward of #3	"													
40f 5	Sugarmann, Fanny & 6 ch	7	1/7	7	"	Bonkh't													
56m 6	Fernandes, Manuel	30	9	1	" HOLD	Thiess													
60f 7	Wallington, Emma son-in-pal dgh & 3 grch	18	8/7	5	" Dr. Mono.	J.D.M.													
20f 8	Giacomelli, Severina	24	9	1	" Pgt. (N.Y.)	Stucklen													
?f 9	Giacomelli, Luigia & 3 ch	24	6/10	4	" Ch. U.S. Born	"													
43f 10	Breser, Eidel	11	14	1	"	Bonkh't													
54m 11	Brown, Meyer & dgh	7	22/4	2	" Dr. Cert.	Bonkh't													
38m 12	Rabinowitz, Joseph	8	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.													
39m 13	Cagella, Raffaele & son	25	28/2	2	"	Reynolds													
Sim 14	Cobrakos, Demitrios	113			"														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1897

mar. 10-11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 26 1944 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944

Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1 8 9 8

NUMBER 1907

11 G A R M A N I A

T R A V E

VOLUME 1898

MARCH 1977

11 GARMANIA

TRAVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1898

Mar. 11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 26 44, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

, Surgeon of the

sincerely, and truly that I have had

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have

examined herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; and that

of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the [illegible]" as the case may

years' experience as a Physician

made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

as to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, to be delivered by the Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of any vessel, or the Commanding Officer of any vessel, before such vessel shall be granted clearance from any port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 Burke, Jim	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	United States	Celtic	do	Kewash
2 do Agnes	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Celtic	do	do
3 Cunningham, Isaac	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Celtic	do	Crooked Creek
4 Crooked Creek, Mich.										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...anifest sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...elieve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...ffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
... crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
..., express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
...d true in every respect.

J.M. Watt
Commanding Officer.

...to before me this ... day of March 1907

...
Immigration Officer.

...ther Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Paul ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... and that I have ... years experience as a ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... contains ... in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 190...

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (N.).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
Other nationality.

1898

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Pursuant to the requirements of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

S.S. Carmania Sailing from Liverpool 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British-North-American race or tribe, state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.
[illegible]	43	M	M	Lumber Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	1906 en transit to Sister St Johns N.F	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 5	Med
[illegible]	42	M	S	Engineer					[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	New York 1906 Daughter Mrs Watson City Yukon Canada							5 7	Fair
[illegible]	53	M	M	Engineer Retired					London	Ottawa	No			New York [illegible] Father Ottawa Canada							5 10	Med
[illegible]	37	M		Stenographer					Battle Creek Mich	Battle Creek Mich				Sept 1906 Battle Creek Mich no							6 3	
[illegible]	45	M	M	Carpenter			Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	New York 1906 Friend Mrs St Montreal							5 9	Med
[illegible]	41	M	M	Engineer			Great Britain	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 1906 Brother 161 St New York							5 11	Dark
[illegible]	44	S	M	Weaver			Canada		Waterford Ont	Waterford Ont	Yes			Brother Robert Waterford Ontario							5 7	
[illegible]		M										Mother									--	
[illegible]		M					Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	1907 Returning home to 35 Lake View Avenue Toronto Canada							5 7½	Fair
[illegible]		M					Great Britain	English	London	San Francisco	No			New York Business Friend 37 Walnut Street San Francisco							6 1	
[illegible]		M							Switzerland	Chicago	No			No. Bureau of Office 177 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.							5 9½	
[illegible]		M										husband		— do —							6 10	
[illegible]		M							[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Son 5 Lyttleton Street Hospital Dumbarton							5 3	

1898

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible] COMPLETELY [illegible]D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGE[illegible]

LIST OR M[illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. I[illegible]RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

by the regulations of [illegible] Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

U. S. Immigration

S.S. CARM[illegible] Sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR[illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
			Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolute or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If other than British nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
			43	10	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	In transit to St St Johns N.F	No	No	No	No	good	no.	
			42		M	Farmer					Dawson City	Dawson City	No	Self	Yes	1906	Dawson City Yukon Territory Canada							
			53		M	Engineer					Ogden	Ottawa	Yes			New York	Hotel Ottawa Canada							
											Battle Creek	Battle Creek				Sept. 1906								
			37		M	Steamfitter			Canada		Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	1907	to Rochester St Montreal							
			45		M	Farmer					New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 1906	With 161 St New York							
			41		M	Coal											Intended to locate Ontario							
			44		M	Farmer					Waterford Ont	Waterford Ont	Yes			Mother								
			31		M	Engineer			Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	yes	New York	Return ticket to Lake View Avenue Toronto Canada							
					M	Miner					London	San Francisco	No			No.	407 Walnut Street San Francisco							
					M	Farmer					Kankakee	Chicago	No.			No.	Bucci & Offia 177 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.							
					M	Waiter								husband			— do —							
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Con. St. Luke's Hospital Quebec							
					M	Farmer	yes	yes						Self										

1898

...nd Office ...

..., from Liverp... , do
...on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...ination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...e person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...ease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...olygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...tates, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master
Commanding Officer.

...y of March 1907

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Linton, Surgeon of the Campania, ... thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 9 ... experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth...
K.C.P.Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Linton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar. 1907

...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cr...
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1

1898

THIS SHEET IS [illegible] PASSENGERS.

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the [illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] TANIA sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, or otherwise defective. | Whether a pauper. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a convicted criminal. | Whether a person who has been in prison within one year. | Whether a person who has been in prison within one year. | Whether a person who has been in prison within one year

List or Manifest of Aliens taken on board the ... at ... Port of ... from ... March 1907

Scott Macfie

... surgeon of said vessel sailing ... examination of each and all of the ... in number, and that from the report of said sur... I believe that no ... said aliens is an idiot, ... person, or a pauper, or is li... charge, or is suffering from ... or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... conviction of or admitted the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous engagement express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that all ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ... are true and true in every ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 1907

... Immigration Officer.

... state whether Master, First ... Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.

1898

... Surgeon of the Cunard ... Liverpool

... I have had 9 years' experience ... duties by and under the authority of ...

... and that the ... foregoing Lists or Manifests ... correct and true in all particulars, ... 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commer
the Commanding

S.S. [illegible] sailing

RATION OFFICER AT P[illegible] ARRIVAL.

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer
ed at a port in the United States.

Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FU[illegible]	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen, or subject.)	Race or People.	Last (Last [illegible] Co. [illegible]
1	Malcolm [illegible]	28		M	m	Trader			Gt Britain	English	
2	[illegible]	39				[illegible]			Italy	Italian	
3	[illegible] Albert	47		M	m	Horse Trainer			Switzerland	Swiss	
4	[illegible]	33				Farmer			Gt Britain	English	
5	Ord Eric	25		M	S	Gentleman			Gt Britain	English	
6	Philip Charles	22		M	S	Lancashire Lodgekeeper			England	English	
7	Pierdorges [illegible]	44		M	S	Teacher			Germany	German	
8	Russell [illegible]	28		M	S	Runners			England	English	
9	Riley Frank	21		M	S	Railway Employee			[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Rogers Jas	45		M	M	Cattle Salesman			Canada	Canadian	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Artist			[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Sanderson Robt Edwin	22		M	S	Printer Publisher			Gt Britain	English	
13	Sheldon Daniel	51		M	m	Trader Gentleman			Scotland	Scotch	
14	[illegible] Geo G	53		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Torpeson Robert M	[illegible]		M	S	Mechanic			[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Downs Stanley	22		M	S	Publisher			England	English	
17	Wentworth Wm	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible] Wm	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Vandersier [illegible]										
22	Lawrence [illegible]										
23	Tesond Ernest	28		M	S	Farmer			Canada	English	
24	Norcross Joseph	34		M	M	Druggist			do		
25	Melby [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Engr			[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Edgar [illegible] Edward	44		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Loomis Estelle	38		M	M	Valet			England	English	
28	Crawford [illegible]	47									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	

No. on List	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										
19	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comme
the Commanding

S.S. sail

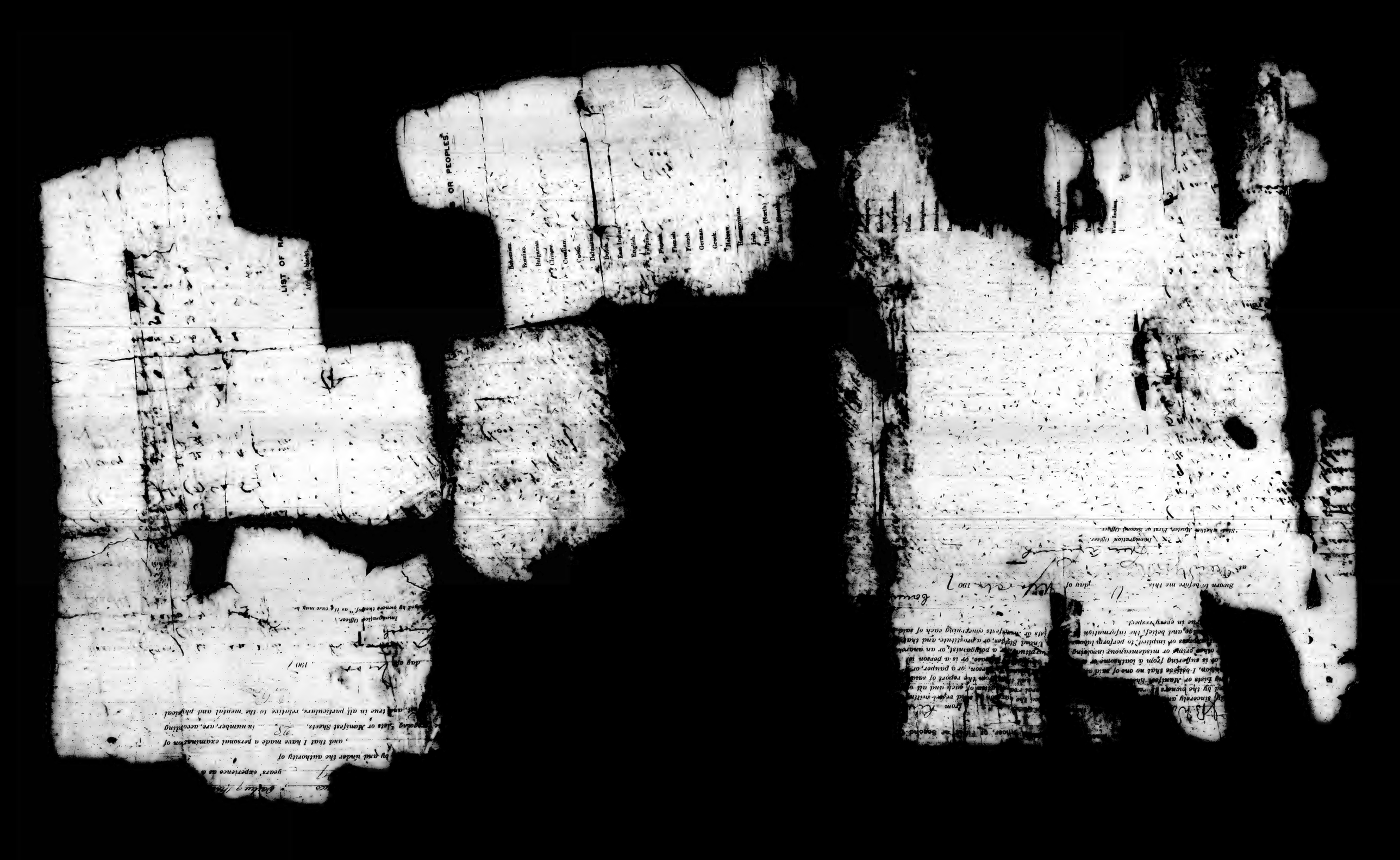
ATION OFFICER AT P ARRIVAL.

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer
d at a port in the United States.

Port of NEW YORK, MAY 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FU	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last (Last Co.
1	Malcolm [illegible]	44		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	
2	[illegible]	39									
3	[illegible] Albert	47		M	M	Manufacturer			Sunderland	Scotch	
4	[illegible] Charles	33		M	S	Tailor			Gt Britain	English	
5	Ord Eric	25		M	S	Gentleman			[illegible]		
6	Philp Charles B	22		M	S	Mercantile Assistant			[illegible]		
7	Pendergast [illegible]	24		M	S	Merchant			[illegible]		
8	Russell [illegible]	28		M	S	Runner			England	English	
9	Riley Frank	21		M	S	Railway			[illegible]		
10	Rogers Jas	47		M		Cattle Salesman			Canada	English	
11	[illegible]					Wife					
12	Sanderson [illegible]	22		M	S	Printer Publisher			Gt Britain	English	
13	Shelas Daniel	58		M		Coal Merchant			Ireland	Irish	
14	[illegible] Geo G.	53		M		[illegible]					
15	Torpedo Robert M.			M	S	Mechanic					
16	Irwin Stanley	22		M	S	Publicity			England	English	
17	Woodlen [illegible]	31		M		Accountant			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20	Wilson					Merchant					
21	Vanderslice										
22	Mawrence										
23	Tepond Ernest	28		M	S	Barrister			Canada	English	
24	Norcross Joseph	34		M	M	Physician			do		
25	Kelley										
26	Edgar [illegible]	44		M	M				[illegible]		
27	Lorrain [illegible]	38		M	M	Valet			Gt Britain	English	
28	Crawford [illegible]	47									
29	[illegible]										

No. on List.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]							none
2								
3	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]							
11								
12	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]							
18								
19								
20	[illegible]							
21								
22								
23	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]							
25								
26	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]							



LIST OF R

OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Egyptian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

Inspector, Chief or Second Class.

Immigration Officer.

Examining Surgeon.

Assistant Examining Surgeon.

Special Inquiry Officer.

the Master Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

LIST OF RA

ES OR PEOPLES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Com... the Commanding ... sailin...

S.S. C...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States. (Country.)	Intending to go to (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Ticket to final destination.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. (Country.)
1	Addington Edgar J.	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	English	England	Pittsburg																		England
2	Anderson Robt C.	19		M	S	Labourer			Scotch	Scotland	Sidney																		Scotland
3	Andrews Isaac	19		M	S	Labourer			English	England	Montgomery Co.																		England
4	Brooks Paul	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	English	England	Sidney																		England
5	Beckman Theodore																												
6	Brooks James																												
7	Marks																												
8	Boyd Harold																												
9	Chrick George	42		M	M	Farmer																							
10	Clasnick John	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes																					
11	Connell Reid	35		M	M	Farmer																							
12	Dewey Percy E.	32		M	M	Farmer																							
13	Douglas John	36		M	M	Traveller																							
14	Freeman Henry	41		M	M	Banker																							
15	Mabel	31		F	M																								
16																													
17	Gigon Rafael	26		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Buffalo																		
18	Garner Florence	20		F	S	Wife																							
19	Foreman Harry	43		M	M	Banker																							
20	Haigh Jas.	44		M	S	Salesman																							
21	Johnston Jas.	39		M	M	Farmer																							
22	Kate	30		F	M	Wife																							
23	Jones Wm.	52		M	M	Farmer																							
24	Hale Thos.	36		M	S																								
25	Leech George	49		M	M	Farmer																							
26	Lackey Alexander	30		M	M	Farmer																							
27	Leech William	55		M	M	Farmer																							
28	Sarah	44		F	M																								
29																													
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

...ON OF ... IMMIGRANTS.

March 8, 190... reports ... arrival at this port, in the ... of NEW YORK ... Inspector.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States. (Country.)	Intending to go to (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Ticket to final destination.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. (Country.)
1	Rudder																							5	8				
2																								5	10				
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Com
the Commanding

sailin

S.S. C

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	CALLING or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and place.)	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected, and if so, when and why.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by what society, corporation, or person.	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses were paid by the government of the country whence he came, or by any society, corporation, or person, and if so, by what government, society, corporation, or person.	Whether in custody of any person having charge of him or her, and if so, what is the name and address of such person.	Whether a convict.	Whether an idiot.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Assington Edgar J	42		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	Anglo Saxon	Liverpool																			
2	Anderson Thos C	39		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow																			
3	Antony Lewis	27		M	S	Secretary	Y	Y	English	Anglo Saxon	London																			
4	Brock Paul	28		M	M	Engineer Clerk	Y	Y	English	Anglo Saxon	London																			
5	Beckman Theodore																													
6	Nicholls James																													
7																														
8	Boyd Harold																													
9	Currie Rose	M	42																											
10	Chadwick John (27)		5																											
11	Connell Peter	35																												
12	Dewey Peter	32																												
13	Douglas John	36																												
14	Francheri																													
15	Mabel																													
17	Gregan Patrick																													
19	Gener Florence																													
20	Jones Henry	63																												
21	Haughton																													
22	Johnson																													
23	Kotter																													
24	Jones Thos																													
25	Kelly Thos	36																												
26	Leech George W	49																												
27	Lackey Alexander																													
28	Lynch William	55																												
			44																											

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	CALLING or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and place.)	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected, and if so, when and why.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by what society, corporation, or person.	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses were paid by the government of the country whence he came, or by any society, corporation, or person, and if so, by what government, society, corporation, or person.	Whether in custody of any person having charge of him or her, and if so, what is the name and address of such person.	Whether a convict.	Whether an idiot.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

, I am ... , do
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
n of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon did from my own
on, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
se, or is a person who has been convicted of a
lygamist, or an anarchist, or
prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ncerning each of said aliens named therein is

... Commanding Officer.

190 7

I, Geo. Pimlott, Surgeon of the ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ... as
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
K. C. S. Emp.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ... made a personal ... 25 — in number, ... contain
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ... relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 7
at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR ...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.

T OF ALIEN PASSENGE[R]

ed by the

of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port in the

S.S. sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YO

No. on List.	NAME (in Full)	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Walsh Thomas A	37		M	S				United States Citizen						
2	Clendenan John	52		M	Me										
3	McCurdy J A	44		M	Me										
4	Larkin Jamell E	7		F	S										
5	Brown Hearn J	36		M	M										
6	Coutts Jenesk	36		M	M										
7	Underwood Willis H	[illegible]		M	M										
8	[illegible]	40		F	M										
9	[illegible]	21		F	S										
10	Walker Mabel	7		F	M										
11	Galvier Rudolph	31		M	S										
12	[illegible] Richard	5		M	S										
13	[illegible] Thomas H	3		M	S										
14	[illegible] William	[illegible]		M	M										
15	[illegible] Leonard	38		M	M										
16	[illegible] Mary	36		F	M										
17	[illegible] Leonard	38		M	M										
18	[illegible] Ella B	32		F	M										
[illegible]	[illegible] Hermann	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Norge	Sweden	Scandinavia Gothenburg	Sweden	Norway Canada Illinois	May	Self	Yes	No	Illinois	To Illinois Norway Canada [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Jones	[illegible]		M	M				United States Citizen						
[illegible]	[illegible] Rose	40		F	M										
[illegible]	[illegible] Ethel	16		F	S										
[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M										
[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S										

correct

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and that also, according

each of said aliens named

Commanding Officer.

190 7

truly

I am entitled

named herein, and

to the best of my knowledge and belief

condition of such aliens,

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing there

of the

I have had

as such by and under the authority

, and that I have

going Lists or Manifest Sheets,

rect, and true in all particulars, relative to

and physical

day of

190 7

Immigration Officer.

yed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (other).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

T OR MANIFEST OF

quired lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the Commander (Master) of any ve

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.
1	Dalton Robert S.	49		M					United States								
2	" Louisa	42		F	M												
3	Hopkins Edwin A	48		M	M												
4	" Mabel	34		F	M												
5	Ginger Joseph	41		M	M												
6	" Alice S	38		F	M												
7	" Ellis	3		M	S												
8	Jenkins Charles O	34		M	S												
9	" Mary	54		F	M												
10	Fuller Ralph			M	M												
11	" Mabel P.			F	M												
12	Lowenheimer Ernest	37		M													
13	Miller David	62		M	Widower												
14	" Elizabeth	28		F	S												
15	Marvell Eugene	55		M	M												
16	Oppenheim Hugo	36		M	M												
17	Otis Walter J	53		M	M												
18	" Alice	46		F	M												
19	" Norman	16		M	S												
20	Kay Douglas M	31		M	S												
21	Robinson Celia J	42		M	M												
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
22	Smith John	60		M	M												

United States Citizen

T OR MANIFEST OF

equired

tations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour o
the Commanding Officer of any ve

S.S. CARPANIA

om Liverpool

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	Last Name in Full	Given Name in Full	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.
1	Hall	Robert	49		M				United States							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F											
3	Hopkins	Edwin A	48		M											
4		Mabel	34		F											
5	Granger	Joseph	41		M											
6		Alice S	38		F											
7		Ellis	3		M											
8	Jenkins	Charles O	34		M											
9		Mary	32		F											
10	Fuller	Ralph			M											
11		Hilda P			F											
12	Lovelace	Ernest	27		M											
	Shelle	David	62		M	Widower										
		Elizabeth	28		F											
	Mansell	Eugene	35		M											
	Oppenlien	Jno	36		M											
17	Ott	Walter J	53		M											
		Alice	46		F											
		Clarence	16		M											
20	Kay	Douglas M	31		M											
21	Robinson	Ellen J	42		M											
	Smith	John	60		M											

United States Citizen

Affidavit of the ... Commanding Officer, or First or Se...

I, W. Watt Mask..., of the Carmania, from Li...

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ... said vessel sailing ... sur...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat... each and all of ... in
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that fr... report of said surgeon ... om my ow...
nvestigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane p... or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, ... is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
... or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

W. Watt Mask...
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...
at ...

... Immigration Officer.

... whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Pom... Surgeon of the Carmania ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
K.C.P. Eng... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec... 190...
at Liverpool

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RAC...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARPATHIA sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Literally as permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for your passage, and if not, by whom was it paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If not clear from British Nationality, and alien claiming to be exempt from deportation, state fully facts on which claim is based.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Marks of Identification.
1	Albertson Hanna M.		4	M				United States Citizen																
2	" Jean T.		7	M																				
3	Atherton Percy A.			M	S																			
4	Bailey James S.			M	M																			
5	" Millie M.		7	M	M																			
6	Brown Edward P.	46		M	M																			
7	Brown Hannah	38		M	M																			
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	Brown-Stoll Laura	29		F	M			United States Citizen																
11	Stoll Elmer A.	6	6	M	S																			
12	Fraser John S.	42		M	M																			
13	" Mary Rylands	9		F	M																			
14	Greenbaum H.			M	M																			
15	" Rebecca			F	M																			
16	Barnes Lucretia			F	S																			
17	Greenbaum W.			F	M																			
18	Chapin Chester W	60		M	M																			
19	" Elizabeth	30		F	M																			
20	[illegible] Sarah	59		F	M																			
21	[illegible] Alice	22		F	S																			
22	[illegible] Hannah	33		M	M																			
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]	54		F	S			[illegible] States Citizen																
25	[illegible] James W.	50		M	M																			
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under [illegible] approved March 2, [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether a ticket through.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether has a Pass.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether polygamist.	18 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	19 If other than British Nationality, and already resident in the United Kingdom state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	20 Marks of Identification.
1	Albertazzi Isaac M	46	M	M							United States Citizen											
2	" Jean T	7	M	S																		
3	Arthurton Percy R	18	M	S																		
4	Bailey James S	40	M	M																		
5	" Millie M	37	F	M																		
6	Baker Emma R	46	M	Wo																		
7	Barnes Mary L	58	M	M																		
8	[illegible] S																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	Bartlett Laura	28	F	M							United States Citizen											
11	Bates Elmer A	6	6	M	S																	
12	Bayer John S.	42	M	M																		
13	" Mary Rebecca	39	F	M																		
14	Beale Edward	24	M	M																		
15	" Rebecca		F	M																		
16	Beaver Lucetta		F	S																		
17	Beck Alice M.		F	M																		
18	Bennett Charles W	60	M	M																		
19	" Elizabeth	30	F	M																		
20	" Sarah	59	F	M																		
21	" Alice	22	F	S																		
22	[illegible]	33	M	M																		
23	[illegible]		M	S							[illegible] United States Citizen											
24	Bird Frederick	58	M	M																		
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt Master* of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898 9

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

87

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 31st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907 190

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to some foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jagoe Edward	64		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cork	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$35	Yes, 1884 Washington	Brother Robt Jagoe 1908 Belvidere Pl Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	Dunmanway Co Cork
2	Dore Bridget	21		S		Waitr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Abbeyfeale Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	Yes, 1906 Brooklyn	Mrs Rett 314 56th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown			Abbeyfeale
3	Sheehan MicHael	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Killarney Co Kerry	Chicago	Yes		$50	No	Reside & return to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Dark	Brown		Killarney
4	Martin Mary	30		F	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Killeg	Chicago	Yes		$200	Yes, 1906 Boston	Reside & return to Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Castlekeeran Kells
5	Harris Thomas B	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lisheen Llanwrda Wales	Lisheen Llanwrda Wales	Yes		$100	No	Julia Martin 2229 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair		Blue		Penbrokeshire Wales

Affidavit of the Surgeon at [illegible] Port or Inland Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 [illegible] and that I have made such examination of said aliens, the records of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907
at New York
Lew Ashenfelt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] 1907

I, Jas Pollock, Surgeon of the Barrowmore sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pollock

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907
at New York
Lew Ashenfelt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith"; or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN March 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color and Complexion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Myers John J	29		M	S	Clergyman	Y	Y	British	Anglo Saxon	London England	Basket book	St Joe Mich									
2	Mills Geo A	47		M	M	Contractor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Battle Harbor Michigan									
3	Arthur H	24		M	S	Son	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	21 W 17th St New York									
4	Moran Anna M	39		F	Wd	Keeper	Y	Y	"	"	"	Stokestown	"									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—The data should be entered in the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sch. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet by the sixth from which duly signed and the language they speak. List of cross will be found on back of this sheet.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Myers John J.	29		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port Huron Michigan										
2	Mills Geo A.	47		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Port Huron Michigan											
3	Archer H.	24		M	S	Son	yes	yes														
4	Moran Anna D.	39		F	Wd	Keeper	yes	yes			Stokestown Ireland	21 W. 17th St New York										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

1858-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the "Carmania", from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Fran A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Fran A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18-3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 509, 509 A, and 509 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hebrew	
Irish	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Feb 2nd, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907, 190

NOTE.—Ages and names must be answered in the first cells of each manifest of all passengers. Cols. Nos. 3GC, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or institution for the insane or treatment for a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (See Rule 35)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mitchell Henry	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												5	7	Light	Sandy	Blue		Islington
2	Hutchinson Sarah	57		F	W	Widow																	5	2	Dark	Grey			Dresden
3	" Dow Alice	30		F	S	Dressmaker																	5	2	"	"			"
4	" " Cassells	29		F	S	Nurse																	5	3	Medium	Light Brown	Blue		"
5	Houston Thos	39		M	M	Miner																	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue		Colorado
6	Dow William	6		M			No	No																					
7	" Dorothy	3		F																									
8	" Reginald	2		M	S																								
9	Lehman Ella	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Austrian	Calgary Alberta	Minneapolis	Yes		No								5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Germany Austria
10	Nicholls Florence	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes		No								5	7	Dark	Dark Grey			Yorkshire
11	Rose Percy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	No								5	7	Dark	Dark Brown			Hindley
12	Readhead Annie	31		F		Housework	Yes	Yes	England	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	No								5	6	Fair	Light Blue			Carlisle
13	Smith Alfred	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	Calgary Alberta	Kenora Ont	No		No								5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Cockermouth
14	Shuttle Harry J	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	Sheffield England	Brandon Man	No	Self	No								6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chesterfield
15	Tucker Peter A	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	Self	No	1903 Yes 1906 Yes							5	6	Fair	Sandy	Grey		Wells
16	Tait George W	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	Baltimore Md		Yes	Self	Yes	1902 Yes 1906 Yes							5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		Stockport
17	" Clergy	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"		"		Yes	Husband	Yes	1902 Yes 1906 Yes													Blackburn
18	" Edith	2		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"		"		"	Father	"														Preston
19																													
20																													
21	Wright Jack	11		M	S	Left no mother			England	English	Calgary Alberta	New York	Yes	Mother	No		Travelling with H the S going to Mother Mrs Wright 300 25 17 St Nicholas Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stockport
22	Whitcombe James	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	Yes	Last 40 yrs Mostly	Resident returning home to 900 Pendleton St Brooklyn						6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue		Gloucester
23	Chubb John	24		M	S																								
24																													
25																													

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Feb 2nd 190 Arriving at Port of Portland 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence: (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mitchell Henry	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wigan												5	7	Light	Grey	Blue		Wigan
2	Hutchinson Sarah	57		M	W	Widow																	5	2	Dark	Grey			Dundee
3	" Alice	30		F	S	Dressmaker																	5	2	Dark	Grey			"
4	" Cassilles	29		F	S	None																	5	3	Medium	Grey	Blue		Edinburgh
5	Houston Fanny	32		F	M	Wife																	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue		
6	Ann Dickson	5		Ma		Child	No	No																					
7	Jane Dinsdale	3		F																									
8	Ann Reginald	2		F	S																								
9	Hansen Ella	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Austrian	Tegucigalpa	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$20	No							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Germany Austria
10	Nicholls Florence	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Salford	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Yes	$50	No							5	7	Dark	Grey			Manchester
11	Price Percy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Dragon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$100	No							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Carlisle
12	Ringstrom Anna	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1904 Spokane							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Wales
13	Smith Florence	28		F	S	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Cotteridge	Indiana	No										5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cotteridge
14	Stuart Harry	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Strathallan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$200	No							6	0	Dark	Red	Hazel		Perthshire
15	Tucker Esther L.	27		F	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Ashton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$50	Yes 1903 Portland Or							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Wales
16	Kirk George W.	30		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1906 Portland Or							5	7	Fair	Dark Grey			Scotland
17	" Clara	28		F	M	Wife																	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Belfast Ireland
18	" Edith	2		F	S	Daughter								Father															
19	Hodgson Jane	2		F	S	Child																							
20	Hodgson Ann			F																									
21	Wingle Jack	11		M	S	Child	No	No	England	English	Salford	Nebraska	Yes	Mother	—	No													
22	Whitesides James	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	No							6	0	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		Ireland
23	Chubb John	24		M	S																								

John J. Tennant
Surgeon

1898-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Watt, of the "Campania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Liv. Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the "Campania", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, for parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Y (can read and write), N—N (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to this United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovitian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk
Italian (S	
Japan	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the upper side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Watts Thomas	52		M	M	Retired Estate Agent			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Ulysses	Home with Young S. Toronto Can.	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		West Indies Kingston
2	Wade William Henry	76		M	M	Diplomat Priest			England		Rutland	New York	Yes			No	Friend J. Wise 447 West 138 St NY Brother, Walter White, 82 Fulton St New York, Brooklyn Friend, Claude Lowe, 229 E 84 St New York, do	No	No			5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Color or race	Liverpool
3	White Joseph Dennis	35		M	M	Lawyer					Hartford	Brooklyn	Yes		$35	No						5	5½	Fair	Red			Bridlington
4	Wolfe Frances St	22		M	M	Carpenter					Kettering	New York	Yes		Yes							5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Bridlington
5	" Mary Jane	21		M	M	Wife					"	"		Husband								5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		"
6	Willis Lottie	28		F	S	Nurse Press					Birmingham	New York		Self	$200		Yes 1906 Ulysses	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bridlington
7	" Ethel	19		F	S	Lady Presser					"	"		"								5	8	"	"	"		"
8	Waldie Robert C.	26		M	S	Painter Decorator			Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carnegie New York		Yes			Yes 1906 New York	236 West 138 St New York	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Glasgow
9	Wood Amelia	21		F	S	Lady Housework	1/6/07		English		Nicholsons	Conglesey	Yes	Wood		No	Friend Mrs. Wood Cedar Cliff Rd Cedar Cliff New Jersey					5	2½	Light	Auburn	Blue		Buckinghamshire
10	Yarsley Frances C.	14		M	S	Groom					Luttlington	Gainesville	Yes	Uncle			Uncle W. Kimberly Gainesville Hall County Ga					5	10½	Fair	Fair			Leighton Buzzard
11	Lemon George	27		M	M	Plasterer					Leeds	Valparaiso Ind	Yes	Self	$25		Brother, W.S. Lemon 44 E. 23 St. New York City					5	4½	Dark	Dark			Leeds
12	" Herbert	18		M	S	Cabinet Piano Maker					Leeds	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes							5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Leeds
13	Farmer John	24		M	S	Painter Decorator					Rotherham	Pennsylvania		Self		Yes 1904 Holley N.Y.	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Farmer Rockville Ohio					5	10½	"	Dark	"		Rockfield
14	Johnson Ernest	20		M	S	Do					Hartford	Do	No			No						5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Mount Forest
15	Nielsen Solana	31		F	S	Farmer Dairy Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Malmo	Chicago Ill	Yes		$60	No	Cousin Mr. S. Larson 103 Robey Blvd Chicago					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tolna Sweden
16	Wade Frances	27		F	M	Dressmaker			St Britain	English	Leeds	Brooklyn	Yes		$30	No	Brother Mr. Wade 10 Lawton St Brooklyn NY					5	6	"	Dark	Dark		Shelton
17	Anderson Wachelma	33		F	S	Nurse			Sweden	Scandinavian	Orebro	New York				1902 4 Years 1906 New York	Friend Miss Ellen Nelson 227 E 4 St New York City					5		"	Brown	Blue		Orebro Sweden
18	Coffee J.																										
19	Croudace George	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Alkrington	Rochdale Eng	No	Self	$200	No	Friend Joseph Burton Cedar Road Rochdale Eng	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Alkrington
20	Croudace Edith E.	26		F	M	Married					Rochdale	Rochdale Eng	No	Husband	$20	No	Remaining at home 6 Cedar Road Rochdale Eng					5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		Crook Durham
21	Hennessey Alice	35		F	S	Weaver					Bradford	Manchester	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Mr. Symgat Street South Manchester Eng					5	1	Medium	Brown	Blue		Ireland
22	Hughes John	31		M	M	Farmer					Married at Cedar Lodge																		
23	" Dora	23		F	M	Nurse																							
24	Johnson Nils	38		M	S	Miner			Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Princeton Minn		No	Self	$100	1888 1899 Work & Visit	Cousin John Hughes Box Princeton Minn	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Christinehamn
25	Jones Lloyd Millward	25		M	S	Fireman			St Britain	Welsh	Llanelly	Great Falls Montana	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin John Hughes Box Princeton Minn	No	No	good	No	6	7	"	Brown	"	Moles	Llanfair Caereinion
26	Thomas Thomas Henry	18		M	S	Dressmaker			St Britain	English	Cheltenham	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt, Mrs. Wendt 224 - North Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Dark	Grey		St Georges Gloucester
27																													
28																													
29	Brown Robert	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	St Britain	Scottish	Peebles	Washington D.C.	No	Mother	$20	No	Mother Mrs. Mary M. Gregory 608 A St North East Washington D.C.					5		Fair	Red	Blue		Leith
30																No						5	4	"	Red	"		—do—

Passed 7/11/07

Blank to be filled in by the alien from which they arrive, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the end of the list of cabin passengers, Blank Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR 1907, 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry is prohibited by the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Watt Thomas	32		M	M	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can		Yes		Yes	Yes	1906	Visit	Home 1008 W. 179 St. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Deer Park Ontario
2	Wade William	44		M	M	Stationer Binder			G Britain		Rochdale Lancashire		Yes		No				Friend, J. Mill, 447 West 13th St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Clear + neat	Rochdale
3	White Disciple	35		M	M	Lawyer					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No		$30				Brother, Walter White, 82 Lenox Rd. Flat Bush, Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey		Eyebrows + eyelashes unusually long	Lexington
4	Wolfe Francis	21		M	M	Carpenter					Nottingham	Leicester	Yes		No				Friend, Charles Lynch, 324 E. 5 Street, Plain Rock, L.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue		Nottingham
5	" Mary Jane	21		M	M	Wife								Husband												5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
6	Willis Lottie	29		F	M	Nurse					Birmingham	Leicester		Self	$20											5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Nottingham
7	" Ethel	19		F	S	Nurse																				5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Weddle Robert C.	26		M	S	Baker				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow Scotland					Yes	1906	Leicester	33½ West 126 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Glasgow
9	Wood Amelia	21		F	S	Baker Confectioner				English	Nuneaton Warwickshire	Leicester		Self					Brother, Edward Wood, 1 Bridge St. Orange, New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	Brown	Blue		Nuneaton
10	Tatelet Frances C.	14		F	S	Groom					Leicester	Leicester	Yes	Uncle					Uncle, Gardner Crowley & Co. 111 Ulrich St. Kenilworth, Union Co. New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	"		Leicester
11	Lemans George	27		M	M	Plasterer					Leeds	Yorkshire	No	Self	$25				Brother, 115 East 89 St. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Light	"		Leeds
12	" Herbert	18		M	S	Labourer																				5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Bramley Leeds
13	Farmer John	26		M	S	Fitting Cutter					Retford Nottinghamshire	Retford Notts	Yes	Self	$50		1904	Sheffield	Friend, Mr. Fred Farmer, Retford Notts		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Dark	"		Sheffield
14	Johnson Thomas	20		M	S	do					Hartshead	do	No													5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Mirfield Yorks
15	Nelson Johann	31		M	S	Farmer Lumber Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Malung Kopparberg Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Mr. P. Peterson, 103 Rockwell Street, Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Malung Sweden
16	Wade Ernest	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Rochdale Lancashire	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Lucas Wade, 10 11th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark			Rhodes
17	Anderson Wedelemus	53		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ekeby Sweden		Yes	Self	$30	No	1892 1906	Visit	Joining him, Selling Horses		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ekeby Sweden
18	Crondace George	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	Aldridge	Rochester Kent	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, Joseph Burton, Cedar Mount, Rochester Kent		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Aldridge
19	Crondace Edith	36		F	M	Married					Ironbridge Shropshire		No			No			Husband, Same as above							5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		Coalbrook Dale
20	Hemingway Alice	35		F	S	Weaver					Dukinfield Manchester		No		$50	No			Brother, 16 Symmit Street, South Manchester Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Blue		Dunkinfield
21	Hughes John	31		M	M	Farmer					Mostyn Flintshire																				
22	" Dora	23		F	M	Nurse																									
23	Johnson Nils	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ramsele Vesternorrland Sweden		No	Self	$100	No	1898 1899	Visit Work	Cousin, John Hughes, Cascade, Great Falls Montana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ramsele Sweden
24	Owen Lloyd Williams	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Welsh	Bethesda Carnarvonshire Wales	Great Falls Montana	No	Self	$10	No			Friend, Mrs. Ward, 221 Mintgrin Ave. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	"		Bethesda Wales
25	Lindop Thomas	18		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	Preston	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$10	No										5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		St Helens Lancs
26																															
27																															
28	Evans Rees	13		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Scottish	Peebles Scotland	Washington D.C.	No	Mother	$20	No			Mother, Mrs. M. Gordon, 608 R St. North West, Washington D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Leith
													No													5	4	"	Red	"		do

Issued 7/11/07

Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1418-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Leon O Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P Eng

, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Leon O Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a stubfest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was *paid*, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7715

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been such within one year previous, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sahagian Khatchadur	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Eng	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	No	Cousin Sons & Simonian 141, 5th Ave, New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	3½	Fair	Gray	Brown		Scutari Turkey in Asia
2	" Lily Durand	19		F	S	Operator Book Binder																	5	2½	Dark	Dark			
3	Smith Joseph Edgar	27		M	S	Lasser			England	English	West Bromwich			Self	$ 60								5	9½	Fair	Light	Brown Blue		West Bromwich
4	Sinclair William	30		M	M	Clerk				Scotch	Kelso Roxburgh Scotland	Rumford Falls Maine	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes 3 years	Brother Home & Wife Rumford Falls Maine						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Manchester
5	" Ann	30		F	M	Wife								Husband	No								5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray		Roxburgh
6	Sharp Elizabeth	27		F	W	Domestic			England	English	Lincoln	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend John Winter 66 Gilpin St. Germantown Phila Pa						5	2	Dark	"	Blue		Rockington
7	Swindells William H.	27		M	W	Fireman				England	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30								5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Bradford
8	" Mary Ellen	28		F	M	Wife								Husband	—														Leeds
9	" Joseph Percy	6	8	M	S		No	No						Father	Yes														Manchester
10	Smith Walter John	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes			Bedford	Bedford	No	Self	Yes								5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small letter J tattooed across on left forearm	Bedford
11	Sharpe James	54		M	S	Stone mason				Scotch	Aberdeen	Lorraine	No			Yes 1903 Lorraine							5	9½	Clear	Light Brown			London Borough
12	Shorter Annie Maud	22		F	W	Married				English	Bath	New York	Yes	Husband															Liverpool
13	" Jack	2	11	M	S																								
14	Somers Harry Edw.	36		M	M	Dresser																	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		London
15	Tyrrell Francis Bishop	32		M	M	Agent																	6	2½	Dark	Dark Grey	Brown		London
16	" Nell	26		F	M	Wife																							
17	Thornton Denary	28		F	M	Corset Maker																	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Tipperary Leeds
18	" Florence	4	7	F	S																		5	4½	Dark	"	"		Bradford
19	" Alice	2	11	F	S																								
20	Tobin George	18		M	S	Gardener	Yes	No															5	9½	Pale	Light Brown	Grey		Atherton nr Manchester
21	Tindin Charles J.	28		M	M	Painter																	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		St Leven Cornwall
22	" Hazel	23		F	M	Wife																	5	2		Dark Brown	Dark Brown		
23	" Maja Jane	18		F	S	Operator																	5	3		Light	Dark Grey		St George Bermondsey London
24	Thompson Harold	21		M	S	Carpenter																	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue		
25	Toynton Faith	21		F	M	Wife																	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Sandown I. of Wight
26	Taylor William	28		M	S	Fireman																	5	9	"	Dark	Grey		St Columb
27	Tarran Samuel	26		M	S	Colored Waiter																	5	6	Dark	Black			Allendale
28	Webster Elmer Agard	21		M	S	Farmer																	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue		Alfred Co. Kent
29	Williamson Richard	21		M	S	Tailor																	6	—	Light	Brown	Grey		Keighley Yorkshire
30	" Caroline M.	18		F	S																		5	6	Fair	"	Blue		New Malton Yorkshire

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Examined 3/11/07

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

15—1116

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Mch 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 190

Manifest of alien passengers to be taken by the master of each vessel from any port, owner, &c., Secs. 8, 9, and 10, Act, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sahagian Shirkenzder	50		M	M	Jew Leader	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Erzeroum	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	No		No	No	No	good	none	5	4½	fair	Grey	Brown		Asiatic Turkey
2	" Lily Duran	19		F	S	Upholstress																	5	2½	Dark		Dark		
3	Smith Joseph Edgar	27		M	S	Lawyer			England	English													5	9½	Fair	Light	Brown Blue		West Bromich
4	Sinclair William	30		M	M	Clerk				Scotch													5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lanarkshire
5	" Anna	30		F	M	Wife																	5	6	Fair		Hazel		Russia
6	Sharp Elizabeth	27		F	M	Wife			England	English													5	2	Dark		Blue		Rochester
7	Sarmadello Willie N.	27		M	M	Seaman																	5	6		Dark	Brown		Romford
8	" Mary Ellen	28		F	M	Wife																	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Kent
9	" Joseph Percy	6		M	S																								
10	Smith Walter John	22		M	S	Farmer																	5	6½	Fair		Brown Blue	Small tattooed anchor on left forearm	Bradford
11	Sheater James	54		M	S	Stone mason				Scotch													5	9½	Clear	Light	Brown		London Dundee
12	Shirley Annie Maud	22		F	M	married				English													5		Fair		Brown Grey		Liverpool
13	" Hoel			M	S	Joiner																							
14	Simons Harvey Edw.	36		M	M	Painter																	6		Fair		Blue		London
15	Symmell Francis Bailey	32		M	M	Agent																	6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		London
16	" Nell	26		F	M	Wife																	5	4	Fair				Ireland
17	Shrosbree Lenard	28		M	M	Wife																	5	4½	"		Blue		London
18	" Blanche	3		F	S	Daughter																							Bradford
19	" Alice	2		F	S	Son																							Accrington
20	Tobby George	11		M	S	Gardener																	5	8½	Pale	Light	Brown Grey		Wolverhampton
21	Tonkin Charles J.	28		M	M	Packer																	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown Dark		St Leven, Corn
22	" Maude	23		F	M	Wife																	5	2		Dark	Brown Grey		
23	" Hope Jane	18		F	S	Assistant																	5	3		Light	Dark		St Agnes Co. Cornwall Eng
24	Thompson Harold	21		M	S	Engineer																	5	9	Fair		Brown Blue		
25	Tolman Faith	21		F	M	Wife																	5	4	Fair		Brown Hazel		Reading Mass
26	Taylor William	23		M	S	Farmer																	5	9		Dark	Grey		E Glenelg
27	Tarrant Samuel	26		M	S	Engineer																	5	6	Dark		Black		Aldershot
28	Watgers Erwin Agard	21		M	S	Farmer																	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown Blue		Alfred Co.
29	Williamson Richard	21		M	S	Fitter																	6		Light		Brown Grey		Knighley
30	Wild Caroline	18		F	S																		5	6	Fair		Blue		West Wilson Kendal

Arrived 3/11/07

1898-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master [or] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at Liverpool

Leo V Zinck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at Liverpool

Leo V Zinck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—3110

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—The only permissible entries in this list are those prescribed by the instructions for filling out Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Cir. Nos. 588, 588-A, and 588-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

11—1115

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time of last arrival	If Yes — Where from	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nash Joseph Paul	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	London	San Francisco	Yes	Friends	$100	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel		Hampton
2	Milroy Samuel	53		M	S	Rubber Maker					London	Kennett Sq.		Self	$100				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark Brown	Blue		Ireland
3	McFadyean Thomas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes				Leeds	Helena Mont	Yes	Self	$35				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown			Guernsey, Channel Islands
4	" William	19		M	S																					5	10				male on front of neck	Jamaica
5	" James	24		M	S										$35											5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey		Barbados
6	Prescott Maggie Charles	28		F	S	Cook					Aberdeen	Glens Falls N.Y.	Yes	Friends	$30				Friend Mrs Porter Smith Concord N. Hampshire							5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Aberdeen Scotland
7	Nicholson Williams S.	20		M	S	Bricklayer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Glens Falls N.Y.	Yes		$50				Friend Peggy Smith Kingsbridge Devonshire England							5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Kilkenny
8	Booth Albert	22		M	S	Baker				English	Macclesfield	New Jersey	No		$30				Friend Mrs Ellis Hartley (Uncle) 420 Cross St Cincinnati O.							5	8½		Dark Brown	Brown		Macclesfield
9	Wilson Herbert	14		M	S	(Student)					Bradford	Camden N.J.	Yes						Friend W. Blanche Box 183 Shelton Conn.							5	10	Medium	Dark	Grey	dark blemish left cheek	Bradford
10	Poole Nellie	25		F	M	Cotton Piecer					Sheffield	Shelton Conn.	No		$75				Friend Lucinda Garrett Allerton Cor. Main & Ella Sts Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sheffield
11	Parry Geo Edwin	35		M	M	Bricklayer Engineer Brick Burner				Welsh	Rockdale	San Francisco	Yes		$50				Friend Mrs Frank Klein 102 Johnston Av. Kingsbridge N.Y.							5	6	Dark				Rawtenstall
12	Sharp Ernest Arthur	23		M	S	Weaver				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No		$50	Yes	1906		Brother Harold Sharp 1 Bateman Terrace Bacup Lancashire England							6	3	Brown	Ruddy	Grey		Bacup
13	Parr Ernest	20		M	S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ottawa Can.	No		$100				Father Mr Parr Same							5	1	Light	Light	Blue		Ashton
14	Porter George	53		M	M	Gentleman					Manchester	Cleveland O.	No		$1000	Yes	1902	Cleveland	The Cedars Cromwell Ct.							5	5	French			None	Derby
15	" Mary Elizabeth	43		F	Me	Wife													—do—							5	1	Dark	Dk Gray	Grey		
16	" Sarah	21		F	S	Daughter													—do—							5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		
17	Pascal Louis	24		M	M	Chauffeur					Paris	Paris	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Mrs Pascal 388 Broadway N.York							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Bayonne France
18	Papworth Fred Eagle	31		M	S	Traveller					Leeds	Leeds	Yes		£200				Bruce George Hotel 20th St. Fifth Ave. N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown		London
19	Paquelin Fanny	56		F	Wd	None					Paris	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes		$60				Son L Paquelin 22 York 57th St. Philadelphia							5	6		Brown			
20	Redden Nettie A.	42		F	M	Worker					Kilkenny	Ireland	Yes		$75				Son Thos. Hawthorne Ave. (Elizabeth Park) Newark N.J.							5	2		Light			Carlow
21	Ringwald Albert W.	28		M	M	Boiler Maker					Denver City	Denver City	Yes	Father	$75				Mrs Emma Ringwald 1306 Champa St. Denver City Col.							5	5		Light Brown	Blue		Caerphilly Wales
22	Robinson Fred	39		M	M	Dyer					Bradford	Cumberland Md. & Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$100				Dyeing Trade (Brown — Lees) Cumberland, Allegheny Co. Pa.							5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Bradford
23	" Ellen	38		F	M	Wife								Husband		Yes	1905	Liverpool	do							5	5	Fair	Light	Grey		do
24	" Emily	18		F	S	Daughter & Stenographer								Father		No										5	5	Dark	Dark	Dk Brown		do
25	Reight Walter	29		M	S	Machinist Brass					Hove	London	Yes	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Peck 320 Broadway N.Y.							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England
26	Redfern Harriet	27		F	S	Tailor					Bradford	Cleveland O.			$50				J. W. Redfern 432 Euclid Av. Cleveland, Ohio							5	9	Fair	Fair			Bradford
27	Renshaw Richard Dr.	66		M	M	Major U.S.A.					Liverpool	Englewood N.J.			$150				Can. C. Merchant Englewood, Bergen Co. N.J.							5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		London
28	" Clara M.	16		F	S	None								Father					Brother Richard W. Renshaw Jr. do							5	4		Brown			Vevey Switzerland
29	Reid Charles	29		M	M	Carpenter				Scotch	Aberdeen	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$100				Friend Mrs. Century Tompkinsville Staten Island N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Aberdeen Scotland
30	Rodgers Joseph	20		M	S	Operator				Irish	Omagh	Lockport		Brother					141 Fifth Ave. New York							5	12	Fair				Omagh Co. Tyrone

Received 3/11/07

Copyright by Louis Klopsch, 1907

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

11—1118

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Feb 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes: No.	15 If Yes: How long. Years and Months.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or institution for insane or for support at public expense; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bench Joseph Jack	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	English	London Eng	Ca Fresno	Yes	Parents	$100	No				No	No	No	No	good		5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel		Southgate
2	Bilney Samuel	23		M	S	Grain Cutting Reaper					London	Lewiston Mont		Self	$100											5	9		Dark Brown	Blue		London
3	McFadyean Thomas	20		M	S	Rancher				Scotch	Dundee Scotland	Gt Falls NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$250											6	1	Fair	Brown Light			Grantown Inverness Scotland
4	" Williams	28		M	S										$250	No										5	10				mole on front of neck	
5	" James	26		M	S										$250	No										5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey		Dundee
6	Bissell Maggie Caroline	28		F	S	Cook					Denver	Great Falls	Yes		$30					Francis L. Fowler Conrad, Mont Gt Falls, Mont						5		Fair	Fair	Grey		nr Torfoss
7	Nicholson William P	20		M	S	Barman				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes		$50					Fa Dominion Bank Knightsbridge						5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kilburn
8	Cook Alice	22		F	S	Shoe maker				English	Manchester England	New Jersey	No		$30					Friend Bruce Cook Langham, Hertfordshire						5	5½		Dark Brown	Brown		Hemel Hempstead
9	Wilson Herbert	19		M	S	Farmer (Retired Independent)					Bradford	Camden N J	Yes		$75					Ellen Hartley (Uncle) 32 East B. Camden N J						5	10	Medium	Dark	Grey	Mark behind right ear	Bradford
10	Poole Willie	25		M	M	Silver Plate Finisher					Sheffield	Shelton Conn	Yes		$75					Friend W. Kelsey Box 193 Shelton Conn						5	7	Fair	"	Blue		Sheffield
11	Parry Tom Rees	35		M	M	Lapper				Welsh	Pontardulais Glamorgan	San Francisco Cal	Yes		$100					Friend Geo. G. Allenson Box 1060 Oakland Cal						5	6		"	"		Pontardulais
12	Shiers Ernest Arthur	28		M	S	Gentleman				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Yeoman)		No		$50	Yes	1906			Friend Frank Shiers 103 Robinson St. Kenosha Wis						6	3	Brown	Curly	Grey		Cobridge Staffordshire
13	Carr Ernest	26		M	S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ottawa Can		No		$100	Yes	2yrs	Edmonton		Father Edmonton Alta						6	1	Light	Light	Blue		Ottawa
14	Porter George	53		M	M	Gentleman					Edmonton Alberta		No		$1000	Yes	2yrs	Edmonton		Father Edmonton Alta						5	5	Fresh	"	"	Nose	Derby
15	" Mary Elizabeth	43		F	M	Wife																				5	1	Dark	Dk Gray	Grey		
16	" Sarah	21		F	S	Daughter																				5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		
17	Pascal Louis	28		M	M	Chauffeur					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									Husband Mrs Pascal 288 Bowmanville Ave Toronto						5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Brighton
18	Papworth Fred Eagle	31		M	S	Traveller					Brighton Eng	New York	Yes		Self $50	Yes				Bruce George Hotel, 20th Ave New York						5	9	Fair	Brown	"		London
19	Payden Fanny	55		F	W	None					Ely	Philadelphia Pa			$600					Son Thos Payden 22 Rhodes St. Philadelphia						5	6		Brown			
20	Redden Hattie A	29		F	M	Worker					Kilkenny	New York			$45					Son Thos Redden Bowmanville Ontario (Step-father)						5	2		Light			Colborne
21	Ringwood Albert Edward	28		M	M	Baker					Surrey Eng	Denver Colo		Father	$5					Father Wm Ringwood Penningtons, Dorset, Eng						5	5		Light Brown	Blue		Caerphilly
22	Robinson Fred	34		M	M	Dyer					Bradford Eng	Carlstown Pa		Self	$100					Mother Mrs Ringwood 1306 Champa St. Denver Colo						5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Bradford
23	" Ellen	32		F	M	Wife								Husband	$50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn		Dugan Bros. (Bros-in-Law) Carlstown, Jeffers Co. Pa						5	5	Fair	Light Brown			do.
24	" Emily	18		F	S	Daughter								Father	$50	No				do						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dk Brown		do
25	Lightly Walter	20		M	S	Driver					Norwich Eng	New York	Yes	Self	$50					Friend Mrs Pascal 288 Bowmanville Ave						5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Lyndhurst
26	Ledson Harriet	21		F	S	Baker									$50					J. W. Kempton 432 Bryan St. Cleveland Ohio						5	8	Fair	Fair	"		Ruardean
27	Renshaw Richard Dr	66		M	M	Mason					Liverpool Eng	Cleveland O		Self	$1000					C. W. R. Kempton do						5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		London
28	" Clara M	16		F	S	None														Employer do						5	8		Brown			Hereford Herefordshire
29	Smith Charles	29		M	M	Carpenter					Aberdeen Scotland	Chicago Ill		Self	$100					Friend Wm Cranston 704 Lyndhurst Ave Toronto						5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Aberdeen Scotland
30	Arlington Rose Gertrude	20		F	S	Operator					Toronto	Chicago		Father	$100					Father Wm Arlington 104 Lyndhurst Ave Toronto						5	6½	Fair				Cookstown

Passed 3/11/07

1198-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B Batt, of the Str Carmania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W McCall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

at New York

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eli Coulter, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P Eng

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eli Coulter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190 7

at New York

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ste passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania, sailing from Liverpool, March 2nd, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAR 1907, 190

Copy to be furnished by the master of the vessel, in accordance with the requirements of sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. Cayuana sailing from Liverpool Mch 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MARIO07 1907

Manifest of Alien Passengers to be prepared on the right side of each of sheets, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																You.	If Yes— Time. Where?												
1	Hartwood Joseph	44		M	M	Carriage Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Toronto		Yes	Self	$ 100	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Manchester Lancashire
2	Hogg Christopher John	25		M	S	Mechanic			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Toronto		Yes	Self	$ 100	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Fingers and toes webbed middle finger left hand	Darlington
3	Pobora Sydney	21		M	S	Machinist Engineer			British		Redcliffe	Lawrence Mass	No	Self	$ 130	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Light Light	Blue	3 blue marks on left arm	Kettering Northampton
4	Jenkins Alfred Henry	32		M	S	Decorator			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Brooklyn		Yes		$ 50	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown			Barry Glamorgan
5	Peckham Arthur F.	27		M	M	Farmer			Welsh		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Philadelphia		Yes		$ 100	No			To Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Right Forearm Fractured	5	6	Blonde	Brown	Brown		Barry Glamorgan
6	" Rachel	31		F	M	Wife			Welsh		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		For husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair				Caerdeny Carnarvon
7	Lovrag Samuel	33		M	S	Butcher Contractor			English		Canada	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$ 200	No			To Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Light	Light Grey			Lichfield Staffordshire
8	Hewins John H.	37		M	M	Civil Engineer			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Lawrence Mass		Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes 1905			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue		Tipperary Ireland
9	" Elizabeth	32		F	M	Wife			English		Canada		Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Saint Pierre Miquelon Island Newfoundland
10	Hecklau Charles	36		M	M	Laborer			English		Russia	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia
11	Kleinsteuber Hans	27		M	S	Steward			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning from Brooklyn	New York	Yes			Yes 1905			To Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Normal	Blonde	Brown		Denmark
12	Hamernik Felix Rudolph	30		M	M	Tailor			Austrian		Austria	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$ 50	No			To San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Austria
13	Ford William Edwin	28		M	S	Coal Trimmer			British		Liverpool		Yes			Yes 1905			No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
14	Longbottom Herbert	23		M	S	Cutler			British		Sheffield	Lawrence Mass	Yes		$ 100	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		6	1½	Medium	Dark	Blue	2 moles right side mouth	Wordsley Staffordshire
15	Lahey Elena Sarah	48		F	M	Spinner			British		Ireland	Lawrence Mass	Yes		$ 150	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	7		Brown	Brown		Lawrence Mass
16	Lennon John	45		M	M	Plasterer			British		Ireland	Lawrence Mass	Yes		$ 100	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	Light	Light	Blue		Morpeth Northumberland
	" Elizabeth	44		F	M	Wife			British		Ireland		Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	6		Auburn	Brown		Tipperary Ireland
17	Law Ada	31		F	S	Teacher			British		Nova Scotia	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lawrence Mass
18	McGregor Hugh	26		M	S	Grinder Pattern Maker			British		Scotland	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	3		Fair	Brown		Dundee Scotland
19	Mackie Forbes Thomas	28		M	S	Weaver			British		Scotland	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		6		Dark	Dark	Grey		Galashiels Scotland
20	Thomas John Robert	23		M	S	Painter Carpenter			British		Wales	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown			Leeds Yorkshire
	" Annie	33		F	M	Weaver			British		Wales		Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark				Lancaster
21	Haddrell Robert H.	25		M	S	Butcher			British		Canada	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	7		Dark Brown			Radcliffe Lancashire
22	Hopkinson John W.	28		M	M	Pattern maker			British		Canada	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	11½		Brown	Grey		Oxclon Yorkshire
	" Sarah E.	22		F	M	Wife			British		Canada		Yes	Husband		Yes 1906	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good								Burnley Lancashire
23	McLachlan Cecil V.	26		M	S	Laborer			British		Canada	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	7		Dark Brown			Chester Cheshire
24	Morgan Thomas E.	22		M	S	Machinist Colored Cook			British		Barbados	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Farnworth Lancashire
25	Walker Wm.	27		M	S	Cook			British		Barbados	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			To Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	Light				Leigh Lancashire
26	Lowe Joseph	31		M	M	Engineer			British		Canada	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			To San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	Right Scars on upper lip	5	9		Light			
27	Rogen Hans	28		M	M	Merchant			Norwegian		Norway	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			To Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	Good	Stoke on left cheek	5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		Drammen Norway
																								5	7½		Brown			Norway

30
3 Females
27 Males

Inspected 3/11/07

1111-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Coulton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U. S. P. Reg.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Coulton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attempts should be carefully scraped by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" subject may or may not belong to the Latin race. "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality, does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Celtic, Gothic, or Hebraic by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, Company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAR1907, 190

Manifest should be attached to the right side of each immigrant passenger. Pub. Res. 598, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	If Yes: Year or No. of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tackington Russell	1	11	M	S																		
2	Fields Charles	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Enfield N.H.												
3	Griffiths Arthur	25		M	S	Electrician Engineer																	
4	Green Harry	25		M	S																		
5	Gelling Frank Sinder	22		M	S	Miner																	
6	Griffiths Sarah	46		F	M	Married to No. 4																	
7	Griffiths George Henry	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes															
8	Howell Alfred C	50		M	M	Minister Preacher																	
9	Ward Fred	37		M	M	Miner			U.S. Citizen														
10	Hill Walter	36		M	M	Lineman Wire			G. Britain	English	Liverpool	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	72	No							
11	Halliday Edith E	27		F	M	Married								Self	30	Yes	1903	Le Havre					
12	Hankey Ernest Alfred	31		M	M	Carpenter											1906	Western Pacific					
13	Child	2		F	S	Child																	
14	Ella	3		F	S	Child	No	No	America					Husband									
15	Marsden Elizabeth Agnes	58		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	G. Britain		Birkenhead	Los Angeles		Father									
16	Sydney Harold	20		M	S	Laborer								Brother	210								
17	Howell Charles	39		M	M	Carpenter					Birmingham	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	120								
18	Lucy E	40		F	M	Wife								Husband									
19	Christopher R	16		M	S	Son								Father									
20	Malmen Wilfrid Jarvis	25		M	M	Engineer					Edmonton	Butte City Montana		Self	240								
21	Thomas	24		F	M	Wife								Husband									
22	W. Leslie	1	11	M	S	Child	No	No						Father									
23	Marsden Lizzie	25		F	S	Married	Yes	Yes						Brother									
24	Hinchen Lewis Clifford	31		M	M	Traveling Secretary				English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	112								
25	Hazelwood Elizabeth	27		F	M	Married					Shippen		No		50								
26	Knight Abigail Alice	23		F	S	Spinster					Greenfield	Cleveland	No		215								
27	Harding William A	22		M	S	Engineer					B. Bridge	Cleveland			45								
28	Hankins A.	55		M	M	Lumber Inspector																	
29	Child	2		F	S																		
30		29		F							Freshman	Allegan	No		60								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Deformed on right foot.	Bakewell
5	9	Fresh	Curly	Brown		London
5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on left wrist.	Liverpool
5	7	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Manchester
5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey		Lowell, Mass.
5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	Slight scar on forehead. Scar left eye	Pontiac Co. Canada Enfield
5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland
5	2	Fair			Scar side of head. Black vaccination mark	S. Ellery Bristol
5	9½					
5	-		Light Brown			Liverpool
5	11	Light		Grey		Ocott, Yorks
5	7		Light Brown	Blue		Ossett, Yorks
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dodson, Yale Co. Ohio
5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Liverpool
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Ireland
5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Birmingham
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
5	9		Light			do
5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole	Fredericton Cumberland
5	6	Medium	Dark	Blue		Wilsden Yorks
-	-	-	-	-	-	Worcester
5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Monaghan
5	9	Medium	Dark	Blue		Halifax
5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Ireland
5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Swansea
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		St. Rumgay, Cornwall
5	10		Dark	Grey		Penrith, Cumberland
5	9½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Newcastle, Staffs
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	H on left arm	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ne. York 11 MAR1907, 190

Entries on this manifest must be printed in the right side of each of the two pages, Gen. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Year.	If Yes— Time in for- mer visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tarkington Theresa	1	11	F	Child				English	English	England	Chicago Ill	Yes	father						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dimple over in right foot.	England
2	Field Charles	37		M	Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$20	Yes	1904	Perkins						5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Brown		Liverpool
3	Griffiths Peter	28		M	S.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 Feb 1907	Bowelyn						5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on left wrist.	Manchester
4	Green Harry	24		M	Mar.	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	7	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Lowell, Mass.
5	Gelling Frank Reuben	22		M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$60	No								5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey		Pinckney Co. Canada
6	Griffiths Frank	26		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	Slight scar on forehead above right eye	Canada — Butte
7	Griffiths George Henry	25		M	Married	Engineer Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		
8	Stevens Alfred C.	50		M	Mar.	Mining Operator	Yes	Yes	American	American	Butte City Mont	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	2	Fair			Scar side of head	Ironton O. Ellsworth Conn.
9	Hart Fred	37		M	Mar.	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	9½				Black vaccination mark	Bristol
10	Hill Walter	26		M	S.	Lineman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$60	No								5		Light	Light Brown			Abergele
11	Halliday Edith E.	27		M	Married		Yes	Yes	English	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Perkins						5	11	Light	Light Brown	Grey		Abergele
12	Hooker Emma Alfred	31		F	Mar.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	American	Butte City Mont	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marstons Jersey	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	Hooker						5	7	Light	Light Brown	Grey	Mole	Ohio Wheeling W. Va.
13	" Edith	30		F	Mar.	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	Butte City Mont		Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	Parker												
14	" Ella	2		F	S.	Child	No	No	American	American	Butte City Mont		Yes	Father		Yes	1906	Parker												
15	Munder Elizabeth Agnes	52		F	Married	Midwife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birkenhead Cheshire	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$20	No								5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Liverpool
16	" Sydney Horace	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birkenhead Cheshire	Butte City Mont	Yes	Father	$10	No								5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Liverpool
17	Newell Charles	39		M	Mar.	Carpenter Baker	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Parker						5	8½	Fresh	Gray	Blue		Penn Yan
18	" Lucy E.	40		F	Mar.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	Parker						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Penn Yan
19	" Christopher R.	16		M	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Father		Yes	1906	Parker						5	9	Light	Light Brown			Penn Yan
20	Nelson Wilfred James	24		M	Mar.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Aldershot	Butte City Montana	Yes	Self	$100	No								5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Mole	Fairborn Cumberland
21	" Miriam	24		F	Mar.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Aldershot	Butte City Montana	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	Parker						5	6	Medium	Dark	Blue		Wilden Yorks
22	" W. Leslie	1		M	S.	Child	No	No	American	American	Aldershot	Butte City Montana	Yes	Father		Yes	1906	Parker												Worcester
23	Munder Lessie	25		F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ruyton	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$15	No								5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Light Blue		Manchester
24	Mitchell Emma Christina	41		F	Mar.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$100	No								5	9	Medium	Dark	Grey		Maliphant
25	Musselwhite Elizabeth	27		F	Mar.	Married	Yes	Yes	English	English	Sheffield	Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No								5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Scarborough
26	Haigh Abigail Alice	23		F	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	English	English	Blackburn Lancashire	Cleveland O.	No	Self	$15	No								5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Accrington
27	Lindsay William A.	22		M	S.	Engineer Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	English	Belfast Ireland	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$45	No								5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		St. Remys Co. Londonderry
28	Sheldon William H.	55		M	Mar.	Foreman Lumber	Yes	Yes	American	American	Cleveland O.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Hooker						5	10	Fair	Gray	Grey		Parish of Hadley
29	Hunter R.	40		M	Mar.	Foreman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ireland	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Hooker												
30	Hart	32		M	Mar.	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Butte City Mont	Yes	Self	$50	No								5	9½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Newsham Grove
31																								5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	H on left arm	

Passed 3/10/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the "Caronia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinto, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passenger does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1468 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 1907

Manifest of Alien Passengers to be entered on the right side of each sheet and on left side of first page of second-cabin passengers, Blanks Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calandra Katarina	36		F	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dover	Sidcup Kent	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	12 yrs	Chauffeur	Husband 6 Mason Rd Peekskill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good		5		Dark	Dark	Hazel		Paris
2	Delli Franco	60		M	M	Waiter																										
3	" Pasquale	14		M	S	Daughter																										
4	Carmi Thomas A.	50		M	M	Merchant			Turkish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Beirut	Beirut																				
5	Cardwell John	23		M	S	Farmer			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland																				
6	Carderbank James	34		M	M	Mechanical Engineer				Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle Wash																				
7	Collins Wilfred	29		M	M	Mechanic			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Toronto																				
8	Cairns John Thomas	22		M	M	Carpenter					Portadown	Cleveland O.																				
9	Wife Jane	23		F	M	Wife																										
10	Mrs William Cooper	20		F	M	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brampton	Chicago																				
11	Deacon Roland E. B	22		M	S	Engineer																										
12	Dowsett Robert	24		M	S	Tinsmith				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cornish	Dundee																				
13	" Charles	34		M	M																											
14	Dagues Georges	23		M	S	Collier				Welsh	Glamorgan	Pennsylvania																				
15	Dixon Jane	32		F	S	Domestic				Scotch	Leith	Greenock																				
16	Elmslie William	32		M	S	Engineer					Edinburgh																					
17	Eaton John Dan	36		M	M	Farmer				English	Chesterfield	Chicago Ill																				
18	Mrs Rebecca	35		F	M	Wife																										
19	Epley Alfred	36		M	M	Labourer					Cockfield	Richmond Va																				
20	Mrs Mary Ann	34		F	M	Wife																										
21	Child Doris	7		F	S	daughter																										
22	Edey Lillian	17		F	S	Nurse					Longton	Kent Town																				
23	Edwards James	53		M	M	Foreman Labourer																										
24	Fielder Alfred	23		M	M	Electrician				Welsh	Wrexham	Chicago																				
25	Mrs Bessie Mary	23		F	M	Wife				English	Leicester																					
26	Fleming Emily Ellen	30		F	M	Wife																										
27	Child Walter	5		M	S	Son																										
28	Fackingham Charles	24		M	M	Musician					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leicester	Philadelphia																				
29	" Lucy	30		F	M	Wife																										
30	Child Gracie	6		F	S	Daughter																										

March 11-1907
J. F. Lowe

Aunt Mrs Mary Pace 3127 Diamond St Falls of Schuylkill Phila Pa

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Information required by this manifest is contained in the right side of back manifest sheet for cabin passengers, Gen. Rec. 2008, 2009-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Colenade Katrina	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dresden	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	12 Years Elsewhere	Husband Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	5		Dark	Dark	Hazel		Paris
2	Field Frances	6		F	S	Son			U.S. Born								U.S. Born												
3	" Barbara	4		F	S	Daughter			U.S. Born								U.S. Born												
4	Carma Thomas N.	50		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fremont					Yes	1907 Raleigh						5	10½	Dark	Brown	Clear		Copenhagen
5	Caldwell John	23		M	S	Farmer			U.S. Born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Home 152 Albert St. Dr. Indianapolis					5	10	Fair	Blue			Dublin
6	Edmundson James A.	24		M	S	Mechanical Engineer			U.S. Born									In transit to Canada					6		dark	dark			
7	Collier William J.	29		M	M	Gardener			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London							Home 34 Leonard Ave					5	7		Brown	Blue		Toronto Ont
8	Cooper John Noah	23		M	M	Carpenter			U.S. Born									Uncle John Pitt 1050 Cedar Ave Cleveland					5	7½	dark	dark	Hazel		Pittsburg Penn.
9	Wife Jane	23		F	M	Wife			U.S. Born									do					5	6	fair				
10	Mrs. William Cooper	20		F	M	Wife			U.S. Born									do					5	7	dark				
11	Devine, Roland E. B.	32		M	S	Lumberman			U.S. Born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Framingham	Chicago	Yes		$25.00	Yes	4 years Chicago	Brother, 66 W. Evans Av. Chicago					5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hartford
12	Howard Asadir	24		M	S	Clerk			Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dundee		Yes		$105.00	Yes	1906 Sterling	Brother do					5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Dundee
13	Cox Charles	32		M	M	Farmer			U.S. Born									Uncles, Grand Rapids, Mich. Box 692 Monroe, Ill.					5	7					
14	Davies George	23		M	S	Collier			U.S. Born		Monroe, Ill.	Kentucky	Yes	Parents	$50	Yes		Brother Lawn, Mt. Hackett, Ark.					5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Allegheny
15	Dennin Jacob	32		M	S	Fireman			U.S. Born		Welsh	Grandview	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20 years	Aunt, Evergreen Ave, Beaumont, Tex.					5	3	Fair		Red		Grimsby
16	Elmslie William	22		M	S	Engineer			Canada		Scotch	Laird	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2 years	John Emslie 59 West 15th St. New York					5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Edinburgh
17	Eaton John Wm	36		M	M	Farmer			U.S. Born		English	Chatham Ont.	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1906 Chicago	Home to Box 44 Chatham Kent County, Ont.					5	7	Dark				Chatham, Ontario
18	Mrs. Adelaide Eaton	36		F	M	Wife			U.S. Born					Husband		No		do											
19	Ogley Alfred	36		M	M	Laborer			England		Custom Jail	Richmond Va.	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	8 months 1906 Norfolk	Hotel Richmond Va.					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooed on Right Arm	London
20	Mrs. Mary Ann	37		F	M	Wife			England					Husband		No		do						10½					Stamford East
21	Field Doris	2		F	S	Daughter	No	No	U.S. Born					Father		No		do											
22	Ogley Lillian	17		F	S	None			U.S. Born		Remain	New York		Self		No		do											
23	Edwards Lewis	38		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Wales		Welsh	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	Brother	$40.00	Yes	1907 2 years Chicago	Queen Mrs. Dennis Knight 3 Crescent Mews Bloomsbury Square London					5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	mole on right cheek	Swansea
24	Takelof Alfred	23		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia		English	Chicago	Yes	Self	$63.00	No		Brother, 287 Nevsky Prospect St. Petersburg Russia					5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Bear on upper lip	
25	Le Cesne Henry	23		M	M	Cook			U.S. Born					Father		No		Friend Robt. Hurley 454 Oakley Boulevard Chicago					5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Chesterton, Illinois
26	Mrs. Emily Ellen	20		F	M	Wife			U.S. Born					Husband		No		do											Ellastone Derby
27	Field Willie	5		M	S	Son			U.S. Born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father	$141.00	No	17 years 1906 Brooklyn 2 Years	Husband J. F. Fenton 2041 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Blackpool, Lancs
28	Fieldington Charles	24		M	M	Mechanic			England																				
29	Mrs. Lucy	32		F	M	Wife			U.S. Born		Coatsville	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$120.00	No	No	Aunt Rose Rees Mrs. Jones 3127 Gladwick St. Falls of Schuylkill Phila. Pa.											Evesham Worcestershire
30	Field Marie	6		F	S	Daughter	No	No	U.S. Born					Father		No		do											

March 11-1907
J. J. Lowe

1898-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907,
at New York
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pountza, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. P. & S. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pountza

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907,
at New York
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Quebec 11 MAR1907 1907

Entries on this sheet must be arranged in the alphabetical order of the first letter of the surname of each passenger, Sub. Nos. 50a, 50b-A, and 50c-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ackland Thomas R	34		M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to U.S.		Yes	Self	$20 00	No			Home to 1200 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		London
2	Atkinson Miriam	27		F	M	Wife					Buffalo	Buffalo Co	Yes		$50 00	No			Husband, PO Buffalo, Iowa							5	4	Fair	Light Brown			Bideford
3	Child Alice	4		F	S	daughter					"	"	"		"	"			"													"
4	" Elizabeth	2		F	S	"					"	"	"		"	"			"													"
5	Brown John Edwin	27		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to U.S.		Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1906	Strength	Home to Mine Inspector PO Manitoba							6	1	Dark	Dark Grey			Lowestoft
6	Bowker Frank	28		M	S						"	"	"		$50 00	No			Home to Mine Inspector PO Manitoba							5	10	Fair	Light Blue			S. Cyprus
7	Bringer Esther Anne	38		F	M	Nurse					Hamburg	Bridgeport	No	Husband	$50 00	No			Husband, Mine Inspector PO Manitoba							6	1	Dark	Dark Grey			Thurmaston
8	Barnes Lillian	17		F	S	Nurse					Sweden	Ludlow	No	Father	$5 00	No			Brother J Barnes, 1934 Ogden St Bridgeport Conn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead.	Lowestoft
9	Black Thomas Hattie	33		M	M	Carpenter				Czech	Austria	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$35 00	No			Sister, Mrs Lloyd Jack Brother in Law John L Wringell 300, 3rd St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	"	Brown	"		Barnsley
10	Blogg Ernest L	27		M	M	Draper				English	Barnsley	New York	Yes	Self	$200 00	Yes	1906	Strength	For Hotel Glen Lawrence Cal.							5	8½	Fair	Light Blue			Barnsley
11	" Annie	28		F	M	Wife					"	"	"		"	No			Brother-in-law Mr. W. Hardy							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown			"
12	Bell Edwin H	30		M	S	manager					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to U.S.		Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Home to 167 Sandford St Worcester Mass							5	4½	Fair	Brown Grey	Dark	Scar on right hand under chin	London
13	Barrett Robert Francis	23		M	S	Painter					Ireland	Rock Island Ill	Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Brother, Mrs Alex Colston Rock Island Ill							5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown			Lowry Corner Co Cork
14	Beck Thomas	24		M	S	Clerk					Germany	Aspen Colo	No	Father	$50 00	No			Brother, Mrs Beck Box 1035 Aspen Colorado							5	10	"	Brown	Grey		Lowry Corner Co Cork
15	Bonnefond Joseph	32		M	M	Salesman					Switzerland	Philadelphia	No	Self	$200 00	No			Husband, Mrs Bonnefond 6234 Haines St Germantown Phila Pa							5	3	Light	Brown			Switzerland
16	Charlesson H	32		M	M	wife					Bristol	Tacoma	No	Husband	$80 00	No			Husband, Mrs Charlesson 453 Eagle Av Brooklyn NY							5	2	Dark	Light Brown			Bristol
17	Beaumont Beatrice	28		F	S	nurse					Bristol	Tacoma	No	Self	$50 00	No			Friend, Mrs Beaumont 1371 W 105th Street New York							5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Bristol
18	Beesley William G	20		M	S	Farmer					Bedford	Provo UT	No	Self	$20 00	No			Friend, Mrs Beesley Elmsford Sussex, Elmsford N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark	Mole on left side	Bedford
19	Begg George	24		M	M	Gardener				Scotch	Aberdeen	Lee New York	No	Self	$100 00	No			Home to 306 Cambria St Victoria BC							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Aberdeenshire
20	Pearson Hadley	28		M	S	Grocer																				5	6	Light	Brown			Berne
21	Brown John	32		M	S	Farmer			Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to U.S.		Yes	Self	$25 00	No	1907		Uncle William F Gentle Jamestown Dak							5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Braunton
22	Burke Thomas Parsons	24		M	S	Tenancy			England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to U.S.		Yes	Self	$70 00	No	1906		Employer Mr Wagstaff Copper Co Salt Lake Mexico							5	6	Clear	Dark Brown			Watford
23	Burin George Albert	24		M	S	Tailor					Denmark								Brother-in-law Mr Jensen 76 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue		Dorking
24	Burningham Frederick	20		M	S	Cabinet Maker			Norway	Scandinavian	Stavanger	New York	No	Self	$150 00	Yes	2 years		Friend, Mrs Geo Meadows 220 Light Ave Ogden Utah							5	5	Dark	Dark Blue			Drammen Norway
25	Bough Lessmond	25		M	M	Farmer			C. Russian	Welsh	Tasmania				$91 00		9 months									5	7	Light	Light			Rhosllanerchrugog
26	Wife Alice	24		F	M	wife											1906															Penmaenmawr
27	Child George	2		M	S																											
28	Clapham James	54		M	M	Farmer																				5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Bolton-le-Moors Lancs
29	Elizabeth	37		F	M	wife				English																5	4	"	dark blue			Londonderry
30	Robert	38		M	S	Engineer				Scotch	Riverside Conn															5	7	"	Grey			Edinburgh

March 11—1907

F. H. Larsen

Each alien must be examined by the medical officer to which they appear and the language they speak. List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Bur. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yrs. or no.	If Yes—End of yrs.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
1	Austead Thomas R	24		m	m	Farm Woodsman	Yes	Yes	E. England	English	[illegible]	Lowell	Yes	Self	$20 00	No				Home to Bro Brunswick Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		London	1
2	Ashworth Miriam	27		F	M	Wife					Bradford	Griffin Ga			$50 00	No				Mother do P.O. Brooklyn Conn							5	1	Fair	Light Brown			Bradford	2
3	Child Alice	4		F	S	Daughter										No				do													3
4	Elizabeth	2		F	S											No				do													4
5	Brown John Edwin	27		m	S	Canadian	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada	Winnipeg	No	Self	$50 00	Yes	3	1906	Raleigh	Home Jubilee P.O. Winnipeg							5	10	Fair	Light	Blue			5
6	Bowden Frank	24		m	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal				$50 00	No				Home to Mrs Bowden Montreal Can							5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Somerton	6
7	Bennett Ethel Angel	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes				Kentucky	Bridgeport			$5 00	No				Aunt Mrs Ogden S. Bridgeport Conn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Croydon	7
8	Bennett Lillian	17		F	S	Nurse					Kentucky	Bridgeport			$5 00	No				Sister in law do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Birmingham	8
9	Black Thomas Frankie	33		m	S	Carpenter				Negro	Augusta	Lewiston		Self	$35 00	No				Friend Mrs W. H. Wright 200 West 77 St New York City							5	8	Light	Light			Aberdeen	9
10	Blogg Ernest L	27		m	m	Baker				English	Barnsley	New York		Self	$200 00	Yes	1	1906	New York							5	8	Fair	Light			Barnsley	10
11	Blogg Annie	28		F	M	Wife										No				Home to 167 Lincoln St													11
12	Bell Edward D	30		m	S	manager					Scotland	Rock Island	No	Self	$50 00	No				Brother, Wm Bell Rock Island Ill							5	4½	Fair	Brown Grey		Scar in thumb left hand, hair under skin	London	12
13	Bennett Robert Francis	23		m	S	Cattle Broker					Ireland	Aspen	No		$50 00	No				Brother, Wm Bell Box 1035 Aspen Colorado							5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown			Louth, Co. Meath	13
14	Beck Thomas	24		m	S	Clerk					Ladysmith	Aspen, Colo			$50 00	No				Cousin, Frank Crawford 623 4th Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	10		Black	Grey		Larne, Co. Antrim	14
15	Beresford Joseph	32		m	m	Farmer					Ballyhaise	Philadelphia	Yes		$200 00	No				Brother in law Mr A. Lendrum, Friend Mr Allen Brother-in-law Mr A. Cumming							5	3	Fair	Brown			Mayde, Co. Antrim	15
16	Wife Charlotte M	32		F	M	Wife										No				Mrs Allen Brother-in-law Mr A. Cumming							5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	Black		Slaughtneil	16
17	Biddulph Beatrice	24		F	S	Nurse					Bristol	Saco Maine			$80 00	No				Friend Mrs Allen 137 W. 70th Street New York							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bristol	17
18	Bradley Wallace	20		m	S	Farmer					Bradford	Bronx, N.Y.	Yes		$50 00	No				Friend J. Scott Elmsford Farmers Elmsford N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Mole on left side	Lisbreden, Londonderry	18
19	Begg George	34		m	m	Gardener				Scotch	Aboyne	Lee Lane			$100 00	No				Home to 206 Randolph St							5	7	Fair	Fair	Light Blue		Aboyne Aberdeenshire	19
20	Wife Theresa Hedwig	28		F	M	Wife										No				Victoria B.C.													20
21	Brown John	32		m	S	Farmer				Canadian	Alberta		No	Self	$25 00	No				Uncle William F. Lenton Jamestown N.D.							5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Brampton	21
22	Burke Thomas Patrick	28		m	S	Farmer				England	England		Yes		$70 00	Yes	2	1906	Victoria	do Magnificent Colonist							5	6	Olive	Dark	Brown		Wexford	22
23	Burton George Allen	24		m	S	Tailor										No				Salida Mexico							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dimple	Dowling	23
24	Bumgarner Franklin	21		m	m	Farmer				Norway	Bergen	Steerage	No	Self	$150 00	Yes	2	1906	Lee Line	Father Geo Malmo 220 Light Ave Nelson							6	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Drammen, Norway	24
25	Bough Freeman	30		m	m	Farmer				C. Britain	Wales	Tamworth			$91 00	No				Brother Mr Bough Tamworth Ont							5	8½	Light	Light			Knucklas, Wales	25
26	Wife Alice	24		F	M	Wife										No											5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tamworth	26
27	Child George	3		M	S											No																	27
28	Chapman Lewis	54		m	m	Farmer					Yorkshire	Jackson	No	Self	$100 00	No				Brother-in-law Mr Wm Hall Jackson Mich							5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Tamworth	28
29	Wife Elizabeth	50		F	M	Wife										No											5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Londonderry	29
30	Robert	20		m	S	Farmer				Canada	Ontario	Kingston Ont	No	Self	$30 00	No				Friend Wm Lennie Kingston Ont							5	7	Fair	Grey			Galashiels	30

March 11—1907
F. H. Sowers

Each manifest must be numbered in the order in which the alien appears thereon, beginning with number one. List of names will be closed on back of this sheet.

1898-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Watt, of the Carmania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Watt
Master [or other] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Coutts, Surgeon of the Carmania of Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & B. Reg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Coutts

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Lem a Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard; for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poljsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumapian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907, 190

Aliens, who are required to be listed, whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, should be entered on this list, but the information desired as to each alien may be stated briefly when the same, or any part thereof, has been given in connection with another alien. Abbreviations or ditto marks may be used in many columns where the word or words first entered sufficiently indicate the proper entry to be made. Aliens in transit through the United States should be so noted in column 16.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of previous stay.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dahl Lewis	7		M					U.S.										2703 North 30th St. Omaha Neb.											
2	Langdale C.																													
3	Morgan Frank	5		M	S				U.S.																					
4	Cummings O	24			Male				U.S.																					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

March 11-1907
J. J. Howe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907,
at New York
Lin a Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pountney, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907,
at New York
Lin a Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—102

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-a, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom time passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of, $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6154

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENUMERATED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR 1907 1907

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent habitation, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	~~[illegible]~~																		21 W 14 St N.Y.												
	Madison Fred.			M	S				U.S. Born																						
	Baker John W.	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born										437 W 57 St N.Y. (Parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tipperary
	Hale Albert	25		M	M	Builder			England										484 Oakley Boulevard Chicago Ill. Robert Mole							5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey		Cambridge
	wife Theodosia A.	24		F	M	wife			U.S. Born																		5	5	Fair	Light	Grey		Cleveland
	Hale Violet Emmeline	1		F	S	daughter			U.S. Born																							Chicago
	" Eugene Albert	2		M	S	Son			U.S. Born																							Chicago
	" Dorothy Constance	4		F	S	daughter	No	No	England																							Cleveland
	Morgan Joseph Talbot			M					U.S. Born										19 West 47 St. Knickerbocker Hotel Greenwich Conn.												
	Hackaday Lewis Sr.			M	M																										
	Kobal Bernard O.			M	S																										
	Ogden George Fred.			M	S																										
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	Taylor Alexander			M	M														166 2nd Av. Long Island City L.I.												
	Wade William G.			M	S														411 Amsterdam Av. N. York												
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	Trout George			M	M														1938 Main St Buffalo												
	" Lena			F	M														do												
	Dodd Irving	9		M	S														do												
	Larson Arthur Sr.			M	M																										
	" Hilda			F	M																										
	Dodd Lovina	9		F	S																										
	" Agnes	10		F	S														103 Keeler Blvd Chicago Ill. St Parsonage												
	" Ella			F	S														do												
	" Elmer			M	S														Benton Harbor, Mich												
	~~[illegible]~~																		do												
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	~~[illegible]~~																														
	~~[illegible]~~																														

March 11 1907
F. H. Bowe

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

GALVESTON, TEXAS, AND PORTS IN THE [illegible] DISTRICT

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

1806

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR 1907 190

Information given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether any before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	If Yes — Year or place	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	[illegible]																		31 W 14 St N.Y.	No									
	Magerison Fred		M	S					M S Citizen		Eclipse																		
	Keller John W	24	M	S	Retired Probate Judge				G Britain	Irish	Kelly [illegible] Ireland		yes	Self	$833.00	No	6 years		437 W 57 St N.Y. (Boarding House)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue		Tipperary
	Hole Albert	25	M	M	Builder				England		[illegible] England		No		550		12 years		434 Oakley Boulevard Chicago Ills						5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray		Cheshire
	Smith Emmeline A	24	F	M	Wife				England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			husband			16 years		Robert Hole Chicago Ills						5	5	Light	Light	Gray		Sheffield
	Hole Violet Emmeline	1	F	S	daughter				U.S.					father			U S Born														Chicago
	Hole Eugenie Albert	3d	F	S	Dau				U.S.								Born in Chicago														Chicago
	Smith Lorraine	9	F	S	daughter	No	No		U.S.								U S Born														Sheffield
	Morgan Joseph Tells	21	M	S		Yes			England		Eclipse								19 West 42 St New York												
	Hastings Lewis M.	21	M	M					U.S.										421 Greenwich St Greenwich Conn.												
	Hastings Bernard O.	2	M	S					U.S.																						
	Ogden George Fred.	21	M	S					U.S.																						
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible]																														
	Saigler Alexander		M	M					M S Citizen										164 2nd Av. Long Island City N.Y.												
	Wade William G.		M	S					M S Citizen										411 Amsterdam Ave N York												
	[illegible]																														
	Frost George		M	M					M S Citizen										1938 Main St Buffalo												
	Frost Dora		F	M					M S Citizen										do												
	Frost Irving	9	M	S					M S Citizen										do												
	Larson Andrew M		M	M					M S Citizen																						
	Larson Hilda		F	M					M S Citizen																						
	Larson Lucia		F	S					M S Citizen																						
	[illegible] Agnes		F	S					M S Citizen										103 Reaper Block St. Paul Chicago Ill												
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible] Elsie		F	S					M S Citizen										Reading Lenawee Mich												
	[illegible]																		do												

March 11 — 1907
[illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Batt, of the "Carmania," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Batt
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and logistic), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title italicizing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, be self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Copies of this form, filled out in full, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown 2nd 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blackaby Charles R.								U.S. Citizen																			
2	Birdsall John								U.S. Citizen																			
3	Bennett John J.								U.S. Citizen																			
4	Wife Kathleen								U.S. Citizen																			
5	Beresford James								U.S. Citizen																			
6	Wife Lizzie								U.S. Citizen																			
7	Cook Fay Gim								U.S. Citizen																			
8	Chan [illegible]								U.S. Citizen																			
9	Cummings Luther H.								U.S. Citizen																			
10	Wife Marguerite								U.S. Citizen																			
11	Child Barbara Marie	10		F	S				U.S. Citizen																			
12	Lumley Thomas Wm								U.S. Citizen																			
13	Dalton James Young								U.S. Citizen																			
14	Chandler Gertrude								U.S. Citizen																			
15	Dillon Edith James								U.S. Citizen																			
16	Brown Henry Riegel								U.S. Citizen																			
17	Child George								U.S. Citizen																			
18	Wife Ellen Ann								U.S. Citizen																			
19	Child Lizzie	23		F	S				U.S. Citizen																			
20	Child Ralph								U.S. Citizen																			
21	Manning [illegible]								U.S. Citizen																			
22	[illegible]								U.S. Citizen																			
23	[illegible] Antonio								U.S. Citizen																			
24	Wife [illegible]								U.S. Citizen																			
25	[illegible] James								U.S. Citizen																			
26	[illegible] James								U.S. Citizen																			
27	[illegible]								U.S. Citizen																			
28	[illegible] Rose								U.S. Citizen																			

1	Blackaby Charles R.			M	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
2	Birdsall John			M	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
3	Bennett John J.			M	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
4	Wife Kathleen			F	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
5	Beresford James			M	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
6	Wife Lizzie			F	M				England	English	England	U.S. Citizen																
7	Cook Fay Gim			M	S				China	Chinese	China	U.S. Citizen																
8	Chan [illegible]			M	M				China	Chinese	China	U.S. Citizen																
9	Cummings Luther H.			M	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
10	Wife Marguerite			F	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
11	Child Barbara Marie	10		F	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
12	Lumley Thomas Wm			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
13	Dalton James Young			M	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
14	Chandler Gertrude			F	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
15	Dillon Edith James			F	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
16	Brown Henry Riegel			M	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
17	Child George			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
18	Wife Ellen Ann			F	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
19	Child Lizzie	23		F	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
20	Child Ralph			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
21	Manning [illegible]			M	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
22	[illegible]			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
23	[illegible] Antonio			M	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
24	Wife [illegible]			F	M				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
25	[illegible] James			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
26	[illegible] James			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
27	[illegible]			M	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																
28	[illegible] Rose			F	S				U.S.	English	U.S.	U.S. Citizen																

Blackaby Charles R. — Mail Clerk — U.S. Citizen — Telegraph Lineman — England — English — England — U.S. Citizen — no — self — $100 — 3 yrs — Butler, Indiana. — Son-in-law Jos. L. Revett

Birdsall John — U.S. Citizen — 1 yr & 8 mos — Los Angeles, Cal.

Bennett John J. — U.S. Citizen — do

Wife Kathleen — U.S. Citizen — Grandparents Hoods — Kew York

Beresford James — U.S. Citizen — 304 Calvert Av, Jersey City, N.J.

Wife Lizzie — U.S. Citizen

Cook Fay Gim — U.S. Citizen — 1229 S. Athens Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Chan [illegible] — U.S. Citizen

Cummings Luther H. — U.S. Citizen — Luther S. Providence, R.I.

Wife Marguerite — U.S. Citizen — 116 Gl Palmer St, Syracuse, N.Y.

Child Barbara Marie — U.S. Citizen — Aetna, N. Jersey

Lumley Thomas Wm — U.S. Citizen

Dalton James Young — U.S. Citizen — 143 Atlantic St, Paterson, N.J.

Chandler Gertrude — U.S. Citizen — Cousin Lee, Unknown

Dillon Edith James — U.S. Citizen

Brown Henry Riegel — U.S. Citizen

Child George — U.S. Citizen

Wife Ellen Ann — U.S. Citizen

Child Lizzie — U.S. Citizen — 24 Superior St, Buffalo

Child Ralph — U.S. Citizen — Uncle & Grandmother Geo. H. Ellen, Burlington 1111 South Dear St, Tacoma Wash.!

Manning [illegible] — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] Antonio — U.S. Citizen

Wife [illegible] — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] James — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] James — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] — U.S. Citizen

[illegible] Rose — U.S. Citizen

U.S. Board

March 11 - 1907
J. F. Jones

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool July 2nd 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAR1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Blackledge Charles R.	✓							United States Citizen																		
2	Birdsall John	✓							England	English																	
3	Barwell John J.	✓							U.S. Citizen																		
4	[illegible] Kathleen	✓																									
5	Rendwood James	✓																									
6	[illegible] Jessie	✓																									
7	Cowdrey Grace	✓																									
8	[illegible]																										
9	Cummings Luther H.	✓							United States Citizen																		
10	Wright Marguerite	✓																									
11	[illegible] Barbara Mary	✓																									
12	Sandy Thomas Wm	✓																									
13	Oakley James Young	✓																									
14	Christian Bernard	✓																									
15	Dalton John James	✓																									
16	Evans Henry Reginald	✓																									
17	[illegible] George	✓																									
18	[illegible] Ellen Ann	✓																									
19	[illegible] Lizzie	23																									
20	[illegible] Rachel	✓																									
21	[illegible]	✓																									
22	[illegible]	✓																									
23	[illegible] Adolph	✓																									
24	[illegible]	✓																									
25	[illegible]	✓																									
26	[illegible]	✓																									
27	[illegible]	✓																									
28	[illegible]	✓																									
29	[illegible]	✓																									
30	[illegible]	✓																									

M.S. Board

March 11th 1907
J. F. Jones

Wm. B. Revett
Los Angeles Cal.

Grandmother Mich. Levitan

204 Galveston Ave. Jersey City N.J.

1229 B. Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.

Lester D. Providence, R.I.

116 Sth Edna St. Syracuse, N.Y.

Andover, N. Jersey

143 Atlantic St. Paterson N.J.

Cannstadt, N. Dakota

34 Spencer St. Rochester

Uncle Grandmother Geo. Allen Washington 1111 South Pine St. Tacoma Wash.

1899-22

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Thos. A. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Paxton, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of R. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct list to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in particular, as to the name, age, sex, nationality, and condition of such aliens.

Jas. Paxton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Thos. A. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] B Batt, of the "Carmania," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898-22

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the "Carmania," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of [illegible] contain a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statement [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

58

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

QUEENSTOWN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year, or period if known.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5577	Heneghan Patrick	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Rathleek Newfoundland	yes	Self	$50	no				Sister in Law Mrs Ireland 18 Elizabeth St Port Ambroy Nfld	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Roscommon
2		" Bridget	24	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes						yes			no									5	5					
3	5792	Galligan Mary	38	F	M		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		$50	yes	1906	Dublin	Husband Patrick Galligan 1 Hanover Square Office Friends Line New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Dublin
4		" Rose	11	F	M	Child	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes						Do	no	no	no	Good	no							
5		" Alice	3	F	S		no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes						Do	no	no	no	Good	no							
6	4507	Ryan John	26	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Bluff	yes		$20	no			Cousin D O'Connell 76 E 52nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Castlelake Co Limerick
~~7~~	~~4506~~	~~Cavanaugh John~~																													
8	4506	Cavanagh John	34	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Cranagh	yes		$30	no			Brother Jas McDermott 1st Ave & 74th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cranagh Co Wexford
9	4509	Rooke John	23	M	S		yes	yes					Tuam	yes		$10	no			Sister Mary Rooke 500 E 79th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair				Tuam
10		Foley Julia	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes		$20	no			Cousin Maggie Foley 226 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		
11	52426	Daly Barbara	19	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes					Castlebar	yes		$15	no			Cousin Michl W Conalley 1438 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Castlebar
12	5577	O'Grady Austen	20	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes					Glenisland	Chicago		$10	no			Brother Thomas O'Neill 697 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Glenisland Westport
		O'Neill Katie	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Dublin	New York	yes	Bricks	$5	no		Cousin Mary Donovan 148 Washington Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark				Dublin
		Coffey Patrick	45	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Clonakilty	San Francisco	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Patk Regan 38 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark			Clonakilty
15	4508	Regan Stephen	32	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Lehill	New York	yes	Self	$50	no		Friend Edmond Doherty 6 Englewood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Lehill
16	5577	O'Neill Kate	27	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Cahir	Chicago	yes		$20	no													Cahir
17	4509	Broderick Tom																													
18	4509	Donoghue Malachy	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes					Clifden	Stamford Ct	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Stamford	Brother Edward Donoghue West Waterside Stamford Ct	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Kilgoddin Athenry
19	4509	Donayne Charles	40	M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes					Tuam	Baltimore	yes		$50			Baltimore	Cousin Thos Kelly 2nd Floor Rear 1128 E. Monument St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Grey	Grey		Tuam
20	4510	Coyne Patrick	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					Dollard	Do	no		$5	no			Brother Hugh Coyne 1128 E. Monument St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Dollard Co Galway
21	4511	McKiernan Mary R	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes					Mobile	New York	yes		$5	no			Cousin Miss Baker 325 W 97th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Mobile
22	4512	Cotter Denis	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Bantry	San Francisco	yes		$50	no			Cousin Annie Allard 1917 10th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Bantry
23	5728	Welby Thomas	21	M	S		yes	yes					Oughterard	Boston	yes		$20	no			Sister Kate Welby 190 Columbia Rd Dorchester	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6					Oughterard
24		" Patrick	25	M	S		yes	yes							yes			no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	8					
25	2268	Sullivan John	27	M	S			yes					Waterford	Amsterdam	yes	Boots	$10	yes	1901	Amst.	Brother Michl Sullivan 40 Reed St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Robeen Glasnamoyne Co Mayo
26	5577	Lynagh Thomas	22	M	S	Barman	yes	yes					Castlepollard	New York	yes	Waiter in Bar	$30	no			Cousin Owen Newman Bleeckers Bar N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Brown	Grey		

Q 3

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

QUEENSTOWN.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Line No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	55776	Heneghan Patrick	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Rathmines Rathfarnham Newtownmountkennedy	yes	Self	£50	No			Sister in law Mrs Nicholas 18 Elizabeth St Park Ambosia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue			Roscommon
2		" Bridget	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes						yes			No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					
X 3	5792	Galligan Mary	38		F	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dublin	yes		£50	yes	1906	New York Office Hours 9 to 5	Husband Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Dublin
X 4		" Leo	7		M	S	Child	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			yes						Do	No	No	No	Good	No							
X 5		" Alice	3		F	S		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			yes							No	No	No	Good	No							
6	55776	Ryan John	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Cork		yes		£20	No			Cousin B. O'Connell 76 82nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Castlelyons Co Cork
~~7~~	~~1906~~	~~Cronin Jeremiah~~																														
8	1906	Cayner John	34		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Cavan		yes		£50	No														Cavan Co Wexford
9	1907	Rocke John	23		M	S		yes	yes				Tuam		yes		£10	No			Friend Mary Rocke 700 E 77th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair				Tuam
X 10		Fahey Julia	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes		£10	No			Sister Maggie Fahy 326 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Brown		
X 11	52425	Daly Barbara	19		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Castlebar		yes		£5	No			Cousin Bridget Gallagher 1181 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Castlebar
X 12	55772	O'Brady Austin	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes				Glaciscleard	Chicago	yes		£10	No			Cousin Michael O'Malley 1058 Princeton Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Glaciscleard Westport
		O'Neill Katie	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Dublin	New York	yes	Brooke	£5	No			Brother Thomas O'Neill 627 E. 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		Dark			Dublin
		Coffey Patrick	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Clonakilty	Lackawanna Co	yes	Self	£20	No			Cousin Jerry Donovan 1142 Washington Ave Lackawanna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark			Clonakilty
		Regan Stephen	32		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Schull	New York	yes	Self	£50	No			Cousin Mark Regan 38 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Schull
16	5792	O'Neill Kate	27		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Cahir	Chicago	yes		£20	No			Friend Edward Doherty 6 Englewood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown			Cahir
17	1906	Broderick Wm																														
18	1906	Donoghue Malachy	20		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes				Clonakilty	Stamford Co	Self	Self	£50	yes	1906	Stamford	Cousin Mrs Kelly West Waterside Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Clonakilty Carberry
19	1906	Ronayne Charles	48		M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes				Tuam	Baltimore	yes		£50			Baltimore	Cousin Mrs Kelly 1 Hughes St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Grey			Tuam Magnee Co Galway
20	1906	Coyne Patrick	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Miam	Portland	No		£5	No			Cousin Miss Bohan 23 Easton St Portland Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		
X 21	1906	McKiernan Mary R	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Mobill	New York	yes		£5	No			Cousin Miss Bohan 320 W. 97th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Mobill
22	1906	Butler Denis	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Bantry	San Francisco	yes		£20	No			Cousin Annie Millard 1217 10th St Oakland Cal Uncle Kate McCarthy 199 Columbia Rd Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Bantry
X 23	3720	Welby Thomas	21		M	S		yes	yes				Oughterard	Boston	yes		£20	No														Oughterard
X 24		" Patrick	23		M	S		yes	yes						yes						Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					
X 25	2803	Sullivan John	27		M	S		yes	yes				Castleton	Amsterdam	yes	Brooke	£10	yes	1901	Amst	Friend Nicke Sullivan 42 Reed St Amsterdam NY Cousin Bridget Newman Cliffside Park N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Rakeaton Ticamstown Roscommon
26	5792	Lynagh Thomas	22		M	S	Dairyman	yes	yes				Castlepollard	Newport	yes	Uncle	£30	No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Coutts, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Coutts

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	28587	Joyce Wm Patrick	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagar	Newyork	yes	Mother	$5	no				Mother Mrs Sarah Smith 1609 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Galway	1
2	28600	Noonan Mary E	19		F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes				Castlebar	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	$10	no				Brother Mr Noonan 29 N. Clarke St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair				Castlebar	2
3	28610	Long Lizzie	14		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Cork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30	no				Sister Mrs Agnes Kenny 603 Bushwick Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cork	3
4	~~28610~~	~~McGovern Lizzie~~																																4
5	28614	Halpin Owen	21		M	S	Cook	yes	yes				Castlepollard	Newyork	yes	Brother	$7	no				Brother Barney Halpin 232 E 21st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castlepollard	5
X 6	28615	Fay Ellen	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Bussen	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	no				Sister Miss Julia Fay 305 W. 106th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bussen Co Clare	6
7	28620	Mullin Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Glaremorris	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$5	no				Sister Mrs Bridget Gannon 809 Warren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue			Glaremorris Co Mayo	7
X 8	28622	Kelly William	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Kloyne	Hartford	yes		$100	no				Sister Mrs Bart Galvin 21 Walnut St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good		5	10		Brown			Kloyne Co Cork	8
9	28624	Brown Michael	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Barny	Oakland Ca	yes	Cousin	$5	no				Cousin Annie Holland 1417 10th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue		Barny	9
X 10	28634	Devine Ellen	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Ballylanna	Brooklyn	yes	Mother	$10	no				Mother Mary Brennan 2491 Gerard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ballylanna Co Leitrim	10
11	28636	Mullane Daniel	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Cork	Newyork	yes		$28	no				Brother Con Mullane 1108 80th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark				Cork Co Kerry	11
12	28640	Slattery Mrs Ellen	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Tralee	Fayetteville	yes	Self	$30	no				Aunt Ellen Keany Fleawood San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark		Tralee Co Kerry	12
13															yes		$50	no				Do	no	Prefers not to tell	Good	no	5	7						13
14	28657	Harron Mary A	33		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Corclick	Newbrunswick	yes	Self	$60	yes	1905	Bathurst		Sister Mrs John Scully 1021 E 7th St Newbrunswick NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Corclick Co Galway	14
15	28670	Bronin David	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Lackabane	Philadelphia	yes		$30	no				Brother Mr Bronin 2419 N. Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown		Killarney Co Kerry	15
~~16~~	~~28676~~	~~Lynch Mary A~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Cork~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~yes~~		~~$5~~	~~no~~				Cousin Mr O'Brien 120 Henderson Pl Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no							~~Cork Co Cork~~	16
17	28686	McManus John	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Ballyjamesduff	Newyork	yes		$15	no				Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 1068 Ninth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brown	Brown		Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	17
18	28696	Power Julia	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Kloyne	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Sister	$40	no				Sister Mrs Agnes Carroll 105 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5						Killeigh Co Kings Co	18
19	28699	Boland Martin	23		M	S	Cabr	yes	yes				Killeigh	Newyork	yes	Self	$18	no				Friend Miss Abigail Carroll 1068 Ninth Ave Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kings Co	19
20	28700	McDonald Moses	30		M			yes	yes						yes		$36	no				Do	no	no	Good	no	6	1		Sandy				20
21	28703	Burke Francis	22		M	S		yes	yes				Knockbrack	Lawrence	yes		$30	no				Sister Mrs A Sullivan 2120 Greenwich St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark			Portbrack Co Clare	21
22	28707	Hyde Norah	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Carnglushill	Arcadia Fla			$15	no				Brother James Hyde Arcadia Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Carnglushill Co Roscommon	22
23	28708	Noonan Patrick	25		M	S	Cabr	yes	yes				Tulsaken	Jersey City	yes	Father	$10	yes	1899	Jersey City		Sister Rose A Noonan 29 Madison Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Weight mark under left eye	Tulsaken Co Roscommon	23
~~24~~	~~28709~~	~~Cooke Wm J~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Mallow~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~		~~1904~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Sister Mrs Patrick Brooke 450 Bergen St Brooklyn~~												~~Mallow Co Cork~~	24
~~25~~		~~Ellen~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								~~$60~~					~~Do in Farr~~													25
~~26~~		~~Kathleen~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~								~~$60~~					~~Do~~													26
~~27~~		~~Patrick~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~								~~$60~~					~~Do~~													27
28	28725	Welsh Bridget	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes	Self	$30	no				Sister Mrs Mary Crotty 900 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballingarry Co Limerick	28
X 29	28730	Quinn Thomas	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Longford	Westport Conn	yes		$50	no				Sister Miss Maggie Dickens Westport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark		Longford Co Longford	29
~~30~~	~~28731~~	~~Tracey Kate~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Inchnalbert~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~		~~$20~~	~~no~~				~~Cousin Miss M. O'Brien 20 Madison Ave Newyork~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			30

* Insert all alien passengers, including those in transit, which in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit."

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	28087 Joyce Wm Patrick	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Newyork	yes	Mother	$5	No			Mother Mrs Sarah Smith 1629 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Galway
2	28088 Noonan Mary E	19		F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes			Castlebar	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$10	No			Brother Mr Patrick 29 N. Clarke St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair				Castlebar
3	28089 Long Lizzie	14		F	S	Learner	yes	yes			Cork	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Leahy 693 Bushwick Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cork
~~4~~	~~28090 McCarthy Lizzie~~																													
5	28091 Halpin Owen	21		M	S	Cook	yes	yes			Castlepollard	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Barney Halpin 1232 E. 21st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Castlepollard
6	28092 Fay Ellen	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Bunrea	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	No			Sister Julia Fay 302 W. 106th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bunrea or Blare
7	28093 Mullin Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Clarecastle	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Bridget Gaffney 409 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			Clarecastle Cloyne Cork
X 8	28094 Kelly William	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Cloyne	Hartford	Yes			$100	No			Sister Mrs Daniel Gallee 21 Walnut St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good		5	10		Brown			Cloyne
9	28095 Cronin Michael	21		M	S	Lab		yes			Barley	Oakland	Yes	yes	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin Annie Holland 1417 10th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair				Barley
X 10	28096 Devine Ellen	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballyfonna	Brooklyn	Yes	yes	Mother	$10	No			Mother Mary Brennan 214 Nevada St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ballyfonna Ballaroke
11	28097 Mullane Daniel	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Cork	Newyork	Yes	yes	Brother	$28	No			Brother Con Mullen 408 82nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark				Cork
12	28098 Slattery Mrs Kate	21		F	M		yes	yes			Tralee	Tarpondee	Yes		Self	$50	No			aunt Mary Keary Redwood San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark		Tralee Tarbert
13														yes		$50	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
14	28100 Hannon Mary A	33		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Castlekelly	Newkenwood	Yes		Self	$40	Yes	1895	Ohio	Cousin John Scully 1027 E 7th St. Kenwood Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aughaway Co Crown
15	28101 Cronin David	19		M	S	Labor	yes	yes			Lackabane	Killarney	Yes			$30	No			Cousin Daniel Murphy 249 S. Front St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No							Lackabane Killarney
16	28102 Lynch Mary A	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Buttevant	Jersey City	Yes			$5	No			Cousin Mrs O'Brien 408 Hudson St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No							Buttevant
17	28103 McManus John	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballyjamesduff	Newyork	Yes			$15	No			Cousin M. Gilgarey 6758 ninth Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Brown	Brown		Ballyjamesduff
18	28104 Power Julia	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Cloyne	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	Sister	$100	No			Sister Mrs Bridget Carroll 165 Pius St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					Killeigh Kings Co
19	28105 Foland Martin	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Killeigh	Northumberland	Pa		Self	$15	No			Friend Mrs Brigid Carroll Mechanicsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Killeigh Kings Co
20	28106 McDonald Thomas	30		M			yes	yes						yes		$36	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Sandy			
21	28107 Burke Francis	22		M	S		yes	yes			Curtbrack	Lackaroosa	Yes			$30	No			Sister Mrs J Sullivan 2120 Greenwich St Lackaroosa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark			Curtbrack Isalee
22	28108 Hyde Norah	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Carrigtwohill	Ansonia	Conn			$15	No			Brother James Hyde Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown			Carrigtwohill Inishkeen
23	28109 Noonan Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Inishkeen	Jersey	Yes	Faith		$10	Yes	1899	Jersey	Sister Rose A Noonan 35 Madison Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Height mark under left eye	Ballylanna
24	28110 Boyle Mrs	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Mullaghmore	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Boyle 650 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	28111 " Ellen	30		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes									No			Do in Part	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	28112 " Kathleen	2		F	S	Child	no	no						yes			No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	" Patrick	1		M	S	Infant with mother as above																									
X 28	28113 McGrath Bridget	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mary Croft 908 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ballingarry
X 29	28114 Quinn Thomas	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Longford	Westport Conn	Yes			$50	No			Sister Mrs Maggie Richards Westport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark	Mole	Longford
30	28115 Tracey Kate	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Edmallock	Newyork	Yes			$20	No			Louisa Miss M. O'Brien 20 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey			

"Country" or "in transit"

1899-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall, of the Carmania, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 190

at

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a Surgeon, Surgeon of the Carmania, employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1907

at

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Q 1

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN. (citizen)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Last Name.	First Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether ticket is through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Sullivan~~ Sullivan	John	37	M	S		Bkr	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Ardkeaton	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	No			Brigite Mich Sullivan 12 Dock st Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	~~Lynch~~ Lynch	Annie	26	M	S		Dat Skeeper	yes	yes			Russane	Jersey	N.Y.	yes		$5				Louisa Jacobsen 102 Henderson st Jersey N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	~~Boyce~~ Boyce	Mark	30	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	1907	New York	friend 111 Park 250 W. 104 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	~~Murphy~~ Murphy	Richard	31	M	M			yes	yes				Blayne	Pittsburg	yes		$30	No	1906	Pittsburg	Returning to 808 High st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	"	Mrs Maye	26	F	M		Skeeper	yes	yes						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	"	Mary	10				Infant with mother above														Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	~~Keavey~~ Keavey	Thomas	24	M	S		Groom	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	Self	$40	Yes	1901	New York	Louis Mosher 208 E. 66th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	~~O'Malley~~ O'Malley	Thomas	40	M	M		Saloon Keep	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swinford	Chicago	yes		$50		1901	Chicago	Returning to 9717 Ontario Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	"	Annie	36	F	M		Skeeper	yes	yes						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	"	James	4	M	S		Child	no	no						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	"	Lizzie	3	F	S			no	no						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	"	Martin	11				Infant with mother above														Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	~~Regan~~ Regan	Daniel J.	24	M	S		Agent	yes	yes	American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jersey N.J.	yes	Self	$15	No		Jersey	Brother Jas Regan 136 Franklin Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	~~Kennedy~~ Kennedy	Patrick	47	M	S		Lab	yes	yes				Tipperary	Brooklyn	yes		$40	No		Brooklyn	Returning to 507 Hamilton ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
15	~~Sheridan~~ Sheridan	Patrick	33	M	M		Miner	yes	yes				Ohio	Butte Mont	yes		$15	No		Butte Montana	Louis Patrick Mellon	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	~~O'Malley~~ O'Malley	Michl W.	34	M	M		Clerk	yes	yes				Clarinbard	Chicago Ill	yes		$50			Chicago	Returning to 4438 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	"	Bridget	31	F	M		Skeeper	no	yes						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
18	~~Daly~~ Daly	John	70	M	M		Tailor	yes	yes				Ireland	New York	yes		$50			New York	Returning to 137 E 104th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
19	~~O'Dowd~~ O'Dowd	Patrick	47	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lobbintane	Lakebitty Ore	yes		$30			Lakebitty	Bone was Miss Babe Lilly Sister Mrs Chas Carroll	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	~~Broderick~~ Broderick	Wm	30	M	S		Motorman	yes	yes				Ireland	Boston	yes		$50			Boston	87 Saloon st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	~~Milbrath~~ Milbrath	Daniel	30	M	S		Contractor	yes	yes						yes		$50				Aunt Mrs Rose Kelly 12 Halbert st Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22	~~O'Neill~~ O'Neill	Jennie	52	F	W		Servt	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago	yes	Friend	$10	yes		Chicago	Freeda Porter Leigh 93 Scale St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	~~Hynes~~ Hynes	John J.	32	M	M		Pub	yes	yes				Ireland	Providence R.I.	no	Self	$30			Providence	Brother Jas Hynes 1737 Westminster st Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	~~Hayes~~ Hayes	Patrick J.	25	M	S		Waiter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballinrobbe	Denver Col	no		$50			Denver	Returning to 2422 Champa st Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
25	~~McBride~~ McBride	John	38	Cath	S		Messenger	yes	yes				Lassagh	Donegal Newyork	yes		$30		1905	New York	Brother Patrick Brooke 738 E 167th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
26	"	Michael	11	M	S										yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	~~Brooke~~ Brooke	Wm J.	40	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes				Mullinalon	Brooklyn	yes		$50		1904		960 Berger st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
28	"	Ellen	30	F	M		Wife	yes	yes						yes						Do in Law Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	"	Kathleen	2	F	S		Child	no	no						yes						Uncle Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	"	Patrick W.	1	M	S		Infant with mother above																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings, given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Last name, first name, and middle initial)	Age (Yrs.)	Age (Mos.)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sullivan John	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Ardkeen	Amsterdam	yes	Self	$10	No	Bridie Mick Sullivan 42 West St Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	Good	No						
2	~~Lynch Annie~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~																				
3	Byers Mark	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$50	1907 New York	Friend Mr Booth 2500 W 19th St New York	No	No	Good	No						
4	Murphy Richard	31		M	M		yes	yes					Pittsburg	yes		$50	1906 Pittsburg	Returning to 808 High St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No						
5	Mrs Maye	26		F	M	Waiter	yes	yes						yes				Do	No	No	Good	No						
6	Mary	10				Infant with mother												Do	No	No	Good	No						
7	Keavey Thomas	24		M	S	Groom	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	Self	$20	yes 1907 New York	Cousin Wm Donahue 208 E. 66th St. New York	No	No	Good	No						
8	O'Malley Thomas	40		M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Swinford	Chicago	yes		$50	1901 Chicago	Returning to 9717 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No						
9	" Annie	30		F	M	Waiter	yes	yes							yes			Do	No	No	Good	No						
10	" James	4		M	S	Child	no	no							yes			Do	No	No	Good	No						
11	" Lizzie	3		F	S		none								yes			Do	No	No	Good	No						
12	" Mamie	1		F	S	Infant with mother												Do	No	No	Good	No						
13	Regan Daniel J.	24		M	S	Agent	yes	yes	American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jersey City	N.J.	yes	Self	$15	Jersey	Brother Jas Regan 136 Franklin St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	Good	No						
14	Kennedy Patrick	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Brooklyn	yes		$10	Brooklyn	Returning to 507 Hamilton Ave New York	No	No	Good	No						
15	~~Sheridan Patrick~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~					Butte Montana			$15	Butte Montana	Cousin Patrick Mallon Butte Montana	No	No	Good	No						
16	O'Malley Michael	31		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes					Chicago	Ill	yes	$50	Chicago	Returning to 4438 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No						
17	" Bridget	31		F	M	Waiter	yes	yes							yes			Do	No	No	Good	No						
18	Daly John	70		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes					Newark	yes		$50	Newark	Returning to 137 E 25th St Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No						
19	O'Dowd Patrick	47		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lake City	Col	yes	$30	Lake City	Returning to Box 1 Lake City Col	No	No	Good	No						
20	Broderick Wm	30		M	S	Molder	yes	yes					Boston		yes	$50	Boston	Uncle Mrs Chas Carroll 187 Talbot St Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No						
21	Wilbrack Daniel	30		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				yes	$50		Aunt Mrs Nora Kelly 12 Halbert St Roxbury Mass	No	No	Good	No						
22	O'Neill Jennie	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Chicago		yes	$10	Friend	Friend Doctor Leigh 92 Lake St Chicago	No	No	Good	No						
23	Hynes John J.	34		M	M	Baker	yes	yes					Providence		no	$30	Self	Brother Jas Hynes 1737 Westminster St Providence	No	No	Good	No						
24	Hagen Patrick J.	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Detroit	Mich	no	$50	Denver	Returning to 2422 Stanford Ave Denver Col	No	No	Good	No						
25	McBride John	38		M	M	Mason	yes	yes					Newyork		yes	$50	1906 New York	Returning to 738 E 167th St New York	No	No	Good	No						
26	" Michael	11		M	S		yes	yes							yes			Do	No	No	Good	No						
27	Brooks Wm J.	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					Brooklyn		yes	$50	1904	Brother Patrick Brooks 960 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No						
28	" Ellen	30		F	M	Waiter	yes	yes							yes			Bro in Law Do	No	No	Good	No						
29	" Kathleen	2	6	F	S	Child	no	no							yes			Uncle Do	No	No	Good	No						
30	" Patrick	6		M	S	Infant with mother																						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Number of persons in each family, and others in company, should be entered as a whole; thus, a husband, wife, and three children should be entered as "one family," or "4 in family."

1898-24-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or by the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No, can neither read or write); or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as in list on reverse side of all manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race can properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS

ip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al
. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
the masters of vessels.

55/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ostrowsky Rivke	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband					Husband Maurice Ostrowsky c/o M Kalmonowsky 182 Baxter St New York N.Y.				Good				Newark
2	Schane	5		F	S	Child	Yes	No																				
3	Beiler H	4																										
4	Grune	20																										
5	Lasar	6																										
6	Reel 1475																											
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Insert at bottom of each page the number of aliens on that page, and carry the total to the first column of the next page, so that the last number will show the total number of aliens on the list.

If any of the persons mentioned in this list are citizens of the United States, write the word "citizen" opposite their names.

Form 3009
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ostrowsky Rivke	7	Mos	F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	None					Husband M. Ostrowsky c/o M. Kalmonowitz 133 Rivington St. New York N.Y.				Good					Russia
2	Lehane																													
3	Beile																													
4	Grane																													
5	Lewe																													
6	Meel	14	7	S																										
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Record of showing connection of fraction and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

...lip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie...
...s. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, by...
...the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] Second Officer.

I, J. B Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WALLIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

26

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 - MAR 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

Nos.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Brown	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Saxon	Portland	Oregon	Portland, Oregon		U. S. Citizen				Home											
2	Mary Brown			F																									
3	Eugene Brown	5	6	M																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1898-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Datt, * of the ARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Datt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel potsher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR DIVERSE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Folland Trygve L.	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grantsburg Wis	Harmore N. Dak		my self	50	no			To my friend Peter Nelson Harmore North Dakota	no	no	no	good	5	10	bright	blond	blue		Norway
2	Haaland Mikkel M.	28		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Haaland Stavanger	Leeds N. Dak	yes	"	50	yes	1899	Leeds N. Dak	To my friend Ole J. Thompson 46 Thomas St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	9					Haaland Stavanger Norway
3	Opsahl Hilda G.	18		m	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fredde bell my home	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	no			To my friend Albert Brown Leonard Illinois					5	3½		bright			Leeds N. Dak Norway
4	Klepper Petter Olsen	32		m	S	gambleer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mc Leonard Ill	Leonard Ill	"	"	50	yes	1899	Leonard Illinois						5	10½		dark	grey		Klepp Norway
5	Strandstad Carl	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bakkestad Stavanger	Big Timber Mont	"	"	50	no			To my friend Louis Nurak Big Timber Montana					5	7		blonde	blue		Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
6	Nurak Edvard S.	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakkestad Stavanger	all my life Big Timber Mont	"	my brother	50	no			To my friend Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5	7½					Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
7	Nurak Gabriel	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by Edvard	50	no			To my brother Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5	7					Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
8	Nurak Carl O.	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my self	50	no			To my friend Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5	9½					Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
9	Enland Anton S.	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no			To my friend Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5	9½		light			Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
10	Nurak Tollak O.	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no			To my friend Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5	7½					Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
11	Ask Kaspar	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hangesund Stavanger	Rockfort Iowa	"	my uncle Ole Nurak	50	no			To my uncle Ole Nurak Rockfort Hardin Iowa					5						Aaalsund Norway
12	Nurak Ingbe O.	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakkestad Stavanger	All my life	"	my self	50	yes			To my friend cousin Louis Nurak Big Timber, Montana					5			blonde			Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
13	Christoffersen Theodor	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord Stavanger	Mem Fairbanks	yes	"	50	yes	1906	Brunswick Florida	To my cousin Karl Enkson 5th Brooklyn, New York					5						Flekkefjord Stavanger Norway
14	Pettersen Hans	16		m	S	servant	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Sorderborg	San Jose Cal.	uncle	"	50	no			Uncle P. Pettersen 90 Whittemore Ave San Jose Cal. (Sheet 14 No 259)					5	6½					Sorderborg Denmark
15	Mosby John D.	22		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	"	Stavanger	Fairmore N. Dak	"	"	50	yes	1906	N. Dak	Friend Inc Strayass Fairmore Wells County N. Dak					5	7	light	fair	blue		Stavanger Norway
16	Bakken Ole J.	17		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bakkestad Stavanger	N. Dak	"	"	50	yes			Cousin Elias Anderson Sharon N. Dak					5	6½					Bakkestad Stavanger Norway
17	Homme Torkel O.	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Sharon N. Dak	"	"	50	no								5	6					Stavanger Norway
18	Olsen Hosbula	24		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sorderborg	Hanson N. Dak	"	"	50	no			Friend Inc Hans Kittleson Fairmore Wells County N. Dak					5	4					Sorderborg Denmark
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

...sheet of showing completion of transfer and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "transit"... that

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the ARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, SWEAR truly, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, M. D., Surgeon of the ARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Pa. & So. Car.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Stranget. L. Strandgaden BERGEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MARCH 1907 , 190

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M	Sex. F	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bergesen Nadonni	40		M		Ft. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Bergen	Slater Iowa	Yes	self	$10 no				Uncle Mr. A. Asphuron Slater Iowa	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue			Lellem Bergen
2	Johannesen Bjørn	50		M		S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slater Iowa	"	"	$50 no				Carburetor Jos Johnson Slater Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	child blue			Bergen
3	Erkerno Michal	30		M		S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Albert Lea Minn	"	"	$23 yes	1906	Albert Lea Minn		P.O. Albert Lea Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	head blue			Austria
4	Osland Jørgen	25		M		S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Osland pr Bergen	Bergen	Albert Lea	"	"	$10 no				brother Mr Peter Osland Pr Albert Lea Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blue			Osland
5	Evergreen Michal	22		M		S worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hartford pr Bergen	Bergen	Albert Lea	yes	self	$10 no				Mr Charles Bernardsen P.O. Albert Lea Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue			Hartford pr Bergen
6	Jorgensen Ole	27		M		S worker	"	"	"	"	Kon. immigrant ALIEN. 5 years	Odessa	Gayville	"	"	$10 yes	1906	Gayville South Dakota		brother Mr Ole Jorgensen Gayville South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark blue			Voll pr Bergen
7	Tokingsen Torbjorn	18		M		S worker	"	"	"	"	Voll pr Bergen	Bergen	Gayville S. Dakota	"	"	$20 no				Brother Mr Ole E Solum Fairchild Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue			Voll pr Bergen
8	Snikkerud Nils	26		M		S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brekke pr Bergen	Fairchild	Fairchild	"	"	$10 no				sister in law Mr Ole E Solum Fairchild Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	blond blue			Brekke pr Bergen
9	Lofu Johannes	31		M		S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brekke pr Bergen	Wisconsin	Fairchild	"	"	$10 no				brother Mr Ole E Solum Fairchild Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark gray			Brekke pr Bergen
10	Snikkerud Knut	18		M		S worker	"	"	"	"	Brekke pr Bergen	Fairchild	Fairchild	"	"	$10 no				brother Mr Ole E Solum Fairchild Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue			Brekke pr Bergen
11	Knutsen Magnus	16		M		S servant	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Wisconsin	Fairchild	"	"	$10 no				brother Mr Jens Knutsen Fairchild Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue			Bergen
12	Knutsen Ole	20		M		S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hauganup pr Bergen	Wash	Seattle	"	brother	$10 no				brother Mr Jens Knutsen Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue			Hauganup pr Bergen
13	Knutsen Peder	19		M		S servant	"	"	"	"	Jondal pr Bergen	Chicago	Chicago	"	self	$10 no				Cousin Mr Peter Knutsen Eagle Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	dark blue			Jondal pr Bergen
14	Laisin Ole	19		M		S worker	"	"	"	"	Bondhus pr Bergen	Illinois	Illinois	"	"	$10 no				father Mr Lars Solheim Eagle Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark gray			Bondhus pr Bergen
15	Ellingsen Karl	23		M		S baker	"	"	"	"	Jondal pr Bergen	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	$10 no				Cousin Mr Peter Knutsen Eagle Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue			Coolehak pr Bergen
16	Gundvedt Konrad	23		M		S worker	"	"	"	"	Jondal pr Bergen	Illinois	Illinois	"	"	$10 no				Mr Peter Knutsen P.O. Eagle Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light blue			Jondal pr Bergen
17	Dell John	23		M		S farmer	"	"	"	"	Kon. immigrant ALIEN. 5 years	Odessa	Harris	"	"	$10 yes	1906	Harris Illinois	Passes	brother Mr Ole Dell Harris Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond blue			Voll pr Bergen
18	Haaland Ingvar	225		M		F servant	"	"	"	"	Voll pr Bergen	Illinois	Harris	"	"	$10 no				Cousin Mr Ole Dell Harris, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark			Voll pr Bergen

P.H. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907, 190

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. See Gen. Regs. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Cunard Steamships BERGEN

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No.	15 Year or period.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berge Hallvard	40		M	Ag. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norge	Bergen	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$10	no				Uncle Mr. A. Asphaug	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	dark blue			Telnes pr Bergen
2	Johannesen Rasen	30		M	S Sail							Boston			$50	no				Brother-in-law Mr. Johnsen							5	7	"	black blue			Bergen pr Bergen
3	Eskimo Michal	35		M	S Farmer							Minn.			$25	yes		1906	Minn.	Mr. Karsten Hermandsen							5	10½	"	blond blue			Eskimo pr Bergen
4	Dahland Torgeir	25		M	S Farmer					Norway	Dahlen pr Bergen	Aurora			$10	no				Brother-in-law Ole Dahland							5	9	"	dark blue			Dahland pr Bergen
5	Haugsvar Michal	22		M	S worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Hartford	pr Bergen	Albert Lea			$10	no				Mr. Karsten Hermandsen							5	5	"	blond blue			Haugsvar pr Bergen
6	Jorgensen Ole	27		M	S worker							Minn.			$10	yes	Yes	1906	Grenville S. Dakota	R. P. Albert Lea Minn							5	9½	"	dark blue			Jorgensen pr Bergen
7	Ekangsen Torbjorn	18		M	S worker							Aurora			$10	no				Brother-in-law Ole E. Solum							5	5	"	blond blue			Ekangsen pr Bergen
8	Enshafford Nels	26		M	S Carpenter							Albert Lea			$10	no				Mr. Karsten Hermandsen							6	1	"	blond blue			Enshafford pr Bergen
9	Falk Johannes	31		M	S Carpenter							Minn.			$10	no				R. P. Albert Lea Minn							5	5	"	dark gray			Falk pr Bergen
10	Finkelford Knut	18		M	S worker							Grenville S. Dakota			$10	yes	Yes	1906	Grenville S. Dakota	Sister Miss Gorbi Jorgensen							5	8	"	blond blue			Brakke pr Bergen
11	Hakkinsen Magnus	16		M	S Servant							Grenville S. Dakota			$20	no				Mr. Ole E. Jorgensen							5	4	"	blond blue			Brakke pr Bergen
12	Heimhaug Ole	20		M	S Carpenter							Fairchild Wisconsin			$10	no				Father-in-law Mr. Ole E. Solum							5	8	"	light blue			Bergen pr Bergen
13	Isak Peter	19		M	S servant							Fairchild Wisconsin			$10	no				Friend Mr. Ole E. Solum							5	8	"	blond blue			Eskeland pr Bergen
14	Larsen Ole	19		M	S worker							Fairchild Wisconsin			$10	no				Friend Mr. Ole E. Solum							5	4	"	blond blue			Jondal pr Bergen
15	Ellingsen Mark	23		M	S Cyclist							Seattle Washington		brother	$10	no				Brother Mr. Jens Tennhaug							5	8	"	light blue			Brakke pr Bergen
16	Quintveit Thinad	23		M	S worker							Chicago		self	$10	no				Cousin Mr. Nels Bordhus							5	4½	"	dark blue			Jondal pr Bergen
17	Dell John	23		M	S Farmer							Cushing Iowa			$10	no				Brother Mr. Lars Tolheim							5	6½	"	dark gray			Bordhus pr Bergen
18	Hovland Gjore	25		F	S sero							Excelsior Iowa			$10	no				Cousin Mr. Nels Bordhus							5	6	"	dark blue			Boeskau pr Bergen
19												Cushing Iowa			$10	no				Brother Mr. Nels S. Bordhus							5	6	"	dark blue			Jondal pr Bergen
20												Harris Illinois			$10	yes	Yes	1906	Harris Illinois	Brother Mr. Ole Dell							5	4½	"	light blue			Jondal pr Bergen
21												Harris Illinois			$10	no				Cousin Mr. Ole Dell							5	8½	"	blond blue			Stend pr Bergen
22												Harris Illinois			$10	no				Cousin Mr. Ole Dell							5	3	"	dark			Telnes pr Bergen

R. P. Mitchell
Inspector

"Number on steerage manifest of alien passengers who are citizens of countries other than those in which they have severally acquired their citizenship, and the name of the country in which each alien claims citizenship."

1898-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a (farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

29

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peterson Peter Bradon	27		m	farm dairyman	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Thorio	Stoughton Mass	yes	prepaid	$13	no			traveling with friend Mr Arthur Peterson to Stoughton, Mass friend John Peterson box 191 Tyler, Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	normal	dark	blue	none		Skogero Parish
2	Samuelson Otto	23		m	laborer			Swedish		Sweden	Lunga	Tyler, Pa	yes	prepaid	$12	no										5	10					Soderbjuga Parish
3	Samuelson Axel	21		m									yes	prepaid	$13	no										5	7					
4	Persson Otto Peter	20		m	farmer								yes	prepaid	$15	no										5	7					Malmo
5	Sjoberg Gustaf Gottfried	26		m	laborer						Malmo	San Francisco Calif	yes	prepaid	$5	no										5	11					Skoulea
6	Charlsson Klemet Wilhelm	24		m							Stockholm	Bismarck N. Dak	yes	prepaid	$20	no										6	1					Almanseryd
7	Olsson Linus Gustaf Adolf	20		m								Friedsfors Bruk Ockelbo	yes	prepaid	$20	no										6						Stockholm
8	Johnson Fred	22		m								Southbridge, Mass	yes	prepaid	$25	yes	1903									5	6	dark	brown			Hangsjo
9	Hansen Lauritz Marinus	20		m	farm laborer			Danish		Denmark	Ribe	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid	$25	yes	1906									5	10	big	blue		a little tattooing on the forearms	Hammin Denmark
10	Hanson Adolfson	17		m	clerk							Nebory, S. D.	yes	brother	$15	yes	1907									5	1	slender				Langelor
11	Lawrence Laudine	20		f	servant						Vile	Randolph, Wisc	yes	uncle	$10	no										5	4	normal	dark brown		none	Stavsjo
12	Anderson Johannes	21		m	farm laborer							North Amboy N.J.	yes	brother	$10	no										5	5		blue			Gilstrup
13	Christensen Knud	26		m							Asgerup	Morton Wash	yes	friend	$26	no										5	6	stocky	blonde			Alslet
14	" Anna Kirstine	28		f	wife						Nardel	Upland, Nebraska	yes	prepaid	$34	yes										5	3		brown	brown		Forsum
15	" Emil Martin Knud	1	6	m	inf child																											Nardel
16	Hans Arnold	18		m															uncle													
17	Petersen Jacobus	22		m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Racine, Wisc	yes	brother	$18	no				brother Anders Peterson 396 Cliff Ave City Pueblo Col							5	7	slender	brown	brown		Dyrup
18	Petersen Alis	19		m											$18	no										5	6	stout	gray			
19	Laursen Anton	19		m	mason						Gravend	Albuquerque	yes	prepaid	$30	no			friend Anders W Anson Albuquerque New Mexico							5	9					
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

* Instead of inserting exemption of females and aliens in transit, state in full each "domestic" and "nonalien" or "in transit."

1898-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt SWEAR of the ~~LIVERPOOL~~ CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Coy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Preston

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907 1907

This sheet and this slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Broo Oskar	22		m	s	Labour 366820 3/6/07	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Falköping Kenora Ont		yes	myself	$15	no	friend Chas N. Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	strong	blond	blue	scar L wrist &	Falköping Sweden
2	Persson Harald	21		m	s	Carpenter K-325197 9/29/41						Hakmatad	Wilcox Sask		yes	myself	$10	no	brother Just Johnson						5	7	female			none	Riksilsburg "
3	Jonsson August Manfrid	25		m	s	Labourer						Herstorp	Brandsville Sask		yes	myself	$10	no	sister Mrs Fogther, Agent						5	9	strong			a girl tattooed on	Herstorp "
4	Rosenberg Oscar	28		m	s	farmer						Lodarup	Harmora N.D		yes	myself	$13	no	friend Axel Andersson box 64 Harmora, N.D						5	9	female			right arm	Lodarup "
5	Lindström Signell	20		m	s	Labourer						Frosleff	"		yes	myself	$10	no	friend: Axel Anderson box 64 Harmora, N.D						5	11	"	dark brown		none	Frosleff "
6	Andersson Johannes	21		m	s	butcher						Lodarup	"		yes	myself	$14	no							6	2	"	blue			Lodarup "
7	Pahlström Karl Leonard	17		m	s	laborer						Paby	Truman, Minn		yes	myself	$13	no	friend Dräns Olson Truman, Minn						5	8	"	gray			Paby "
8	Persson Otto	20		m	s	painter						Tefta	San Francisco, Calif		yes	myself	$16	no	friend Emil Lind 2830 Bush St. San Francisco, Calif						5	10	"	blue			Tefta "
9	Andersson Johannes	20		m	s	laborer						Gunnarp	Milan Minn		yes	myself	$25	no	cousin Nels Olson box 57 Milan, Minn						6					tattooed on left arm J.A. 1886 about	Gunnarp "
10	Pettersson Karl Emanuel	20		m	s							Pätsmalda	Cadillac Mich		yes	myself	$10	no	friend Carl Johan Tern box 1 Cadillac, Mich						5	11	strong			none	Pätsmalda "
11	Persson Axel Fritz	24		m	s										yes	myself	$10	no							5	10	"				
12	Eriksson Edward	20		m	s										yes	myself	$10	no	traveling with friend A. J. Larson 719-11th Ave. S Minneapolis, Minn						5	10	normal				Forsbacka "
13	Ludvigsson Frank Karl	43		m	m	manufacturing perfumer			Danish			Malmö	Ronneby Sweden		yes	myself	$50	yes	1894 Boston Scandinavian Society 22 Chatham St						5	10	"				Copenhagen Denmark
14	" Caroline	33		f	m	wife																			5	3	"				Linda Sweden
15	Nilsson Mads Peter	19		m	s	finish painter						Ronneby	Mojso		yes	myself	$15	no							5	6	strong				Ofjord "
16	Iversen Peter Michael	19		f		servant									yes	myself	$10	no							5	4					Skjoldastrup "
17	Christensen Christian	20		m	s	smith																			5	7					Aleton "
18	Madsen Anton	34		m	m	Labourer						Upland	Nebr		yes	myself	$10	no	brother Frank Christensen box 93 Upland, Nebr						5	8	normal	dk	gray		Ullstrup
19	" Anna Kathy	5		f		child	no	no											brother Paul Madsen 121 Palisade Ave Jersey City, NJ										blue		Copenhagen
20	Dany Aage	22		m	s	coachmaker	yes	yes			ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	New York	Jersey City, NJ		yes	myself	$10	no						1904 New York 1906	5	2	slight			tattooed on left arm	Vemmelev "
21	Johansson Anders	22		m	s	laborer			Swedish			Neile	Hartford Conn		yes	myself	$10	no	friend H. Driesen 308 Pacific City, Iowa						5	10	stout			on left waist back between shoulders and blue cat about	Warberg, Sweden
22	Hoelin Thure	25		m	s	tinsmith						Lindan	Karo Pa		yes	myself	$16	no	brother-in-law Adolf Johnson 512 Haines Str. Karo Pa						5	6				none	Wiseland, "
23	Carlsson Frans August	27		m	s	laborer						Chicago	Ill		no	myself	$30	yes	1901 Chicago Ill 1906						5	10	strong				Columbus "
24	Nilsson Peran	45		m	m	farmer						Kyrkhult	Cadillac Mich		yes	myself	$25	no	friend Carl Johan Tern box No 1 Cadillac, Mich						5	9	"	gray			Christianstad "
25	Nilsson Hilda	20		f	s	servant						Malmö	Chicago Ill		yes	myself	$30	yes	1881 New York 1906 Chicago						5	4	normal	black			Tillstrup "
26	Peterson Carl Thelemar	29		m	s	machinist			Danish						yes	myself	$35	yes							5	9					Kildebrake Denmark
27	Hanson Ebbine Nisene	22		f		servant						Copenhagen	New York		yes	myself	$15	no							5	1	slender	brown			Gjordrup "
28	Jorgensen Jörgen Laurits	28		m	s	butcher						Gjerdrup	Roseland Ill		yes	myself	$20	no	friend P. Larsen 1876 North Marble Str. Chicago, Ill						5	9	strong	dark brown			Lone "
29	Peters Anton	25		m	s	farmer						Pellebord	Chicago Ill		no	myself	$30	no							5	11	"				Lunaby "
30	Nielsen Kirstine	20		f	s	dressmaker					ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Stockton Calif	Stockton Calif		yes	myself	$100	yes	1899 Stockton 1906 Calif												Klesenpor "
												Pellaro			yes	myself	$100	no	traveling with friend Mr Arthur Petersen to Stockton, Calif												

30

† Instead of inserting composition of Austrian and citizens by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Croatians" or "Slovenes"; Hungarians by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Magyars" or "Slovaks"; Turks by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Armenians" or "Turks"; Russians by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Finns" or "Russ"; Germans by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Alsatians" or "Germans"; Scotch by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Highlanders" or "Lowlanders"; Africans by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Negroes" or "Mulattoes"; Chinese by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Cantonese" or "Mandarins"; Indians by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Hindus" or "Mongolians"; Polish by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Austrian Poles" or "Russian Poles"; Spanish by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Castilians" or "Catalonians"; Basques by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Spanish Basques" or "French Basques"; Hebrews by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Spanish Hebrews" or "Portuguese Hebrews"; Italians by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Northern Italians" or "Southern Italians"; Syrians by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Syrian Arabs" or "Syrian Christians"; Koreans by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "North Koreans" or "South Koreans"; Mexicans by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Mexicans" or "Spanish Mexicans"; Pacific Islanders by subjects, state in column 6 whether they are "Hawaiians," "Samoans," "Guamanians," "Filipinos," or "Tahitians."

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Bet. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

30

S. S. Carniana sailing from Liverpool March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Olsson Oskar	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden		Falkoping Kenora Ont		myself	$15	no			friend Chas P. Anderson c/o Brother Gus Johnson Kenora, Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	strong	light	blue	scar l. cheek	Falkoping, Sweden
2	Persson Harald	21		m		Carpenter 325197 - 9/29/41 - 90$							Halmstad Wilcox Sask		myself	$15	no			uncle Carl Hanson box 126 Wilcox Sask						5	7	ruddy				Ribbelsby, "
3	Jonsson August Manfred	25		m		Tailor							Hjorstorp Pleasantville Ont		myself	$10	no			sister Mrs Pothier Cyprus Pleasantville Ont						5	9	strong			a girl tattooed on right arm	Hjorstorp "
4	Rosenberg Oscar	28		m		joiner							Lidkoping Harmora N.D.		myself	$15	no			friend Axel Anderson box 64 Harmora, N.D.						5	9	ruddy			none	Lidkoping "
5	Lundstrom Lignell	20		m		laborer							Froslef "		myself	$10	no			friend Axel Anderson box 64 Harmora, N.D.						5	11	"	dark brown			Froslef "
6	Andersson Albanius	21		m		butcher							Lidkoping "		myself	$12	no									6		"	blue			Lidkoping "
7	Ahlstrom Karl Leonard	17		m	s	laborer							Rabo Thomas Minn		myself	$13	no			friend Andrew Olson Thurman, Minn						5	8	"	gray			Rabo "
8	Persson Otto	28		m		painter							Tofta San Francisco Calif		myself	$16	no			cousin Andrew Lundberg 2830 Bush St. San Francisco, Calif						5	10	"	blue			Tofta "
9	Andersson Edvard	20		m		laborer							Gunnarsjo Milan, Minn		myself	$25	no			cousin Oscar Olson box 57 Milan, Minn						6		"			tattooed on left arm F.A. 1886 & heart & cross	Gunnarsjo "
10	Pettersson Karl Emmil	20		m									Katrineholm Cadillac, Mich		myself	$10	no			friend Carl Johan Tirin box 1 Cadillac, Mich						5	11	strong			none	Katrineholm "
11	Persson Axel Ralf	24		m									"		myself	$10	no									5	10					
12	Jonsson Edvard	20		m									Norstebo Minneapolis, Minn		myself	$10	no	1894		traveling with friend A. Jansrud 719-11th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn						5	10	normal				Norstebo "
13	Ludvigsen Frederik Karl	43		m	m	typographer			Danish				Copenhagen Denmark		myself	$25	yes	1897	Boston	Scandinavian Co 22 Whitehall St						5	10					Copenhagen, Denmark
14	Caroline	33		f	m	wife							Lima Peru													5	3					Lima, Peru
15	Nilsson Hans Peter	19		m	s	painter							Ofjord Denmark		myself	$15	no			uncle Thos Steggaard Tailor Nevada, Mass						5	6	strong				Ofjord, Denmark
16	Pettersson Nils Michael	19		m	s	servant							Skjorestrup "		myself	$15	no			friend						5	4					Skjorestrup "
17	Christensen Johan Heinrich	20		m	s	smith							Alslev "		myself	$10	no			brother Emil Christensen box 93 Elkland, Mich						5	7					Alslev "
18	Madsen Anton	34		m	m	laborer							Ulslevsjo "		myself	$10	no	1904		brother Karl Madsen 121 Palisade Ave Jersey City, N.J.						5	8	normal	gray			Ulslevsjo "
	Dau. Anna Kitty	5		f	s	child	no	no					Copenhagen "																blue			Copenhagen "
19	Bang Aage	22		m	s	confectioner	yes	yes					Vinslov "		myself	$10	no			friend H. Nielsen 308 Pacific City, New Jersey						5	2	light			tattooing on left arm	Vinslov "
20	Johansson Anders	22		m	s	laborer			Swedish				Grudeu Warberg Kans. Pa		myself	$16	no			brother-in-law Adolf Johnson 1512 Hames Str. Kansas City						5	10	slow			on left wrist back of hand & on left arm above and below elbow	Warberg, Sweden
21	Hoelo Thure	25		m	s	tinsmith							Chicago, Ill.		myself	$50	yes	1901-1906	Chicago, Ill.	friend P. Ericksen 1957 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6				none	Wisland, "
22	Carlsson Frans August	29		m	s	laborer							Kyllhult Sweden		myself	$20	no	1881	New York	friend Carl Johnson Cadillac, Mich box No. 1 Cadillac, Mich						5	10	strong				Glimboda "
23	Nilsson Swan	45		m	m	farmer							Malmo Chicago, Ill.		myself	$30	yes	1894	New York Interior						5	9	ruddy				Christianstad "
24	Nilsson Hilda	20		f	s	servant							"		myself	$36	no		Sister	traveling with my father Swan Nilsson to Chicago, Ill.						5	4	normal	black			Tollstorp "
25	Petersen Carl Waldemar	29		m	s	machinist			Danish				Copenhagen Denmark		myself	$115	no									5	9					Kalundborg, Denmark
26	Hansen Adeline Vilhelmine	22		f	s	servant							Gyldenlov Roskilde Denmark		myself	$20	no			cousin Andrew A. Jonsson, 218 West 111th Place Roseland, near Kensington Ill.						5	1	slender	brown			Gyldenlov "
27	Jorgensen Jorgen Laurits	28		m	s	butcher							Ribeltorp Chicago, Ill.		myself	$15	no			friend P. Laursen 1876 North Halsted Str. Chicago, Ill.						5	9	strong	dark brown			Lone "
28	Petersen Anton	25		m	s	farmer							Stockton Stockton Calif		myself	$100	yes	1899 - 1906	Stockton Calif						5	11					Lundby "
29	Wilhelmsen Kirstine	20		f	s	dairy maid							Hemmet Ribe "		myself	$15	no			traveling with friend Mrs Anthon Petersen to Stockton, Calif						5		normal				Ribe "

30 Passengers

* Instead of showing proportion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instructions for showing composition of races and peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

1898-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston SWEAR, Surgeon of the A CARMANIA THEREUNTO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation, as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 11-07 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersen Anton Marius	40	m	married	mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nibe	Faulkton S.D.	yes	myself	$25	no			son-in-law Niels Jensen Faulkton, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Nim Bjerget Denmark
2	" Anna Hansine Marie	42	f	—	wife								yes	husband	$5	no									5	2					Falsby
3	" Oswald	15	m	single	farmer								yes	father	$5	no									4	3					Mikkelsen
4	" Alfred	11	m	—	child								yes	"	$5	no															
5	" Vesly	9	f	—									yes	"	$5	no															
6	" Marie	7	f	—									yes	"	$5	no															
7	" Abbi	4	f	—									yes	"	$5	no															
8	Josephsen Sigvard Peter	21	m	married	tailor	yes	yes					Thistad	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$30	no			friend J. Kofoed 1770 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill						5	9	light	dark	gray		Lyngs
9	" Karen Petrea	22	f	wife										yes	husband	$30	no									5	6	"	brown	"		Aved Aalborg
10	Christiansen Marie Elise	20	f	single	servant							Ryegate Mont		yes	myself	$10	no			brother S. P. Christensen Brush, Colorado						5	3	"	brown	"		Ryegate
11	Poulsen Werner	17	m	"	farm laborer							Glenn Cedar Falls Ia		yes	"	$10	no			friend pastor S. P. Wittingaard 1410 Mains St. Cedar Falls, Ia						5	8	"	black	brown		Glenn Lyng
12	Pedersen Jesper	16	m	"	"							Tvedalen		yes	"	$10	no									5	5	"	light	"		Tvedalen
13	Carlson Jes	18	m	"	"							Lyngs	Pitts Amboy N.J.	yes	"	$10	no			friend Marius Jensen 136 Fayette St. Perth Amboy N.J.						5	5	"	brown	blue		Lyngs
14	Jensen Hans Kruse	28	m	"	"							Q. Tibbel	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	$18	no			friend August Christensen 44 Farmington, Bridgeport, Conn						5	10	slender				Q. Tibbel
15	Larsen Jes Christian	28	m	"	mason							Q. Bork		yes	"	$10	no									5	5	"	brown	brown		Q. Bork
16	Eskesen Therese Eugenie	17	f	"	servant							Vrejrum	Omaha Neb	yes	"	$10	no			brother Chr. Pedersen Gold Christensen 220 West 149 St. New York City						5	1	slender	dark	blue		Vrejrum
17	Jensen Marius	21	m	"	teamster laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Denmark	Perth Amboy N.J.	Perth Amboy N.J.		passage	$12	yes	1903	Perth Amboy N.J.	136 Fayette St. Perth Amboy N.J.						6		"				Hvejsum
18	Jensen Jens Andreas	19	m	"	farm laborer							Lyngs		yes	myself	$10	no			friend Jens Kristensen RFD 1 Plainfield N.J.						5	7	"	black	brown		Lyngs
19	Thomsen Svend	18	m	"										yes	"	$10	no									5	7	"	black	blue		
20	Jorgensen Maria	22	f	"	servant							Vrejrum	Plainfield N.J.	yes	"	$10	no									5	3	"		blue		Vrejrum
21	Madsen Mads Jorgen	18	m	"	farm laborer							Ovby		yes	myself	$10	no			friends						5	3	"		dark blue		Bordrup
22	Madsen Louise	24	f	"	servant							Stauds		yes	"	$10	no			friend Carl Hansen Victory Tunnel Co. S. Dakota						5	4	"		blue		Stauds
23	Jensen Niels Christian	21	m	"	butcher							Nadskov	Viborg S.D.	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Carl Hansen Box 228 Falgan Neb						5	7	"		brown		Nadskov
24	Jorgensen Jorgen Christian	25	m	"	farmer							Hvorup	Edgerton Alta	yes	"	$10	no	yes	1902 Edgerton Alta	friend Carl Hansen Box 228 Falgan Neb						5	5	"	dark			Hvorup
25	Pedersen Kresten Alfred	25	m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Uttrup	Elgin Ill		yes	myself	$10	no	yes	1901 Elgin Ill	friend James Thesbye Rte 1 Algona Ia						6	11	big		blue		Uttrup
26	Jacobsen Jens Peter	21	m	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Algona Ia		yes	myself	$5	no	yes	1901 Algona Ia	brother Bonn Kr. Mortensen Algona Ia						5	6	round				Hals
27	Mortensen Mortin Martin	19	m	"										yes	"	$15	no									5	4	big				Hals
28	Christensen Edmund Julius	19	m	"								Hillerup	Fresno Calif	yes	myself	$20	no			brother-in-law Q. C. Nielsen R.R. 1 Fresno, Calif						5	9	round				Hillerup
29	Schmidt Karsten Clemens	18	m	"								Jesdrup		yes	myself	$25	no			friends Otto Lindahl 223 West St. Wallingford Ct.						5	4	slender	light			Tofthund
30	Karlsen Linius	22	m	"	laborer	Danish			Danish	Denmark		Fallipinge	Hallegan Sweden	yes	myself	$15	no									5	8	medium			scar on left arm	Brejra Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others by ignoble stars to indicate whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(For continuation of this list see page 31 at back of this sheet.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling — Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality — (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of — Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersen Anton Marius	40		m	married mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	Faulkton S.D.	yes	myself	$25	no			son-in-law Niels Jensen Faulkton, S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		Viborg Denmark
2	" Mrs. Thora Marie	42		f	wife								yes	husband	—	—													Veltum
3	" Oswald	15		m	stock tender								yes	father	—	—								4	3					Millerup
4	" Alfred	11		m	child								yes		—	—													
5	" Wesley	9		f									yes		—	—													
6	" Harold	7											yes		—	—													
7	" Ella	4		f									yes		—	—													
8	Josephsons Sigvard Peter	21		m	married tailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Finland	Tirsted	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$30	no			friend P. J. Kofoed 1770 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill					5	9	dark	grey			Lyngby Hist Aalborg
9	" Mrs. Karen Gotfrigaard	22		f	wife								yes											5	6		brown			Ryslekby
10	Christiansen Marie Elsie	20		f	single servant								yes											5	3	fair	brown			Hornslev
11	Poulsen Werner	17		m	farm laborer						Ryslekby	Brush Colo	yes	myself	$10	no			brother S. P. Christensen Brush, Colorado					5	8	light	blue			Tolstrup
12	Nielsen Jesper	16		m							Tolstrup	Cedar Falls, Ia	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Marinus Jensen 1410 Grains Str. Cedar Falls, Ia					5	5	stout	light			Lyne
13	Nielsen Jes	18		m							Lyne	Port Amboy N.J.	yes	myself	$10	no			friend August Christensen 134 Farmington, Bridgeport Conn					5	5	normal	brown			Dons Kibel
14	Jensen Hans Kruse	28		m							Dons Kibel	Bridgeport Conn	yes	myself	$18	no								5	10	slender				Ny Bork
15	Larsen Jes Christian	28		m	mason						Ny Bork		yes	myself	$50	no			brother Chr. Carlsen 420 W. Christensen 220 West 149 St. New York City					5	5	normal	brown			Vrejum
16	Carlsen Therese Eugenie	17		f	servant						Vrejum	New York City	yes	myself	$0	no								5	1	slender	dark	blue		Skjern
17	Jensen Marius	21		m	terra cotta laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Skjern	Port Amboy N.J.	yes	myself	$12	yes	1903	Port Amboy N.J.	friend 136 Fayette Str. Port Amboy N.J.					6		normal				
18	Jensen Jens Andreas	19		m	farm laborer						Lyne		yes	myself	$10	no	1906	Lyne	friend Marius Jensen 136 Fayette Str. Port Amboy N.J.					5	7	stout	brown			Lyne
19	Thomsen Sorun	18		m									yes	myself	$10	no								5	7	stout				
20	Jorgensen Maria	220		f	servant						Vrejum	Plainfield N.J.	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Jens Kristensen R.F.D. 1 Plainfield N.J.					5	3		blue			Vrejum
21	Madsen Mads Bojsen	18		m	farm laborer						Ny Bork		yes	myself	$10	no								5	3		dark blue			Bordrup
22	Madsen Louise	24		f	servant						Staunbo		yes	myself	$10	no			friend					5	4	fair	blond			Staunbo
23	Jensen Niels Christian	21		m	butcher						Vaadsbor	Viborg S.D.	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Carl Clausen Viborg Tinning Co. S. Dakota					5	7	big				Vaadsbor
24	Jorgensen Jorgen Christian	25		m	farmer						Hvamp	Elgin Ill	yes	myself	$0	yes	1902-1907	Elgin Ill	friend Carl Clausen Viborg Tinning Co. S. Dakota					5	5	normal	dark			Hvamp
25	Pedersen Kresten Alfred	25		m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Uttrup	Elgin Ill	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Jens Peter Elgin Ill Box 228					6	11	big	blue			Uttrup
26	Jacobsen Jens Peter	21		m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hals	Algona Ia	yes	myself	$0	yes	1901-1907	Algona Ia	friend James Thos Lyk Rut 1 Algona Ia					5	6	normal				Hals
27	Pedersen Martin Christen	19		m									yes	myself	$15	no								5	4	big				Hals
28	Christensen John Peter	19		m							Hellerup	Fresno Calif	yes	myself	$20	no			brother Jens Christensen Algona Iowa Co. Co. Fresno Canvasser Temperance Temple brother-in-law Lewis O. E. Nielsen R.R. 1 Sanger Fresno, Calif					5	9	normal				Hellerup
29	Thomsen Karsten Thomsen	18		m							Tolstrup		yes	myself	$20	no								5	4	slender	light			Tolstrup
30	Karlsen Linius	22		m	laborer	Swedish				Sweden	Falkjeping	Waukegan Ill	yes	myself	$16	no			friend Otto Lindahl 223 West Str. Waukegan Ill					5	8	normal		tattooing	on left arm	Grebro Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing last permanent residence of tourists and aliens in transit, write the words "tourist" or "in transit," as the case may be. Each of such will be listed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON PASSENGERS MUST BE ENTERED ON ANOTHER LIST.

THIRD SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of Cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Flaumbaum Ferdinand	25		m	s	Cooks	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	New York NY	yes							Lisbon Hotel Cortlandt St New York						5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray		Germany Leipzig Hamburg
2	Franken Hugo	21		m	s																										
3	Lasser Katarina	29		f	m	Hswife			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lopic	N. York City	yes						Friends, Angela Lanciello 110 E 11th St N York City						5	5	Healthy	Brn	Blue		Lopic Croatia
4	Neue Adolf	25		m	s	Hat Mkr			Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltimore	Chicago Ill							Friends, Leonard Cohen 3337 Greenway Blvd, Chicago, Ill						5	6	"	Fair	Brown		Russia Riga
5	Neibel Hubert	29		m	s	"			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Neidersdorf	Superior Wis							Friend, Bruno Diebel Superior, Wis						5	6	"	"	"		Neidersdorf Austria
6	" Emil	16		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"													5	—	"	"	"		"
7	Oretsuck Gottlieb	25		m	s	"			"	"	"	Jacksonburg	N. York City							Friends, Rich Kamm 30, 6 yrs N. York City						5	4	"	Blue	"		Jacksonburg
8	Dawczak Anton	27		m	m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									Friend, Salvatory Dawczak 1482 7th Ave, Manhattan City						5	1	"	Brown	"		Austria
9	" Marcel	22		f	m	Hswife			"	"	"	"	"													5	4	"	Blk	Blue		"
10	Lenschek Johann	27		m	s	Cook			"	"	"	"	"		third class					Home 352 77th St New York City						5	9	"	Brown	"		"
11	" Anna	25		f	m	Hswife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	3	"	"	Gray		"
12	Balaca Jan	25		m	m	Hat Mkr			Polish	"	Bayton Jersey Station									Brother in Law, Stefan Gajewski 9 Division St						5	9	"	"	"		Bay Horse
13	Kapinski Jan	27		m	m	[illegible]																				5	3	"	"	"		
14	Jaworski Jozef	16		m	s	Gardener																				5	10	"	Brown	"		
15	Kudlyk Apolloyn	22		m	s						Salamanca New Jersey															5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Salamanca
16	Lieshan Dmé	25		m	m	Hswife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pasyaele	Cayuga		Uncle					Friend, Asylum Schlewitz Troy Salem N.Y.						5	7	"	"	Blue		Pasyaele
17	" Reile	2		m	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"		Father					Uncle Asher Lieberman 94 Division St, Pough Keepsie						5	1	"	"	Grey		"
18	" Mendel	9		m	s	Supl			"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"		"
19																															
20																															
21	Bohn Wm	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shenyen	New York NY	yes						mother Sadie Bohn 50 Front St, Brooklyn New York City						4	6	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia Shenyen
22	Lewenthe Pincus	20		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Kamenetka								brother Wolf Lewenthe 3 Division St, New York N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"		Kamenetka
23	Schwarcz Bandel	20		f	m	Hswife			"	"	"	"	"							daughter Marga Schwarcz 65 Pindar St, New York City						4	8	"	"	"		"
24	" Wilhelm	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"																		
25	Kapinski Wladislaw	30		m	m	Laborer			Polish	"	Kapinski	West Seneca	Cayuga		Brother					brother Jan Kapinski Plymouth Pa (Current)						5	3	"	"	"	Lost Mark	Kapinski Warszyce
26	Kowalczyk Jakob	18		m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	"	"	Warszyce	Plymouth	Pa													5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Kowalczyk Warszyce
27	Jakubek Jan	30		m	m	Cobbler	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chenyely	Uzbeyyad	yes	Uncle					Uncle Jacob Jaubek 140 Suffolk St, Manhattan, New York City						5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Uzbeyyad
28	Jakubek Fr	5		f	s	Servant girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Upheria	Chicago Ill		self	$20										5	1	"	"	"		Upheria

[illegible]

1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the GERMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Matt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkie Surgeon of the GERMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. & P. Corp. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible]

[illegible] PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE[illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and what for.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, SWEAR of the GERMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Watt COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Hot York

Fred Kruger Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the GERMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & T. Gaz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1878-3K

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's No. 68 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool the 7th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex M.	4 F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so when and why	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Jakob	[illegible]																																
2	[illegible]																																	
3	[illegible]																																	
4	[illegible]																																	
5	[illegible]																																	
6	[illegible]																																	
7	[illegible]																																	
8	[illegible]																																	
9	[illegible]																																	
10	[illegible]																																	
11	[illegible]																																	
12	[illegible]																																	
13	[illegible]																																	
14	[illegible]																																	
15	[illegible]																																	
16	[illegible]																																	
17	[illegible]																																	
18	[illegible]																																	
19	[illegible]																																	
20	[illegible]																																	
21	[illegible]																																	
22	[illegible]																																	
23	[illegible]																																	
24	[illegible]																																	
25	[illegible]																																	
26	[illegible]																																	
27	[illegible]																																	
28	[illegible]																																	
29	[illegible]																																	
30	[illegible]																																	

U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMAN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

Lina Arbuckle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898-35

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Lina Arbuckle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached at the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 2 MAR 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gruma Otto	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lowenthal	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	no			Uncle Karl Schuster 2814 Village str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Lowenthal
2	Leibstein Leibush	Turse 29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York N.Y.	yes		$15				brother Jacob Landau 17 61 2 st New York N.Y.							5	4½	"	brown	"		Lemberg
3	Regutto Enrico	21		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Germany	Lennerdes				$30				Hotel Macharaeck 21st Ave New York N.Y.							5	9	"	blond	brown		Urda
4	Metzger Johan	23		m	s	tailor			Germany Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Temesvar	Newark N.J.	no	mother	$10				Morden Julianna Metzger, 230 Spring fields Str, Newark N.J. adopt							5	2	"	brown	blue		Temesvar
5	Detrick Franz	22		m	s	laborer			Slav		Austria	Hypery			aunt	$10				brother Ewan Romanow, 1311 Main Str, Scranton Pa							5	4½	"	blond	"		Hypecz
6	Romanow Michal	18		m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalow	Scranton Pa	yes	brother					Uncle Frank Wallenstein, 19 Sanford str, Brooklyn New York N.Y.							4	9	"	"	grey		Kalow
7	Mankowitz Warona	18		f	s	servant				Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschona	New York N.Y.		Uncle											5	—	"	blond	brown		Kaschona
8	" Esyta	17		f	s																											
9	Hornatink Marya	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Tarata			husband	$10				husband Jan Hornatsch, 36 Grand st, Brooklyn New York N.Y.							5	2	"	black	"		Tarata
10	Jetinek Hersa	31		f	m					Bohemian	Austria	Tarenic				$20				husband Jacob Jetinek 324 Lyons Str, New York N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	grey		Nitkonay
11	" Anna	7		f	s	child	no	no							father					father												
12	Kraus Dworaki	23		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarenek			brother	$5				brother Morris Kraus, 231 E. 105th St, New York N.Y.							5		fair	blond	grey		Zarenek
13	Weisbrod Ethane	15		f	s		yes	yes							father	$4				father Leonard Weisbrod, 1346 Elm St, Toronto Ont.							4	10	"	"	"		Osuki
14	" Jankel	11		m	s	child																										
15	Fuhrlicht Hermann	24		m	m	merchant				Polish		Warschau	New York N.Y.		self					brother in law Fuhrlicht, peachman, 11 Fuhrlicht flour, 34 E 21st St, New York N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Shedlitz
16	" Lea	22		f	m	nurse																										
17	Jankowicz Joseph	38		m	m	laborer						Kosbelski	Newark N.J.	no						Cousin Jan Owczak 7 front St Newark N.J.							4	11	"	"	"		Kovale
18	" Marcena	25		f	m	nurse																										
19	Bauer Willard	29		m	s	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	New York N.Y.	yes			no	yes	1900 1906 Philad Pa	Friend Wm Bauer 735 Green St. Phila.							5	6	"	blond	brown		Dietterjen
20	" Joseph	25		m	s												no										5	6	"	"	"		Ehetanesdorf
21	Abbel Sara	35		f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Rockville Conn	no	uncle	$10				Uncle S Leavitt R.F.D. 3 box 76 Rockville Conn first uncle							5	—	oval	blond	black		
22	" Schifre	7		f	s	child																										
23	Hertz Ali	20		f	s	servant			Austria		Austria	Vienna	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	$4				brother Samuel Hertz 201 E. Houston Str, New York N.Y.							6	—	fair	black			
24	" Regina	18		f	s	child														father												
25	" Manasse			f	s										father																	
26	" Samuel	6																														
27	Pollak Schimen	35		m	m	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmolinsk			self	$				brother in law Wolf Steinberg 203-05 Broome St, New York N.Y.													
28																																
29																																

2 Years

3 years

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 2 MAR 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 MAR 1907 190

Passengers, Cab. Pass. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyuna	Otto	26		M	S	labourer	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Louisville	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	no		Uncle Karl Schuster 2054 Village str, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Louisville
2	Leibstein	Leibush	Lusie 29		M	S	Jongle			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York NY	yes					brother Jacob Leibstein 17 61 2 Ave New York NY							5	6		brown			Lemberg
3	Rizutto	Carico	24		M	S	labourer			Italy	Italian	Germany	Leicester							Adolf Haacheck 21st Ave New York NY							5	9		blond	brown		Urka
4	Metzger	Johan	29		M	S	tailor			Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jonesboro	Newark NJ	no	mother	$10			Anton Juliana Metzger, 2305 Spring Feld Str, Newark NJ Cousin							5	5½		blond	blue		Hyttey
5	Dytrich	Franz	22		M	S	labourer			Austria	Slavic	Austria	Lipsey		yes	aunt	$10										5	4		blond			Rolan
6	Romanes	Michal	18		M	S	no trade			Poland	Polish	Austria	Rolow	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	$			brother Jan Romanes, 1211 Main St, Scranton Pa							4	9			grey		Kaplow
7	Mankowitz	Warren	18		M	S	servant				Hebrew	Hungary	Kaplank	New York NY		Uncle	Nil			Uncle Frank Wallenstein, 197 Jumper str, Brooklyn New York NY							5	—		blond	blue		
8		Eagle	17		M	S																					5	2		black			Tonsta
9	Hornatsch	Marya	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Tonsta		no	husband	$10			brother Jan Hornatsch, 56 Graham Str, Brooklyn New York NY							5	4		brown	grey		Nestorney
10	Jetinsk	Marya	30		F	M					Bohemian		Vaccinia			father	$20			brother Jacob Jetinsk 329 Lynns Str, New York NY father							—	—		—	—		
11		Anna	7		F	S	child	no	no							father																	Garbok
12	Hirsch	Dworska	23		F	S	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Garsemb			brother	$5			brother in law Isador Hochman 11 Ave Str, New York NY brother							5	—	fair	blond	grey		Cwith
13	Wolfstein	Shane	15		F	S		yes	yes							father	$4										4	10					
14		Jankel	11		M	S	child	no	no																								Shedlitz
15	Lubelski	Herman	24		M	S	merchant				Polish		Wongkan	New York NY		self	none			brother in law Isador Hochman 11 Ave Str, New York NY brother							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Kovak
16		Lea	22		F	M	Wife																										
17	Berkowitz	Joseph	35		M	M	labourer						Jonesville	Newark NJ	no		none			brother in law Siegel 7 Ave Str Newark NJ							5	2					
18		Marcania	25		F	M	Wife																				4	11					Dieltzgen
19	Bauer	Wilhelm	29		M	S	labourer			Germany	German	Germany	Angelika	New York NY	yes		none	yes	1904	Edward Wm Bauer 735 Green St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blond	brown		
20		Joseph	25		M	S												no	1904								5	6					Chatinsky
21	Abbel	Sara	35		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Rockville Conn	no	uncle	$10			Uncle S Levine R F D 3 box 76 Rockville Conn Great uncle							5	—	coal	black	black		
22		Schifre	7		F	S	child																				—	—					
23	Hertz	Malka	20		F	S	servant			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York NY	yes	brother	$4			brother Samuel Hertz 301 E Houston Str, New York NY father							6	2	fair	blue	grey		Tarnow
24		Regenspurg	40		F	M	Wife																										
25		Manuel														father																	
26		Reinel	4																														
27	Pollak	Schimen	35		M	M	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroslawitz			self	$			brother in law Wolf Steinberg 2203-05 Broom St, New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Jaroslawitz

Poller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1998-34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as mariner, sailor, trimmer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Calling " should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who [redacted] returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

O—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Card S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Jan 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bergstrom Rudolf	19	8	m	s	Waiter			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Rudolph Colo			$30	no			To Brother: Everd Rundstrom 1238 Kotzebue Ave Cleveland O							5	8	light brown	fair	blue		Umea
2	Lahtala Iisa	22		f	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				Sister Anna Mangingoo							5	10½	brown				Ylihärmä
3	Mattola Gustaf	20		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				Cousin Klara Lydia Lundgren							5	3½	light brown				Ylihärmä
4	Kuoppa Matti	23		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				Friend Emmy Kantola							5	5½					Ylihärmä
5	Kuoppa Isac	21		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				Cousin Klara Lydia Lundgren							5	6½					Ylihärmä
6	Palonen Juho	22		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				Friend Emmy Kantola							5	6½	light grey				Ylihärmä
7	Elisivaara Heikki	22		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				To friend							5	8					Ylihärmä
8	Simila Serkki	23		m	s				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				To friend							5	8					Ylihärmä
9	Lahkamaa Aina	21		f	s	servant					Finland	Ylihärmä	Richard Colo			$25				To friend							5	5½					Ylihärmä
10	Lindblad Maximus Andreas	27		m	s	laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordalen	Vancouver Wash			$20				Sister Selma Lindblad, Lapper Light, Humboldt, California							5	10½	fair		blue		Stordalen
11	Kjelsmoen Ole	20		m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordalen	Seattle Wash			$17				friend Ole Lapper Humboldt, California							5	11					Stordalen
12	Grimstad Martin Andreas	23		m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordalen	Everett Wash			$35				father John Rundstad Everett Wash							5	8					Stordalen
13	Rundegrodt Ole Johan	17		m	s	Gardener			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordalen	Seattle Wash			$15				uncle Martin Grimstad, Box 54 Everett Wash							5	8	blue				Stordalen
14	Kjelsmoen Ole	20		m	s	Gardener			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordalen	Everett Wash			$23				brother Lars Kjelsmoen, Box 54 Everett Wash							5	8	blue				Stordalen
15	Hansen Gulf Jensen	25		m	s	laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Herøe	Everett Wash			$35				friend Andreas Nilsen Everett Wash							6						Herøe
16	Dale Gabl Erikson	24		m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nordfolden	Seattle Wash			$15				friend Anders Gabrielsen, 1208 Cor Lake Ave, Seattle Wash							5	9					Nordfolden
17	Larsen Torgen B.	33		m	s	sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjerstad	New York NY			$40				home 2427 Cleveland St, Spokane Wash							5	9	blue				Gjerstad
18	Olsen Peder	25		m	s	laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago Ill			$40				friend Bertha Dale 350 Park Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	blue				Fredrikstad
19	Andersen Hans	21		m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Astoria Ore			$15				brother Andreas Andersen, 1917 19th St San Francisco Cal							5	7	blue	blond			Christiansund
20	Nyström Magnus	19	8	m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Astoria Ore			$20				brother Nils Nyström, 1917 19th St San Francisco Cal							6	1	dark	black			Umea
21	Olsson Hans	21	12206	m	s	servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Astoria Ore			$50				friend E J Valstrom Astoria Ore							5	6	brown	brown			Umea
22	Magnusen Lars	27		m	s	laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Tacoma Wash			$10				do friend A J Nielsen Tacoma Wash							5	7	fair	grey			Arendal
23	Larsen Louise	26		f	s	servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stord	Everett Wash			$10				cousin Lewis Larsen Everett Wash							5	4	dark	blue			Stord
24	Dorthinghaug Petter	17		m	s	laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ryfylke	Baldwin Wisc			$10				uncle Berent Jensen Baldwin Wisc							5	4½	brown				Ryfylke
25	Nielsen Petrine	20		f	s	servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dovrefjeld	Minneapolis Minn			$10				brother Peter J Nielsen Co Health Officer Minneapolis Minn							5	4	tan				Dovrefjeld
26	Nilsen Peter	20		m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Selbo	Minneapolis Minn			$50				uncle Torsten P Nilsen Post Office Carlisle Minn							5	5	brown				Selbo
27	Rantanaki Eerland	26		m	s	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekaslinge	Ashtabula O			$10				friend Alwin Rantanaki, Box 208 McKeesport Pa							5	3	black	brown			
28																																

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cal. S.S. Columbia sailing from Liverpool July 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State.	11 City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Rautalampi Kaisa	26		f	s						Finland	Rautalampi	Astoria	Ore.		Self	$30			
2	Pasanen Liisa	20		f	s						Grand Duchy Finland	Kuopio	Astoria	Ore.		Sister	$25			
3	Mikkola Fred	20		m	s						Russia	Kuopio	Astoria	Ore.		Self	$20			
4	Virtaja Fred	21		m	s						Finland	Kuopio	Astoria	Ore.		Self	$20			
5	Kivioja Herbert	21		m	s						Finland	Kuopio	Astoria	Ore.		Self	$40			
6	[illegible]																			
7	Kasurska Hugo	22		m	s						Russia	Kalo								
8	Tamila Heikki	23		m	s						Russia	Parvola	Duluth	Minn.		Sister	$20			
9	Kukkarainen Aina	21		f	s	Servant					Finland	Kalo				friend	$20			
10	Thodet Marcus Andreas	27		m	s	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lierstö	Wash.			self	$60			
11	Fishermen Ole	20		m	s							Seattle	Wash.				$17			
12	Amstad Martin Andreas	23		m	s						Finland	Tervola	Minn.				$35			
13	Hasseroll Ole Johan	20		m	s	Gardener					Finland	Seattle	Wash.				$15			
14	Kelling Gregonius	30		m	s	Teacher					Russia	Karlskrona	Wash.				$30			
15	Hansen Tulef Jansen	28		m	s	Laborer					Finland	Tervola	Chicago	Ill.		friend	$20			
16	Dale Hjalmar Eriksen	20		m	s												$50			
17	Larsen Torsten B.	33		m	m	Doctor							New York	N.Y.			$10			
18	Olsen Peder	25		m	s	Laborer							Ogden	Utah			$75			
19	Andersen Hans	21		m	s												$15			
20	Nyström Magnus	19		m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Manitou	Man.		self	$20			
21	Olsson Karin	22		f	s	Servant							Seattle	Wash.			$50			
22	Magnusson Lars	21		m	s	Laborer							Tacoma	Wash.			$10			
23	Larsen Louise	26		f	s	Servant			Norway		Norway	Brand	Alberta	Can.			$10			
24	Pettersen Viktor	19		m	s	Laborer						Dovrien	Balsam Range				$10			
25	Nabal Paltime			f	s	Servant						Kello	Amsterdam	N.Y.			$60			
26	Mobo Benet			f									Duluth	Minn.		self	$75			
27	Rautakoski Erland	24		m	s	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekaterinaborg	Mackenzie	N.D.		friend	$10			
28																				
29																				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health—Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
To Gottlieb Everod Rautalampi 102 Boston st. Scottsdale Ohio							5	8	light brown	fair			Rautalampi
To brother Nina Manzonipoo							5	11/2	Brown				Finland
To friend Hugo Kasurska Wash							5	3/2	light Brown				Russia
To friend							5	5 1/2					
To friend							5	6 1/2					
Sister Selma Hendrick Lappinen Scottsdale Pa friend							5	7 1/2	dark grey				Karvia
father John Rautalampi Everett Wash							5	5					Finland
uncle Matthew Jansen Box 55 Ely Everett Wash friend Andreas Nilsen							5	11	blue Green				Tervola
friend Richard Gretsted, 1205 Capt Lake ave, Seattle Wash home							5	8	blue				Ostrobothnia
2427 Colfax st, Spokane Wash friend Bertha Dale 350 Park Ave Chicago Ill Sister							6						Norrside
Sailors Home New York N.Y.							5	2					Nordmaling
brother in law Frederick Gundersen 1042 19th St San Francisco Cal brother Peter Christensen 1053 Clarkson Ste, San Francisco Cal friend C J Nelstrom Mentor Ohio							5	8	blue				Gysertsa
do							5	9	blue				Finland
friend Otto Neamen Brunswick Wis							5	9	blue				Fredrikshof
Uncle Berndard Jensen Baldwin Wis							5	7	blue blood				Chydenius
brother Peter J Nelstrom Postmaster Mentor Ohio							6		dark blood				
Uncle Torsten J Nesseth Post Office Carlisle Ohio							5	6	brown				Umea
friend Hannes Rautanahi Box 776 McKenzie N.							5	2	fair Grey				Astrida
							5	5					
							5	42	brown				Kello
							5	4	blue				Donner
							5	5	brown				Kello
							5	3	dark brown				
							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 190

at [illegible]

Lew O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898-97

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R & P Corp

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1898

at [illegible]

Lew O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johanson Karl A	17		M	S	Farmwork	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Ashby Otter Tail Co Minn	Boone Iowa	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Victor Holm 1310 N 2nd St. Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ashby Otter tail co Minn
2	Soderquist Oscar	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nelson Neb	Ft. Madison Ia	No	Brother in law	$12	Yes	1904	Washington	Brother in law Mrs Emil Lundgren	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Klefva Sweden
3	Lindevist Carl A	35		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"		Ft Madison Ia	No				1906		402 Park Ave Washington D.C.												Ashby Otter tail co Minn
4	Kohl Oscar F	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wastaviek Jamestown N.Y.				$15	No			Brother in law Alfred Dalen 8 Rosse ave Jamestown N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Hawarden Iowa
5	Jansson Selma K	24		M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Gjerkeberg Lidkoping Sweden	Lichfield S.D.		Brother	$10				Brother Karl A. M. Kohl R.F.D. Ellendale N.D.							5	4	"	"	"		Kohlbrick Germany
6	Blomquist Axel	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sykel Otter tail Co Minn	Dassel Minn		Uncle	$10				Uncle C. J. Broberg R.R. 2 Dassel Minn							5	5	"	"	"		Sykel Otter tail Co Minn
7	Karlsson Erec	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	Moo Fr. Dunn Co Wis	Canton S.D.		Cousin	$10				Cousin John Hesom 3905 Banning ave Benson Neb							5	9	"	"	"		Kapenstad Sweden
8	Edwartz Karl R	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	Fredelof Sweden	Concord Neb		Uncle	$12				Uncle A. J. Nilson Concord Neb							5	1	"	"	"		Ingeldals Sweden
9	Blomquist John	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Monclavia Sweden	Minden Neb		Brother	$25				Brother Gustaf Edwartz Minden Neb							5	3	"	"	"		Monclavia Sweden
10	Andersson Gustaf	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lilla Edby Uppsala Sweden	Kimm Fayette Co Iowa		Uncle	$16				Uncle Peter Moodey Elkwater Minn							5	7	"	Black	"		Sjogestad Sweden
11	Hansen Terry	26		M	S	Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	Fargelunda Sweden	Mt Vernon Iowa	Yes	Myself	$40	Yes	1900	Mt Vernon Iowa	Brother Gustaf Hyller 335 S 5th Ave Mount Vernon Ia							5	3	"	Brown	"		Ohr Kronoberg Sweden
12	Carlsson Simon	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"							1906	Wash	Sister Carrie Zurek 3207 2nd St. Ft. Des Moines Iowa							5	11	"	"	"		Hyllta Sweden
13	Fredrikson Jakob	38		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Nacka Otter tail Co Minn	Wyanet Ill		Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Albert Swee Box 49 Wyanet Ill							5	6	"	Gray	"		Nacka Otter tail Co Minn
14	Anderson Nils A	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ludvika Sweden	Chicago Heights Ill	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	1891	Park city Utah	Friend Henry Johnsson Box 12 Park city Utah							5	7	"	Blue	"		Ludvika Sweden
15	Swen L	17		M	S		"	"	"	"							1906		Brother Emil Pettersson R.F.D. 12 Box 37 Chicago Heights Ill							5	8	"	"	"		
16	Sundstrom Frida L	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Granger Sweden	Iron River Mich		Sister	$10				"							5	5	"	"	"		Granger Sweden
17	Klasson Ragnar	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jata Skogs Alburn Ill	"		"	$10				Sister Mrs Ida J. Skold Box 61 Iron River Mich							5	2	Light	"	"		Jata Skogs Alburn Ill
18	Johansson Emanuel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hvetlanda Sweden	Wausa Neb		Brother	$10				Tilly Tekla Larsson Box 167 Alburn Ill							5	6	"	"	"		Hvetlanda Sweden
19	Hallstrom Alma	15		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Tjelmo Sweden	Omaha Neb		Sister	$11				Brother Efraim Johansson Box 38 Wausa Neb Sister Vendela Hallstrom 4902 William Str. Omaha Neb							5	1	"	Grey	A couple of scars on the left wrist		Tjelmo Sweden

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line No. 1 to 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johansson Elias	17		S	S.	Hauswork	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Astoy Asby	Boone Iowa	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Victor Holm 1310 N 3rd St Boone Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Asby Telegrafstation Klefva Asby
2	Lodergvist Oscar	22	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dellrud Klefva	Ill		Bro in law	$12	Yes	1906		Brother in law Alb Lundgren 402 Oak St. Washington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bankeryd Jönk
3	Lindejos Carl A	35	M	M		Smith	"	"	"	"	Vasterwik Jamestown Ny				$15	No			Brother in law Alfred Dalen 5 House ave Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hackvik Orsa
4	Kohl Oscar F	20		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sjarkeberg Lidkoping	Lichtfield Ill		Brother	$10				Brother Karl A Kohl R F D 1 Lichtfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Nykil Orsa
5	Jansson Elvira K	24	M	S		Housework	"	"	"	"	Nykil Orsa	Dassel Minn		Uncle	$10				Uncle C J Broberg R R 1 Dassel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Naperstad Orsa
6	Blom Axel	18	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Moo Sno Dunse Vol	Canada		Cousin	$10				Cousin John Blom 3905 Delaney ave Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Knutdala Alvdal
7	Carlsson Eric	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	Knutdala Alvdal	Concord Neb		Uncle	$12				Uncle A F Nilson Concord Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Monsterås Klar
8	Schwartz Karl R	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	Monsterås Klar	Minden Neb		Brother	$15				Brother Gustaf Schwartz Minden Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Bagge of Upphl
9	Blomquist John	18	M	S		J. ST	"	"	"	"	Hofkarleby Upp	Stuivesatger Minn		Uncle	$12				Uncle Peter Hoyday Stuivesatger Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Ore Kront L
10	Lindesson Gustaf	34	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Fagelsta Upp	Mt Vernon Kans		Brother	$10				Brother J A Hyller 338 S 5th ave Mount Vernon Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Hylta Sylled L
11	Hansen Terry	26	M	S		Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iowa	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1900 No Vernon Wash 1906		Sister Carrie Lindh 3207 S 8th St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Hacka O.G.
12	Carlsson Simon	21	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nada Orsa	Pigeon Mich		Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Albert Anyell Box 19 Wyanet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		Rumberdal Sig. S.
13	Fredrikson Jakob	28	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Park City Utah	Park City Utah		Himself	$50	Yes	1891-1906	Park City Utah	Friend Henry Johnsson Box 12 Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"		Lumba Orsa
14	Anderson Nils A	19	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lumba Orsa	Chicago Hights Ill	Yes	Brother	$18	No			Brother Emil Pettersson R F D 12 Box 37 Chicago Hights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
15	" Even L	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Grangarde Falu
16	Lindstrom Frida K	19	F	S		Housework	"	"	"	"	Grangarde Falu	Iron River Mich		Sister	$16	"			Sister Mrs Ida J Stold Box 61 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	"	"		Bratsberg Alfd.
17	Olsson Ragnar	19	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jelfs Jelfs	Elburn Ill		"	$10	"			Sister Tekla Larsson Box 161 Elburn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Nystland Jönk
18	Johansson Gunnar	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Nystland Jönk	Wanoa Neb	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Efraim Johansson Box 38 Wanoa Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		Tjellmo Orsa
19	Hallstrom Alma	15	F	S		Housework	"	"	"	"	Tjellmo Orsa	Omaha Neb		Sister	$14	"			Sister Vendela Hallström 4903 William St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Light grey stain on the left cheek		

19

1898-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1907
at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1907
at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMAN sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—When? Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nelgren Axel R	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Rawater Finnish	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Himself	$15	No			Friend Axel Carlson 3rd 24th Ave Home Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Blue		None	Eskilstad Finnish
2	Nyberg Helge F.	19		M	S						Easton Pa.	New York City	Yes		$100											5	7					Vienna Sch.
3	Sedog Johan A	32		M	Sc Machinist						Lasebo Finland	Nyack N.Y.	Yes		$150											5	2					Lasebo Finland
4	Andersson Oswald	27		M	S	Carpenter					Stockholm NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco Cal	No	Himself	$25	Yes	1902	San Francisco Cal								5	8					Wallda Hall
5	Bertalf	23		M	S	Housework					Wallda Hall	"	"	Herself	$25	No										5	3					
6	Gerlesdotter Anna	19		M	S	Laborer					"	"	"	Himself	$20											5	5		Blond			
7	Jansson Ugot Chr	17		M	S						"	Clayton Minn	No		$14											5	9		Light	Grey		
8	Norberg Otto A	17		M	S						"	San Francisco Cal	No		$20											5	7		Brown	Blue		
9	Carlson Elof	25		M	S	Carpenter					FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York City	No		over $100	Yes	1898 1906	Sacramento Cal	Father Elmia Rekvall 120 Lapland							5	6					Ostergotland Elfsb.
10	Theodor	21		M	S	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes		$50		1901 1906		Aunt Mrs. Jamestown N.Y.							5	8					
11	Amanda	20		F	S	Housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	Herself	$20		1902 1906	Jamestown N.Y.								5						
12	Dyberg Mas R	17		M	S	Laborer					Arevalla Kjeb	Farmington Conn	No	Himself	$25	No			Brother Richard Dyberg 327 Main St Farmington Conn							5	6		Light			Arevalla Kjeb
13	Larson Hanna	24		F	S	Housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Herself	$25	Yes	1901 1906		Aunt Johanna Nelsson 32 Pearson St Jamestown N.Y.							5	6		Brown			Lenberga Hall
14	Nilsen	30		F	S						Yonkers N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.	No		$25		1902 1906	Yonkers N.Y.	Friend Anna Albertsson 1066 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.							5	4		Blond			Fralanda Kjeb
15	Borggvist Anna Liv	20		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Andover Conn	Yes	Himself	$10		1902 1906	Rockport Conn	Brother Ludvig Borggvist Andover Conn							5	6		Brown			Vaster Sk.
16	Johansson Johan	19		M	S	Laborer					Kungsbacka Sweden	Salt Lake City Utah	No		$10	No			Brother Carl Johnsson 17 Hale ave Salt Lake City Utah							5	8					Falbo Kjeb.
17	Aberg Anna (16)	33		F	S	Housework					Esteberg Sweden	Homer Mont	No	Herself	$12				Brother Karl Aberg Bonner Mont (free)							5	3		Blond			Jamsfalla Kjeb.
18	Nilson Per	44		M	M	Laborer					Stockholm Sweden	Monmouth Ore	Yes	Himself	$15	Yes	1902 1906	Kansas City Mo	Cousin Joh Andersson Monmouth Ore							5	5		Brown			Eldeberga Hall
19	Svensson Carl A	25		M	S						La Fayette Ind	La Fayette Ind			$25		1900 1906	La Fayette Ind	Brother A K Svensson Road 6 La Fayette Ind							5	9					Grimstad Hall

Ella Nora

1898-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, J. R. Watt, of the ____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Edy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Preston

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARLYAN sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Larsson Josef R	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Hemminge	Hall Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Sister Olanda Larsson 50 Flammund St. Chicago Ill Mother Johanna T Larsson Addifort S.S.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Hemminge Hall
2	Nilsson Ingfrid	17	M	S							Enslof Hall	Norfort S.D.	"	"	$10	No		Friend Emma Fredriksson 5648 Union ave Chicago Ill						5	9½					Enslof Hall
3	Hult Carl A	24	M	S							Larback Sod	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20			Brother John Fjuth 1316						5	8					Larback Sod
4	Hallen Carl F	143	M	M	Mason						Linde	Greeley Col	"	"	$15	1902 Greeley Col		Bro. in Law Oley Olse Uncle Mrs Emma Fredriksson						5	8	Fair				Linde
5	Ingstrom Elias W	27	M	S	Laborer						Sodegarde	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	Yes 1904		5648 Union ave Chicago Ill						5	9½	Black	Brown			Sodegarde
6	Berg Karl Johan	26	M	S							Hedemora	Boston Mass	"	"	$25	1903	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs Anna Aberg 68 Church St Boston, Mass.						6		Fair				Hedemora
7	Wallberg Per	26	M	S							Hille	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1906		Brother in law Frank Andersson Box 100 Galva Ill						5	7		Blue			Hille
8	Fredriksson Per A	28	M	S							Almeda	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10			Cousin Emil Pettersson Box 87 Chicago Heights Ill						5	10		Light			Almeda
9	Pettersson Carl J	23	M	S							Lenula	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15			Cousin Carl Andersson 2439 Lowe Ave. Chicago Ill						6	1		Brown			Lenula
10	Eriksson Hulda	21	F	S	Housework						Christnehamn	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$25			Friend Miss Julia Pettersson 78 Burncoat St. Worcester Mass						5						Christnehamn
11	Lundqvist Georg	18	M	S	Laborer						Leksand	Worcester Mass	"	"	$70			Friend Karl Carlsson Grand Central Depot Grand Avenue & 42nd St. New York						5	6		Black	Brown		Leksand
12	" Oscar	29	M	S	Carpenter						Christnehamn	New York City	"	"	$20			" "						5	5		Blue			Christnehamn
13	" Albin	23	M	S							Jonkoping				$150	1902 Omaha Neb.								5	4		Brown			Jonkoping
14	Tam Axel K	78	M	S	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$150	1906 Chicago Ill.								5	7½		Light			Nasby
15	Svensson Oscar F	19	M	S							Nasby Jönköpings Länmis	Nebraska	Yes	Uncle	$15			Uncle Peder Johnson 22-24 Lorenzo Neb.						5	7		Brown	Brown		St. Adolf
16	Johansson Carl J	24	M	S							St Adolfs Fr.	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$20			1005 Broadway Ave New York city N.Y.						5	8		Blond	Blue		Lagmansbo
17	Svensson Ewald L	41	M	M							Lagmansbo	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	$35	1889 Hartford Conn		Brother-in-law Fredrik Johanson 172 Putnam St. Hartford Conn						5	5		Brown			Lange
18	" Emma J	39	F	M	wife						Lange					1897								5	4		Auburn			Tanum
19	" Sven A	15	M	S							Tanum													6	2½		Red			Eskilstuna
20	" August H	VII	M	S							Eskilstuna				$50			Uncle						4	7½		Light			Tanum
21	" Elsa F	5	F	S							Tanum																			Hall
22	" John A	8	M	S							Hall																			
23	" Lidy C	1	F	S							"																			
24	Eriksson Gustaf E	26	M	S	Carpenter						Nordenghamn	New York City	No	Himself	$50	No		Cousin Axel Carlson 5 Water St. New York City						5	8					Pasmunn
25	Nisén John	30	M	S							Nordenghamn	New York City	"	"	$25	1896 Lake city Minn		Brother Uncle Nisen Box 657 Lake city Minn.						5	9		Black			Nordenghamn
26	" Andrew	28	M	S	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$25	1906								5	5		Brown			Pasmunn
27	Johansson Karl A	19	M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$25	1900 1906								5	7					Hede
28	Pettersson Selma	17	F	S	Housework						Spartanburg	Hill Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No		No. Travels with Antigen Louis Pettersson Sister Emma Pettersson 2. K 92nd St. New York city Friend Swan Anderson 522 7th St. Rockford Ill. Cousin John Niklasson 1240 6th ave Rockford Ill.						5	3		Blue			Hede
29	Carlsson Anders G	20	M	S	Laborer						Stockholm			Himself	$10									6	1					Sauna
30	Johansson Karl A	20	M	S							Nasby Jönköpings Länmis	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10									5	9		Black			

1178-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Lew Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinkus, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & P. Corp. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Lew Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–IIII

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DISTRIBUTED SEPARATELY ON MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GARDA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or mo. of last arr.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Person Ivar Elias	25	M.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Eskhem Hakeda Skaraborg Sweden	Kenora, Ont.	Ticket	Himself	$25	No				Uncle James Palmer Kenora, Ont. (Farm)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Eskhem Skaraborg Sweden
2	Karlsson Anderson	18	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yankton Hotel	Yankton, S.D.	"	"	$10				Friend Mat. Gunnarsson 402 Oak St. Hankinson, N.D.							5	5					Hjo Skaraborg Sweden
3	Bitterberg Karl F.	17	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				Friend Otto Lilendahl 223 West St. Wahpeton, N.D.							5	6		Brown			Sanseryd Hjo Skaraborg Sweden
4	Malm Amandus G.	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Brother Samuel Petersson 301 Harriet St. Jamestown, N.D.							5	8		Blue			N. Sandsjo Hjo Skaraborg Sweden
5	Johansson Robert J.	23	M.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Relation St. Rosengvist 221 Wades St. Jamestown, N.D.							5	6					Ulricehamn Skaraborg Sweden
6	Andersson Ture F.	29	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtville Co.	Lichtville Co.	S	"	$10				Brother Walker Roll. R.R. Lichtville S.D.							5	9					Krokserum Skaraborg Sweden
7	Svensson Charles G.	25	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulstad Colo	Denver Col	S	"	$50	Yes	1900	Denver Col	Brother Albert Svensson 825 Emerson St. Denver Col							5	5		Red			Torup Hall Skaraborg Sweden
8	Mrs. Beata L.	29	F.	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2		Black	Brown		Mexico Kronob. Sweden
9	Tjuk Rudolf	16	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kragevid Sweden			Herself	$10	No										5	2		Brown			Tanelid Ulvsb. Sweden
10	Henrikson Knut G.	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$40	"			Aunt Betty Veelk 498 Columbus Ave New York, N.Y.							5	6					Nas Kopal Sweden
11	Finnstrom Erik	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanita Kopl Farwell Minn.	Farwell, Minn. (Farm)	S	Friend	$20				Brother Herman Henriksons Farwell, Minn. (Farm)							5	7		Light Blue		Tattooing on both hands	Tjarno Gr. Sk. Sweden
12	Henrikson Alex	31	M.	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nas Kopal L. Poplar Misc.	Poplar Misc.	"	"	$25				Friend Alex Rong Poplar, Misc. (Farm)							5	10		Brown		None	Nygelad Hogsbo Dalarna Sweden
13	Hangvist Johan A.	32	M.	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1895 1906	New York, N.Y.	Friend Fred Carlson 21 Laurick St. New York, N.Y.							5	8		Dark			Hanksboring Vaholm Sweden
14	Klint Linus F.	19	M.	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hankholden	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	$15				Brother Carl Albert Klingstedt Box 594 Vaholm Sweden							5	6					Ulvsna Kalmar L. Sweden
15	Andersson Karl A.	25	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dagon Falls	Fraserville, Mass	"	"	$30				Friend							5	6½		Black	Gray		Dyvsen Island Sweden
16	Pettersson Jan Eli	20	M.	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$15				Friends Ulmar Pelersson 1008 E. 77th St. Cleveland, Ohio							5	10		Brown	Brown		Fellingsbro Orebro Sweden
17	Persson Amanda O.	27	F.	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Lodge	Hampton, Minn.	"	"	$50				Brother Julius Peterson 1[illegible] Vincent St. [illegible]							5	4½		Light	Blue		Alsno Lodby Sweden
18	Andersson Hugo A.	25	M.	S	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Lodge	Hampton, Minn.	"	"	$25	Yes	1890 1906	Red Wing Minn.	Friends Mrs. Dora Hottes 434 4th Ave New York, N.Y.							5	9		Light	Blue		Pettegat Sweden
19	Johnsson Charles	42	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kidsburgo Kansas	Kansas City, Kans.	"	Himself	$35	No			Uncle Charles Anderson Hogaston, Minn. (Farm)							5	4½		Dark			Forstorp Hall Skaraborg Sweden
20	Person Gustaf Gerabrid	19	F.	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hedal	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Norwich Conn.	Friend Emil Berg 408 Degraw Ave Kansas City, Kans.							5	5		Light			Klosberg Hall Skaraborg Sweden
21	Carlson Maria	26	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Alma Lodge	Hampton, Minn.	"	"	$25	Yes	1896	Red Wing Minn.	Friend August Andersson 1 Ryerson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3		Fair			Tommarp Hall Skaraborg Sweden
22	Nilsson Severin	22	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Lodge	Hampton, Minn.	"	Himself	$25	Yes	1904	Red Wing Minn.	Friend Charles Johnson Kilgrove, Misc.							5	11		Blond			Forstorp Hall Skaraborg Sweden
23	Andersson Gustaf A.	24	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Shullsburg	Shullsburg, Misc.	Yes		$25	No			Cousin Primus Andersson Shullsburg, Misc.							5	7					Forstad Hall Skaraborg Sweden
24	Wilfong Johan A.	23	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tasco	Tasco, Ill.	"	"	$50				Uncle Oscar Nilsson Tasco, Ill.							5	5		Brown	Gray		Gefle Sweden
25	Larsson Karl E. E.	15	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tasco	Tasco, Ill.	"	"	$50				Uncle Walfrid Petersson 1922 Park Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8					Arbra Gefleb. Sweden
26	Olsson Karin	18	F.	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hamstead, Co.	Tasco, Ill.	"	"	$50				Cousin Hanna Bruce 13207 East 15th St. Des Moines, Iowa							5	2		Blue			Alfta Gefleb. Sweden
27	Person Anna	9	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	"	$10				Sister										Dale			
28	Persson Hanna	21	F.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alfta	Gefle Sweden	"	Herself	$20				Brother Johan Andersson Oyde Ave. Park 12 Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8		Fair			Gefle Sweden
29	Johnson Ida	30	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes			Friend William Anderssons Hopewell, Misc.							5	6		Dark			Tommarp Hall Skaraborg Sweden
30	Person William	27	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	Anskog Hanksboring Vaholm Sweden	Kewaunee, Wisc.	Yes	Himself	$25	No	1908		Do							5	6		Blond			
															$25	Yes	1906														

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

1898-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Watt, of the CARMANIA from [illegible] 1901 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1901

at [illegible]

Jno. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1901

at [illegible]

Jno. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (except those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the column on the manifest (given in the special instructions and in full-faced type, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description briefly indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests (and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or no (N). If an alien can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) in the first column and No (N) in the second column.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in foreign records of aliens manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1890-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 9 ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 2 MARCH 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MARCH 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor. See United States Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
															Yes No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Iverson Emma	30		F		Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Herself	$25	Yes		Sister Mrs Elsie Hulett 7302 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Tasberg
2	Lundgren Oscar	18		M	S	Miner					Tasberg			Himself	$20	No															Tasberg
3	Iverson Edwin	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$70	No		Friend Emma Johnston 12th Ely Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Black	Brown		Tasberg Hadsinge Stockholm Sweden
4	Fogel Agalma	19	M	F							Lychele Pabst Leadville Col	" "			$25			Kusen Pabst Leadville Col 143 E 4th St							5	7		Light			Lychele Austria
5	Nagglund Eric	24	M	M	S						Helsingfors Finland	Ft Worth Tex			$35			Peterson Box 165 Ft Worth Tex							5	8		Brown			Helsingfors Finland
6	Lund Johan A	19	M	M	S	Carpenter					11-276 301-12-30-40							Brother Karl Lund 529 Hampden ave Chicago Ill							5	8½		Light Brown			Tasberg Sweden
7	Olsson Isaac	36	M	M	S	Miner					Jamsdala Sweden	Wakefield Mich	Yes	Himself	$30			Brother John Lindee Box 42 Wakefield Mich							5	4		Brown	Blue		Jamsdala Sweden
8	" Elsa	8	F	F																											
9	Naundahl Tobias	25	M	S	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane Wash	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1901 1906	Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3					Nisa Arvegotte
10	Johansson Jakob H	19	M	M	S	"					Nisa Arvegotte	"			$10	No		Friend Julius Naundahl 615 Mansfield ave Spokane Wash							5	8½		Light Grey			
11	Naundahl Carl H	18	M	M	S	"					"	"			$10			Brother							5	10		Brown Blue			
12	" Jacob E	20	M	M	S	"					"	"			$10										5	2		Pale			
13	" Johannes	16	M	M	S	Housework					"	"		Herself	$10										5	4					
14	Nyorth Erik O	35	M	M	S	Laborer					Stanton Iowa	"		Himself	$10			Brother Frank Nyorth Stanton Iowa (Full)							5	5	Fair				Tidersunda Asterg
15	Olofsson Oskar	22	M	M	S	"					Norrmark Sweden	Chicago Ill		"	$15			Friend Mrs C Johnsson 9039 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill							5	7		Grey			C Fogelvik Norrmark to Chicago Ill
16	Olsson Anna E	16	M	F	S	Housework					Nyed Forsank Norrmark	"		Stepself	$15	Yes	1890 Chicago Ill 1898 "	Sister Mrs Gottf Naundahl 443 Central ave Valmeyer Ill							5	5½		Brown			
17	Olofsson Klen	22	M	M	S						C Fogelvik Norrmark	"		"	$15	No									5	5		Grey			C Fogelvik Norrmark
18	Naundahl Fredrick	35	M	M	S	Gardner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill	Wilmette Illinois		Himself	$40	Yes	1903 Chicago Ill 1906 "	Brother Gottf Naundahl 443 Central ave Valmeyer Ill							5	7		Blue			Naulton Ellen Ericstad
19	Lawson John	24	M	M	S	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$15	"	1902 Stanford Conn 1906 "	Friend Hans B. O. Johnson 31 Fremont St Chicago Ill							5	8		Light			Ytel
20	Lawson Charlie	27	M	M	S	Minister					Motala Sweden	Chicago Ill		Himself	$30	No		Brother Frank Hilding 353 W 117th St Chicago Ill							5	1		Brown			Motala
21	Lawson Yngve	24	M	M	S	Tailor					Erlemark Sweden	Ryfel Colorado		Himself	$25			Brother J. Johansson 1409 Parker ave Spokane Wash							5	10					Erlemark
22	Naundahl Hans	24	M	M	S	Manager					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	New York N.Y.		Herself	$40	Yes	1901 Philadelphia Pa 1906 "	Brother John Naundahl 416 E 57th St New York N.Y.							5	6					Ryfel Lake Fassberg Sweden
23	" Augusta	21	F	F							NON IMMIGRANT				$10		1901 1906	Shipped							5	3					
24	Svensson Walfrid	24	M	M	S	Laborer					Fassberg Sweden	"		Himself	$15	No		Friend Oskar Andersson 829 Pratt ind ave New York N.Y.							5	9					Tasberg
25	Karlsson Arthur W	18	M	M	S	Sailor					Wanda Wis	"		"	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Olga Carlsson 129 Freeport st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			Never on 6th trip		Wanda Wis
26	Seifert Ernst O	17	M	M	S	Farmhand					Edwards Shawano Wis	Austin Pa	Yes	"	$10	"		Brother J. H. Seifert Box 257 Austin Pa							5	6		Light			Edwards Shawano Wis
27	Lagnar Ruger E	16	M	M	S	Laborer					Lisred Sweden	Rockford Ill		"	$10	"		Sister Selma Johnsson 1404 S. 5th Rockford Ill							5	5		Brown			Lisred Sweden
28	Johansson Karl E	26	M	M	S	"					Hasna Sweden	Providence R.I.		"	$25	"		Sister Elizabeth Olsson 37 Regan ave Providence R.I.							5	9					Emmaskog Sweden
29	Karlsson Earl W	19	M	M	S	"					Hasselstad Sweden	Chicago Ill		"	$25	"		Friend Waldemar Life 615 North Park ave Chicago Ill							5	8		Black			Hasselstad Ostergotl Sweden
30	Olsson Axel Georg	18	M	M	S	"					Forsum Sweden	"		"	$10	"		Friend Ivar Olsson 1005 Monroe St Chicago Ill							5	9		Brown			Skaal

(C) English mss

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1898-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Watt, of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. Emp and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moorish.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR ...

headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42.

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or under contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bergqvist Axel E.	17	M	S	Labr	Sper	Swede		Swede	W. Farsa	Stafsele	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$43	Yes	Uncle Magnus Sprongberg Grand Pacific Hotel Bismarck N.D.	No	No	No	Good	None	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	W. Farsa Stafsele	Sweden
2	Carlsonelson Frans A.	19									Stafsele	Minneapolis Minn			$75		Friend Mrs Ingrada Lundberg 2007 12th av. S Minneapolis Minn						5	10						
3	Davidson Per E.	18													$45		Friend Mrs Ingrada Lundberg 2007 12th av. S Minneapolis Minn						5	7 11/16						
4	Frank Otto	18									Hallingdal	Rockford Ill			$12		Sister Mrs C. B. Robertson 1114, 5th av. Rockford Ill.						5	6 3/4	Dark	Dark			Norg	Norway
5	Johanson Helga	21	F								Kopplinge	Buffalo N.Y.			$17		Brother Carl Johanson R.R. 42 Buffalo N.Y.						5	8 1/2					Kopplinge	Sweden
6	Svensson Hulda	38	F	M							Skoghall NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$20	1903-1906 Returning	Returning						6	—	Fair	Fair			Skoghall	
7	Wahlin Lova C.	22											Yes	Self	$40	1906-1907 Returning	Box 245 Monroe Wash. Brother John Wahlin Box 245 Monroe Wash.						5	9 1/2					Gullabo	Sweden
8	Johanson Peter A.	19									Gullabo	Two Harbors Minn	Yes	Self	$10		Friend Emil Peterson Box 69 Two Harbors Minn						5	7	Dark	Dark			Hissjarda	Sweden
9	Fisberg Frans A.	27		M	Engr						Hissjarda				$10								5	9					Hallsberg	Sweden
10	Borgstrom Johan	26		M	Work						Hallsberg					1906-1907 Returning	Returning						5	8 1/4	Brown				Hallsberg	Sweden
11	Svenson Ellen	19		S	Servant				14-29817	111-19	Stockholm	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$38		597 Th. Metk av. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Mr Nels Rance 5725 Alogha Ave St Louis Mo.						5	5	Fair	Brown			Stockholm	Sweden
12	Andersson Hanna	20		M	Wife						Hallingdal	Rockford Ill	Yes	Husband	$20		Thurban C. B. Anderson 1114, 5th av. Rockford Ill.						5	1	Dark	Dark			Lastadalen	Sweden
13	Ole Ezek	15		M	Son																										
14	Ole Regina	11		F	Daughter																										
15	Ole Linda	7		F																											
16	Berg Per A.	18		M	Labr				11-30937	6/25/41	Ryssmo	Brompton Ill.	Yes	Brother	$10		Brother Axel Berg Brompton Illinois Box 218						6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ryssmo	Sweden
17	Bloomdahl Carl A.	28		M							Barsnas	Chanute Kan.	Yes	Self	$40	1901-1906 Returning	Returning						5		Dark				Barsnas	Sweden
18	Bloom Aug. A.	22		M											$40		Brother Carl Bloomdahl Box 5 Chanute Kan.						5		Fair					
19	Jonson Sven	24		M					16 1/2 16200	505 10-13-47	Hyltebruk	Lincoln Nebr.	Yes	Brother	$20		Brother Ben Johnson Lincoln Zalina bx Nebr.						5	8					Hyltebruk	Sweden
20	Carl A.	16		M											$20		Brother Ben Johnson Lincoln Zalina bx Nebr.						5	7 1/2						
21	Emma	16		F	Servant						Mooreen	Galesburg Ill.	Yes	Self	$40		Sister Tillie Gunnarson 6 N.W. Bridge 1590 Main Galesburg Ill.						5	2 3/4					Mooreen	Sweden
22	Per A.	19		M	Labr						Grangard	Rock Island Ill.	Yes	Uncle	$42		Uncle Gabriel M. Nilsson Reginald Rock Island Ill.						5	10 1/4		Brown			Grangard	Sweden
23	Carlson Carl	23		M							Hyltebruk	Lincoln Nebr.	Yes	Self	$45		Cousin Ben Johnson Lincoln Zalina bx Nebr.						5	10 1/2		Blue			Hyltebruk	Sweden
24	Eklund Otto F.	41		M											$20	1887-1905 Returning	Returning						5	11 3/4					Upsala	Sweden
25	Nilsson Thora	22		F							Malta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$25	1904-1906 Returning	Returning						5	8					Copperwara	Sweden
26	Johnson Ernst W.	25		M							Rod NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$14	1904-1906 Returning	Returning						5	10 3/4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Nimmerdor	Sweden
27																															

U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carib, sailing from LIVERPOOL, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bergquist Axel E.	17	M.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Torsas Sweden	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$13	yes	Uncle Magnus Sprongberg Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N. Sweden
2	Samuelson Einar C.	19									Hastlof Sweden				$15		Aunt Mrs Augusta Lundberg 2007 12th av. S. Minneapolis Minn.							5	10	"	"	"		Hastlof Sweden
3	Davidson Per	19													$15		Friend Mrs Augusta Lundberg 2007 12th av. S. Minneapolis Minn.							5	7¾	"	"	"		
4	Frank Nils	18									Hyssjaga Kopparberg Sweden	Rockford Ill.			$12		Sister Mrs C. B. Andersson 1114 5th Ave. Rockford Ill.							5	6¾	Dark	Dark			Hyssjaga Kopparberg Sweden
5	Johansson Helgar J.	21									Skoogsid NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo N.Y.			$17	1905-1906 Minneapolis Minn.	Brother Carl Johanson R.R. & Buffalo N.Y.							5	8¾	"	"	"		Skoogsid Sweden
6	Jonasson Gustav	37													$20		Returning							6	—	Fair	Fair			
7	Wahlin Leon E.	22									Hassboo Vestmanland Sweden	Two Harbors Minn.	Yes		$16	No	Box 245 Monroe Wash.							5	9¼	"	"	"		Hassboo Sweden
8	Johansson Peter A.	19													$10		Brother John Wahlin Box 245 Monroe Wash.							5	8¾	Dark	Dark			
9	Ryberg Reinhold	27									Malmo Sweden	Superior Wis.			$10	1896-1907 Superior Wis.	Friend Erik Peterson Box 69 Two Harbors Minn.							5	9	"	"	"		Malmo Sweden
10	Bergstrom John	26										St. Louis Mo.					Friend Erik Peterson Box 69 Two Harbors Minn.							5	8¼	Brown				
11	Svenson Ellen	19	5			Servant					Hyssjaga Kopparberg Sweden	Rockford Ill.		Uncle	$35	No	Returning							5	5	Fair	Brown			Hyssjaga Kopparberg Sweden
12	Andersson Hanna	50		M.	Widow									Husband	$20		5725 Alaska Ave. St. Louis Mo.							5	1	Dark	Dark			
13	" Erik	13	5	M.	Son	None											Thuban E. B. Anderson 1114 5th Ave. Rockford Ill.													
14	" Signe	11	5	S.	Daughter																									
15	" Gusta	7	—	26	"																									
16	Berg Per A. G.	18		M.		Labr			11-30-1837- 6/25/11		Rasmo Kopparberg Sweden	Brompton Ont.	No	Brother	$16	"	Brother Knut Berg Brompton Harvest Ont.							6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rasmo Sweden
17	Bloomdahl Carl A.	28		"							Barkarp NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Augusta Ga.	Yes	Self	$40	1901-1906 Augusta Ga.	Returning							5	8	"	Red			Barkarp Sweden
18	Blom Aug. Adolf	22		"					16 1/2 16200	505	Hyssjaget	Swedish Hars. Ill.	Yes	Brother	$40	1906	Box 5 Swanson Tex.							5	8	"	Fair			Hyssjaget Sweden
19	Jonson Sven	24		"					10-13-82	N05/9					$25		Brother Ben Johnson Swedish Salvation Ass Hars.													
	Carlson Carl	16		"											$25		Brother Ben Johnson Swedish Salvation Army Hars.							5	7½	"	"	"		
	Jonasson Emma	16	5	"		Servant					Alarum Sweden	Galesburg Ill.		Self	$40		Sister Tillie Gunnarsson 7 N.H. Bridge 1590 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.							5	2¾	"	"	"		Alarum Sweden
	Jonson Per A.	19		M.		Labr					Gregaid Sweden	Rockford Ill.		Uncle	$42		Uncle Gabriel M. Nilson Reynolds Rockford Ill.							5	10½		Brown			Gregaid Sweden
23	Carlson Carl	23		"							Hyssklint Sweden	Swedish Hars. Ill.	Yes to Rockford	Self	$45		Cousin Ben Johnson Swedish Salvation Army Hars.							5	10½		Blue			Hyssklint Sweden
24	Ekblund Otto F.	41		"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bessemer Mich.	Yes		$20	1887-1905 Bessemer Mich.	Returning							5	11¾					
25	Nilsson Thomas	22		"							Skala NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence R.I.			$22	1901-1906 Providence R.I.	Returning							5	8					Skala Sweden
26	Johnson Ernst	26		"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.			$14	1904-1906 Chicago Ill.	Returning 823 East 76th St. Grand Crossing Ill.							5	10¾	Dark	Dark Blue			
27																															

D. G. Spridle Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1998-03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at

Jno. A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Edr.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at

Jno. A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubin" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

weden).

II—111½

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD SHEET TO FOUR SHEETS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. sailing from 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MARCH 1907 190

Additional sheets may be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spehar Jozef	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Spehara	Ellwille		self	14	no			Brother Mike Spehar Wadsworth Ave Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	None	Spehara
2	Cvabelek Franz	19		M						German		Utiska	Kenosha Wis			10				Friend Mr Wiedenski Grand St #466 Brooklyn						5	7	"	pale	"		Utiska
3	Lesnik	40										Vranko	Greenburg Pa			16				Friend Franz Kavzynek Ackerdling Pa Box 25						5	8	"	brown	"		Vranko
4	Tratnik Rudolf	30										Kenostik	Coketon			35				Friend Tek Hartman Hostetter Pa Box 183						5	10	"	grey			Kenostik
5	Hrozar Josef	22		S												40				Brother						5	5	light	blue			
6	Pleassic Tesa	28		M		Unger	Can't	Can't	Unger	Sisvin	Austria		New York			12				Brother Milan Radanovitch Pa Mariner Harbor Res Yorkville						5	4	"	brown			Sisvin
7	Radenkovic Josip	20		S												11				Brother						5	6	"				
8	Petre Cheorghi	20		M		Laborer	Yes	No	Roumania	Bulgar	Macedonia	Boruf	Gilt St Mine Hill			28										5	6½	dark	dark Br			Boruf
9	Dimitri Dini	29		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Indianapolis Ind			20	yes	1903	Chicago	Ami Trustful Vina 534 W Pearl str Indianapolis Ind						5	6	light	blond	grey		Gorgovo
10	Bogun Ilias	42														20	no			Ami Georgan Belu 134 W Pearl str Indianapolis						5	5	dark	brown			
11	Cveli Gjevrek	37														20	no			Ami Cheorgi Vanguel Box #235 Granite City						5	6½	"	grey brown			
12	Ar hirio Christan	19		C			Yes	No		Ottoman		Monastir	Granite City			20				Ami Vicenti Papastefanoff 5 1/2 Lynn str Granite City						5	7	"	blond	grey		Monastir
13	Christo Lazaroff	30		M			Can	No	Bulgaria	Bulgare		Tchaoucheve			no	10									5	5½	"	dark			Tchaoucheve
14	Bancianoff Mito	40														10									5	8		brown			
15	Cligor Petreff	42								Ottoman		Perlepe	Steelton Pa			16				Ami Tovain Trajkov Franklin street #318 Steelton						5	11/2	"	grey			Perlepe
16	Demeff Nicola	32														16				Ami Tovan Trajkoff Franklin Street #318 Steelton Pa						5	7	light				
17	Yanoff Petre	18		S												16				Ami Ilias Kostoff Main str 503 Steelton Pa						5	7½	"	brown			
18	Cheorgi Kirloff	20														14				Ami Cheorgi Demeff Main str #419 Steelton Pa						5	8	"	blond brown			
19	Stoian Cocharoff	24		M												16				Ami Vale Trajkoff Franklin str #318 Steelton Pa						5	8	dark				
20	Risto Releroff	20		S												16				Ami Danielle Uzunoff Franklin str #263 Steelton Pa						5	5½	"	brown grey			
21	Yghaff alex	18														16				Ami Toma Demeff Main str #503 Steelton Pa						5	6	"	black brown			
22	Kastoff Kirola	27				Laborer										14				Ami Nestor Tchelenga Franklin str #318 Steelton Pa						5	5	"	Black grey			
23	Angheleff Milan	34														16				Ami Petre Yanoff P.O Box #219 Steelton Pa						5	4½					
24	Paindo Cangioff											Blatza		S		20				Ami Tomas Cheangheff 263 Franklin str Steelton						5	5½					Blatza
25	Cangari Fann	22														25	yes	Steelton		Ami Kanganos Keligioff 263 Franklin str Steelton						5	4½	light	brown			
26	Kiroff Kirolo	26								Roumanian		Perlepe				16	no			Ami Kostas Pitrohanloff Main str #503 Steelton Pa						5	1	dark	grey			Perlepe
27	Nikoli Ristoff	22														16										5	1½		brown			
28	Georghi Kostoff	18														16				Ota Yanoff P.O. Box #219 Steelton Pa						5	8		black			
29												Blatza				20				Ami Tagail Petkoff Franklin str #263 Steelton						5	1		grey			Blatza
30												Perlepe				16				Ami Ilias Kostoff Main str #503 Steelton						5	5					Perlepe

English map

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Gen. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spekar Yosef	20	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Spehary	Bellaville Ind	yes	self	14	no			Brother Viktor Spekar Wabkeville Kent Co Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	None	Spehary
2	Grabelsek Franz	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vilhelka	Kenosha Wis	"	"	10	"			Friend Mr. Wademan Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Vilhelka
3	Slanik	40	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Gronbuse	Pa	"	"	16	"			Friend Frank Kasprzak Ashmeadtown Pa Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Vranska
4	Tratnik Rudolf	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keirstiff	Coketon Pa	"	"	35	"			Friend Mr. Nelson Hostetter Pa Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Feruzzi
5	Herzuar Yosif	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	Gracnica
6	Pleansic Tost	22	M	"	"	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Croat	Austria	Lesnica	New York	"	"	12	"			Brother Mihar Sodanovitch Pa Mariner Harbor Staten Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Lescica
7	Radonovic Yosip	28	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	Petre Ghenchi	20	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Turkish	Bulgar	Macedonia	Bouf	Hull Co Marie Mich	"	"	20	"			Anni Tanno Klassoff Hull Co Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	Pa	"	Bouf
9	Demitri Dimo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1905	1906	Chicago Anni Trankoff Ilisa 534 W Pearl str Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blond	grey	"	Gorgovan
10	Bogin Ilia	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	
11	Cicli Georgi	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Anni Georgan Dicku 134 W Pearl str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	brown	"	
12	Ac hirio Christan	19	"	C	Yes	No	"	"	Ottoman	"	Macedonia	Granite City	Granite City Ill	"	"	20	"			Anni Ghenga Tanoual Box #238 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Macedonia
13	Christo Lazaroff	30	M	No	No	Peasant	"	"	Bulgar	"	Tchasnichevo	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	10	"			Anni Traycho Tomatoff Kolaff 542 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	Tchasnichevo
14	Banciauff Mito	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	
15	Gligar Petkeff	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	"	"	16	"			Anni Hanan Israilian Franklin street #318 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	grey	"	"	Perlepe
16	Dimeff Nicola	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Tanno Trankeff Franklin Street #318 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	
17	Yanoff Petre	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Ilias Kostoff Main city 503 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	
18	Georgi Kiroff	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			Anni Gheorghi Damoff Main str #419 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	
19	Stoian Costanoff	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Vasile Tudulcheff Franklin str #318 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	
20	Rista Petkoff	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Dumitko Yonnoff Franklin str #263 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	
21	Ighoff Atse	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Tanno Damoff Main str #503 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	
22	Fastoff Nicola	27	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			Anni Nestor Pitchenjeff Franklin str #318 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	
23	Angeleleff Milan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Petko Tanoff P.O. Box #224 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	
24	Pando Cangoff	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatza	"	"	"	"	20	"			Anni Tomas Chengoff 263 Franklin str Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Blatza
25	Quigari Tano	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	Steelton		Anni Yanaquin Petkoff 263 Franklin str Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	"	brown	"	"
26	Petkoff Kirdi	21	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	"	"	"	"	16	no			Anni Kosta Pitchenjeff Main str #503 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	"	"	Perlepe
27	Alian Ristoff	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	brown	"	
28	Georghi Kostoff	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Tra Tanoff P.O. #224 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatza	"	"	"	"	20	"			Anni Vasail Petkoff Franklin str #263 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Blatza
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	"	"	"	"	16	"			Anni Ilias Kostoff Main str #503 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Perlepe

Can English M+P

[illegible] whether they are "insertable" or "in transit."

1898-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McWatt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McWatt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Lin a Linnick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkston

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Lin a Linnick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily make "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome) the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

II—1711

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cantieni Pete	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Rumanian	Turkey	Giro	Granite City	Yes	Self	20			Father Petro Dina Mihsaroff Box 37 Granite City Friend	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	sand	gray	180	Roulas
2	Dimitroff Stoyan	18		M	S																									
3	Pacoguin Petro	24																												
4	Andreeff Tsar	28																												
5	Petroff Mitre	25																												
6	Georgi	19																												
7	Theoff Elias	38																												
8	Svetnoff Tasse	38							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria																			
9	Dimitri Petco	18							Turkish	Macedonian	Macedonia																			
10	Giore Elo	17																												
11	Znoznik Andrej	24							Austria	Slovenian																				
12	Tchuan Tiuiby	22																												
13	Kocin Valentin	36																												
14	Podobnik Johann	15																												
15	Velchanjel Ignac	17																												
16	~~Cicetto Angelo~~	~~24~~																												
17	Intelle Ugostino	10				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	St. Antonio	Chatham Mass	no	Self	10	no														
18	~~Zoffreno~~	~~38~~																												
19	Bucelli Carlo	17				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	St Antonio	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	no														
X 20	Melera Tresciani Giovanni	22										Gualdrasco	New York			36														
21	Florindo Tamagni	21										St Anton				20														
22	Fadljevic Ivve	23							Turkish	Croatian	Hungary	Klenovac	Indianapolis Ind			16														
23	Henevil Marie	19														10														
24	Ivanisevic Nikola	37										Dugidoll	Salt Lake City (Utah)			16														
25		16														10														
26		Staka	21													10														
27		Laska	17													10														
28		Jurde	16													10														
29	Tigic		18													10														
30		Tago	18													12														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Citizen of the U. S. A.

Chaicco & Co

1898-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkus, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkus

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

TYPED, CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK 12 MAR 1907 190

Supply information under all headings. Use "none," not ditto, and spell out. Do not abbreviate. Use full name of country or island. Do not use initials. Make no erasures. Numbers must be written in figures. Ages will be given in years for all persons who have reached one year, and for children under one year the fractional part of a year will be expressed in months, as "6 mos." Write surnames first, then Christian names. Be particular to report correctly sex, whether married or single, and the age of each person. Do not report "infant" or "child" unless the age is so given in the ship's manifest.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Your owned or hired.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavao Lozo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dugidol	Salt Lake City Utah	Ticket	self	$10	no			Father Baste Lozo Box 213 P.O. Hot Springs Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	hair grey	eyes	no	Dugidol
2	Vid Rutarina	16		M								Konjsko								Brother Ivan Rutarina						5	2		dark brown		no	Konjsko
3	Kate Lenzic	20		M	S							Dugidol								Father Ludwig Lenzic						5	5½	light	blue grey		no	Dugidol
4	Mate Lopuch	20		M	M							Opalye	Lancaster							Friend Mathias Kalgarin						5	3½				no	Opalye
5	Jurko Spanich	34		M	M		yes					Cudrovac								Friend Ilija Pregarin Ballard						5	9½	dark	grey		no	Cudrovac
6	Jako Plucarich	18		M	M		no	no												Friend Josip Citan						5	7½		dark grey			
7	Franjo Hlatarich	25		M	M		no													Friend						5	3½	light	blue		no	
8	Toma Gjuraseric	37		M	M		yes	yes												Friend Lukas Jankovic						5	9	dark	brown		no	
9	Ivan Lencaric	19		M	S															Friend Lukas Jankovic						5	3	light	blue grey		no	
10	Ilija Jerkas Babic	24		M	S							Trebac	Joliet	Ill.						Brother Ivan Babic						5	8	dark			no	Trebac
11	Mihajlo Grabic	19		M	S							Grabicani	Lancaster	Pa.						Friend Ilija Kalgarin						5	6½		dark brown		no	Grabicani
12	Ivan Lunday	23		M	M							Lushnog								Friend Ilija Pregarin						5	6½	light	brown		no	Lushnog
13	Ranko Kovacevic	18		M	S							Cudrovac								Friend Ilija Pregarin						5	2		blue brown		no	Cudrovac
14	Ignaz Rochan	25		M	S							Lushnog								Brother Mat. Reisdeck						5	8	dark	grey		no	Lushnog
15	Peter Dundovic	29		M	M		no	no				Sabunia	Milwaukee	Wis.						Friend Ilija Kovacevic						5	5½				no	Sabunia
16	Jozo Dragojevic	19		M	S		yes	yes				Bistrica								Friend Ilija Kovacevic						5	7½				no	Bistrica
17	Ivan Kunta	40		M	M		no	no				Sabuna								Friend Ilija Kovacevic						5	4	light	brown	grey	no	Sabuna
18	Tomas Draycevic	19		M	S		yes	yes				Bistrica								Friend Ilija Kovacevic						5	9	dark	dark	brn	no	Bistrica
19	Ivan Mancevic	26		M	S		yes					Jesenice	Barbordale	Pa.						Friend Ilija Kovacevic						5	9½		blue	blue	no	Jesenice
20	Luka Kostelanovic	20		M	M		yes					Vojalovac								Friend Ivan Mancevic						5	4	dark	black	brown	no	Vojalovac
21	Ivan Kostelanovic	17		M	M		no	no												Friend Ivan Mancevic						5	7		dark	grey	no	d.
22	Ivan Mancevic	23		M	S		yes	yes				Jesenice								Friend Luka Mancevic						5	7½	light	blue		no	Jesenice
23	Ivan Grgurgic	24		M	S		no	no				Jantrvac	Allegheny	Pa.						Friend Gjuro Jelusic						5	7½	dark	black	grey	no	Jantrvac
24	Mile Jelic	25		M	S		no					Lasinj								Friend Gjuro Jelusic						5	11½		dark		no	Lasinj
25	Ivan Lelja	20		M	M		yes	yes				Vasilan								Friend Mile Gjuracic						5	6	light	blue	grey	no	Vasilan
26	Lukas Lozar	27		M	M		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian		Podblanc	Cleveland	Ohio						Friend Matija Pavlic						5	7½				no	Podblanc
27	Ignac Kolarich	25		M	M		yes	yes		Slovenian		Jesenice	d	o						Friend Ivan Gjuracic						5	2		black		no	Jesenice
28																																
29																																
30																																
31	Nicholas Kalamaras	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Washington	D.C.	yes	self	$50	no			Father Dimitrios Kalamaras Proctor St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Kastoria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 56 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2- MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK 4 MAR 1907 190

This manifest, or sheet, must be attached to the first page of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Your previous place of abode.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Danilo Zegic	16	11	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sujidol	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	self	$40	no			brother Rade Ligic Box 213 P.O. Fort Jordan Wash. Fort Wash. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	Sujidol
2	Stid Radanina	16	11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vrazjeglav	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Lujo Vukas 7 Tunk ave Pgh	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	Kamikaze
3	Kate Americ	20	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sujidol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Tunk ave Pgh	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	light	blue	grey	no	Sujidol
4	Mato Sopcich	20	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opalije	Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Vukas Kalgarac P.O. Decatur Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	no	Opalije
5	Jurko Spaniel	34	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cukorac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ilija Dragojevic Box 23 P.O. Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	dark	grey	no	Cukorac
6	Jozko Stancaric	18	11	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Tanja Sostar Box 3 Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	grey	no	"
7	Franjo Hladnic	25	11	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	light	blue	no	"
8	Stefan Gjurasevic	34	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Stefan Jambrovic Box 3 Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"
9	Ivan Lovcaric	19	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Stefan Pavkovic Box 3 P.O. Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	no	"
10	Ilya Mezbac Babic	24	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebac	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nago Babic Box 1202 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	no	Trebac
11	Mihajlo Grubic	19	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabicani	Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ilija Mavrakic Box 3 Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	dark	brown	no	Grabicani
12	Nicko Yankay	23	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lustrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ivan Kalajnac P.O. Decatur Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	light	brown	no	Lustrey
13	Ranko Kovacevic	18	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cukovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ilija Mavrakic P.O. Bowie Penn Co	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	no	Cukovac
14	Ignac Rockan	25	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lustrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Rade Kandelic Box 36 P.O. Romy Co. Decatur	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	Lustrey
15	Peter Dantovic	29	11	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sekuna	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Stefe Mavrakic R. 1412 Pleasant street Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	no	Cakuno
16	Peter Dragojevic	19	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bistrica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jozo Stratarac R. 63 Depot St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	no	Bistrica
17	Ivan Kostra	40	11	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cakuno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mate Selak 6 St. 6th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	grey	no	Cakuno
18	Evgenije Dragojevic	19	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bistrica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nago Babulina R. Bohrer 12 Jane Park Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	no	Bistrica
19	Steve Mandjelovic	26	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesenete	Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mirko Mandjelovic P.O. Stoddard Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	blond	blue	no	Jesenete
20	Gajo Kostadinovic	20	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vyalorac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey	no	Vyalorac
21	Ilija Protodjurovic	17	11	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mirko Mandjelovic P.O. Stoddard	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	no	"
22	Peter Mandjelovic	23	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesenete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Steve Mandjelovic P.O. Stoddard	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	light	blue	no	Jesenete
23	Ilija Gjurasic	24	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastrisac	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Steve Jelusich Ridge ave Ridge ave & 41st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	dark	black	grey	no	Jastrisac
24	Mile Jankic	26	11	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lasaky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Steve Jelusich Ridge ave & Street 41st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	dark	"	no	Lasaky
25	Steve Lekic	21	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klasalar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mike Sekulic 1st Street River Ave No. 245 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blond	grey	no	Narsalar
26	Anton Lekic	24	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Podllane	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mladen Pekulic P.O. Berlin Center Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	no	Podllane
27	Galenin Bolgrak	25	11	M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	"	Prekorac	d	0	"	"	"	"	"	friend Thomas Nikolic P.O. Berlin (Center) Ohio Box 96	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	no	Prekorac
28	[illegible]	23																													

[illegible] M S Albania yes yes Greece Greek Greece [illegible] Washington D.C. yes self no

father & mother Louis 401 Locust St. Washington D.C. No No No No good No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1898-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the [illegible] DURING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those commonly for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might property come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. sailing from 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Mar 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kosta Pisto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Macedonia	Tasmoro	Oakmont Pa.	yes	self	20	no			Friend Mr Jane Petroff 704 St. Oakmont Pa.	no	no	no	no good	5	4 1/2	dark	blond	brown		Kasanova
2	Todorcheff Mefo	22		m			yes						Mansfield Ohio			20				Cousin Kosta Petroff 704 St. Oakmont Pa.					5	7 1/2	dark				Gramo
3	Christoff Ivan	X					X		X			X	Torina			500				Cousin Jlieff Tarnikle 704 St. Oakmont Pa.					5	9					Gramo
4	Petroff Ivanopl	30		m			no									20				Friend Kosta Dimitroff Mansfield Ohio					4	9 1/2	dark	blond			
5	Laszlo Stevan	24		m	s				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petromacia	Pittsburg Pa.			50	yes	1907	Pa.	Brother in law Mijo Dolcas 704 St. Oakmont Pa.					5	6					Petromacia
6	Markic Stevo	34		m			yes		Roma			Hova Krivoja	Buffalo N.Y.			50	no			Friend Stevo Rokic 704 St. Oakmont Pa.					5	4	dark	black			Hova Krivoja
7	Nicola	24														10				Friend					5	2		blond blue		Poetmarks	
8	Milajec Stipan	21											Buffalo N.Y.			10														
9	Radunco Fazo	37		m									Puplica			60				Friend Mandela Zaskovich Marina Harbor Staten Island N.Y.					5	8	brown				Puplica
10	Ranicvic Petar	23					yes	yes					Lisicine			10									5	6		black			Lisicine
11	Grubesic Ivan	28		m			no									20									5	5		blond grey			
12	Maljenovic Ivan	18														10				Friend Mijo Radakovich Marinet Harbor Staten Island N.Y. 704 St.					5	4		brown blue			
13	Dobrovic Petar	24		m												10									5	6		blond grey			
14	~~Rosanovic Stanko~~	~~25~~											~~Krivoje~~			10				Friend Ivan Lipovac Marina Harbor Staten Island N.Y. 704 St.					5	9		brown blue			~~Krivoje~~
15	~~Stefanic Ivan~~	~~25~~														10												blond		
16	~~Gregorovic Ivan~~	2					no	no	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Kirina	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~ New York	yes	Self	11				~~Friend Stefan Bordas Marinet Harbor Staten Island N.Y. 704 St.~~					5	5					Kirina
17	Malacic Hegja	19														10				Friend Stefan Bordas Marinet Harbor Staten Island N.Y. 704 St.					5	7					
18	Dragovic Stevo	19														25									5	6					
19	Nikolovic Radovan	20		m									Krivoja			20				Friend Marko Ivanovic fr Dimitar Blafisch Marinet Harbor Staten Island N.Y. 704 St.					5	8		ash brown			Krivoja
20	Markovic Tava	24														100									5	8		blond blue			
21	A. Kolic Rade	40					yes	yes	X			X	Lisicine			10				Friend Mile Raceta Marner Harbor St. Island N.Y.					5	10		brown grey			Lisicine
22	Grajanic Stevan	28														20									5	5		brown			
23	Lazic Marko	185							Roma							10									5			blond grey			
24	Stojanovic Tanio	19					yes	yes								14									5	10		brown	dark	marks	
25	Radakovic Mladje	32					no	no								10				Friend Mijo Dalzas Marner Harbor St. Island N.Y.					5	10					
26	Stojanovic Ilija	19					yes	yes								18				Friend Mariola Zarkovic Marner Harbor St. Island N.Y.					5	12					
27	Mladjenovic Stevan	28							Roma							15									5	6					
28	Lazarevic Chiranjlo	18											Cevenas			20									5						
29	Ivanovic Sylvo	30					yes	yes					Lisicine			15				Friend Simo Cuca Marner Harbor St. Island N.Y.					5	5 1/2					Lisicine
30	Radakovic Mijo	38					no	no								10				Friend Mijlar Barzic Buffalo N.Y. Box 886					5	5					

* Insert all aliens, accompanied or unaccompanied, in transit through the United States to foreign countries, whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kosta Thristo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Macedonia	Izanovo	Oakmont Pa	yes	self	20	no			Friend Mr Jane Petroff Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Izanovo Turkey
2	Todorsheff Stefo	22		m			yes	yes					Mansfield			30									5	9½	dark				
3	Christoff Ivan	[illegible]											Florria			[illegible]									4	9½	light	stand			Florria
4	Petroff Yurapil	30		m			no	no					Mansfield Ohio			30	yes	21	Mansfield Ohio	Friend Costa Dimitriel Mansfield Ohio					5	6		brown			
5	Laszlo Stevan	24		m	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungaria	Petrovatza	Pittsburg Pa			50	no			Brother in law Tucko Tudrick Pittsburg Pa					6			stand blue			Petrovatza
6	Markic Stevo	34		m			no	no			Croatia	Krivaja	Buffalo N.Y.			10				Friend Mirko Rokic West Seneca N.Y.					5	4		black			Krivaja
7	Nicola	24														50				friend					5	6		stand blue		Poor Farmers	
8	Milojec Milan	21											Buffalo N.Y.			60									5	4					
9	Foburcse Fazo	37		m							Pitlica		New York			70				Friend Manojla Zarkovich Marina Harbor New York					5	3		brown			Pitlica
10	Ranevic Petar	23		m			yes	yes			Lisicane		"			10									6			black			Lisicane
11	Grubesic Vasin	38		m			no	no								200				Father in law Mika Dobras Marina Harbor Staten Island Box 525 N.Y.					5						
12	Madjenovic Steva	18														10				Friend Mika Radakovich Marinor Harbor Staten Island Box 525 N.Y.					5	6		brown	blue		
13	Dobrovic Filop	24		m												10									5	6		blond	grey		
14	~~Kosanovic Thanko~~	~~25~~											~~Stanoje~~			10				Friend Tomo Stanoevic Marina Harbor Staten Island Box 25 N.Y.					5	8		black	blue		~~Stanoje~~
15	Modekic Luka	22											New York			10															
16	Dragocvic Svetan	32		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Slavina	Buffalo New York	yes	Self	11				Friend Gyo Slijepcevic Marinero Harbor Staten Island Box 525 N.Y.					5	5		black			Karlovac
17	Malacia Stejo	19		m												10				Friend Petar Gordas Marinero Harbor Staten Island Box 315 N.Y.					5	7					
18	Dragovic Stevo	19		m												25				friend Mirko Dimitrov Blafcich Harbor Staten Island Box 315 N.Y.					5	6		grey			
19	Milkalevic Radovan	20		m							Croatia					20				friend Marko Gosnac Harbor Staten Island Box 315 N.Y.					5	8		black	brown		Croatia
20	Markovic Sava	24		m												100									5	6					
21	Matkolic Prade	20		m			yes	yes			Lisicine		NYC			20				Friend Ante Raseta Mariner Harbor St Island N.Y.					5	10		brown	grey		Lisicine
22	Grajanovic Grevan	28		m												20									5	8		brown			
23	Udatic Marko	18		m			no	no								10									5	6		stand grey			
24	Grajanovic Tomo	19		m			yes	yes								10									6	10		black	brown	K marks	
25	Dobracvic Nedaje	32		m			no	no								10				Friend Ilija Dobras Mariner Harbor St Island N.Y.					5	10					
26	Grajanovic Ilija	19		m			yes	yes								10				Friend Manojla Zarkovic Mariner Harbor St Island N.Y.					5	12					
27	Madjenovic Grevan	28		m			no	no								15									5	6					
28	Lasicanovic Mirajlo	18		m							Cezenas					20									5						
29	Ivanicevic Ilijo	26		m			yes	yes			Lisicine					15				Friend Simo Cuca Mariner Harbor Friend N.Y. Friend Ilijar Gavanic Buffalo N.Y. Box 256					5	5½					Lisicine
30	Dobratovic Mijo	38		m			no	no								10									5	5					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, of the ____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21*	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— When or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rampo Christoff	18		M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Perlepe	Skeltan P.	Skeltan P.	yes	Self	16	no				Anni Ourdan Taikoff Franklin street 308 Skellton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	Hazel		Perlepe
2	Dimitre Petroff	27		M						Bulgar		Blatza				20					anni Kuzo Mancoff 263 Franklin str Skellton Pa							5	3½		brown	grey		Blatza
3	Stefoff Stefo	20		S								Gornitchevo	Fort City Pa			20					anni Dimit Lazaroff P. O. Box # 138 Fort City Pa							5	4½		dark	brown		Gornitchevo
4	Pheroghi Trajo	35		M												20					anni Katza Dimitroff P. O. Box # 150 Fort City Pa							5	7			grey		
5	Stoitchei Nicola	34		S												20												5	9		brown			
6	Petrauch Velioff	37		M					Ottoman		Ohrida	Chicago Ills				20					anni Stavian Kanaftcheff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills							5	3½		black brown			Ohrida
7	Sandre Risloff	18		S												20					anni Rosana Cota Apostoleff W Island str # 115 Chicago Ills							5	6½		dark	grey		
8	Siliancoff Nicola	20														20					anni Alexandre Pomiakoff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills							5	6			brown		
9	Anastas Nicoloff	22														20					anni Mike Pomeff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills							5	3½		brown	grey		
10	Gueorgi Papa Anastasoff															20					anni Liange Lechtcheroff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills							5	6			brown		
11	Mestadii Angueleff	22														20												6	2			grey		
12	Pailief Stefo	23		M								Corvair	Indianapolis Ind			20					anni Olivari Knaptcheff Hebelon # 732 Indianapolis Ind							5	10½		dark			Corvair
13	Fedoroff Skantalie	23			yes	yes			Bulgare		Brestovitza	Bloomington 2nd	Bloomington 2nd	no		10					anni Dimitrovi Tassieleff B.O. Box # 66 Bloomington Ind							5	6		brown			Brestovitza
14	Iquieloff Stefan	23											Bloomington Ind			10					anni Livcovi Tassieff G.O. Box # 66 Bloomington Ind							5	3			grey		
15	Vasileff Mitre	15		S		no	no					Indianapolis Ind	Indianapolis Ind	yes		20					Walter Vasil Kuroff P. O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind							4	11½		blond			
16	Stantcheff Vlato	23		M		yes	yes						Bloomington 2nd	no		10					anni Ivof Ivanoff P.O. Office # 66 Bloomington Ind							5	4½		dark			
17	Crospidunoff Anghel	23											Bloomington Ind			10					anni Dimitrov Vassileff P.O. Box # 66 Bloomington Ind							5	3		brown			
18	Daphoff Vacho	27				no	no		Ottoman		Gherkhisova	Indianapolis 2nd	Indianapolis Ind	yes		20					anni Dinge Boutieff Kitchen str # 732 Indianapolis Ind							5	4		dark			
19	Apostol Nicola	34				no	no				Patele					20					anni Gheorghi Kieloff P.O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind							5	5	light	brown			Patele
20	Lagaroff Dimitri	42														20					anni Tassio Kieroff P.O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind	Dr. nemo Conjunct's.						5	5	dark		blue		
21	Tanasoff Mitre	32									Kevoliani	Cincinnati Ohio				16					anni Tatian Kotsaff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	6½			grey		Kevoliani
22	Mateff Tanas	28														160					nanni Vasil Mateff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	4					
23	Koleff Stoian	18														20					anni Tanas Logoff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	9		brown			
24	Tanas Gheorghi	17		S		yes	yes									20					anni Tasse Logoff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	light	blond			
25	Germanoff Kole	21		M		no	no									16					anni Kosma Tanaroff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	5	dark	brown	grey		
26	Constantinoff Tachko	25														160					anni Kosma Kokoa Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	light	blond			
27	Mateoff Christo	27		M		yes	yes									20					Brother Stefo Kotsaff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio							5	9	dark	brown			
28	Koteff Tosan	24														20					anni Stefo Tassoff P.O. Box # 926 Granite City Ills							5	6½		dark	grey		
29	Stefoff Dimit	35	X	S		no	no	X		Bulgare	X	Bouf	Granite City Ills			20	1901				Brother in							5	9	light	blind	brown		Bouf
30	Pandi	35	X	S		yes	yes	X			X					20	yes											5	10	dark	dark			

Affd. Alexander Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PEACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rampo Christoff	19		M	S	laborer	now		Turkey	Bulgarian		Perlepe	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	16	no			Anni Ovcharov Tsikoff 3 N Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		None	Perlepe
2	Dimitria Petroff	27		M					Bulgaria			Blatsa				20				Anni Lugar Mageroff 263 Franklin str Steelton Pa						5	3½		brown	grey		Blatsa
3	Stefoff Stefo	20		S								Gornichevo	Fort Wayne Ind			20				Anni Dimo Tsycaroff P.O. P. Box # 134 Fort Wayne Ind						5	4½		dark	brown		Gornichevo
4	Phevroghi Tugo	35		M												20				Anni Katzo Stoitcheff P.O. P.O. Box # 150 Fort Wayne Ind						5	7			grey		
5	Stoitcho Nicola	37		S												20										5	9		brown			
6	Petrach Velioff	37		M						Ottoman		Obrudra	Chicago Ills			20				Anni Stoicou Kamelcheff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills						5	3½		black	brown		Obrudra
7	Sandre Risloff	18		S												20				Anni Rosana Nata Apostoleff W Huron str # 115 Chicago Ills						5	6½		dark	grey		
8	Sibianoff Nicola	20														20				Anni Alexandre Pomatzkoff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills						5	6			brown		
9	Anastas Nicoloff	22														20				Anni Nikie Daneff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills						5	3½		brown	grey		
10	Quiongi Papa Augustanoff															20				Anni Stanoi Lochtanoff 115 W Huron str Chicago Ills						5	6		brown	brown		
11	Medasdii Anguseloff	22														20										6	2			grey		
12	Parlof Stefo	23		M								Conari	Indianapolis Ind			20				Anni Obrejon Krastanoff Fletcher # 732 Indianapolis Ind						5	10½		dark			Conari
13	Teodoroff Stantchio	23					yes	yes		Bulgare		Brestovitsa	Bloomington Ind	yes		10				Anni Dimitrios Vassileff P.O. Box # 66 Bloomington Ind						5	0			brown		Brestovitsa
14	Tzvietoff Stefano	23														10				Anni Tzvetan Tassoleff P.O. Box # 66 Bloomington Ind						5	5			grey		
15	Vassileff Mitse	15		S			no	no					Indianapolis Ind			20				Valcu Vasil Kuleff P.O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind						4	11½			blond		
16	Stantcheff Klato	23		M			yes	yes					Bloomington Ind	yes		10				Anni Tzvi Tsvetoff Post Office # 66 Bloomington Ind						5	4½		dark			
17	Cospodinoff Anghel	23														10				Anni Dimitrios Tassaleff P.O. Box 66 Bloomington Ind						5	5			brown		
18	Daphoff Tacho	27					no	no		Ottoman		Etchirsou	Indianapolis Ind	yes		20				Anni Dingo Boyleff Fletcher str # 732 Indianapolis Ind						5	4		dark			
19	Apostol Nicola	37					no					Patele				20				Anni Obrengki Nicoloff P.O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind						5	5		light	brown		Patele
20	Lazaroff Dimatri	42														20				Anni Tassil Kiroff P.O. Box # 152 Indianapolis Ind	Dr. nemo Conjunct's.					5	5		dark	blue		
21	Tanasoff Mitse	32										Kevoliani	Cincinnati Ohio			16				Anni Yoan Yotzoff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	6½			grey		Kevoliani
22	Mitseff Tanpo	28														160				Anni Stefo Tilseff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	4					
23	Koleff Stoian	18														20				Anni Tasso Kotseff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	9			brown		
24	Tanas Gheorghi	17		S			yes									20				Anni Tasso Lazoff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	6		light	blond		
25	Germanoff Kole	21		M			no	no								16				Anni Kanya Yanakoff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	5		dark	brown grey		
26	Constantinoff Techiker	25														16				Anni Ignatius Lakeo Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	6		light	blond		
27	Mitseff Phenato	27					yes	yes								20				Brother Stato Kotseff Plum str # 33 Cincinnati Ohio						5	9		dark	brown		
28	Koleff Tanas	24														20				Anni Stato Tanoff P.O. Box # 961 Granite City Ills						5	6½		dark	grey		
29	[illegible]	18	X	S		Tsimo	X			Bulgare	X	Bout	Granite City Ills			20				Brother Vl						5	9		light	blond brown		Bout
30	[illegible]	35	X	M		Yorgo	X				X					20	yes 1901									5	10		dark	dark		

Mrs Alexandra Tsanoff by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the _____ from LIVERPOOL do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 190[illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting for the master, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months, the latter** applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded **under heading "In transit."** Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Iris.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivankovic Ivan	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stova Tiroga	New York	yes	self	$30	no			friend Luca Glava Harlem, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown			Stova Tiroga
2	Arnolanja Nicola	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"			friend Glava Glava Harlem, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue grey			"
3	Markovic Ilya	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Glava Glava Harlem, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown			"
4	Markovic Gjuro	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Glava Glava Harlem, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey			"
5	Glavac Vice	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Glava Glava Harlem, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey			"
6	Orlavic Mitko	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerja	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"			friend Luca Stefanovic Detroit, Mich., Riley ave #53	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue blue			Cerja
7	Jurko Petag	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Mitko Orlavic, Detroit, Mich Riley ave #53	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"
8	Janko Orlavic	17		S	8 141.41½ 105 11/14/37					"	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin Mitko Orlavic, Riley ave #53 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue			"
9	Mitko Culavic	28		M	[redacted]					"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"				brother-in-law Gjuro Culavic Clara street 2552, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown			"
10	Andrew Gutovic	24		M						"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Francis Culavic Clara street 2552, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey			"
11	Calavic Joso	38		M						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown			"
12	Joso Culavic	17		S						"	"	"	"	"	"				male friends Culavic, Clara street 2552, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"
13	Mirko Petroff	21		S		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgard	Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"			friend Ilia Cenkoff Penn street 1524, East Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown			Bulgar
14	Leopold Zeltera	20		S		Hungaria	Slovenian	Hungaria	Venice	Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"				brother Anton Zeltera 60 Ley 40 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey			Mark
15	Karl Klemes	23		S		Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Karol	Chicago, Ill		Deputy	"	"	"				brother Johann Klemes, 1756 Ave 47th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown			Retzy, Hungaria
16	Herwat Sliska	40		M		Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Jova Tiroga	New York		Self	$10						friends Lenzy Cuca Clara, Harbury, Stated, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Stova Tiroga
17	Crimpenmary Dozef	19		S		d	d		Polonly	Milwaukee, Wis		"	"	"	"				brother Franz Sabinez, R. 1088 29 Ley Milwaukee, Wis friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue blue			Sabinez
18	d Jol	24		M		d	d		d	d		"	"	"	"				friend Franz Cotzary Rear street Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue			"
19	Vukovonik Janez	19		S		d	d		d	d		"	"	"	"				friend Franz Verlenik, 284 Pitt street Milwaukee, Wis friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue blue			"
20	Gunik Franz	28		S	11-18344 505 11/7/37					d	d	"	"	"	"				friend Franz Cotzary, Rear street 222, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown blue			"
21	Brezovnik Tomaz	36		M		d	d		d	d		"	"	"	"				friend Franz Cotzary Rear street Milwaukee, Wis friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue			"
22	Zagaly Janez	37		M		d	d		d	d		"	"	"	"				friend Franz Cotzary, Rear street 222, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue			"
23	Dobnik Anton	25		M		d	d		Podgorje	"		"	"	"	"				friend Anton Cotzary Rear street Milwaukee, Wis friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue			Podgorje
24	Lenej Anton	18		S		d	d		d	"		"	"	"	"				friend Franz Nekrinik, 227 Pitt street Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue			"
25	Ramovsh Jakob	42		S	11-17459 9/24/36	d	d		Dobruly	"		"	"	"	"				friend Anton Nekrinik, National ave 162 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue			Dobruly
26	Verstnik Johann	24		S		d	d		Gorej pec	"		"	"	"	"				friend Josef Mrak New York N.Y. 244 E 84 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue			Gorej pec
27	Kanicz Franz	20		S		d	d		Logatec	New York		"	"	"	"				brother Jacob Mlatjag, Waukegan, Ill Scott ave 107	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue			Logatec
28	Mlatjag "	19		S		d	d		[redacted]	Waukegan, Ill		"	"	"	"				friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			Kew hpl
29	Petkovic Mirko	20		S		d	d		Hungary	d		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue			d
30	Planing Jolan	20		S		d	d		Podberg	Des Moines, Iowa		"	"	"	"				brother-in-law Franz Kranz, Liddesley Mc. Manus Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Podberg

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivan Kovic	46	M	Al. labor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Nova Vinaga	New York	yes	self	$10	no		friend Tim Cuca, Glenco, Harley	no	no	no	none	5	5	light brown			Nova Vinaga
2	Ernobinja Nicola	61	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	10	"		friend Plavec Glenco Harley	"	"	"	"	5	4	fl. "	blue grey	"	"
3	Markovic Ilya	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Plavec Glenco Harley	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"
4	Stankovic Gyuro	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		friend Plavec Glenco Harley	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"
5	Sturic Vasa	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		friend Plavec Glenco Harley	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"
6	Orlanic Mirko	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Gerja	Detroit, Mich	"	"	10	"		friend Tisca Stefanic Detroit, Mich. 453 Riley ave	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blue blue	"	Gerja
7	Jurbic Prelag	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Detroit, Mich. Riley ave 453	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"
8	Janko Orlanic	17	M	S	8-14-1913	105	11/1/27	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Mirko Orlanic, Detroit, Mich. Riley ave 453	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"
9	Mirko Culovic	28	M	M	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother Mich Culovic Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
10	Stefan Culosic	24	M	M				"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	10	"		brother Gyuro Culosic Clare street 2552 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"
11	Culovic Joco	38	M	M				"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Franjo Culosic Clare street 2552 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"
12	Joco Culosic	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Franjo Culosic Clare street 2552 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"
13	Marko Petroff	21	M	S		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belzi	Homestead, Pa.	"	"	20	"		brother Lukan Petroff Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	Bulgar
14	Leopold Zekeria	50	M	S		Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Cerna	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	20	"		brother Lukan Petroff Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	Slavonic
15	Karl Klemmer	28	M	S		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barcel	Chicago, Ill.	"	Property	20	"		brother Ludwig Klemmer Age 4417 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Retzky Hungary
16	Horvath Ulisko	40	M	M		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sova Vinaga	New York	yes	self	10	"		brother Stefan Delavic New York Harbour, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Sova Vinaga
17	Simpermary Josef	19	M	S		do	do	Austria	Dobraly	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	11	"		brother Franz Dobraly 5. 10th st. Zgraly Cleveland, Ohio friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue blue	"	Dobraly
18	do Jos.	24	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	11	"		friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"
19	Vertovnik Janez	19	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	12	"		friend Franz Cabaray Root street 222 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"
20	Gamik Franz	28	M	S	11-183441	301	11/17/37	do	do	do	"	"	10	"		friend Franz Verbinik 297 Park street Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown blond	"	"
21	Brezovnik Tomaz	26	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	20	"		friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"
22	Zupanc Janez	33	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	10	"		friend Franz Cabaray Root street 222 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blond	"	"
23	Dobnik Anton	25	M	M		do	do	do	Podgorje	"	"	"	15	"		friend Anton Cabaray Root street Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Podgorje
24	Krevs Anton	18	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	12	"		friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"
25	Kanusak Jakob	02	M	S	11-174259	41-26/36		do	do	Dobraly	"	"	10	"		friend Franz Verbinik 297 Park street Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Dobraly
26	Vertnik Johann	24	M	S		do	do	do	Gorny-jac	"	"	"	12	"		friend Anton Verbinik, National ave 162 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blond	"	Gorny-jac
27	Kanusy Franz	20	M	S		do	do	do	Logatec	New York	"	"	10	"		friend Josef Struh New York, N.Y. 144-61 27 st.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Logatec
28	Matjaz "	19	M	S		do	do	do	[redacted]	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	15	"		brother Jacob Matjaz, Waukegan, Ill. Bush ave 107	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	New Liff
29	Rihtarsy Tomaz	20	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	"	30	"		friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	do
30	Planinc Jakob	21	M	S		do	do	do	Vasbirg	Do Mouns Iowa	"	"	20	"		brother Alojz Hranky, Do Mouns Ia.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vasbirg

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the VINLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & U. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1088-49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] provided that the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian.
	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — 4

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Povde, Sigvald Edvardsen	1	m	s	Fisherman & sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Orsten	Preston Wash	self		$19	no		bro Lauritz C. Povde, Preston Wash	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	brown		Orsten
2	Hansen, Peder Anton	21	m	s	laborer						Oakland	San Francisco Cal	yes		$25			bro Hans Hansen, 215 Front St, San Francisco Cal						5	3		blue			Aalesund
3	Olsson, Johan Adolf	24	m	s								Crookston Minn			$15			bro Jack Olsson, 1156 Lorimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7		fair			
4	Rosvold, Anna Olivia	18	f	s	servant girl							New York N.Y.			$11			bro Emil Rosvold, 226 15th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4		blond			
5	Froland, Ivar Andreas	23	m	m	laborer							San Francisco Cal			$72			bro Hans Froland, 215 Front St, San Francisco Cal						5	6					Bergen
6	Gydekelleng, Ole Bastian	22	m	s	fisherman						Sweden	Tacoma Wash			$18			bro Jacob Johnson, 1311 Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash						5	10		dark			Skarden
7	Forsyth, Peder Otto	20	m	s	laborer										$15			bro Thomas Forsyth, Alden, California						6	—		blond			
8	Ehrell, Bertha Jennie	24	f	m	housewife						Oakland	Alden Cal	no		$25			husband Jens Ehrell, Alden, California						5	2		dark			Sydhalsen
9	Blakstad, Anna Jensine	20	f	s	housework							Concord Cal			$12			friend Carsten Eskeland, 1135 Mass Ave, Oakland, Cal												
10	Jvonich, Lars Peter O.	34	m	m	laborer						Borgvard	Oakland Cal	yes		$15			bro Oakland, Cal						5	10		brown			
11	Kjelstadli, Nils	23	m	s							Norwegian	Seattle Wash			$12			friend Nils Iversen, 2120 2nd St, Seattle, Wash						5	11		blond	blue		Ingelsten
12	Bogstad, Nikolai	27	m	s								Fernside Maine			$25	yes	1903 Seattle Wash	U.S. Citizen						5	10					Aalesund
13	Larsen, Lars Peter Chr.	29	m	m	painter						Oakland	Berkeley Cal	no		$25	no		friend Lars Larsen, 2530 McKinley Ave, Berkeley, Cal						5	7½		dark			
14	Pedersen, Lauritz Hans	33	m	m								Fruitvale Cal			$25			friend Nicolai Jacobsen, Fruitvale, California						5	10		fair	brown		Hailen
15	Quesa, Nils Alfred	29	m	m	laborer							San Francisco Cal	yes		$15			brother Ole Eugene Quesa, 137 Lincoln St, San Francisco, Cal						5	7		blond	blue		Ulfsten
16	Gaarbo, Ragnvald R.	24	m	m	painter										$15			friend Karl Lindstedt, 1258 Hampshire St, San Francisco, Cal						5	5					Aalesund
17	Sealed, Knut Eriksen	25	m	m	fitter							Berkeley Cal	no		$15			friend Ole Pedersen, 2530 Ashby Ave, Berkeley, California						5	9					Balsø
18	Emblem, Martin R.	29	m	s	bricklayer							San Francisco	yes		$25			friend Johannes Lyngø, 379 Sanchez St, San Francisco, Cal						5	8					Aalesund
19	Dyekorn, Thos J. H.	18	m	s	laborer						Denmark	Santa Barbara Cal			$100			bro Peter Dyekorn, Soledad St, Santa Barbara, Cal						5	10					Dyekorn
20	Strandsen, George Jorgen	24	m	s							Strandsen				$15			brother Jens Strandsen, [illegible]						5	7					Strandsen
21	Larsen, Lars Frederik	18	m	s							Sotnet				$20			friend L. Ringø, 908 De la Vina St, Santa Barbara, Cal						5	8		fair	brown		Sokott
22	Skarsbakke, Jakob	19	m	s	painter						Skudeland				$18			bro Andrew Nedrebø, 407 Ward St, Berkeley, Cal						6	—		blond	blue		Skudeland
23	Skaalo, Anna Karoline	17	m	s	laborer										$25			friend Anna Kleiberg, Box 76 Santa Barbara, California						5	4					
24	Bowie, Torbjørn	22	m	m	tailor						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$50	yes	1903 Seattle Wash 1906 Oakland Cal	brother-in-law John Peterson, 1815 E St, Seattle, Wash						5	6					Skarden
25	" Johanne Marie	43	f	m	housewife									husband		no								5	4					
26	" Petra	10	f	s	child									father				Unable												
27	" Anna	9	f	s																										
28	" Hjalmar	4	f	s																										
29	Lakkestad, Knud A. K.	23	m	s	laborer						Stordalen	Park C. Wash		self	$12	no		brother-in-law Ole Stole, Everett Wash						5	11	fair	blond	blue		
30	Stole, Peter Martinus	29	m	m	bricklayer							Everett Wash	yes		$12									5	8					

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

4

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship ticket through to destination.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jensen Sigvald Emanuel	21		M	S	Fisherman sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oester	Oester Wash	no	self	$19	no			brother Ludwig C Hovde Oester Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	brown		Norway
2	Hansen Hans	28		M	M	Sailor						Aalesund	San Francisco Cal	yes		$25				sister Mrs Anna Lydersen, 215 Scott St, San Francisco Cal							5	3			blue		Aalesund
3	Olsen Johan Adolf	22		M	S	Sailor							Rochester Minn			$15				step father Hans Bonsell, 655 4th St, Rochester Minn							5	7		fair			
4	Rodseth Anna Olive	18		F	S	servant girl							New York N.Y.			$11				brother Oscar Rodseth, 446 48th St, Brooklyn (New York City)							5	4		blue			
5	Froland Ivar Andreas	17	23	M	M	laborer							San Francisco Cal			$12				friend Ole Pedersen, 1304 6th St, San Francisco Cal							5	8					Bergen
6	Gjukehaug Ole Bastian	22		M	S	fisherman						Stanwood	Tacoma Wash			$18				friend Ingvald Froseth, 1004 Tacoma Ave, South Tacoma Wash							5	10		dark			Skarsen
7	Froseth Peder Olaus	20		M	S	laborer										$15				brother Ingvald Froseth, Albion California							6	—		blond			
8	Ekell Bertha Johanne	24		F	M	housewife						Aalesund	Albion Cal	no		$25				Uncle Lars Olsen Concord Cal							5	—		dark			Sohalven
9	Blakstad Anna Jensine E.	20		F	S	dressmaker							Concord Cal			$42				friend Carolina Jakobsen, 1358 Grove St, Oakland Cal							5	10		brown			
10	Froseth Lars Peter O. L.	31		M	M	laborer						Borgund	Oakland Cal	yes		$15				friend Holy Fonstad, 2102 W 58th St, Seattle Wash							5	11		blond	blue		Sunelven
11	Kjelstadli Nikolai	23		M	S							Haneide	Seattle Wash			$12				U. S. Citizen friend Casper Hansen, 2530 Ch Ave, Berkeley, California							5	10					Aalesund
12	Begseth Nikolai	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen				Fernvale Minn			$25 yes	1900	no	D	Uncle P Laulsen, P O Fruitvale, California							5	7½		dark			
13	Larsen Lars Peter P.	27		M	M	peddler			Norway			Aalesund	Berkeley California	yes		$25	no			brother O Engen Larsen, 131 Eleventh St, San Francisco Cal							5	10		fair	brown		Stadlen
14	Pedersen Lauritz Hans	33		M	M								Fruitvale Cal			$16				friend Karl Lindvalen, 1228 Stanyan St, San Francisco Cal							5	7		blond	blue		Nilfelten
15	Ovrose Nils Alfred	29		M	M	laborer							San Francisco Cal	yes		$15				friend Ole Pedersen, 2530 Ch Ave, Berkeley California							5	5					Aalesund
16	Gjelsvik Rasmus R.	24		M	M	painter										$15				friend Hans Bakken, 2530 Ch Ave, Berkeley California							5	9					Balsø
17	Saelid Knut Carlsen	25		M	M	fitter							Berkeley Cal	no		$15				friend Hans Pedersen, 329 Stanyan St, San Francisco Cal							5	6					Aalesund
18	Emblem Marcus Reg	29		M	M	bricklayer							San Francisco Cal	yes		$25				brother Thos Dyrhow, Calendonia Santa Barbara Cal							5	10					Dyrhow
19	Dyrhow Thos J. H.	15		M	S	laborer						Dyrhow	Santa Barbara Cal			$20				father Johan Gjelsvik							5	1					Stranden
20	Gjerde Jakob Lewis	24		M	S							Stranden				$18				friend L Runge, 908 Delaware St, Santa Barbara Cal							5	8		fair	brown		Sokelt
21	Larsen Lars Hedvik	15		M	S							Sotnet				$20				Uncle Anton Wold 407 West Pedregosa St, Santa Barbara Cal							6			blond	blue		Hardalen
22	Stordal Ole Jakob	19		M	S	steamfitter						Stordalen				$18				friend Anna Lund, Box 76 Santa Barbara, California							5	4					
23	Skobo Anna Karoline	19		F	S	laborer										$25				brother Nils Johan Gjelsvik, 1515 5th Ave, Seattle Wash							5	6					Skarsen
24	Grime Tobias	29		M	M	timber						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Skarsen	Seattle Wash			$50 yes	1904 return 1906 Calif			brother Seattle Wash							5	4					
25	Johanne Marie	23		F	M	housewife								husband																			
26	Peter	10		M	S	child								father							Uncle												
27	Anna	9		F	S																												
28	Ignine	4		F	S																												
29	Lokkedal Karl A. K.	23		M	S	laborer						Stordalen	Pacific Co Washington	no	self	$12	no			Konrad Casper Hansen Santa Cruz Ward							5	11	fair	blond	blue		Overrein
30	Stole Peter Martinus	29		M	M	builder							Everett Wash	yes		$18				brother Ole Stole, Everett Wash							5	5					Stordalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkus, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkus

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 / 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 MARCH, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Socha Ludwik	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowa	Braddock Pa		self	$10.-	no			brother Antoni Socha 107. Benes Street, Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russow Austria
2	Talandys Jan	25		m								Trzebos	Fall River Mass							cousin Jozef Talandys 148 Pelham St. Fall River Mass						5	7		brown			Trzebos Austria
3	" Phonela	26		f	w	wife	yes	no																		5	1		grey			Medynia
4	Szostak Marya	17		f	s	girl	yes	yes				Sieraca	Chester Pa			.10.-				friend Piotr Lewandowski 114. Turlon St. Chester Pa						5	-					St Clayowska Sieraca Austria
5	Gajczak Jozef	28		m	m	laborer						Amaskowska	Port Henry N.Y.			.17.-				friend Wincenty Gajczak R 103 Ft Port Henry N.Y.						5	5	dark	black	black		Targanica Austria
6	" Franciszek	16																								5	1	fair	brown	grey		ditto.
7	Wibraniec Maryanna	24		f	s	girl						Lusrowiec	Perth Amboy N.J.			.3.32				friend Jan Regala 0. Wood Street Perth Amboy N.J.						.4	11					Lusrowiec Austria
8	Rzyak Jozefa	10		f	s							Wola Talenska	dolore N.J.			.3.30				brother in law Jana Regala 0. Wayne St. Perth Amboy N.J.						5	1					Wola Talenska Austria
9	Olszewska Jan	36		m	m	laborer						Pomachowice	Witherbee N.Y.			.13.-				brother Michal Olszewski Box 45 Witherbee N.Y.						5	5					Pomachowice dolore
10	Lorenz Wincenty	41			w	no	no					Raski-wielki				.13.-				father in law Michal Olszewski Box 45 Witherbee N.Y.						5	5					Beneszyn Austria
11	Rusnowicz Julian	21			s		yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Radom	Philadelphia		yes		.15.-				friend Teleks Kozakiewicz 110. Colonath. Mongomk. Philadelphia						5	7					Krempa Russia
12	Tomasik Marcin	30		m								Lawodzie	Homestead Pa			.10.-				brother in law Jan Knop 345 3rd St. Homestead Pa						5	4		grey			Lawodzie Russia
13	Rovero [illegible]	[illegible]														$5	no									5	4	dark	dark blue			Lago
14	Alvaro [illegible]															$5										5	4					Alleo
15	Chaves [illegible]															$10																
16	Rovero [illegible]															$5	no	1906	Fall River							5	5					
17	de Sousa d'Alveiro	[illegible]														$10	no			husband Joaquim de Sousa Alveiro Segunda St. Gloucester Mass	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1					Ellaro
18	" Rosa	2		f		child	no	no					Oporto							father											
19	Betanco Miguel	Stevens				fisherman	yes	yes							self	$10.-				friend											
20	Jorch Giovanni	30		m	m	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocca	Jacksonville Fla			.20.-				Laicera Bay Lacera Fla 651 E Bay St. Jacksonville Fla						5	8		Brown			Bocca Italy
21	Catalds Edith	19		f	s	Servant										.20.-										5	2					Lacaregalbo
22	Bourgeois Gustave	[illegible]		m	m	Farmer			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50				Gaiera Emile Gainfort Fla. Rue Hall Fumay Ben Ardenne Belgium						5	5½	Freak	Grey	Blue		Ladeberg Belgium
23	Berg Johanna	20		f	s	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Christiania	Rockpoint Md			$10				Linder Ft. Fairlee 102-12th St. Hoboken N.J.						5	6		Fair			Christiania Finland
24	Lewis Isaac	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]																										
25	Kind Gustave	[illegible]		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hundem	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905		Emalee Lyracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Sandy	Blue		Kotzenel
26	Leclercq Adolphe	42		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eaha	Malone N.Y.			$0	no			cousin Marie Bayse Box 45 Malone N.Y.						5	6		Fair	Brown		Didegen
27	Hellen Alice	17		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes								$5				brother Lewis Rayland 429 W. Wayne St. Malone N.Y.						5	10		Brown			Eaha
28	Debacqer Leo	22		m	s	Laborer										$5				Brother Theo De Boeyer, Box 573 Malone St. Malone N.Y.						5	6		Fair	Blue		
29	Van Gysel Camille	20		m	s											$5				brother in law						5	6					
30	Segal Sabara	30		f	m	servant			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Dwinsk	New York City			$5				Uncle Jerin Blumgatal 225 E 60 Street New York N.Y.						5		dark	black	dark		Dwinsk

* Insert at head of each immigration of subjects not aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1848 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1898
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1990-5-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tuttle [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," understood as implying.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (c[illegible]

Column 10 (Whether to which final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] (No ens ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket through and if [illegible] how much).—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Members of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before [illegible] period of years and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kyrgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 — 51

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eckelund Ole O	28		m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	New York			$5		1905													Enderud Norway
2	Eckelund Olaf O	18		m											$8	yes	1906	Chicago												Enderud Norway
3	Thomassen Ole Gabriel	19		m											$25	yes	1906	Chicago												Akrehavn Norway
4	Myrold Carl	27		m		carpenter									$138	yes	1906	Chicago												Aalesund Norway
5	" Hanine	32		f		wife									$130	yes	1906	Chicago												Aalesund Norway
6	" Tony	4		c		child																								
7	" Clara	3		c		"																								
8	Myrold Thomas S	28		m		Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gjerstad	Stavanger		$100	yes	1906	Chicago												Aalesund Norway
9	" Caroline	26		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"																	Hogsfjord Norway
10	" Jorgen	4	6	c		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																	Kristiansand Norway
11	" Olaf	3	6	c		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																	Stavanger Norway
12	" Leonard	1	4	c		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Leopold Lars	24		m		Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansund	Sandefjord		$154															Sandefjord Norway
14	Skeje Halvor	15		m		Farmhelper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gulfellin		$100															Lyngs
15	Johnson Silvia	28		f		servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Chicago	Ill	$30	yes	1903	Chicago	Ill	sister	self									
16	Johansson Axel G	25		m		laborer					Sweden	Norrköping	Minneapolis	Minn	$25	no														
17	Nilsson Johan Albert	21		m									St Paul	Minn	$25															
18	Engstrom John E	21		m									Worcester	Mass	$20															
19	Andersson Edna Ellen	17		f		servant							Minneapolis	Minn	$25															
20	" Oskar W	16		m		Blacksmith							Hector	Minn	$16															
21	Bjorlen Oskar G	21		m									Hancock	Mich	$0.05															
22	Andersen Otto	20		m									Reeves Dr	Minn	$10	no	1905	yes	Reeves											
23	Jansen Emil Emil	21		m							Sweden		Minneapolis	Minn	$10	no														
24	Johnson, Linnea	16		f		servant							Hosted	Anaconda Mont	yes	Brother														

Inspector

Sent. Otto Andersen
Minn
Brother in law Carl Lindborg
612 Maple St. Anaconda, Mt

Has Cash. Worked 1 year on farm. Has friends in Chicago, Ill. Has been in this country 2 years. Has been working on farm. Has been in Chicago, Ill. Has been in this country 2 years. Has been working on farm.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eckersund Ole O	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	self	$65	yes	1905		To my friend Andrew Knudsen 22-25th St, Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	bright	dark	blue		one	Skjolsvik Norway
2	Eckersund Ole E	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	yes	1906	New York	To my friend Richard Larsen 814-62d St, Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	blonde	"			Aalesund Norway
3	Thomassen Ole Gabriel	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$138	no			To my father, Thom Thomassen 632, Henry St, Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			Aalesund Norway
4	Myrvold Carl	22		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milwaukee, Wis	no	self	$170	yes	1907 Calumet 1906	Milwaukee Wis	To my own home 530-4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"			Aalesund Norway
5	" Louise	22		f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"			
6	" Tora	4	6	c	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"																
7	" Clara	2	6	c	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stavanger 4 years last past	"	no	"	"	"																Haugesund Norway
8	Myrvold Thorvald E	28		m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	no	"	"	"			To my brother Carl J Myrvold 530-4th Ave, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	bright	blue	blue			Stavanger Norway
9	" Caroline	25		f	Single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"																
10	" Inger	6	6	c	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"																
11	" Olaf	3	6	c	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"																
12	" Ingvald Lars	22		m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger 6 months last past	"	no	"	"	"			To my friend Johan Sanden 530 4th Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	bright	blue	blue			Stavanger Norway
13	" Ingvald Lars	22		m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandnes all my life	Goldfield Iowa	no	self	$165	yes	1907	Skien Norway	To my brother Ole Rardal Goldfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	bright	blonde	blue			Sandnes Norway
14	Skeje Hjalmer	15		m	L. Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25											5	7	dark	dark	brown			Stavanger Norway
15	Johnson Selma	28		f	servant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill	no	self	$30	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Scott Anderson Attorney at Law 64 Evergreen Ave, Chicago Ill													
16	Johansson Axel Gust			m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sodra Ljunga	Minneapolis Minn	no	✓	$25	no			Gustav Adolf Nelson 814 6th St, Minneapolis Minn													
17	Nilsson Johan Algot			m	s	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	no	✓	$25	✓			Carl Victor Axelson, 366 E 7th St, St Paul Minn													
18	Ringstrom Johan E			m	s	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wardena Minn	no	✓	$20	✓			Fred Victor Carlson Wardena Minn													
19	Andersson Alma M			f	s	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Minneapolis	yes	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs Edvin Berggren, 3038 33rd Ave, S Minneapolis Minn													
20	" Oskar W			m	s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hector	no	S	$15	✓			Brother Karl E Fransson, R.R. No 5, Box 69 Hector Minn													
21	Bjorlee Oskar Lyder			m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"	Knoxes	"	S	$10	✓			Brother-in-law John A Magnuson, Box 11 Smithport Pa													
22	Andersson Otto			m	s		✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beaver SD	no	✓	$10	✓	1905 1907	Beaver SD	Friend Otto Anderson Beaver SD													
23	Jansson Emil Emil			m	s		✓	✓	"	"	Sweden Tegar	Minneapolis Minn	no	✓	$10	no			Mother-in-law Karl Lindberg 612 Maple St, Anaconda, Mont													
24	Johnson, Linnea	16		f	" servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Hyorted	Anaconda Mont	yes	Brotherhood	no																Hyorted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Watt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. & B. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kassian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28/1

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?											
1	Nara	31	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	California Rhode Island Co Cal		Self	$30			Friend Edward Nunes Lisbon Portugal Rhode Island Co California Brother Jorge " " Cal 1524 7th St. Oakland Cal. Friend Adelino Gomes " " Casa de Portugal Box 122 Lincoln Co Cal Friend Adelino Gomes " " Box 222 Placer Co. Roseville, Cal				Good	Nr	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Portugal
2	Dumas, Manuel Francisco	24	M	S							Oakland Calif			$22										5	6			
3	de Cruz, Manuel Marques	34	M								Lincoln Calif			$10										5	5			
4	Gomes, Luiz	36									Placer Co Calif			$10										5	7			
5	" Albano	21	M	S																				5	6			
6	Santos, Manuel Castro	21									Oakland Calif			$20			Friend Manuel Caldeira 1524 7th St. Oakland, Calif							5	6			
7	Batel, Juan	24									San Francisco Calif			$20			Friend Joaquim Lagareiro 1627 Pine St. San Francisco							5	6			
8	Mora, Antonio	24									Oakland Calif			$20			Friend M. D. Caldeira 1524 7th St. Oakland, Calif							5	6			
9	Dias, Manuel	27												$15			Brother Francisco Dias Rhode Island							5	6			
10	Antonio	20												$10										5	6			
11	Lagoa, Francisco	20									San Francisco			$20			Friend Antonio Lagoa 1627 Pine St. San Francisco							5	6			
12	Nara, Juan	34	M											$15										5	7			
13	Varadella, Juan Costa	22		S	Fisherman						N. York City			$10			Friend Manuel Silveira 45 Hamilton Ave, North Tyne, N.Y.							5	8			
14	Gonsalves, Juan	23	V											$15										5	7			
15	Gomes, Jose Nunes da Costa	25												$10										5	7			
16	Lourenco, Jose Antonio	32			Lab									$10										5	7			
17	" Juan	24									San Francisco			$30			Friend Antonio Lagoa 1627 Pine St. San Francisco							5	4			
18	da Silva, Manuel Baptista	66	V	M							N. York City			$ 7			Brother Manuel D. Silva 45 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8			Azores
19	Borges, Jose, Francisco	24			Fisherman						Calif			$30			Friend Joaquim Lagareiro 1627 Pine St. San Francisco							5	8			Pico
20	D'Oliveira, Juan Simoes	22		S	Lab						Oakland Calif			$30			Friend M. D. Caldeira 1524 7th St. Oakland, Calif							5	8			
21	Santos, Manuel	22												$10			Friend Antonio Borges							5	9			
22	Da Silva, Julio	23												$10										5	8			
23	Lopes, Henrique Agueda	25												$30	1906									5	11			Islands
24	dos Santos, Jose Pedro	41		M	Fisherman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N. York City			$ 7	1906		Manuel Silveira 45 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.							6	4			Azores
25	Rei, Manuel Simoes	25												$10										5	7			Islands
26	Lopes, Antonio Amaro	26	V	S	Lab									$10										5	9			
27	Borges, Manuel	31		M										$10	1905									5	10			
28	Marques, Manuel	37			Fisherman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 5	1906		Friend J. C. Fernandez 45 Hamilton Ave							5	5			
29	Beirao, Manuel Franco	29	V	S										$ 6	1906													
30	Borges, Manuel Cruz	41		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$ 5	1906													

Nr

Manuel Silveira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Corp and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—iiia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brake polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—iiib

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—iiia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Torstrup Torthjof	31	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Wisnland	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 Chicago	Brother Gust Torstrup 1012 245 West Harrison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	Worse	Wermland Swed
2	Johnsen Olof	20						Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Spokane Wash			10	no	uncle and aunt Arthur Johnsen 131 Erickson St Spokane Wash						5	10		brown			Chr. a, Norway
3	Andersen Anders	18						"	"	"	Gjestad	Cleveland Ohio			10		Brother Erik Moe Cleveland West						5	3		fair			Gjestad "
4	" Marie	22	f		Servant			"	"	"	Trondhjem	Wash			10		friend Henry Stevensen Spokane Wash						5	6		brown			" "
5	" Adolf	23	m		labourer			"	"	"	"	"			10								5	6		fair			Nakstad "
6	Haraldsen Andrew	28						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Skien	Chicago Ill			25	yes 1903 Chicago	friend Peter Kristensen 246 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill						5	8					Skien "
7	Andersen Helmer	14						"	"	"	"	"			15	no no							5	8					" "
8	Henriksen Reinert	20						"	"	"	Porsgrund	"			15								5	6					Porsgrund "
9	Tokuna Hyalmar	27						"	"	"	Tinkuna	Silver City Idaho			10		friend Gustav Reed Silver City Idaho						5	10½					Tinkuna "
10	Reed Kristoffer	26						"	"	"	"	"			10								5	5					" "
11	Radstuen Kristoffer	20						"	"	"	Vaalen	"			10		brother Gustav Reed Silver City Idaho						5	8	Dark				Vaalen "
12	Hau Edvard	19						"	"	"	Hougsund	"			10		Carol Henrik Rost Silver City Idaho						5	7		fair			Hougsund "
13	Lövgren Johannes	28						"	"	"	Sandsvar	Wennersborg Wisc			10		friend Gustav Reed Silver City Idaho						5	9½					Sandsvar "
14	Möller Lorentz	24						"	"	"	"	Albertville Wisc			10		friend Hans Hassell Wennersborg Wisc						5	4					" "
15	Hanz Alexander	22						"	"	"	Drammen	Philadelphia Pa			10		Cousin Laurits Kristensen Albertville Wisc						5	6					Drammen "
16	Nordrum Severin	27						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Ringelie	Dawson Minn			25	yes 1906 Minn	friend Josef Johnsen 926 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa						5	6					Ringelie "
17	Rivdal Severe	17						"	"	"	Oier	"			25	no	Returning to Brother						5	6					Oier "
18	" Birgit	19	f		Servant			"	"	"	"	"			25		friend Otto Nordrum Dawson, Minn						5	8					" "
19	Mikkelsen Oscar	25	m		labourer			"	"	"	Lillehammer	"			40								5	6	Dark brown				Lillehammer "
20	Bengsen Gustav	20						"	"	"	Chr. a	Scands Kansas	my Brother		10		Brother B. Bendsen Scands Kansas						5	9		fair blue			Chr. a "
21	Larsen Marie	20	f		Servant			"	"	"	Hellimar	Baltimore Maryland	in law		30		Brother in law Andrew Sivertsen 1827 Baltimore Maryland						5	5		brown			" "
22	Sivinsen Gudbrand	20	m		labourer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Furnes	Brandval Kristiania	Brother		30	yes 1903 Brandval	Larsen Hans Brandval Minn						5	3		fair			" "
23	Olsen Andreas O	35						"	"	"	Hannestad	Argusville N D	father		10	no 1903	father Ole A Sjolaas Argusville N Dakota						5	11		Red			Furnes "
24	Andersen Marie	61	f	m	Servant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hundorp	Harmony Minn	husband		80	yes 1906 Minn	Halstand Haakon Andersen Harmony Minn						5	10		fair			Hannestad "
25	Haalrud Johansen Jens	17	m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	Linder	Wood Wisc	brother		10	no 1903	Brother Carl L Haalrud Wood Wisc						5	8		Dark brown			Hundorp "
26	Bergmoen Haakan H	26						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hundorp	Harmony Minn	Self		10	yes 1906 Harmony	Returning to guard Stothe Malmoen Harmony Minn						5	5		Dark			Linder "
27	Olsen Haakan	41						"	"	"	Barum	Spokane Wash	Uncle		10	no	uncle Peter Halvorsen 1823 Dean Spokane Wash						5	10					Hundorp "
28	Skaug Torthjof	19						"	"	"	Skogdvold	"	Brother		10		brother Edvik Karlsen Spokane Wash						5	8					Barum "
29	~~Berg Gustav~~	31						"	"	"	Chr. a	New York	"		10		~~Southwestern R.R. Commission~~ 22 Greenwich St New York						5	8		fair blue			Skogdvold "

A. J. Drenckhahn

* Instead of showing description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

Manifest No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	1	Jörgen Fridtjof	31	mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden	Wermland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$18	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Gust Jörgen 1012 1/2 West Harrison St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	None	Wermland Sweden
	2	Johnsen Axel	20							Norway		Norway	Christiansand	New Haven, Conn.		"	10	no			uncle and aunt Arthur Johnsen 131 Orchard St New Haven, Conn						5	10		brown			Chr. a, Norway
	3	Pedersen Frederik	18							"		"	Gjerstad	Elmburg, West		"	10	no									5	3		fair			Gjerstad "
	4	" Hans	22				Servant			"		"		Wash.		"	10										5	6		brown			" "
	5	" Adolf	23				Laborer			"		"		Rathdrum Spokane Wash		"	20				Brother Erik Moe Elmburg West						5	6		fair			Rathdrum "
	6	Haraldsen Andreas	28							"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden	Skien	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Henry Simonsen Spokane Wash						5	8					Skien "
	7	Andersen Helmar	19							"		"				"	15	no	no		friend Peter Hustenes 746 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.						5	8					" "
	8	Henriksen Reinulf	20							"		"	Porsgrund			"	15										5	6					Porsgrund "
	9	Tiskum Hjalmar	27							"		"	Tiskum	Silver City Ida		"	10				friend Gustav Axel Eklund Silver City Ida						5	10½					Tiskum "
	10	Rood Kristoffer	26							"		"				"	10				Brother Hans Gustav Rud Silver City Ida						5	5					" "
	11	Rudstuen Kristoffer	20							"		"	Vaaler			"	10				Carsten Henrich Rood Silver City Ida						5	8		dark			Vaaler "
	12	Hans Edvard	19							"		"	Haugsund			"	10				friend Gustav Wall						5	7		fair			Haugsund "
	13	Lövgren Johannes	28							"		"	Sandsvar	Mammouth Utah		"	10				friend Hans Hasselle Mammouth Utah						5	9½					Sandsvar "
	14	Möller Lorentz	24							"		"		Albertville Wisc		"	10				Cousin Lauritz Gustavsen Albertville Wisc						5	4					" "
	15	Hansen Alexander	22							"		"	Drammen	Philadelphia Pa		"	10				friend Josef Johannsen 426 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa						5	6					Drammen "
	16	Nordheim Severin	27							"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Ringebu	Dawson, Minn.		"	15	Mar	1906	Minn	Returning to Brother						5	6					Ringebu "
	17	Rindal Sverre	17							"		"	Oier	"		"	25	no			friend Otto Nordheim Dawson, Minn						5	8					Oier "
	18	" Birglot	19		f		Servant			"		"		"		"	45				—"— —"—						5	6		Dark brown			" "
	19	Hekkelsen Oscar	25		m		Laborer			"		"		"		"	40										5	9		fair blue			Tellhammer "
	20	Bentsen Gustav	20							"		"	Lillehammer	Scandia Kansas		my Brother	10				Brother C. Bentsen Scandia Kansas						5	5		brown			Chr. a "
	21	Larsen Mina	20		f		Servant			"		"	Chr. a	Baltimore Maryland		in law	10				Brother in law Andrew Syverhuen 1847 E 22nd St Baltimore, Maryland						5	3		fair			" "
	22	Evensen Gudbrand	20		m		Laborer			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Farnas	Brandon, Minn.		Brother	30	Apr	1907	Brandon	Father Ole A. Syverson Cogswell N. Dakota						5	11		Red			Farnes "
	23	Olsen Andreas C	35							"		"	Sparvenstad	Sparvenstad Norway		Father	10	no			Helgeland Hvaken Andenes						5	10		fair			Hammerstad "
	24	Andersen Marie	61		f	m	Servant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Hemnes	Harmony, Minn.		husband	80	yes	1906	Minn	Harmony, Minn						5	8		dark brown			Hemnes "
	25	Haalrud Johansen Jens	17		m		Laborer			"		"	Lunder	Wiota Wisc		Brother	10	no			Brother Bart S. Haalrud Wiota Wisc						5	7½		fair blue			Lunder "
	26	Bergemoen Haakon H.	26							"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Hemnes	Harmony, Minn.		Self	10	yes	1905	Harmony Minn	Returning to cousin Brother Halvorsen Harmony Minn						5	5		dark			Hemnes "
	27	Olsen Haakan	41							"		"	Barum	Spokane Wash.		Uncle	10	no			uncle Peter Halvorsen 1823 Dean Spokane Wash						5	10					Barum "
	28	Skaug Fridtjof	18							"		"	Skjetvedt			Brother	10				Brother-in-law T. B. Hammeren 17 Greenwich St New York						5	8		fair blue			Nes "
	29	Berg Gustav	31							"		"	Chr. a	New York		"	10																	" "

A. J. Bruzelius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Coulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 2 MAY, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY, 190 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berkman Meyer	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Boston Mass	go	self	$ 8	no						to be in the No. Grade	Ga	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Rovno
2	Jerse Eider	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"								5		light	brown	blue	"	"
3	Rudovsky Moosho	19		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"								5	8	dark	black	blue	"	"
4	Arulander Sacke	30																													
5	Bogle Tomach	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponevah				10	"								5	4	light	brown	blue	"	Pomerania
6	Micenas Anna	18		f	s	Servt	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Brewsch	Chicago	Sister	Bro	Self	$ 8	No		Bro Ludwig Micenas 3145 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill				Good	Ga	5	2	Fresh	Fair			Brooch
7	Kawacki Dan	36			m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bovna				Husb				Husband Stanislaus Kawacki 15 Armitage Ave Chicago, Ill						5	4	"	Blk	Brown		
8	" Mendla	16		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father				Father do						5	6	"	Brown	Blue		
9	Tretschinsky Jesel	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husb				Husband Joseph Tretschinsky 349 Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	Blk	Brown		
10	" Brendel	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father				Father do											
11	" Isaak	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"								do											
12	" Fenje	3	1	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"								do											
13	Spindis Klemanty	35		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Panewiesk	Pittsburgh Pa	go	self	$ 10	"			brother George Lawman 2443 Parkside Ave, Philadelphia Pa						5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Panewiesk
14	Mannis Anip	36											Pittsburg							brother-in-law Stanislaus Praspaus 69 Yr Carson St Pittsburg						5	5	"	Fair			
15	Kells Anton	27																		brother Joseph Dulidiewicz 39 Lot St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Blk	Grey		
16	Parfenes Stepan	20																		friend William Petkunas 39 Lot St Pittsburg Pa						5	1	"	Brown	Blue		
17	Satunsky Feliks	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hanerbf	Fond du Lac Wis			22				Friend Joseph Kary 11 Lot St Pittsburgh Pa						5	6	"				Hanerbf
18	" Eva	8		f	s	Child	No	No																							
19	" Johann	4		m																											
20	" Franzel	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes																							
21	Ditler Johannes	27		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lemonowka	Tyler Texas	Bro	Self	10	"			friend Johannes Kaak Tyler Texas						5	6	"	Blk	Blue		Lemonowka
22	" Maria	18		f	s	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"			Husb											5	4	"		Brown		
X 23	Braemer Rose	25		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Volynien	Rutherford NJ		Self	$ 25	"			brother Abraham Rutherford NJ						5	1	"				Volynien
24	Kartonis Pavel	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Panewiesk	Leisenring Pa			100	"			friend Antonas Kartonis Laurence Pa						5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Panewiesk
25	Trachelyah Mattay	35		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lawrence Mass			10	"			brother-in-law Joseph Tanzene						5	4	"				
26	Welpon Anton	18		V	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Peltkawa	Lincoln Pa		Friend	$ 1	"			Stanislaus Lipsey Lincoln Pa						4	10	"				
27	Dietze Konrad	20		V	s	L	15-66	13	Pa	"	Lithuania	"	Popowska	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	$ 5	"			friend Kermark Kakowski 3737 Butler St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Popowska
28	Markowitz Herman	33		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Yourk	New York NY	Bro	Bro	$ 30	"			brother Fred 30 Lorraine St Paterson N J						5	8	"	Fair			Yourk
29	Isaac Jacob Daniel	22		M	s	Student			Russia	Caucasian	France	Paris	Salon Rhone		Self	$ 100	"									5	2					
30																															

OK. Baldwin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 2 MA_____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bachman	Meyer	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no							5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Rovno
2	"	Enda	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"							5		light	brown	blue	"	"
3	Radman	Moische	20		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"							5	8	dark	black	blue	"	"
4	Andruder	Sacher	25		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	Bogle	Samuel	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponevesh				10	"							5	11	light	brown	blue		Pomerantzi
6	Messinas	Anna	18		f	s	Servt	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponevesh	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	no							5	2	Dark	Fair			
7	Nawach	Dan	36		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bovna			Husb	15	"							5	4	"	Blk	Brown		Bovna
8	"	Monika	16		f	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	12	"							5	6	"	Brown	Blue		
9	Tortschinsky	Jacob	34		m	m	Wife	"	—	11-285257-1-29-42	50	"	"			Husb	15	"							5	2	"	Blk	Brown		
10	"	Brendel	11		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father															
11	"	Isaak	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	"	Fenje	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"																		
13	Spunder	Klementy	35		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponevesh	Philadelphia Pa		Self	18	"							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ponevezh
14	Minnins	Dark	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	18	"							5	5	"	Dark	"		
15	Kelbo	Anton	27		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	8	"							5	6	"	Blk	Grey		
16	Pasenow	Stephan	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	9	"							5	6	"	Brown	Blue		
17	Catarski	Feiba	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Harelf	Ford du Lac Wis		"	22	"							5	8					Danzig
18	"	Esca	6		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"																		
19	"	Johann	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"																		
20	"	Heinrich	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		
21	Ditler	Johannes	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Simonowka	Thans Topeka Kans	Yes	Self	10	"							5	9					Simonowka
22	"	Maria	18		f	s	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	"			Husb									5	6	"	Blk	Blue		
X 23	Braman	Mauc	25		m	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Volynien	Burlington Vt		Self	$ 22	"							5	3	"	Brown	"		Volynien
24	Kartonis	Pawel	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponewiesh	Jeseneiny Mass		"	10	"							5	1	"	"	"		Ponewiesh
25	Grochelyak	Mattey	35		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lawrence Mass		"	15	"							5	4					
26	Hilman	Aaron	35		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkawa	Cincinnati O		Friends	13	"							5	10					Pelkawa
27	Dietze	Konrad	22		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Papowsta	Rutzville Neb		Self	9	"							5	6	"	Blk	Blue		Papowsta
28	Rockovitz	Herman	33		m	m	Farm clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zavrik	New York N.Y.		"	$ 30	"							5	5	"	Dark	"		Zavrik
29	Gomez	Jacob	23		m	s	Manager Musician	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Galveston Tex		"	$ 10	"							5	2					
30																															

OK Baldwin

* Insert the word "alien" or "citizen" as the case may be in column 3, whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B C P Co

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904—N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Manifest may also be presented to the agent also of steamship companies, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Kohen	Scheine	53		F	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lojewitz	Chicago, Ill.		Husband				
2	"	Salmon	32		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				
3	"	Mendel	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
4	Bron	Bandana	20		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Schumbada	"		Husband				
5	"	Mendel	6		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				
6	"	Aitzik	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
7	Schenewitzky	Feige	34		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		Husband				
8	"	Chaim	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				
9	"	Lisel	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
10	"	Selig	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
11	"	Joezel	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
12	Schewey	Selman	8		M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warkljani	Hartford, Conn.		Cousin				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Dabrochitz	Chelsea, Mass.		Brother				
14	[illegible]	Chaim	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jiwitzy	New Haven, Conn.		Son				
15	Kinderwitz	Gittel	46		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
16	Wiener	Leiche	24		W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
17	"	Sonje	11		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
18	"	Leibe	10		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
19	"	David	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
20	Kinderwitz	Rose	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
21	"	Sydalje	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
22	Hay	Vilim	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sisljavic	Sharon Pa.		Self		1/10		
23	Harambasic	Rudan	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Duff Pa.		"		10		
24	Bercovic	Milko	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Duff Pa.		"		10		
25	Vabec	Ivga	58		M		no	no				Koritnja	Levard Pa.				20		
26	[illegible]	Diakoff	19		M	Student	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustendil	Blocklyn				8/10		
27	[illegible]	Inga	19	X	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	New York City						
28	[illegible]	Julius	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria			Hamburg			Father				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobin	Wilkesbarre, Pa.		Father		5/-		
30	[illegible]	Israel	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Paterson, N.J.		Brother				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	20 Whether deported at any time.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband c/o Mrs. Cohen 129 W. Polk St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
Father						
Uncle Louis L. Brown 2115 Centre Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father						
Uncle c/o Max 2223 South 2nd St. Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father						
Brother c/o Laper [illegible] Bernawitch [illegible] Sister c/o Chelsea Square Son c/o Marcus, 116 Lapid Str. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son						
Brother - do -						
- do -						
- do -						
- do -						
- do -						
Uncle Karla Shojak Box 640 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friend, Nate Brezovic, Duff Pa. Indiana Co.						
Brother - do -						
Brother Ivo Dubja Levard Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father, Peter Vlasoff, P.O. Box 19, Blocklyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Fresh	Ash	Blue	None	Bazzier Russia
5	2	"	Brown			Lojewitz
5	6	"				
5	11	"		Blue		Schumbada
5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Slonim
5	7	Fresh	Ash	Brown		Warkljani
						Dabrochitz
6	9	"				
5	6	dark	gray	blue		Jiwitzy
5	2	light	brown	blue		Wisarubrodka
5		"	"	"		Jiwitzy
5	3	"	"	"		
5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Sisljavic
6	1	fair				
5	3	"	fair			
5	11	"	brown			Koritnja
5	4	dark				Kustekil
5	4	fair	fair	gray		Warsaw
5	4	"	brown	"		Warsaw
4	10	"	"	gray		Dobin
5	5	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

214

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 MAR1907

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garfinkel [illegible]			f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	$5.	no			husband Mr Garfinkel 58 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	red	blue	None	Jelisawetgrad
2	Garfinkel Anna	17		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	New York N.Y.	yes	self					brother Mr Garfinkel 58 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Light	brown	Brown	None	Jelisawetgrad
3	[illegible]																													
4	Kaiser Kasha	5		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnopow	Chicago Ill	no	Self	12.8				do					5	6	dark	black	blue		Krasnopow
5	Kobrowitz Nicolas	10			s	labourer	no	no		Lithuanian		Poneviesh	New York N.Y.	yes			10			Uncle Mr Nachyles, 52 E. 10th St, New York City					5	7	light	brown	brown		Poneviesh
6	Goronetzky Adam	55								Lit.							10			Friend Mr Ettenberg 93 East 10th St, New York City					5	6		fair	blue		Proshany
7	Grigorowitz Lemson	18							Russian		Proshany						10			Friend Mr Greenbaum 103 East 10th St, New York N.Y.					5	8		brown			
8	Beleshy Anton	15															10			Father Isaak Schapiro 15 Rusher St, New York N.Y.					5	7½		light			Latishewitz
9	Schapiro Louis	11				child				Heb.	Minsk	New York N.Y.			father					Son Israel Linzer 253 Madison St, New York N.Y.					5	6		light	black blue		Minsk
10	Linzer Schmuel	60		m	m	labourer				Hebrew					self	30				do					5	3			grey		
11	" Jacine	55		f	m	housewife														do					5	7			fair		
12	" Dario	22		m	s	labourer														do					5	3			brown	brown	
13	" Israel	14																		Friend Abraham Rubin, 208 E. 5th St, New York City					5	4	dark	black			Poneviesh
14	Walkman Franz	26								Lithuanian		Poneviesh					10			Cousin Jacob Gruenstein 31 Rutgers St, New York N.Y.					5	4	light	fair	blue		
15	Granches Amelia	26		f	m	housewife									husband		12.8			father					–	–	–	–	–		
16	" Sofia	4		f	s	infant									father										5	8	dark	black	brown		
17	Gargelis Ewa	24		m	s	labourer	no	no							self	10				friend Paul Cashnir 554 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6			blue		Wolkisch.
18	Ellinstein Schmul	19								Hebrew		Rowno								friend Max Wolter, 62 Sutton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8			brown		Rowno
19	Solowey Ida	18		f	s	tailoress							Trenton N.J.							brother Jos Solowey 115 Camden St, Trenton, N.J.					5	8					Petersburg
20	Rabinsky Anton	22		m	m	labourer				Lithuanian		Petersburg	Wilkesbarre Pa				$50			friend Sorstent 1201 Lake St, Melrose Park Chicago Ill											Dwinsk
21	Shalishky Michel	19										Dwinsk	New York N.Y.	yes			10			brother David Sipkin 50 Henry St, Cleveland Ohio					6	7	light	fair	blue		
22	Gurewitz Gussie	25		f	s	tailoress				Hebrew			Pagona N.J.				10			Cousin Schadel 526 Ave C Bayonne								brown	brown		
23	Shaskin Abraham			m		labourer						Rowno	Boston Mass				10								5	6			blue		Rowno.
24	Shaskin Esther			f	s	tailoress											6														
25	Rashkin Chasse			f	m	housewife											10								5	4	dark	black	brown		
26	" Abraham				s	child									mother										5	4	light	black	blue		Wilkesbarre
27																									–	–	–	–	–		
28																									–	–	–	–	–		
29																									–	–	–	–	–		
30																									–	–	–	–	–		
31																									–	–	–	–	–		Rowno.

Wood Inspector

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watts, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watts
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—iii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinto, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Lond.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.

11—iii

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—iii

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36—iii

Form 2171
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MARCH 190

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, self or family	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Newschilling	Freeno	Cal	yes	Father	no		Phillip Helmut Freeno Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Newschilling
2	[illegible]	29	f	m	Housewife																								
3	[illegible]	12	f	s	Servant																								
4	[illegible]				Child																				5	3			
5	[illegible]			m																					5	11			
6	[illegible]	9																											
7	[illegible]	2																											
8	[illegible]			m	Infant																								
9	Wolfson	Isaac	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Canada	yes	Self			Son Joel Wolfson 99 Justice Street, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Light Blue			Smiouth
10		Rivie	50	f	m	housewife																				5	6	dark	Black			Chavodna
11		Sara	18	f	s	Servant																				5	2	fair	Brown			Kathasinoslav
12		Pese	16																												do
13		Moische	15	m	s	Laborer																									do
14	Gennisca	Estrachen	19	m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Geneseo	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	Self	$10	no	do							5	4					
15		Ludwig	21			7-142984 - 9/3/40																									
16	Weinstein	Moschka	22	m	m		yes	yes		Hebrew		Arnapol							do												
17		Taube	34	f	m	housewife													do												
18		Ester	11	f	s	Child	no	no											do												
19		Rive	9																do												
20		Wolf	4	m	s														do												
21	Mendelsohn	Jenkel	37	m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nesking	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	Self	$3	no	Walker 110 S. 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Macces
22		Ittel	31	f	m	Wife										Husband										5	0					Kiefer
23		Schalom	7	m	s	Child										Father															
24		Itze	3			8-67118																									
25	Bruckin	Israel	25	m		Labr						Polebzk				Self			Brucker 1028 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Polebzk
26	Krassnors	Nicolai	24	m	m	carpenter				Russian		Kornelo				Self	12		friend Meier Guggenheim Esq 2 Jefferson Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	Dark			Zarnichow
27	Konovaloff	Leet	53	m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krolewetz	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	Self	none	no	no							5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Krolewetz
28	do	Lusa	19	f	s	do	yes	yes								Father										5	6					
29	do	Pinchas	17	m	s	do																				5	2		Brown			
30	Borosh	Herrsh	16	m	s	Scholar																									

Exam Father Elias Borosh 125 E 7 St NYC

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Levinthal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-E

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Levinthal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1197

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1198

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be accepted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1199

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MARCH 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK 11 MARCH 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jack Leimuntz	22		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Chicago Ill								Friend Mr. Wm. Cohen 149 Polk St. Chicago	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Blue		None	Minsk Russia
2	Zinkum Leyba	20				Sailor				Hebrew		Zwaftka	Newark N.J.								Father Simkin 111 Norfolk St. Newark N.J.					5			Brown				Jakobstadt
3	Yankel	10																														
4	Bismarsky Love	19		F	S	Servt						Wilkelata	N. York City		Brother						Sister Gutkowitz 14 Rutgers Place N.Y. Uncle B. Lesnick 29 Thatford Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Father					5	9						Wilkelata
5	Feinblatt Max			M	M	Wife						Chasdjewatz	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husb											5	1						Chasdjewatz
6	Rosa	10		F	S	Servt									Father											5						
7	Rouchel	8			Child																											
8	Nabuchin Chaie	17		F	Servt						Pacily				Brother																	Pacily
9	Galeschnick Roche	55		M	Husband						Schrimsk	Pawlyntzky			Son											5	10	Fresh	Blk	Brown			Bobrinsk
10	Wasserman Moses	16		M	Sailor						Pipa	Brooklyn N.Y.			Brother											5	11		Gray				Sudlerskalsk
11	Fuss Lusie	34		F	M	Wife	No	No			Janewor				Brother											5	5		Brn				Didrov
12	Ofin Minne	16		F	S	Servt																				5	1		Brn				
13	Waletzky Selemon	26		M	M	Wife					Brodno	N. York City			Husb											5	6		Gray	Blue			Mozok
14	Elye	24		M	S	Watchmaker									Father											5	2		Brn	Gray			Dretschiss
15	Altschuler Slanje	22		F	M	Wife	No	No			Kawier	Brooklyn			Husb											5	1			Blue			Kawa
16	Mathe	22		F	S	Servt									Father											5	3			Brown			
17	Chaie	15																								5	3						
18	Schmidt Lenke	20									Bostynsta	N. York City			Sister						Father In. L. Malkins 242 Ettany St. N. York City					5	2	Pale	Grey				Pasalzowka
19	Kahn Abram	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Thysten	Boolsheaker			Brother						Brother, In Law Dan Altschuler 129 S. Matlick St. Altschuler					5	5		Brn				Thysten
20	Kaufman Selone	16		F	S	Laitress	No	No													148 W. 62nd St.					5	9		Brn	Blue			Makeh
21	Schlosberg Gussel	40		M	M	Wife					Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.			Husb						Uncle M. Schlosberg 177 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1		Brn	Blue			
22	Brand	9		F	S	Child									Father						Father											
23	Leike	6		M																												
24	Juden	3																														
25	Dobbin Schmiel	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes							brother						brother M. Dobkin c/o M. Silman 141 Monroe St. Brooklyn, New York N.Y.					5	3	Light	Black	Brown			Sawaje
26	Slotnick Mathel	34		M	M		no	no			Yeketerinslav	New York N.Y.			sister						Father M. Slotnick 178 Ludlow Str. New York N.Y.					5	9			Blue			Komarin
27	Kanin Malke	22		F	M	housewife					Bobrisk				son						Son I. Kanin 42 Herzl Street New York N.Y.					5	5			Brown Hair			Bobrisk
28	Nachme	28		S		servant					Gorodok				sister						sister Feiga Weisman c/o N. Feldstein 130-2 Ninth St. Apt. 20, New York N.Y.					5	2			Black Brown			Gorodok
29	Isaak					housewife					Warsaw	Chicago Ill.			husband						Husband D. Warsaw Field 663 W. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	Dark					Warsaw
30	Sarah	15		F	S	servant									father						Father					5	2						

Charles F. Mulbe
Inspector

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MARCH, 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

Supplement to List must be attached to the right side of Manifest (Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information is to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jack Lazarus	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$16	No			Brother Mr Wm Cohen 1409 Park St Chicago Friend Mr Nathan Friedman 211 Norfolk St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Sound	No		Minsk Russia
2	Zerkin Stzhe	20				Sailor						Lunsptia	Newark N.J.				No									Schetschegsk
3	Jankel	10																								
4	Bizmansky Love	19		F		Servt						Witebsk	N.York City		Brother		No									Witebsk
5	Feinlet Marie			M		Wife						Chasdzwatz	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband		Yes			Sister Mr Gutkowitz 14 Rutgers Place N.Y. Friend Mr Louis Berkowitz 295 Thatford Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Father							Chasdzwatz
6	Rosa	16		F		Servt									Father											
7	Rouchel	8				Child																				
8	Kabuchin Chaie	14		F		Servt						Pasiky			Brother		No									Pasiky
9	Galeschuck Rochel	55		F		Housewife						Zebrinetz	Newark N.J.		Son		No			Brother-in-law Mr Jos Berkowitz 142 Chestn St Brooklyn N.Y.							Zebrinetz
10	Wasserman Moses	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Biga	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother					Uncle Mr Jos Berkowitz 221 Madison St N. York City							Biga
11	Fuss Lusie	34		F	M	Wife	No	No				Janowo			Mother-in-law					Brother Mr Jos Berkowitz 104 Tilley St Brooklyn N.Y.							Janowo
12	Ofen [redacted]	18		M	S	Servt														Brother-in-law Mr J Mogelefsky 344 Powell St Brooklyn N.Y.							
13	Walchky Lebe	24		M	M	Wife						Grodno	N.York City		Husband	$30				Friend Mr J Radetzky 10 Temple St N York City							Grodno
14	Elye	24		M	S	Watchmaker									Father											
15	Altschuler Chane	22		F	M	Wife	No	No				Kaiserin	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband					Friend Mr D Altschuler 96 Gilbert Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Father							Kaiserin
16	Malke	20		F	S	Servt									Father											
17	Chaie	15																								
18	Schmidt Luske	20										Bialystock	N.York City		Brother	$75				Father Mr L Mashkin 282 Cherry St N York City Brother Mr Hy Berkowitz 129 S. Mathick St Hoboken							Bialystock
19	Kahn Abram	18		M		Sailor	yes	yes				Plytcew	Bialystock		Brother											Plytcew
20	Kaufman Selone	16		F	S	Laborer	No	No												148 E. 92nd St Chas Berger 177 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y. Father							
21	Schlaberg Gittel	24		F	M	Wife						Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband											Wilna
22	Brana	9		F	S	Child									Father											
23	Leibe	6		M																						
24	Feiges	3		F																						
25	Dabbin Schanel	25		M		tailor	yes	yes							brother	$5				brother M. Dobkin c/o M Gelman 141 Monroe St Brooklyn New York N.Y.				Light	Black hair	Samaje
26	Bobrinsk Mirtel	28		M	M		no	no				Yekaterinoslaw	New York N.Y.		sister	25				Sister K Goldmark 178 Ludlow St. New York N.Y.					blue	Komarin
27	Malke			F	M	housewife						Bobrinsk			son	5				Son J Nagin 42 Henry Street New York N.Y.					brown hair	Bobrinsk
28	Nechame	20		F	S	servant						Gorodok			sister	5				sister Leidy Kleinman c/o Rabbi 130-9 Division St. New York N.Y.					black hair	Gorodok
29	Sandel			M	M	housewife						Warsaw	Chicago Ill		husband	12				Brother-in-law Dr Strasch Rabbi 163 W Lincoln St Chicago Ill						Warsaw
30	[illegible]	15		F	S	servant									father					Father						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5	Fresh	Blk. Brown	Brown	None
5	2	"	Brown		
4	9	"			
5	1	"			
5	1	"			
5	—				
5	—				
4	10½	Fresh	Lt. Brown		
4	11	"	Lacy		
5	6	"	Blk		
5	2	"	Brown		
5	1	"	Blk. Brown		
5	6	"	Lacy Brown		
5	—	"	Dark Lacy		
5	1	"	Blue		
5	3	"	Brown		
5	3				
5	3	"	Brown Lacy		
5	5	"	Blk.		
4	9	"	Brn Blue		
5	7	"	Blk. Brown		
—	—				
—	—				
5	8	Light	Black hair		
5	9	"	Blue		
5	5	"	Brown hair		
5	2	"	Black hair		
5	4	Dark	"		
5	2	"	"		

Chas. F. Murphy
Inspector

1628-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907.

at New York

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P Edg

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. And that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Jankowitz Peter~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poltawsk~~	~~Leicester~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~				~~Friend Lackawic, Box 529 Leicester~~										
2	Jankelski Nissow	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodzinsk	New York	Ny	Self	$10				Friend Harry Lotzkin 3311 3rd Ave New York Ny	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Pitch	Brown		Rodzinsk
3	Wolfsohn Mosche	8		M	S	Labr										$17				Friend Max Wolfsohn 390 Grand St New York Ny					5	7		Brown	Blue		
4	Gurolick Mosche	7		M	S								Rochester	Ny		$9				Friend C. Litofitz 59 Stenova St Rochester Ny					5	3					
5	Selcon		33	F	M	Wife							Sekakimader	New York Ny		$50				Friend Morris Novikoff 1276 Park St New York City					5	3		Black	Brown		Lisichy
6		Rache	2	F	S	Child									Mother															
7		Simcha	8	M		Infant																								
8	~~Abrahart~~	Berko	22	M	S	Waiter									Self										5	2	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Lodz
9	Ehrdook	Berko	51	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linck	New York	NY		$10				Friend Max Kotte 40 Canal St New York Ny	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh			None	Linck
10	Halbert	Manus	20		S											$11				Friend Abraham Heller 239 Henry St New York Ny					5	5		Brown	Blue		Linck
11	Guttmanowitz	Joseph	17			Tailor						Shakelsen				$15				Friend Mr Greenthal 159 Ludlo St New York Ny					5	3		Black	Brown		Cholay
12	Warthon	Schlemie	16			Labr						Osakuaken								Friend Jacob Ostrovsky 197 Pitt St New York Ny					5	3					Shackshen
13	Lyojanchy	Newke	19		D	Servant						Pobrunsk				$15				Friend R. Bochin 516 Rutgers St New York Ny					5			Brown	Brown		Pobrunsk
14	Lebenchik	Jonas	22	M	S	Labr						Odessa				$30				Brother Abraham Selkowitz 516 Dunt St New York Ny					5	7		Black	Blue		Burkow
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Baker						Parosh	Elizabeth Port	NJ		$25				Brother Abraham Selkowitz 516 Dunt St New York Ny					5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Parosh
16	Walin	Isaak		M	S	Labt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	Ny	Self	$12	No			Brother Hirsch Walin 613 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn Ny	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Libau
17	Lewitzky	Mordsch	46	M	M							Homel				none				Brother in Law Lewitzky 164 Henry St New York Ny					5	5	Fresh	Gray	Gray		Cholnitz
18	Selensitz	Jankel	21	M	S							Sherolein				$25				Brother H. Chanels 40 Canal St New York					5	6		Brown	Brown		Sherolein
19		Feige	18	F	S	Servant	no	no																	5	0					
20	Lucznsky	Elyahu	18	M	M	Labt						Swenzlenska	Brooklyn	Ny						Friends Rockow & Levinson 1115 Utica Ave Brooklyn Ny					5	2		Grey	Brown		Skeradist
21		Freyce	42	F	M	Wife									Husband										4	11		Black			Gololenets
22		Lea	16	M	S	Labr	yes	yes							Father										5	4					Gerodist
23	[illegible]	Lieba	17	F	S	Servant	no	no				Sluzsk	New York	Ny	Self	20									5	4		Gray			Sluzsk
24	Lewitzky	Rosie	28	F			no					Liewenhof													5	0		Brown	Blue		Liewenhof
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									Sherchen				5									5	4		Black	Brown		Sherchen
26	Lewitzky	Chim	16	M		Labr						Neshen	Neffton	Conn		5									5	6					Neshen
27	[illegible]	Joseph	18	M			yes	yes				Drosne	Newyork	Ny	self	2									5	8		Fair	Blue		Drosne
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Lithuanian	Russian	Lemwick	Dotlow	Ny		Self	10	No								5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lemwick
									Hebrew																		Pitch	Yellow		
																									5	8		Dark	Yellow		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Examined by surgeons in the first class of cabin passengers, Circ. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SECRET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jarowitz	Feiwe	5		m	s	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk																	Bobruisk
2	Mareliek	Nisson	40		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	New York	ny	Self		$10							5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown		Bobruisk
3	Wolfovitz	Moische	8			s	Labor											$44							5	4		Brown	Blue		
4	Gurdick	Moische	4										Rochester	ny				$9							5	3					
Detained 5	Gelain		33		m	m	Miner						Lackawanna	New York	ny			$30							5	3		Black	Brown		Lesahy
Detained 6		Reike	2			s	Child										Mother														
Detained 7		Simche	8		m		Infant																								
8	Abrahal	Beile	50		f	m	Keeper										Self														Gorke
X 9	Chardesh	Berko	51		m	m	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisk	New York	ny			$19							5	2	Fresh		None		Lisk
10	Halbert	Marcus	20			s												$4							5	5		Brown	Blue		Lisk
11	Guttmanowitz	Joseph	17			s	Tailor						Shekeshen					$46							5	3		Black	Brown		Cholay
X 12	Werthen	Wolfsonne	6			s	Labor						Dzekuchen																		Shecksehen
X 13	Lyzansky	Moske	19			s	Servant						Bobruisk					$14							5			Brown	Brown		Bobruisk
14	Lebenzuk	Isaac	22		m	s	Labor						Odessa					$30							5	7			Blue		Zurkow
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]				s	Baker						Parich	Elizabethport	NJ			$8							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Parich
16	Malin	Jacob	2		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	ny	Self		$3	no						5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	mole	Libau
17	Lewitzky	Mordich	40		m	m							Hospil												5	5	Dresh	Gray	Gray		Cholnitz
18	Zelensky	Zanbel	21			s							Sherolein					$28							5	5		Brown	Brown		Sherolein
19		Feige	19			s	Servant	no	no																5	0					
20	Lewensky	Chaskel	30		m	m	Tailor						Swenzlocka	Brooklyn	ny			$100							5	2		Gray	Brown		Steradick
21		Freyse	42			m	Wife										Husband								4	11		Black			Soldonieta
22		Lee	16		m	s	Labor	yes	yes								Father								5	4					Serodick
23	[illegible]	Lesha	17			s	Servant	no	no				Shetzk	New York	ny	Self		$20							5	1		Gray			Shetzk
X 24	Lewenhuk	Pesse	25										Lowenhof												5	0		Brown	Blue		Lisewentrok
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28										Sherolein					5							5	4		Black	Brown		Sherchen
26	Lewenitz	Alex	16		m	s	Labor						Neshen	New York	ny			6							5	6					Neshen
27	Gerdick	Joseph	16			s		yes	yes				Grosne	New York	ny	self		2							5	8		Fair	Blue		Grosne
28					m	m	Labor	no	no	Lithuania	Russia		Lomanch	Boston	Mass	Self		10	no						5	6	Black	Brown	Blue	None	Lomanuch
										Hebrew																	Black	Blue		
																									5	8		Dark	Blue		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Jas Price Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Able to write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 A1 S.S. CARMANIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 11 1907

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes—No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tkalcics Georgy	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Tot Lyt Marton	Indiana Harbor		self	$40	no			Friend Tomasz Ronna Bakonal 103 Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	None	Tot Lyt Marton
2	" Marton	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40				Valter Tkalcics Tolvan Bakonal 103 Indiana Harbor						5	11½	light	"	"		"
3	Radek Istvan	31		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Buffalo			$40				Friend Kuzsma Yosef 312 West Seneca str Buffalo N.Y.						5	5	"	dark	"		"
4	Kovacs "	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.			$40				Friend Wlagics Istvan Ridge Road Tonawanda 122 West Main						5	8	"	"	brown		"
5	Kacsics "	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	7	"	light	gray		"
6	Kovacs Gyorgy	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$40				Friend Tamas Kovacs Homellen str 68 Buffalo N.Y.						5	4½	"	"	blue		"
7	Kranic Istvan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40				Brother Karlovecz Kranic Remington 5 Blakrake str Buffalo						5	5	"	"	"		"
8	" "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin furnace N.J.			$40				Brother Kuzsma Ferenc Box 448 Franklin furnace N.J.						5	8½	dark	"	brown		"
9	" Gyorgy	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	8½	"	"	gray		"
10	Kalek "	22		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	"	"			$40				Friend						5	7½	"	dark	brown		"
11	~~Wlkol Marton~~	~~31~~		~~M~~									Indiana Harbor			$40				Friend Tkalcics Tolvan Gyalar Box 103 Indiana Harbor						5	8½					
12	Radmanic Martan	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Tot Lyt Marton	Lorraine Ohio			$40				Brother Tkalcics Tolvan 4504 - 10 Avenue Lorraine Ohio						5	2	"	light	gray		"
13	Tsanyasec Matek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40				Brother Tkalcics Tolvan Rudolf Bannyacsec 4504 - 10 Avenue Lorraine Ohio						5	2	"	"	blue		"
14	Radmanic Kemo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi Ohio			$40				Friend Skoda Gustav Box 5 a Lodi Ohio						5	5	"	dark	gray		"
15	Rok Mihalic	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40				Friend Skoda Gustav Box 5 a Lodi Ohio						5	2½	"	light	brown		"
16	Vidonic Bozo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.			$40				Friend Matchey Ferenc 1717 West Lavelle Ave Youngstown						5	2½	"	dark	dark		"
17	Mallar Guda	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	Kossuth			$40				Friend Vatulal Ferenc Box 227 Youngstown Ohio						5	2	"	light	blue		Kostice
18	Vidonic Istvan	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Zalcenyak Pavel	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tutorec			$40				Friend Blair Hermelt Front str # 398 Youngstown Ohio						5	6	"	brown	"		Tutorec
20	Baluk Yuro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drnje	Reading Pa.		$40				Salvatore Drnje Bartolo Westmont str # 400 Reading Pa.						5	8	"	"	brown		Drnje
21	Latavic Miklos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mura Sikles	New York		$40				Friend Vlatko R. Horvitz 5th New York 2 Mercer str						5	7	"	blond	gray		Mura Sikles
22	Jerumik Ivan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	6	"	"	brown		"
23	Radotic Ivanka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatnica	Steelton Pa.		$40				Friend Kuzela Borucena Steelton Pa. Fredrik str # A 152 ½						5	8	"	black	blue		Blatnica
24	Zubovic Mileo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	6	"	"	gray		"
25	" Simo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	7	"	"	brown		"
26	Tsanyasec Kido	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40										5	6	"	"	blue		"
27	Radmanic Roko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina	Milwaukee Wis.		$40				Johnestyn Maria Tomkyanic #613 Vers 6 street Milwaukee Wis.						6	2	"	dark	gray		Gradina
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drnje	Reading Pa.		$40				Benedict Frank Bartolino Westmont str # 408 Reading Pa.						5	4	"	brown	"		Drnje
29	[illegible]	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnica	Chicago Ill.		$40				Friend Stepan Yankovic Chicago 26th Rayl str # 64						5	5	"	brown	gray		Barnica
30	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	"	Polanac			$40				Friend Vlcy Yankovic Chicago Ill. 26th Rayl street # 64						5	9	"	brown	brown		Polanac

Charles F. Mitchel
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of each group of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 — 60

S.S. CARMANIA, sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tkalecz Georgz	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Tot Ujfalu	Indiana Harbor	Harbor yes Ford		self	10	no			Friend Romanj Remus Bakerid 143 Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		gray	None	Tot Ujfalu
2	" Marton	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"			Valter Tkalecz Tolvaj Baborow 143 Indiana Harbor						5	4½	light		blue		
3	Rodek Jotsan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hung	Mag	"	"	Buffalo		"	10	"			Friend Kiszanda Joszef 332 West General sta Buffalo NY						5	5	dark		dark		
4	Kosma "	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY only		"	60	"			Friend Mlaszko Jotsan Ridge Road Lorain Valley 332 West Seneca						5	8	"		brown		
5	Karcis "	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	7	light		gray		
6	Kovinc Vincz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat		"	"	Buffalo NY		"	10	"			Friend Tamas Kantocsi Hamilton sta 68 Buffalo NY						5	4½	"		blue		
7	Kranic Jotsan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"			Brother Karlover Kranz Remus NY 5 Blackrock sta Buffalo						5	5	"		"		
8	" "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Franklin Furn NJ		"	10	"			Brother Kranz Ferenc Box 448 Franklin Furn NJ						5	8½	dark		brown		
9	" Georgz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"			Friend						5	8½	"		gray		
10	Matek "	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Croat	"	"	"		"	10	"			Friend Theodor Johnson Bakery 143 Indiana Harbor						5	7½	"		dark brown		
11	Wolfard Marton	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Indiana Harbor		"	10	"									5	8½	"		"		
12	Radmanic Marton	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Tot Szt Marton	Lorain O			"	10	"			Brother Lailardi Tonon 4584 10 Avenue Lorain Ohio						5	2	"		blue		
13	Cesnyaseo Matek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	10	"			Brother Tadeni Tonon Pivdoff Bosnyaseo 4584 10 Ave Lorain Ohio						5	2	"		"		
14	Radmanic Remo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lodi O		"	10	"			Friend Skoda Antone Box 5a Lodi Ohio						5	5	"		dark gray		
15	Rok Mihalic	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"			Friend Skoda Antone Box 5a Lodi Ohio						5	2½	light		brown		
16	Vidonic Bala	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Youngstown O		"	10	"			Friend Matchey Remus 76 Pearl Sta 717 West Federal Ave Youngstown						5	2½	dark		dark		
17	Mallar Ilida	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Kassid	"		"	10	"			Friend Katulas Remus Box 227 Youngstown Ohio						5	2	light		blue		Kissice
18	Vidonic Jotsan	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	3	"		"		
19	Zelezniak Pavel	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tutorie			"	10	"			Friend Ekarz Hermatt Frost Str 7200 Youngstown Ohio						5	6	"		brown		Tutorec
20	Baluk Ivan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dinje	Reading Pa		"	10	"			Johnson Tonje Bartolf Woodward sta 400 Reading Pa						5	8	"		brown		Dinje
21	Kertavic Nikolas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mura Sikla	New York		"	10	"			Samuel Walter R. Koralyo Ninth Oak 2 Mondo sta						5	7	"		blue		Mura Sikla
22	Jezernik Ivan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	6	"		brown		
23	Radstic Lusla	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blatnica	Steelton Pa		"	10	"			Edward Karola Domesin Steelton 9th Swatnik sta KA 152 N						5	8	"		black blue		Blatnica
24	Zubovic Nikco	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	6	"		gray		
25	" Simo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	7	"		brown		
26	Tegovac Kilo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	10	"									5	6	"		blue blue		
27	Sabiania Riko	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gradina	Milwaukee Wis		"	10	"			Johnson Maria Sandjania 2611 Van 6 street Milwaukee Wis						6	—	"		dk gray		Gradina
28	Matthias Ojunic	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dinje	Reading Pa		"	10	"			Bradley Frank Baldwin Woodwalk sta 1144 Reading Pa						5	4	"		brown		Dinje
29	" Tolja	20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Barnica	Chicago Ill		"	10	"			Friend Stepan Vonkovic Chicago 12th Paul sta 464						5	5	"		brown gray		Barnica
30	" Georgz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	Polivanc	"		"	10	"			Friend Bogan Vonkovic Chicago 12th Paul street 464						5	9	"		brown		Polivanc

Charles Phillips
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, J. A. Watt, of the SWEAR CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said steam sailing vessel therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at West York

Lew Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Pinkston, Surgeon of the SWEAR CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkston

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at West York

Lew Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are only temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The remaining columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian!	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ujcic Mate	41	-	m	m	laborer	y	y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Male Sune	[illegible]	yes	self	18	no			Friend Tomo Radkovic Melbourne Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomas Josef	29	-										Montana Wash			20				Comp. 5. Melbourne Wash.					
3	Petora Michael	38	-			none										10				Friend Anton Tomasic Box 1113 Montana Wash.					
4	Tomas Anton	33	-										Great Falls Mont.			13				Friend Frank Pelgar C.S. Co. Montana Copperhill Wash					
5	Pelorg Johann	33														18				Friend Anton Palatic Depot Tide D.C. Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
6	Valchic Gregor	31	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
7	Tijas Josef	18	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
8	Ujcic Anton	29	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
9	Ulhocic Anton	25	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
10	Trubira Jacob	18	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
11	Zadkovic Stefan	44	-													20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
12	Pelora Josef	18	-													20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
13	Zadkovic Josef	33	-	m		none										20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
14	Tudor Nicolae	41	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
15	Pelora Stefan	46	-	y		yes	y									30				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
16	Ujkocic Mathias	17	-													10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
17	Pelora Josef	28	-	m												20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
18	Tudor Ivan	16	-	s												10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
19	Valchic Mathias	36	-	m												10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
20	Ujcic Anton	16	-	s												10				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
21	Atkinoff Tale	28	-	m		yes	y	y	Turque	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Mansfield Ohio			18				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
22	Petroff Pavle	24	-			none										18				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
23	Sidaloff Nicola	20	-	s		yes	y	y					New York			18				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
24	Georgi Nedeloff	20	-								Bianka	Skellton Pa.				20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
25	[illegible] Tchan	28	-	m												30				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
26	[illegible] Trpio	30	-	s												20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
27	[illegible] Alex	20	-													20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
28	[illegible] Longman	32	-													20				Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
29	[illegible] Nicola	16	-	s		laborer	y	y	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Basse Slavonia	Pueblo Colo.	self	self	18	no			Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					
30	[illegible] Philippatos	19	-	s		laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Eghion	Pueblo Colo.	yes	self	50	no			Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lukas Trubira Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Brother Ivan Ujcic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lukas Trubira Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Mike Ujcic Box 1113 Montenegro Wash.

Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Mike Ujcic Box 1113 Montenegro Wash.

Friend Josef Ujcic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lukas Trubira Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Michael Valchic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Georg Radkovic Melbourne Wash.

Friend Anton Valchic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Uncle Josef Ujcic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Theodor Georgeff Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Peter Stefanoff 573 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.

Friend Nick Petroff Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Sergan Tomanoff Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lazo Lazoff Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Mike Ujcic Box 1113 Montenegro Wash.

Friend Lukas Pelorg Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Josef Ujcic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Lukas Trubira Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Friend Michael Valchic Box 311 Tacoma Wash

Cousin Angelia Ulhocic Box 1123 Colo. Street, Pueblo, Col.

A. J. Bruslat Master

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Stake Sune
5	4		brown	grey		
5	7½		dark	brown		
5	5					Tolc
5	5					Male
5	6					Rassie
5	3			grey		Tolc Sune
5	7			brown		Male
5	7½		brown			
5	6½	light	dark	grey		Tolc
5	5		dark			
5	7			brown		
5	10					
6	1½					
5	6					Male
5	5½		brown			Tolc
5	6½		dark	grey		
5	4½	light	blond			
5	10		dark	brown		Male
4	7½		blond	brown		Tolcane
5	7		brown	grey		Monastir
5	3		dark	brown		
5	4½		brown			
5	8½					Tsarska
5	6½			blue		
5	5		dark	brown		
5	5			grey		
5	9½		dark	brown		
5	—	dark		blue		Yukanvela
5	4½	dark	brown	grey		Eghion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town; if within the United States country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ucicic Mate	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	State Mine	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	18	no	Friend Tomo Radkovic Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no good	no
2	Samsa Josef	29										Montesano Wash			20		Friend Anton Samsa Montesano Wash.				
3	Peloral Michael	38										Grand Junction Col			10		Friend Frank Pelora Grand Junction Col.				
4	Samsa Anton	33										Tacoma Wash			13		Friend Anton Valerie Tacoma Wash.				
5	Pelora Johann	39										Chicago Ill			10		Friend Dusan Pelora Chicago Ill.				
6	Valerid Gregor	31										Steele			30		Friend Lukas Cruchina Johan Geo. Steele Dak. Supt. Tacoma Wash.				
7	Skias Josef	18										Rosice			10		Friend Luka Pelora Tacoma Wash.				
8	Ucicic Anton	29										Iola Minn			10		Brother Franz Ucicic Tacoma Wash.				
9	Ulikicic Anton	25										Steele			10		Friend Rosa Grad Dock Yd. Tacoma Wash.				
10	Gubiza Jacob	18										Tacoma Wash			10		Friend Luka Gubiza Jr. Tacoma Wash.				
11	Zadkovic Stefan	44										Velo Montesano Wash			10		Dock Yd. Supplier Montesano Wash.				
12	Pelora Josef	18										Tacoma Wash			20		Friend Luka Ucicic Jr. Tacoma Wash.				
13	Zadkovic Josef	38		m		no	no					Montesano Wash			20		Dock Yd. Tacoma Wash.				
14	Tudor Nicolo	41										Tacoma Wash			10		Friend Mike Ucicic Montesano Wash.				
15	Pelora Stefan	46				yes	yes								20		Friend Josef Ucicic Tacoma Wash.				
16	Mikocic Mathias	17										Steele			10		Friend Luka Gubiza Jr. Tacoma Wash.				
17	Pelora Josef	28		m								Steele			10		Dock Yd. Tacoma Wash.				
18	Tudor Evan	16										Milburn Wash			10						
19	Valerid Mathias	36		m								Steele Tacoma Wash			10		Friend Georg Radkovic Melburne Wash.				
20	Ucicic Anton	16										Velcane			10		Friend Anton Valerie Tacoma Wash.				
21	Ustioloff Tale	28		m		yes	yes	Turque	Macedonian	Macedonia	Tobacco	Mansfield Ohio			10		Friend Josef Ucicic Tacoma Wash.				
22	Petroff Pavle	21				no	no								10		Uncle Josef Ucicic Tacoma Wash.				
23	Pilakoff Nicola	20				yes	yes					New York			10		Box 897 Tacoma Wash.				
24	Georgi Nedelcoff	20								Teanta		Skelton Pa			20		Friend Stojan Stojanoff Tacoma Wash.				
25	Ivanoff Johan	26													10		Friend Stojan Stojanoff Box 443 Skelton Pa.				
26	Ivanoff Tomo	30													10		Friend Stojan Stojanoff Box 443 Skelton Pa.				
27	Nedelcoff Peter	40													20		Friend Stojan Stojanoff Box 443 Skelton Pa.				
28	Ivanoff Gregor	32													20		Friend Stojan Stojanoff Box 443 Skelton Pa.				
29	Nicola	18			laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Bessel	Sharon Penn	self		50		Brother Mijo Gebac Box 132 Sharon Penn.				
30	Stilipoka	19			laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Eglion	Pueblo Col	self		30		Joseph Amelia Kleinpeter 1122 Elm Street, Pueblo, Col.				

A. J. Bruckhart Master

Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in this manifest as to any fact of which inquiry is required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. See Secs. 5399, 5500, and 5508, and the information required by the foregoing headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	State Minn
5	4		brown	gray		
5	7½		dark	brown		
5	5					
5	5					Iola
5	6					State
5	3			gray		Russia
5	7			brown		Iola Minn
5	7½			brown		State
5	6½		light	dark gray		Iola
5	5		dark			
5	7			brown		
5	10					
6	1½					
5	6					State
5	5½			brown		Iola
5	6½			dark gray		
5	1½		light	blue		State
5	10		dark	brown		Jelcane
4	7½			black brown		Monastir
5	7			brown gray		
5	3			dark brown		
5	4½			brown		
5	8½					Tsaretka
5	6½			blue		
5	5			dark brown		
5	5			gray		
5	9½			brown brown		
5	—		dark	blue		Yukovenla
5	2½		dark	brown gray		Eglion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watson, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watson COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Hurst

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Lew A. Hurst

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of, $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from Liverpool 2/2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? — Yes or No. If Yes— Year.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kosko Konvantich	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Serbian	Montenegro	Bielochan	Duluth Minn	yes	self	10	10													
2	Marco Bontchreck	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	100													
3	Lukko Petkovitch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	100													
4	Ivanez Coelbar	53		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiumara	Cleveland Ohio				10													
5	Peter Lashovich	10		o	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pel Marine	Duluth Minn			100													
6	Martin Savacz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admarine	Chicago Ill			10													
7	James Kelanz	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian				10													
8	Petran Krumpus	33		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	"	Chicago Ill			2	100													
9	Petran Gabor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian				10													
10	Petran Pintaroves	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria			1	100													
11	Mrcan Jenko	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian			8	100													
12	Josef Rebritca	25		"	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian				100													
13	Mrcan Cvej	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osoruc Austria				80													
14	Mrcan Petrova	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian	Montenegro	West		200	1903	1906											
15	Martin Cvej	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian	Chicago	Ill		100	no	no											
16	Petran Pinko	28		m	o	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pele Austrian	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	100	no											
17	Petar Pintarovs	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no											
18	Josef Lasbot	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	10											
19	Valentin Anton	16		"	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian	Tacoma Wash	S.			60													
20	Mato Brnkovic	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
21	Brnkovic Indrica	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30												
22	Martin Garina	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
23	Ivan Petrova	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
24	Raymond Andrea	53		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
25	Stephen Lime	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
26	Josip Cvrkovic	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male Austrian				10													
27	Nikolic Ivan	16		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	"	Pele Austrian				10													
28	Ivan Pavlovic	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10												
29	Petar Cvrkovic	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male Austrian				10													
30	Ivan Chumbelic	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Austrian				10													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR U.S.

...This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CARMANIA, sailing from Liverpool 9/2, 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time, if period is given	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kosko Kosovitch	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Berkochyan	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no			friend Jovan Lechanich Duluth Minn: 415 W Michigan St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	grey		Berkochyan
2	Marco Bentchitch	19														5				friend Marco Berkich Duluth Minn 411 W Michigan St					5	6½	"	dark	brown		"
3	Lutka Petkovitch	20														5				friend G. Basich, Duluth Minn 411 W Michigan St					5	9½	light	brown	grey		"
4	Frances Coelbar	50							Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Ferdinandova	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$30				friend Marko Parlov Kove Alex St 915					5	5½	"	dark	grey		Jennasaaga
5	Anton Lookinich	18		o			Yes	yes					Pel Mumu Duluth Minn			$40				father Vinko Lakovic 915 Michigan St. Duluth Minn					5	7	"	light	blue		Pele Mumu
6	Martin Sersej	25											Adreasser Chicago Ill			$10				friend Kank Tomas 1910 So Clark St Chicago Ill					5	4½	"	dark	blue		Adreasser
7	James Kelano	37		m							Tele Austria					$10				friend Juan Gocera Chicago Ill No 1801 Kaled 3 St Hayden St					5	11	"	dark	brown grey		Tele Austriaca
8	Stevan Krunpes	53									Austria	Tuskone		2		$80				friend Koch for Kova Tomanch 107 St Clark St Chicago Ill					5	6	"	light	blue		Tuskone
9	Stevan Gabor	25									Tele Austria					$10				friend Stefan Jucska Chicago Ill 3299 West Clark St					5	5½	"				Tele Austriaca
10	Stevan Pentanes	32									Austria			5		$10				friend Andreas Lovas, Chicago Ill 501-509 Harbon Ave					5	9½	"				
11	Stevan Perchko	28										Rezepbertinaca		5		$10				friend Stefan Chovan Chicago Ill 106 Fuccotraan					5	4	"	dark			Kovel Bertinaca
12	Josef Rebrisica	25										Tele Austriaca				$70				friend Stefan Mirose Chicago Ill. 54 Sherman St					5	6½	"	dark	brown		
13	Stevan Grej	43		m								Osterane Sore				$40				friend Marko Cusek Chicago Ill, 54 Sherman St					5	6½	"		grey		Osterane Sore
14	Stevan Pelera	34										Tele minnu	Montevano Wal			$80	1903	1906		friend Luz Relera Ca Leste Montevano Wal. Chakelo Co					5	4½	"		dark		Tele Monna
15	Nastan Grej	24										Tele Austriaca	Chicago Ill			$10	no	no		friend Milosa Kolich Chicago Ill 501 Melvita Ave Box 249					5	7	light	brown	grey		Tele Austriaca
16	Stevan Vinko	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Tele Austriaca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			friend Johann Jacka Chicago Ill. 3299 Clark St friend Andrea Lovacs, Chicago Ill Relera Cuvy 500. 504					5	8½	"		blue		
17	Stevan Pentanes	43		m												$10				friend Stefan Ulanya, Chicago Ill 54 Sherman St					5	3½	"	dark	brown		
18	Josef Leabet	30														$10				friend Lucka Relera Tacoma Mark, Dock St					5	4	"	light	blue brown		
19	Valentine Anton	16		s							Tele Mumu		Tacoma Wash			$5				friend Grenera David Tacoma Mark, 901 Pacific Ave					5	6	"	dark	dark grey		Tele Mumu
20	Mirko Bruckovic	39		m												$10				friend Cuka Grubica Tacoma Ward Box 696					5	7½	"				
21	Burkovic Indrica	41														$20				friend Anton Jaletic Tacoma Mark, Rabara Bros Dock St					5	7	"		brown		
22	Matia Gamisa	51														$10				friend Frank Telare, Tacoma Mark, Rabara Bros Dock St					5	2½	"		grey		
23	Stevan Pelera	17		s												$10				friend Geuch Vandelich, Tacoma Mark, Co. 694 Monkeam Co					5	6	Light	brown	brown		
24	Dujmovic Andrea	53		m												$10				friend, Jakof Ladkovic, Tacoma Wash. Rabara Bros Dock St					5	7½	dark		dark		
25	Stevo Lisne	55														$10				friend Anton Mirdatic, Tacoma Mark, Barbara Bros Dock St					5	6½	light	dark	grey		
26	Josip Grubisa	44									Male minnu			5		$10				friend Jozef Lakovic Tacoma Mark, Petrbone Bros Dock St					5	8½	dark	dark	brown		Male Monna
27	Nikolac Jovo	16									Tele minnu			5		$28				Croatian Land, Jozef Relera, Tacoma Wash, Porter Co Oregon					5	3	Light	brown	grey		Tele Mumu
28	Stevan Dorlovic	30		m												$10				friend Lucka Grubica Tacoma Mark, Peerbone Bros, Dock St					5	2½	dark	dark	brown		
29	Grubisa	48									Male minnu			5		$10				friend, Frank Relera, Tacoma Mark, Barbara Bros					5	8	"		grey		Male Monna
30	Stanchulic	34									Tele minnu			5		$28									5	6					Tele Mumu

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 33 S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 11 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period if years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pastor Filip	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Brnica	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Louis Bakalis 345 ste 248 Chicago Ill				good		5	9	dark	brown	gray	None	Brnica
2	Filipovic Grcic Kuda	6					Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bobovac				$30				and Milojevitch Karlo Chicago Ill 2124 W 24th						5	8		dark brown			Bobovac
3	Dzalac Steljan	32										Oblaj				$30	no			Friend Bakalis Pekar 2125 Chicago Ill						5	6					Oblaj
4	Bakalis Ivan Marin	43		M			No	No				Caslel				$30				Louis Louis Bakalis 28 ste Pla 238 Chicago Ill						5	10					Caslel
5	Brasko Gubonina	28										Spalato	Chicago Ill			$50				Brother Petar Alfirevic Chicago Ill 2140 Ashland Ave						5	6½	light	brown	gray		Spalato
6	Alfirevic Petar Jozo	25		M			Yes	Yes		Croatian		Lucinac				$60				Brother Friend Ivo Ivanovic 1423 & 25 Loch Chicago Ill						5	10		dark			Lucinac
7	Jerkov Marco	31																								5	8½		dark			
8	Balaco Ivana	19														$10	yes	1904	1907	Brother Lovrete Balaco 821 New avenue Chicago						5	6½		light blue			Lukovo
9	Myo Andrejo Andrew	27		M			Yes	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$10	no			Friend Anton Drnjevic 455 N. Sheff. Ave Oakland Cal						5	9		dark	dark gray		Bridovoil
10	Kasovya Ivan	19										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$10				Friend Filko Lasic 1717 Oakland Cal						5	4		brown			Lovrana
11	Pokovic Nikolin	26					No	No				Lovrana				$10				Friend Filko Mrys 1717 O St Oakland						5	8					Pustrove
12	Drnjevic Andreja	19					Yes	Yes				Pustrove				$10				Brother Anton Drnjevic 452 E 33rd Oakland						5	9					Pridrvic
13	Popichvolo Pero	50		M			No	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Oakland Cal			$100	yes	1905	1906	Oakland 11 St						5	4½			gray		Lovrana
14	Kasovya Nikola	48										Lovrana	Oakland Cal			$10	no			Friend Popichvolo Pero Oakland Cal						6	0½			black		Lombarya
15	Radaman Louka	30							Montenegrin			Gjubotreya	Bisbee Ariz			$10				Friend Ilya Gojkovich P.O. Box 672 Bisbee Ariz						5	7½					Strudenagora
16	Cyli Anton	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Istrien	Strudenagora	Joliet Ill			$100				Brother Anton Cyli 203 Bridge st Joliet Ill						5	5		light	blond	gray	
17	Skopar Mato	18								Slovenian						$10				Friend						5	8					
18	Cyli Ivan	18					Yes	Yes								$60				Brother			Does not write to his brother			5	6½		dark	brown		
19	" Josip	26					No	No								$10										5	9					
20	Hrvatin J. Pavlov	22								Slovenian		Podgrad				$10				Friend						5	10		brown			Podgrad
21	Kocyan Marko	34		M			No	No				Polgjane	Duluth Minn			$10				Friend Josip Brcic 915 Michigan St P. Duluth Minn						5	2½		dark			Poljane
22	Bubonic Anton	17		S												$10				Brother Ivan Bubonic 915 Michigan St Duluth Minn						5	3½		light	brown		
23	Mesnik Jovan	32		M								Polcane				$10				Friend Josip Brcic 915 Michigan St Duluth Minn						5	5			grey		Polgane
24	Brozek Jacob	27		S												$10				Brother						5	7					
25	Mesnik Ivan	17														$10				Friend						5	9					
26	~~Kubenkeave Tadeus~~											Bodgrad				$10				~~Friend Ivan Tenkovic 412 Det Michigan St Duluth Minn~~						~~5~~	10		dark	brown		Salagaa
27	Prachlovicel Tomad	23					Yes	No	Austrian	Slavonian	Istrian	Dialogad	Duluth Minn			$10				Friend Peter P. Bilich 411 West Michigan St Duluth Minn						5	10		dark			
28	Vlgaverstel Bugo	30		M						Slovenian						$60				Friend Ivan Tenkovic 413 Wst Michigan St Duluth Minn						5	7½		light	gray		
29	Luchitch Pelko	22														$10				Friend						5	8½					
30	Verlovitch Blago	22		S												$10				Friend Ivan Lakosh 411 W Michigan St Duluth Minn						5	6		dark	dark	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at New York
Leo A Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH No solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & P Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907
at
Leo A Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS MANIFEST IS FOR THE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 - Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kappa Steva	19		m		laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zettinje	Lawrence, Mass.	with 9s	self	17	no	541 E. Park Ave. Anaconda Mont.		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray		Zetinje
2	" Luka	19				none										10								5	8½					
3	Dragic Ivo	35				laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian, Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Drichevje	New York			10								5	6½		dark	brown		Drichevje
4	Pilechevich Ursa	27				none			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza				10								5	8½					Podgoritza
5	Nicola Paujavich	19										Kolasina	Ayers Cliff			10								5	8			grey		Kolasin
6	Jeremovich Milan	25				laborer	yes	yes				Linovi	Grand Cove			10								5	10			brown		Linovi
7	Julakovich Mic.	26										Podgoritza	Bloomsburg			10								5	4			brown		Podgoritza
8	Tankasevich Georgie	18				none							Newman Pa			10								5	8½		dark	grey		Kolasin
9	Joskovich Mitija	20										Kolasin	Newman Pa			10								5	11			brown		Kolasin
10	" Rade	36		m		laborer	yes	yes				Kolasin	Newman Pa			10								5	7			brown		Morachka
11	Jarich Pero	27										Morachka	Clarksville Ohio			10								6	—		dark	grey		
12	" Olija	25		s		none							Glenco, Ohio			£2								5	9			brown		
13	" Jovinko	29											Clarksville Ohio			10								6	—		light	blond	grey	
14	Raitch Tanno	25														10								5	10		dark	dark	brown	
15	Pekovitch Ilija	23										Kolasin	Col			£10								5	9½					
16	Raitch Obritza	25											Clarksville Ohio			£10								5	10					
17	Lakelic Sime	30		m			X		X				Clarksville Ohio			£11						Holds	fox	Med	5	9			grey		
18	Lunchich Mic	30											Glenco Ohio			10								5	6			brown		
19	Jarich Milbeh	25														£11								5	8½			grey		
20	Pekovich Milovan	18										Kolasin	Col			£10								5	11			brown		
21	Jaitek Sekula	37		m									Glenco Ohio			£10								5	9					
22	" Ivan	19														£15½								5	9			blond		
23	Tirsovich Nicola	19														10								5	9½		dark	grey		
24	Rokov Stefenco	25							Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Castel Abadea	Chicago Ill			10								5	8½			brown		Castel Abadea
25	Solban Luka	23				laborer	yes	yes								£10														
26	Lyechin Pavloo	23		m												£10								5	11		dark	brown	grey	
27	Pavlov Simon	35														10								5	9			dark	brown	
28	Lukov Anton	16														10								5	11			brown	grey	
29	Jovovic Jovo	18										Podorej				£10								5	7			brown		Podorej
30	" Simo	26				none						Tejnice				10														Tejnice

Jno Rauchenzauz
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL USE ONLY

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16/37 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Yes or No	If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kappa Steva	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zettinje	Cascade Mont	with ticket	self	18	no				Friend Nikita Cuka Lustica 341 E. Park Ave Anaconda Mont					5	8	dark brown	gray	—		Zettinje
2	" Lazo	19				none										12									5	8½					
3	Dragic Ivo	35				Yoyes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Priehorje	New York				10									5	6½		dark brown			Pol Priehorje
4	Palakovich Ursa	27				none	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza				10									5	8½					Podgoritza
5	Nicola Prupovich	21									Kolazin	Ozrus Cove				40									5	8		grey			Kolazin
6	Teeranovich Milan	25				Yoyes					Lipova	Ozrus Cove				40									5	10		brown			Lipova
7	Pulakovich Stic	26									Podgoritza					10									5	4		brown			Podgoritza
8	Tankasevich Giorgie	18				none						Main Station				10									5	8½		dark grey			
9	Joskovich Milija	22									Klinan	Newman Co				10									5	11		brown			Kolashin
10	" Radel	36		m	m	Yoyes					Tolasin	Newman Co				10									5	9		brown			Moratcha
11	Zaitch Pero	27			s						Moratcha	Clarksville Ohio				10									6	—		dark grey			
12	" Elija	25		s		none						Glenco Ohio				12									5	9		brown			
13	" Obrinko	22										Clarksville Ohio				10									6	—		light blond	grey		
14	Zaitch Tamo	25														10									5	10		dark	dark brown		
15	Pekovitch Elija	23										Kolvitz Col				10									5	9½					
16	Zaitch Obritza	25										Clarksville Ohio				10									5	10					
17	Gakolic Sime	30		m	m	X		X				Clarksville Ohio				10								Cobol for med	5	9		grey			
18	Simchich Mi ac	30			s							Glenco Ohio				10									5	6		brown			
19	Zaich Milbch	25														10									5	8½		grey			
20	Pekovich Milovan	26										Kolvitz Col				10									5	11		brown			
21	Zaitch Sekula	37		m								Glenco Ohio				16									5	9					
22	" Ivan	19														15									5	9		blond			
23	Vizovich Nicola	19														10									5	9½		dark grey			
24	Rokov Stefenco	27					Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Castel Abdua		Chicago Ill		S		10									5	8½		brown			Castel Abdua
25	Sollan Luka	23				Yoyes										10									5	6		light blond			
26	Lovkin Pavlov	23		m	m									S		10									5	11		dark brown	grey		
27	Pavlov Simon	35												S		16									5	9		dark brown			
28	Lakov Anton	16												S		16									5	11		brown grey			
29	[illegible] Pero	18										Podorej		S		10									5	7		brown			Podorej
30	[illegible] Sima	26			m	none						Fajnice		S		10									5	7					Fajnice

Jno Rauchenecker
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Lew C. Ernest
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1998-5

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. & S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Lew C. Ernest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1177

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence—independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pekir Mikal	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Lezece	Clevelandville O				No			[illegible]							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Croatia
2	Radjenovics Jose	34		M		"																					5	11½		Dk Brown	Grey		
3	Trove Maria	3½		F		Child																					5	16	Ruddy	Fair	Brown		
4	Parapse Maria	20		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																			4	10	Fair	Dark	Grey		
5	Pekir Nicola	17		M		Laborer							Cleveland O														5				Brown		
6	" Niko	15		"		"																					5				Grey		
7	Trefon Papa Dimitri	20		"		"			Turque	Mareot	Turquie	Dytelevitza	Dayton O	Yes													5	8½	dark	dark	brown		Dytelevitza
8	Christo Mitsa	38		M		"																					5	6½	"		Grey		
9	Taschi Vengel	18		S		"						Wostea															5	6½	"				Voden
10	Gheorghi Mitsi Tenou	35		M		"																					5	8½	"		Brown		
11	Taschi Mitsi Kevou	18		S		"	No	No																			5	4	"		Blond		
12	Tanco Christo Lirkou	17		"		"	Yes	Yes																			5	1½	"		dark		
13	Pekir Gheorghilocoffke	36		M		"	No	No																			5	9					
14	Christ Dine Pepe	44		"		"	Yes	Yes																			5	6			Grey		
15	Gheschi Marco Karamian	20		"		"	No	No																			5	3½			brown grey		
16	Soler Petre Petsopli	32		"		"																					5	7½					
17	Bulatch Ilia M	20		S		"	Yes	Yes	Montenegrinen	Montenegrinen	Montenegrinen	Gradovo	New York														5	4½			dark brown		Gradovo
18	Panacotio Panopulo	18		"		"			Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	"														5	6	"		grey		Eghion
19	Gheorghios Dimitrun	20		"		"																					5	1½	"		brown		"
20	Martinovich Vaso	37		"		"	No	No	Montenegrinen	Montenegro	Cettigne																5	8	"		grey		Cettigne
21	" Nicolas	30		"		"					Zatzi																5	6½	"		dark brown		Zatzi
22	" Marco	18		"		"					Cettigne																5	9½	"		brown		Cettigne
23	Draika Marco	24		"		"																					5	10	"		"		"
24	Lipovina Vaso	25		"		"					Balcopi																						Belosce
25	Apostole Selyeas	17		"		"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	Boston Mass														5	1	"		brown		Eghion
26	Lubenovich Gjuro	37		M		"	No	No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Liubotigne	Chisholm Minn														3	5½	"				Liubotigne
27	Tovanovich Vaso	18		S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cettigne	"														5	6½	"		brown		Cettigne
28	Popovich Petro	35		M		"	No	No				Kriegus				S											5	8½	"		grey		Kriegus
29	Lekan Petro	40		"		"						Liubotigne	Globe Ariz			S											5	8	"		Brown		Liubotigne
30	Constantine Tanasio	18		S		"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	Omaha Neb														5	4½	"		dark brown		Eghion
												Rudbe	Pueblo Col														5	4½	"		brown grey		

Brother Nikola Pekir P.O. Box 25 Globe Ariz

Agent John Petropulos 5 N. W. Division St. Omaha Neb

Brother Vaso Vukanovich 9 O Box 201 Chisholm Minn

Brother Mitso Pekir P.O. Box 25 Globe Ariz

Agent John Petropulos 5 N. W. Division St. Omaha Neb

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 / 1

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through in addition.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years:	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Relic Mikal	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Lonrec	Uniontown Pa							was friend Keller Fitzmer, Buda Federal Inventor Pa							
2	Radjenovic Jose	39		M		"														Brother						
3	Trbovic Marco	3½		M		Child														Father Elgin Pacific Railroad						
4	Parapic Mara	20		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes												Mills, Grunnton Pa						
5	Relic Nicola	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"					Cleveland Ohio							Uncle Relic 1510 E. 81 Cleveland Ohio						
6	" Luka	15		"	"	"	"	"					"													
7	Trefan Papa Dimitre	20		"	"	"	"	"	Turque	Musulm	Turkey	Dyfudinge	Dayton Ohio							Uncle Peter Georgio Pitsiple W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
8	Christo Mitse	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle Dave Vouros W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
9	Paschi Vengel	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostur	"							uncle Christo Lostoke W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
10	Ghiorghe Mitse Jovan	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle Peter Georgio Petropli W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
11	Paschi Mitse Kiran	18		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"							uncle Tasche Ghiorghi Lovoffche W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
12	Tanas Christo Lychou	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"							Aunt Vera Papas Wva to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
13	Petro Ghenghilovoffche	36		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"							Brother Vera Ghiorgio Lostoke W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
14	Christo Vera Papa	44		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"							uncle Lazo Karevgoff W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
15	Gyuchi Kairo Kiremion	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"													
16	Lolii Petre Petrophi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle Tasche Ghiorghi Lovoffche W. Va. to 1229 Dayton Ohio						
17	Zulaich Ilia M.	20		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Montenegrine	Montenegrine	Montenegro	Cvrakovo	New York							cousin Tomanovich Jovo New York 561 7th Avenue						
18	Panaiotis Tanoulo	18		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	—							cousin Spiropulos Andreas 1292 8th Avenue New York						
19	Ghenghios Dimitrem	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							cousin Ghenghios Papalexandros 29 street New York						
20	Martinovich Jovo	27		"	"	"	No	No	Montenegrine	Montenegro	Cettigne									Brother Martinovich Ivo 275 11th ave New York						
21	" Nicolas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaltzi	"								"						
22	" Marco	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne	"								"						
23	Draika Marco	24		"	"	"	"	"																		
24	Lipovina Jovo	25		"	"	"	"	"				Bitolzi														
25	Apostolo Selyzes	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	Boston Mass							Uncle Peter Georgio Petropli						
26	Lukinovich Cyrus	37		M	M	"	No	No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Liubotigne	Chicholow Russia							Brother Vasso Lukinovich P.O. Box 201 Chicholow Russia						
27	Jovanovich Jovo	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cettigne	"													
28	Popovich Pero	35		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kreguo	"													
29	Lekan Pero	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liubotigne	Globe Ariz							Brother Milo Lekan P.O. Box 25 Globe Ariz						
30	Constantine Tanoulo	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Eghion	Omaha Neb							Uncle John Politopulos 12 N. W. Douglas St Omaha Neb						
												Pouble	Pueblo Col													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Croatia
5	11½	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	"
5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	"	"
4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"
5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
5	8½	dark	dark	brown	"	Dyfudinge
5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	6½	"	"	"	"	Kostur
5	8½	"	brown	"	"	"
5	8	"	blond	"	"	"
5	11½	"	dark	"	"	"
5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	"
5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
5	11½	"	dark	brown	"	Cvrakovo
5	6	"	"	grey	"	Eghion
5	11½	"	brown	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	grey	"	Cettigne
5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	Zaltzi
5	9½	"	brown	"	"	Cettigne
5	10	"	"	"	"	"
5	9½	"	dark	grey	"	Bitolzi
5	1	"	brown	"	"	Eghion
5	5½	"	"	"	"	Liubotigne
5	6½	"	"	brown	"	Cettigne
5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Kreguo
5	8	"	"	brown	"	Liubotigne
5	4½	"	dark	brown	"	Eghion
5	4½	"	brown	grey	"	

1. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 Y
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, Feb 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]			m	s	Farm Labor			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Brainerd Minn			self	$30		To Tampa Place										
2	[illegible]																												
3	Moe	Lovik	36	m	m	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Ellensburg	Wash					Route No 8 Ellensburg West										
4	"	Tonne	35	f	m	housewife												born in America											
5	"	Rahel	5	f	s	child																							
6	"	Doly	3	f	s																								
7	Hangerud	Thorvald	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lom	Louis N.D			self	$100		None										
8	Jacobsen	Olaf Teodor	29	m	m	sailor			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	New York N.Y.			U.S. Belgien			Friend Chas. Hansen, 726 26th St Brooklyn, New York N.Y.										
9	Olsen	Berdines	24	m	m	fisherman			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ivanotsk							Friend Frans Nilsen Box 1 Elbe, New York										
10	Ro. Cesar	Karl	28	m	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ivanotsk							Friend Frans Nilsen Box 1 Elbe, New York										
11	Larsen	John	47	m	m	farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Selbo	Bowdle S.D.						Home to Bowdle					5	5	fair	fair	blue	Selbo
12	Larsen	Bernhard	24	m	s	laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Biri	Baldwin Wisc						Friend Jean Larsen Baldwin, Wisc										
13	Anderson	Mathias	22	m	s	farmer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ostjima	Alfsborg						Home to Alfsborg					5	7	fair	fair	blue	Ostjima
14	Andersson	Otto Gel	22	m	s	laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]				$10		Friend Jonas Jonasson Tampico Ill										
15	Lindgren	Andrew	38	m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jamtland	Tampico Ill	Tampico Ill					Home to Tampico Ill					5	7	fair	fair	blue	Jamtland
16	Larsen	Peter	22	m	s	farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Friend Niels Larsen 176 N. Robey St Chicago Ill										
17	Madsen	Christian Fochim	21	m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$40		Friend Peter Madsen Box 1 Elbe, New York										
18	Christensen	Jorgen	21	m	m	butcher			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa	Mansfield Pa					Home to Mansfield Pa					5	9½	fair	light	blue	Oxlay
19	"	Karoline	21	f	m	housewife			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa											5	5	fair	light	blue	
20	"	Marie	3	f	s	child			U.S.A.		Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa																
21	"	Johanne	2	f	s				U.S.A.		Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa																
22	"	Theodor	1	m	s				U.S.A.		Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa																
23	"	[illegible]		f	m				U.S.A.		Denmark	Aalborg	Mansfield Pa																
24	Erickson	Gabriel	21	m	s	miller	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Elmsiek	Aurora Ills	Aurora Ills															
25	"	Alma	21	f	m	housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Elmsiek	Aurora Ills																
26	"	Jean	1	m	s	infant			U.S.A.		Sweden	Elmsiek	Aurora Ills																
27	Bandhus	Nils	21	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Ionia	Ionia					Home at Cambridge, Iowa										
28	Petersen	Peter Mads	43	m	m	Brickmaker			U.S.A.	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	San Jose Calif	San Jose Calif					Home at 90 W Reed Ave San Jose California										
29	"	Jerome	39	f	m	Works			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Sel	Sel															
30	"	Oluf	16	m	s	Carpenter			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Chicago	Chicago															

Dismissed Dec 1902

Dismissed Dec 1902

Dismissed Dec 1902

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Jan 190? Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Yrs. period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mattelson	14	6	m	s	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Chicago Ill		self	$30				70 Pierpont Place Quincy Mass												
2																																
3	Moe	Erik	36	m	m	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Ellendale N.D.					1889		Route #2 Ellendale N.D.												
4	"	Hanna	35	f	m	Housewife									born in America																	
5	"	Rahel	8	f	s	Child																										
6	"	Daly	5	f	s																											
7	Hungerford	Thorvald W.	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Iowa N.D.			self	$50		1904		Iowa N.D.												
8	Jakobsen	Olef Theodor	29	m	m	Sailor							New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.		U.S. Citizen				Brooklyn N.Y.												
9	Olsen	Peerdinis	27	m	m	Fisherman														Brooklyn N.Y.												
10	Fo. Leson	Karl	25	m	m	Laborer					Finnish	Finland	Coastwise																			
11	Jensen	John	47	m	m	Farmer																										
12	Jensen	Bernhard	24	m	s	Laborer																										
13	Andersen	Mathias	22	m	s	Farmer																										
14	Andersen	Otto Gel	22	m	s	Laborer																										
15	Lindgren	Andrew	38	m	s																											
16	Laursen	Peter	29	m	s	Farmer																										
17	Madsen	Christian Peder	22	m	s				Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
18	Andersen	Jorgen	37	m	m	Lumberman																										
19	"	Karoline	28	f	m	Housewife																										
20	"	Marie	6	f	s	Child																										
21	"	Johanne	4	f	s																											
22	"	Theodor	2	m	s																											
23	"			f	m																											
24	Larsen	Jakob	28	m	m	Miller	yes	yes			Finnish		Aurora Ills	Aurora Ills																		
25	"	Alma	25	f	m	Housewife																										
26	"	Jenny	2	m	s	Infant	no	no																								
27	Baldwin	Alfred	25	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian			Corning Iowa	Corning Iowa						Home of Corning, Iowa												
28	Petersen	Peter Alfred	23	m	s	Painter							San Jose Calif	San Jose Calif						90 W. Potter Ave San Jose California												
29	Jensen	Jennie	19	f	s	Waiter					Danish		Del	Chicago Ill																		
30	Olsen	Ole	30	m	s	Carpenter					Norwegian		Chicago	Chicago Ill																		

Aurora Ills
do
do
Home of Corning, Iowa
Home at 90 W. Potter Ave San Jose California

Dist Court Webster Co Iowa 1902
Superior Court Alameda Co Cal 1902

1894-17

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R... SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1907

at New York
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkus, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cloth engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Citizen 1	Larsson Andr S	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Elk County Pennsylvania															
2	" Mary	42		F	M	wife							No No No New York No															
Citizen 3	Linder John	50		M	S	Farmer							County of Cedar St of Nebr Dist Court															
Citizen 4	Bengtsson Aug	22		M	S	Farmhand							No New York Chautauqua															
Citizen 5	Lidell Otto	25		M	S	Laborer							Home 310 Pine St Jamestown N.Y.															
Citizen 6	Olsson Josef	47		M	M	Blacksmith							5th Ave Blvd New York N.Y.															
Citizen 7	Palmen John	60		M	S	Farmer			Canada				Lock 26 1/2 Welland Canal															
Citizen 8	Johnsson Charles J	52		M	M	Laborer							Dog Lake of the Woods Kenora Ontario															
9	Carlson Elias	38		M	S	Machinist																						
Citizen 10	Nelson Elmer	33		M	S	Farmer																						
11	Andersson John	42		M	S	Laborer																						
12	Berggren Rudolf	24		M	S	Carpenter																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	Olsson Nils J	35		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	U.S.C.	Hartford Conn	New York City	Yes															
15	" Sofia	37		F	M	wife																						
16	" Florence	3	4	F	S	child																						
Citizen 17	Eriksson Selma	34		F	M	wife					Rockford Ill	Rockford Ill																
Citizen 18	Seger Ella	35		F	S	Housework					Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill																
Citizen 19	Ostrom Louis	27		M	S	Farmhand					Negaunee Mich	Negaunee Mich																
Citizen 20	Cederblad John A	35		M	M	Farmer					Loomis S.D.	Loomis S.D.																
Citizen 21	Moody Peter	43		M	M						Minnesota	Minnesota	Yes															
Citizen 22	Carlson John E	42		M		Laborer				Swedish	Sweden	Nyboro	Rock Creek Minn															
Alien 23	Eriksen Karl Alf	10		M		child											Born in America											
Citizen 24	Johnson Nels	40		M		Laborer			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Hancock Mich	U.S. Citizen															
25	Lanette Angelo	34		M	M						Perugia	New York City																
26	Bulotta Josefina	35		F	M						Sicily																	
27	Carlson Victor	33		M		Farmer			U.S.A.	Swedish	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	relf	$50	yes	1901	Wisconsin											
28	Anderson Nels	32		M		Farmer					Illinois	Illinois		$50	yes	1902	Illinois											
29	Hallberg Nils G	46		M	M	Carpenter					St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn		$50	yes	1903	Illinois											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											U. S. Citizen											

Home To Rogers Nebr.

Home Box 27 Rock Creek Minn

Home Wardner Idaho

Jno Klaykiewicz
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAR[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each Manifest of passengers, Blks. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket of such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Citizen	1 Larsson Andr G	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden and America	Scandinavian	Missoula	Missoula Mont	Missoula Mont	Yes																	American citizen
do	2 " Mary	42		F	M	wife																									
Citizen	3 Linder John	50		M	I	Farmer					Wakefield	Wakefield																			
Citizen	4 Bengtsson Aug	22		M	I	Woodsman					Jamestown	Jamestown N Y																			
do	5 Lasse Otto	25		M	I	Laborer					New York	N Y																			
[illegible]	6 Olsson Josef	47		M	M	Farmer				Scand	Houston	Tex	Houston	Tex																	
do	7 Palmer John	60		M	I	Farmer			Canada		Nova Scotia		Nova Scotia																		
Citizen	8 Johnsson Charles J	52		M	M	Laborer					Maine		New York	N Y																	
do	9 Karlsson Elias	38		M	M	Machinist					New York	N Y																			
Citizen	10 Nelsson Elmer	33		M	I	Farmer					Mt Vernon	Ind	Mt Vernon	Ind																	
do	11 Andersson John	42		M	I	Laborer					Eau Claire	Wis	Eau Claire	Wis																	
do	12 Weggriet Rudolf	24		M	I	Carpenter					Rockport	Conn	Rockport	Conn																	
[illegible]	13 [illegible] Hermann G	40		M	I	Miner					[illegible]		[illegible]																		
do	14 Olsson Nils J	35		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Sweden - U.S.A.		Hartford	Conn	New York	N Y	Yes																	
do	15 " Sofia	37		F	M	wife																									
do	16 " Florence	3		F	S	child																									
Citizen	17 Erikson Selma	34		F	M	wife					Rockford	Ill	Rockford	Ill																	
Citizen	18 Seger Nils	35		M	I	Mechanic					Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill																	
do	19 Olsson Louis	27		M	I	Diamond driller					Negaunee	Mich	Negaunee	Mich																	
Citizen	20 Cederblad John A	35		M	M	Farmer					Loomis	Neb	Loomis	Neb																	
do	21 Skoog Peter	43		M	M	"					Minneota	Minn	Minneota	Minn	Yes																
Citizen	22 Carlsson John E	40		M		Laborer			Sweden		Nybro		Rockford	Wash																	
do	23 Erikson Carl A	10		M		child																									
Citizen	24 Johnson Nels	40		M		Laborer			U.S.A.		Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis	Minn																	
do	25 Guiette Angelo	34		M	M						Pinerolo		New York	N Y																	
do	26 Guiette Jeffrina	26		F	M						Salerno																				
do	27 Carlson Victor	33		M		Farmer			U.S.A.		Warren	Minn	Warren	Minn		self	$50	yes	1901	Warren Minn										
do	28 Anderson Nels	35		M		Farmer					Sheridan	Ill	Sheridan	Ill	yes		$50		1901	Sheridan Ill										
Citizen	29 Eckberg Nels Jr	16		M	S	Machinist			U.S.A.		St Paul	Minn	St Paul	Minn						U. S. Citizen										
do	30 " Agnes	14		F	S	Typewriter			do																						

Jno Haeftenwirz
Inspector

Home To Loomes Neb.

Home To Wadena Minn

Home To 310 Price St Jamestown N Y

5th Arrdt. New York N Y

Home in Canada

Home To Rockford Wash

Home To Rock Creek Minn

Home To Rock Creek Minn

Home To Minneapolis Minn

Home To Minneapolis Minn

Home To Minneapolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the Carmania, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races, side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1= MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of: Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goldsmith	Hyman	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Boston	yes	self	10	no			Uncle H. Goldsmith 3557 Washington Street Roxbury Mass					5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia
2	Peaucki	Walter	26		M		Baker						Grimsby	Chelsea												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England
3	[illegible]	Klementine	30		F		Wife																								
4	[illegible]	Wygmont	9		M		Child																								
5	Kocosowska	Mary	16		F		Domestic														Aunt					5	2			Brain		
6	Angel	Hyman	26		M		Butcher						London	Brooklyn			20	yes			Isidore Salzbach 23 Chamberlain Ave Brooklyn					5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar	Russia
7																										5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Pock Marked	Warsaw
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

U.S. Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] A sailing from [redacted] 28 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Last name	First name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject:)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goldsmith	Hyman	35		M	M	[redacted]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	157 Portland Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	1907		Edwin H. Spaulding 3557 Washington St. Dorchester Mass	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Dark	Blackbrown	none		Russia
2	Piasecki	Walter	26		M	S	Baker						Grimsby	24 Chelsea							Sister Mrs. Lambrakis 41 Bedford st. Chelsea Mass					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Russia
3	[illegible]	Clementine	30		F	M	wife						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	Wojgmond	9		M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	Kocazowska	Mary	16		F	S	Dressmaker						[illegible]	[illegible]							Aunt					5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	none		Russia
6	Angel	Hyman	26		M	S	Bookkeeper						London	23 Brooklyn City				20	no		Friend L. Salzach 23 Chamberlain Ave Brooklyn City					5	5	Dark	Dark Black	Dark	Marked	Woman
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

M. L. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 190 1

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carmania SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190 1

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greenhill	Wm	36	M	M	Coachmaker	✓	✓	United Kingdom	England	Stourbridge	Worcester	Worcester	✓					53 W 76 at Newyork City Home				
2	James	John	04			Boatman					Bewise		do									
3	Taylor	James	15		M	Hostler					Great Bolton		Bloomfield N.J.	✓		$100						
4	Lydiate	Annie	27		M	Wife						Liverpool	Newyork City									
5		Ernest	2		S	Child																
6	Smith	Jesse	33		M	Labr							do Hostler	✓			1894 1906	N.J.				
7	Whitelegge	Geo W	12		M	Farmer							Carpenter	✓								
8	Schobb	John	6		S	Engineer							Newyork City									
9	Murtagh	John	48		M	Builder				England	Liverpool		New York	✓								
10		Mary	43		M	Wife																
11		Alice	16		S	Dom																
12	Ogden	Harry	25		M	Farmer							March	Randolph Ill								
13		Eliza	23		F	Wife																
14	Delaney	Joseph	56		M	Engineer				Ireland	Armagh		Portland Ore									
15	Bone	William	45		M	do				England	Halifax		Jamaica L.I.									
16	Moody	Bert	32		S	Sailor					Liverpool		Panama Cty									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	Hughes	J Thos R	27		M	S	plumber	✓	✓	Wales	Bethesda		Youngstown Ohio	✓								
19	Rivers	Wm	65		M		Miner	✓	✓	England	Wednesbury		Homestead Pa									
20	Dawes	Jas	45		M		Farmer	✓	✓ U.S. Citizen	Ireland	Lack		Wellington Ill	✓								
21	[illegible]	James	26																			
22		Hann	23																			
23	[illegible]	Lottie	21																			
24		Gareth	2																			
25		Eliz	4																			

18/16/07

for the Secretary
R. Skeffington
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Home 23 Spring Place Newyork City

Family South Park Station
Home Carpenter (Beach Co) 220

Home 989 at Johns Place Newyork City

Home Randolph Ill

Home 62 Fourteenth Ave Jamaica L.I.

Home Panama City

Home 34 E Lincoln Ave Youngstown Ohio

Home Homestead Pa

Home Wellington Ill

Papers issued Supreme Court July 1886 City Hall N.Y.C. 1 paper

Papers issued State of Ill March 1895 60 Days

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carmania, [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation(as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens. Cat. Nos. 550, 550-A, and 550-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or times	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carlson	Johan	20		M	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	Liverpool	Bloomington Ill	no	Self	100	no			Friend A Hoy Rockford Ill			good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hoyen Hoyenvoor
2	Amundsen	Chas	35		M	Seaman			Norway	Scand	Scotland	Leith	Portchester N.Y.			10	yes	1899	Boston	Brother Ole Amundsen Mayport Fla					5	7	Dark				Bergen Norway
3	Mogensen	Jens	32		M				Denmark	Danish			New York N.Y.			50		1902	Halifax	Brother J Peter 36 Rue Dr Bayonne Fr					5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray		Denmark
4	Bohn	Josef	22		M	Master			Austria	Austrian	England	Southport	Bayonne NJ			30	no			Sophie Miguel Espinosa (Journalist) Havana Cuba					5	4	Dark	Brown			Vienna
5	Espinosa	Esteban	40		M	Traveller			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					25	no			Sister Mrs J Blakesley 1068 Lexington Ave Columbus ohio					6	—	Dark	Black			Encruffe
6	Blakesley	Abraham	35		M	Forgeman			England	English		Bolston	Columbus Ohio	yes		35				Cousin Jos Keegan Hyde Park Mass					5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Upton
7	Fraser	James	28		M	Miner						Batley	Rosendale Wisc			10	yes	1900	Boston	Cousin Frank Emory Bailey Rosendale Wisc					5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Batley
8	Curry	Chas	40		M	Sailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					50	yes			(Bill) Madrid					6	—	Fair	Blue	Grey	Wart on left side	Taunton
9	Cadman	Enoch	28		S	Miner						Hurst	Ellsworth Pa			25	yes	1900	Sudyke	Friend D Calvery Ellsworth Pa					5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		Scar on neck	Hurst
10	Larson	Thos	22		S	Engineer			Norway	Scand	England	Liverpool	New York N.Y.				no			Friend Mr Conradson Emigrant Hotel Gedwick St New York City					6	0	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on left arm	Bergen
11	Casey	James	19		S	Sailor										20	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Jas Casey 1210 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill					5	9	Med	Brn	Brown		Chicago
12	Berry	Samuel	25		M	Fisherman			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn			140	yes	1906	Newport	20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					5	11					Lisbon
13	Blakes	John	31														no								5	6	dark				
14	Symonds	Kate	30		S	Cook			England	English		Wellington	Brooklyn			50	no			Friend Jas Hocking Atlantic Trans Co Chelsea Mass					5	4	Fair				Boston
15	Butler	Bertha	22		M	Wife						Salford	Brooklyn New York		Husband	5	yes	1906	Liverpool	Husband Wm Butler 538 Berry st Brooklyn NY					5	1	Dark				Wigan
16		George	3		S	Infant																								
17	Mc Nanee	Eliz	50		M	Housewife						Liverpool	Brescall New Jersey		Self	7		1906	New York	Husband Joseph Mc Nanee Brescall New Jersey					5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Liverpool
18	Strachan	James	26		M	Engineer Cutter	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mount Erie Ill	no	Self		no			Friend Wm Gordon Mt Erie Ill					5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Aberdeen
19		Helen	23		F	Wife														do					5	3	Fair		Blue		
20	Chatfield	Lottie	28		F	Wife			England	English		Stockport	Bayonne NJ		Self		no			Husband Ernest Chatfield 126 Jefferson St Jersey City NJ					5	4	Dark		Hazel		Romiley
21		Geoffrey	2		S	Child							Newyork N.Y.	yes						Father do					—	—	—	—	—		Manchester
22		Elizabeth	4			Infant														Mother —					—	—	—	—	—		Stockport
23	Joyce	Patrick	19		M	Messenger	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Newfoundland		Father		no			Father Michael Hayborne 28 East 111 St New York					5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Dublin

Examined Mar 15-16-17 Charles D Jones Inspr

23 7 34 / 19 7 Mar 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON. THIRD CABIN OR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 *Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Carlson	Johan	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	Liverpool	Chedleston Minn	no	self	10	no			Friend A Ny Brazil		no	no	no	good	no
2	Amundsen	Chas	35		M	Wid	Steaman			Norway	Scandi	Scotland	Leith	Pottsville N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	1899	Boston	Brother Chandler Minn		no	no	no	good	no
3	Mogensen	Hans	22		M	S				Denmark	Dane			Wills York N.Y.			50	no	1900	Halifax	Friend 9 Ny Brazil						
4	Bohm	Josef	22		M	S	Maide			Austria	Austrian	England	Southport	Bayonne N.J.			30	no			Brother of Mary 36 Av. D Bayonne city						
5	Espinosa	Estevan	27		M	S	Traveller			Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Return			25	no			Brother Miguel Espinosa (Journalist) Havana Cuba						
6	Blakesley	Abraham	22		M	S	Forgeman	yes	yes	England	English		Bolston	Columbus Ohio	yes		35	yes	yes	Boston	Son of Blakesley 1868 Rumble Ave Columbus Ohio						
7	Fraser	James	28		M	S	Shaver						Batley	Rosendale Wisc			10	yes	yes	Boston	Cousin of Morgan Hyde Park Rosendale Boston Mass						
8	Curry	Edward	22		M	S	Sailor					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal Canada			30	no			Cousin Frank Curry Dunlap Hall Montreal						
9	Cadman	Enoch	28		M	D	Weaver						Hurst	Ellsworth Pa			25	no	1900	Eastlight Pa	Friend D Bateson Ellsworth Pa						
10	Larson	Theo	22		M	S	Engineer			Norway	Scand	England	Liverpool	New York N.Y.			Immigrant	no			Friends Mr Erickstrom Immigrant Hotel Greenwich St Newyork city						
11	Casey	James	19		M	S	Sailor							Return			25	yes		Eng. Chicago							
12	Berry	Samuel	25		M	S	Fireman			Portugal	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn			140	no	1900	Newyork	Friends Mr & Mrs Fernandes 20 Hamilton Ave So Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Blake	John	31		M	S											100	no									
14	Symonds	Kate	30		F	S	Cook			England	English	Wales	Wakefield	Charlestown Brooklyn N.Y.			50	no			Friend Mr Hocking Orlando Trade So Glasgow Husband Wm J Butler 838 Henry av Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Butler	Bertha	29		F	M	Wife					England	Salford	Brooklyn New York		Husband	5	yes	1901	Newport							
16	"	George	4		M	S	Infant																				
17	Mc Namee	Eliz	50		F	M	Wife							Brookfield New Jersey							Husband Joseph Mc Namee Brookfield New Jersey						
18	Strachan	James	26		M	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mount Erie	Mount Erie Ills	no	Self	100	yes	yes	Mount Erie Ills	Brother Daniel Williamson Mount Erie Ills						
19	"	Helen	23		F	M	Wife									Husband											
20	Chatfield	Lottie	28		F	M	Wife			English		Stockport	—	Newport Ky	yes	Self	100	yes	no		do						
21	"	Gertrude	2		F	S	Child									Mother											
22	"	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Infant																				
23	Hayes	Patrick	19		M	S	Messenger	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin	Newfork		Father	100	yes	no		Father Michael Hayborne 28 East 111 St New York						

Ex 15-16-17- Charles De Jonge
Dragoman

23 4/19 Hans

27/-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hogan Hogansund
5	7	Dark				Bergen Norway
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Denmark
5	7	Ruddy	Dark Brown			Vienna
6	—	Dark	Black			Emeryth
5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Upton
5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Batley
6	—	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar on left side of head	Taunton
5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nose flattened	Rhodes
6	6	Fair	Red	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	Bergen
5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Chicago
5	11	Ruddy				Lisbon
5	6	Dark				
5	4	Fair				Easton
5	1	Dark				Widnes
5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Liverpool
5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		Aberdeen
5	3	Fair		Blue		
5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Romiley
—	—	—	—	—		Manchester
—	—	—	—	—		Stockport
5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the Carmania S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P's England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, spoke turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should *give* in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 8 MAR 1907 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MARCH 07 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Phillips	Frank	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	N. York City	yes	Self	$7.15	yes	1904	N.Y. City	yes	Requested by Phillips 222 E 69th St N. York City Friend,	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	9	Clear	Roses	Blue	Scar on Left shin	Blackpool Eng
2	Donoghue	Stephen	23	M	S	Gentleman										$2.15	No										5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	Arms Tattooed	Preston Eng
3	[illegible]			M	S	Sailor				Irish	Ireland	Queenstown				None											5	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nose	Newry Ireland
4	Bruno	Mrs Peter	36	F	M	Wife							Waterville Me			$25	yes	15	Waterville		Husband Peter Bruno Waterville Me					5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		Jersey City N.J.
5	Vitte	Antonia	17	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	N. York City	yes	Brother	$20	No				Brother Gaetano Vitte 220 E 22nd St N. York City					5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Head on Left Knee	Castellgrande Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Clerk			England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Cattlefront				No				Brother J. Boyle 228 to Main st Butte Mont Y. M. C. A. New York City					5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		
7	Armstrong	Jos H	21	M	S	Fitter				English	England	Port Carlisle	New York N.Y.		Self	None										5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Carlisle England
8	Sage	Ernest	21	M	S	Rig Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	N. York City	yes	Self	$18	No				Friends Jesse Adams 9 Ann St. S.I. Richmond, Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nose	Shefield England
9	Calvert	Jos H		M	S	Blacksmith				Irish	Ireland	Belfast														5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Belfast
10	[illegible]	Bert	32																												
11	Ritta	Angelenzo				Sawfiler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	N. York City		Self	$10	No				Friend Antonio Vitte 221 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Castellgrande Italy
12	Corallo	Antonio	41	M																						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brown		Castellgrande Italy
13	Bilbao	Jose	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Idaho		Self	$140	No				Brother Candido Bilbao Lily N. Main St Boise, Idaho					5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Basaburua Spain
14	Whitworth	Annie	28	F	M	Married			England	English	England	Preston	Canada			$6					Husband Thomas Whitworth Box 56630 (385) 5-18-42					5	4	Fair	Grey			Preston England
15	Baring	Henry	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shaftesbury	N. York City	yes	Self	Made	yes	1901	N. York		Friends Mr & Mrs Clarke 64 W. Clarendon St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Shaftesbury England
16	Gorrono	Jose	25			Shepherd			Spain	Spanish		Lizarra	Idaho			$18	No				Friends A Lazaraldegui Mgr Idaho St. Boise, Idaho Carole					5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Lizarra Spain
17	Arrieta	Dionicio	23													$10										5	9½		Brown	Brown		Lizarra Spain
18	Asamburo	Eusebio	25													$18					Brother D. Arambagio Box 222 Boise Idaho Friend, Tienda Amesta 10 Columbus Place N. Y. City					5	9½		Light	Blue		
19	Uriconda	Ceraco	22			Sailor							N. York City			$15					Friend 108 St Hubert St, Montreal					5	5		Brown	Brown		Ren
20	Hunt	Thos	46	M	M	Stonelayer			England	English	Ireland	Portadown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Boston		Self	Over		1904	N. York							5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Lisnaree Ireland
21	"	Mary	46	F	M	Married							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lanberry													5	7	Fair	Grey			
22	Abathon	Cecilia	29	F	M	9.28534-2.11-41				English	England	Hurst	Princeton								Husband W. Abathon Canberry Raleigh N.C.					5	3					Ryton
23	"	John	6	M	S	Bd	no	no							Father																	
24	"	Cecilia	3	F		9-29896-4-24-41																										
25	"	Wm	2	M																												
26	Roberts	Phebe	32	F	M	Milliner	yes	yes					Hurst	Canberry Berkshire	Husband	$30	No				Husband Richard Roberts Canberry Office, Faulkner Raleigh N.C. Hatter					5		Dark	Brn			
27	"	Annie	10	F	S	Bd	no	no							Father																	
28	"	Wm	8	M		9-30692-5-27-41																										
29	"	Sarah	6	F																												
30	~~Taylor~~	~~Robert~~	~~27~~																													

Wm Alexander Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 8 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Phillips Frank	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	N. York City	yes	Self	$15	Yes	1 yr	N.Y. City	Brother 262 62nd St. New York City					Good	No	5	9	Clear	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left shin	Blackpool, Eng
2	Houghton Stephen	23		"	"	Gunsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No										5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	Arm Tattooed	Preston, "
3	Phillips [illegible]			"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk				None										5	10	Fair	Brn	None		Newry, Ireland
4	Bruno Mrs Peter	26		F	M	Wife					England	Waterville				$25	yes	15	Waterville	Husband Peter Bruno High St Waterville Cork						5	4	Gipsy	Dk			Jersey, Chan. Islands
5	Vitti Antonia	17		F	S	Cigarette Maker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	England	London	N. York City	yes	Relative	$20	No			Brother Giacomo Vitti 220 62nd St. N. York City						5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on Left knee	Castellgrado, Italy
6	" Vincenzo			"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ballechmyle					14		Brother Antonio Boyle 226 Main st Bellemont N.M.C.C. Newyork City						5	5	Ruddy	Fair			
7	Armstrong Thos H	21		M	S	Fitter			English	English	England	Port Carlisle	New York		Self	more										5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Carlisle
8	Siger Ernest	21		M	S	Rig Fitter	yes	yes	England	Dutch	England	Crewe	N. York City	yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Jan Adams 7 Ann St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Appenfeldt Netherlands
9	Calvert Joseph	41		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast														5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Lurgan, Ireland
10	Chaney Bert	22																																
11	Ferri Angelmaro					Saulieren	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	England	London	N. York City		Self	$10	No			Sister Antonia Vitti 251 First Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Castellgrado Italy
12	Cerrillo Manuel	41		M	M											5										4	10	Fair	Brn	Brown		Castelfranc Spain
13	Belbao Jose	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			Lispard	Boise Idaho		Self	$40	No		Brother Leonardo Belbao 114 N. Main St Boise Idaho						5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Pasajes Spain
14	~~Whitworth Alice~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Weaver~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~		~~Bolton~~	~~Hampden~~	~~Conn~~	~~No~~		~~50~~										5	8					Bolton
15	~~Reing Henry~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Glastonbury~~	~~N. York City~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N. York~~	~~Friends Mr. Bagley 67 E. Chambers St. N.Y. City~~						5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Somerset
16	Gorrono Jose	25		"	"	Shepherd	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Lizard	Boise Idaho			$30	No		Cousin Bautista Gorrono 1098 Idaho St. Boise, Idaho						5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Pamplona Spain
17	Arrieta Dionicio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"								5	9½	Brn	Brown			Hazlapegnia Spain
18	Azamlarre Eusebio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	"		Brother Dr. Azamlarre Box 205 Boise Idaho						5	9½	Fair	Blk	Blk		
19	Ulsuonda Cerace			"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York City				15	"		Friends Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Amuetta 10 Columbia Place N. Y. City						5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Pacoria
20	Hurst Thos	46		M	M	Stonecutter			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Barre Vt.	Montreal	Canada				12th	N. York	Passage 108 St Hubert St. Montreal						5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Leicester, England
21	" Mary	46		F	M	Private					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	7	Fair	Grey			
22	Abathor Cecil	29	9.28532-2.11-41	M	M					English	England	Hurst	Berkshire Lanberry							Husband W. Mather Lanberry Raleigh Co. Lane						5	3					Colton
23	" John	6		M	S	Sch	no	no							Father																	
24	" Cecilia	3		F	S																											
25	" Wm	2	9-39896-4/26/41	M	S																											
26	Roberts Chas	32		M	M	Miner	yes	yes					Hurst	Lanberry Berkeley	yes	Husband	50	No		Husband Richard Roberts Lanberry Office Lanberry, Raleigh Co. West Va						5		Dark	Brown			
27	" Annie	10		F	S	Sch	no	no							Father																	
28	" Wm	8	9-30692-5/27/41	M	S																											
29	" Sarah	6		F	S																											
30	~~Hughes Edward~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wrexham~~	~~Lanberry~~	~~W. Va.~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Wm Alexander Lanberry W. Va.~~												

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U K [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [city or town] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The aforesaid in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET TO FORM 571

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Note.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barnett	Eliza		F	Wife		yes	yes	England	English		Burslem	East Liverpool Ohio	Yes	Husband	50				Husband E R Barrett East End Ave East Liverpool Ohio				no		4	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Burslem
2		Betsy		F																											
3		Thomas		M																											
4		Leon		M																											
5	Hobson	Sarah		F																											
6		Donald		M																											
7	Renshaw	Edward	35	M	Mch	Brassfounder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Denton	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	self	25	No			Son in law H Wickenden						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Hungaton
8	Bolton	John W	33			Engineer						London	San Francisco Cal			50				Dr Bill Hyde						5	7½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Scar on left eyebrow	Handsworth
9	Greenberg	Hyman	25			Cigarette Maker			Austria	Hebrew			New York City			30				Friend H. Greenwald						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hascalya
10	Raddeck	Herman	23			Baker			Holland	Dutch		London				30				Uncle Mr James						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Breslau
11	Jones	Tommy	25			Cabinetmaker			England							60				Friend						5	6½					Lampeter
12	Atkins	Fred	24		Mch	Machinist						Wales	Darwley			50	No									5	5					Durelay
13	Mumford	John W	43	M	Mch	Farmer			England	English						50	Yes	1903	Illinois	Friend						5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Chesterwood
14	Bridges	Walter				Brother																				5	8	Ruddy	Black	Blue		Dudley
15	Hoosa	Margt	23	F		Servant						London				50										5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
16	Sanchez	Donato	35	M	Mch	Farmer			Spain	Spanish		Liverpool	Boise Idaho			40				Friend John Brown						5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Hornel
17	Bengoechea	Jose	20			Cook										35				Boise Idaho						5	9½					Bilbao
18	Garatea	Nicolas	41			Farmer										30										5	7¾					
19	Eguarte	Jose	25													37										5	4½					
20	Bengoechea	Manuel	22			Mariner										21	Yes	1905	Colorado							5	5½					
21	Jayo	Manuel	21			Farmer										27	No									5	11½	Red				
22	Wilson	Henry	36	V		Painter							New York city			26	No	1891	New York	Friend P Clarke 200 W 127 St New York City						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Aberdeen
23	Mackenbrak	Kenneth	26			Labr			England	Scotch		Scotland	Aberdeen	New York City		25	No			Friend P Clarke Marlboro 200 W 124 St New York City						5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	none	Inverness
24	Evans	Thos L	19			Bleacher				Welsh			Bloomsburg			60	Yes	1903	Mexico	Dad Bank (Painter) Deadfield Pennsylvania						5	8	Dark				Tennessee
25	Harris	Thomas	23			Miner				English		England	Sunderland	Taylorville Ill		30	No			Friend Wm O Hindley Taylorville Ill						5	5½	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Durham
26	Mayle	Humphrey	27		Mch	Cutter						Roslin	Jersey City			50	Yes	Dec 1906	Calif	Home 650 Grand St Jersey City						6			Brown	Brown		
27	[illegible]	James	40							Scotch		Scotland	Aberdeen	St Louis						Friend P Mackenbrak 200 W 124 St New York City						5	5		Dark	Blue		Aberdeen
28	[illegible]	James	29			Brother	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Buchan	Jersey City			25	No			Friend Mackenbrak 20 Whole St Jersey City						5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Buchan
29	[illegible]	William	29			Labr				Welsh		Wales	Glamorgan	Bridgend		10				Aunt Mrs Hood Coal Bay Mines						5	8	Sandy	Brown	Brown		Bridgend
30	[illegible]	Hadi	34			Cook							Bangor Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Sister Sarah Roberts 135 Steuben St Utica N.Y.						5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tregarth

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2- MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States)	Final Destination: country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to point of final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: How?	If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barnett	Eliza	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burslem	East Liverpool Ohio	yes	Husband		25				Husband E.B. Barnett East End ave East Liverpool O			well	nil	4	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Burslem
2		Betsy	7	F	S										Father																
3		Thomas	5	M																											
4		Sarah	1	F																											
5	Jobson	Sarah	40	F	M																										
6		Gerard	11	M	S																										
7	Rowlow	Edward B	35	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Denton	Hackensack	N.J.	Self		25	No			Bro-in-law H Wolstenhulme Dewitt Place Hackensack N.J.					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kingston
8	Bolton	John H	33		M	Engineer			England			London	San Francisco Cal				50				Friend F Pringle 560 Oak St San Francisco Cal					5	7½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Scar on right cheek	Hindhead
9	Greenberg	Hyman	25		S	Cigarette Maker			Russia	Hebrew			New York				30				Friend H. A Community					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kasaniya
10	Caddick	Herman	23		S	Baker			Germany	Hebrew		London					30				Mother Mrs Caddick 54 Nevill Rd Uncle Herbert Lehmann 37 Nevill Rd					5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
11	Jones	Jozzmy	25		S	Cabinet Maker			England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hampstead					50	yes			Friend					5	6½					Hampstead
12	Adkins	Fred	24		M	Moulder					Wales	Dawley					40	No								5	5					Dawley
13	Crawford	John W	43	M	M	Farmer			England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Poland	S.D.		30	yes	1886	Chicago	Brother-in-law John Crawford Poland S.D.	Mother	Yes	Weak	Consumption	4	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Shropshire
14	Bridges	Walter	7	M	S	Pupil											30	No			Friend					5	8	Ruddy	Black	Blue		Dudley
15	Kleisa	Margt	22	F	S	Servant						London									Friend Jas Brown 16 Ash Grove Boise Idaho					5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		London
16	Sanchez	Donato	35	M	M	Farmer			Spain	Spanish		Liverpool	Boise	Idaho			40									5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain
17	Bengoechea	Jose	20		S	Cook											35									5	9½					Bilbao
18	Varatea	Nicolas	26		M	Farmer											30									5	7¾					
19	Eguark	Jose															34									5	7					
20	Bengoechea	Manuel	22		S	Mariner											21	Jan 1906	Galveston Texas							5	6					
21	Jayo	Manuel	21		M	Farmer											24	No								5	11		Black			
22	Milson	Henry	36		M	Painter							New York city				25	Yes	1891	New York	Friend P Blackwell 200 W 127 St New York city					5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Aberdeen
23	Mackintosh	Kenneth	26		M	Labr			England	Scotch		Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.			25	No			Friend P Blackwell Marlowe 200 W 127 St New York city					5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	none	Inverness
24	Evans	Thos L	19		S	Teacher				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cleveland	Ohio			50	Yes	1903	Chicago	Bro-in-law Thomas Davis (Farmer) Danbyfield (Paraguay)					5	8	Dark				Tennessee
25	Harris	Thomas	23		S	Miner				English	England	Dunderland	Taylorville	Ill			50	No			Friend Wm Bleasby Taylorville Ill					5	5½	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Durham
26	Wright	Humphrey	27		M	Collier					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Roshen	Jersey City	N.J.			50	Yes	Dec 1905	Portugal	Friend Mrs Wright 650 Grant st Jersey City					6	—		Brown	Brown		
27	[illegible]	James	26							Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Alt Jaque								Friend [illegible] Montgomery Ala					5	5		Dark	Blue		Aberdeen
28	Anderson	James	49		M	Collier			England	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Jersey City	N.J.			25	No			Friend Mrs Anderson 20 White st Jersey City					5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Burntown
29	Hughes	William	29		S	Labr				Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Jersey City	N.J.			10				Aunt Mrs Edwards 22 East Bergen Place					5	8	Sandy	Brown	Brown		Badgeend
30	[illegible]	Wade	34		M	Collier						Bangor	Utica	N.Y.		Self					Friend Sarah Roberts 135 Steuben St Utica N.Y.					5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar Forehead	Tregarth

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

State whether Master or First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pountney, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA, Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 M... 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Appleton	Herbert	30		M	S Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	New York City	Yes	Self	$ 25	No				Onondaga Co N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on left side of neck	Birkenhead
2	Blasley	Charles				Ironmongers						Liverpool				$ 25										5	7	Fair		None	Liverpool
3	Moss	John				Farmer						March	Randolph St	No		$ 50										5	8		Brown Grey	Scar under left ear	March
4	Robinson	Daniel	29			Valet						Lowestoft	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		$	Yes	1904	New York							5	9		Dark	None	Chesham
5	O'Rourke	Patrick	25			Labourer				Irish		Dirkenhead	Chippewa Falls		Brother	10	No									5	4		Blue		Birkenhead
6	Letton	Ernest			S	Farmer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norwich	Geneva NY			Over	Yes	1906	Baltimore							5	9	Dark	Dk Brown		Boston
7	Davis	Wm			M	Engine Driver							Pittsburg Kan		Sister		No								5	7	Fair	Dark		Bickerstaff
8		Alice			F	Wife									Sister in law															
9	Lettowitz	Max			S	Tailoress				Hebrew		Leeds	Chicago Ill		Brother in law	15										5	2		Dark		Leeds
10	Mantach	Joseph			M	Wife					Ireland	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal		Husband											5	2		Black Brown		Minsk Russia
11		James			M	Child	No	No							Father											2	10		Fair Blue		Glasgow
12	Caggio	Romando	41		M	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Cambridge	Chicago Ill		Bro in law	50										5	—		Dark	Black Brown		Senerchia
13		Anna	01		F	Wife																				4	10				Cambridge Eng
14		Geladizie	17		S	Lab	no	no																							
15		Raphael	15																												
16		Gelaunzo	18			Craft																									
17	Dane	James																													
18	Round	Wm	26		M	Glazier	yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hope	Dudley		Brother	50					Father Wm P Round 25 South Carnegie Street Dayton Ohio					5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue	mole	Springfield
19		Elenor E	26			wife																				5	4				Hull
20	Crocker	Ethel											Chicago Ill		Sweetheart		Yes	1907	Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark			Leeds
21	Masterman	Thomas	46		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighouse	Clarke Mill Oneida	Yes	Son	200	No				Son Ernest P Masterman c/o Mrs Darling Clarke Mill Oneida						5	6	Light	Light Blue		Leeds
22	Barton	Laurence	4			Instrument Maker						Salford	Carbondale Pa		Uncle	100	Yes	1906	Eastmedale		Mr Edward Noland 2 26 Dunstaff St Carbondale Pa					5	6½	Dark			Salford
23	Magnes	Max			S	Tailor				Hebrew		Manchester	New York City		Brother in law	10	No				Brother-in-law Isaac Samuel 1-2 Chrystie St New York City						8	Fair			Manchester
24	Thomas	David	34		M	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	St Charles		Brother	50					Cousin Thomas 1015 Bermilion Ave South Sharon Home					5	9	Dark	Med Brown		Pontypool
25	Henderson	John	41								England	Morton	Millichell Ill		Self						John Studley Waterfield New York West, (Agent) Home Chemnitz Saxony										Millichell Ill
26	Pitman	Geo	18		S	Labourer				English	England	Bloomsbury	Waterfield Ill		Brother	150										5	3	Fair	Light Blue		Charlton
27	Oldaker	Sydney	22			Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Carmarthen	Penarth		Father	100	Yes	1907	Newport		Mr C Jones Waterford Hotel Walsh Ralph (Solicitor)					5	10	Medium	Dark	Crest tattooed on forearm	Cardiff
28	Eaden	David	32			Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Robinsdale	Yes	Mr Jones	100	Yes	1906	Robinsdale							5	6	Light	Light Dark		Brownhills
29		Henry	55		M	Labourer			USA	USA			Barnsfield	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Barnsfield							5	10		Brn Brn	Wen	Walsall
30		Olga	33		F	Wife																									

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET, NO. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 Mr. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Appleton Herbert	30		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	New York City	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Mr M Coulett 41 West 100 Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on left side of neck	Birkenhead
2	Blasby Chas H					Ironmonger						Liverpool				$6	No	25												Liverpool
3	Moss [illegible]					Farmer						March	Randolph Ill	No		$50		1							5	7	Fair			March
4	Robinson Daniel	29				Valet						Icewell	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		$5	Yes	1904	New York	Brother Samuel O'Rourke 21 Post St Chippewa Falls Wisc					5	8	Brown	Grey	Scar under left ear	Cheshire
5	O'Rourke Patrick	35		M	Laborer					Irish	Birkenhead	Chippewa Falls	Chippewa Falls		Brother	40	No								5	9	Dark		None	Birkenhead
6	Lebon [illegible]			S	Farmer					English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yeovil	Yeovil Ill							Sister Mrs Ellen Bowers Yeovil Somerset England					5	11		Blue		Boston
7	Davis Wm			M	Engine Driver							Bickerstaff	Pittsburg Kan		Sister		No			Sister Mrs Ellen Bowers Pittsburg Crawford Co Kansas					5	9	Dark	Brown		Bickerstaff
8	" Alice			F	Wife										Sister in law					Sister in law —do—					6	1	Fair	Dark		
9	Leibowitz Meyer			S	Tailoress					Hebrew		Leeds	Chicago Ill		Brother in law	15				Sister Mrs L Olicki 6520 Langston Ave South Chicago					5	3				Leeds
10	Mantach Joanna			M	Wife						Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco		Husband					Husband Peter Mantach 226 Page St San Francisco					5	2		Dark		Knockando
11	" James			M	Child		No	No							Father					Father —do—					5	2		Black Brown		Glasgow
12	Rizzo Rainardo	41		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Cambridge	Chicago Ill		Bro in Law	20				Son in law La Bracca 1203 Clybourn St Chicago Ill					5	—	Dark	Black Brown		Ethiopia
13	" Anna	31		F	Wife															Brother										
14	" Geraldine	11		F	Child		no	no												Uncle										
15	" Raphael	6		M																										
16	" Geleumino	1		F	Infant																									
17	~~Dean James~~																													
18	Round Alfred	32		M	M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rugeley	Rayford Ohio	Yes	Brother	68				Father Mr P Round 25 South Barney Street Rayford Indiana					5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Springfield
19	" Eleanor	27		F		Wife																			5	4				
20	~~Crocker Ethel~~												Chicago Ill		Husband		Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Husband Brother 5028 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark			Hull
21	Westerman Thomas	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighouse	Blackmill Lodge	Yes	Son	20	No			Son Ernest B Westerman c/o Mrs Dooley Blackmill Oneida					5	6	Light	Light Blue		Leeds
22	Barton Laurence				Lacemender							Salford	Fairbanks La		Uncle	20	Yes	1906	Barbadoes	Mr A H Noland 236 Bamfield St Fairbanks La					5	2				
23	Wagner Max			S	Tailor					Hebrew		Manchester	New York City		Brother in law	10	No			Brother-in-law Isaac Lopez Samuel 2 Cherry St Newport R I						8				
24	Thomas David	34		M	Miner					Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	St Charon		Brother	50				Cadwaladr St Thomas 1915 Farmington Ave South St Charon Home					5	9	Dark	Dark Grey		Pontypool
25	Henderson John	41									England	England	Morton		Self	950				Wakefield Ell										Wakefield
26	Pitman Geo	18		S	Labourer					English	England	Bhartlon	Waterviet NY		Friend	40				John Studley Waterviet New York West (Home) Ebrunsbeal Colon					5	3	Fair	Ebrown Office		Charlton
27	Addiker Sydney	22			Clerk						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Cardiff	(Christ) Newport Mon		Self	40				Panama					5	10	Medium	Hazel	Great Yellowdon forenoon	Cardiff
28	Eaden David	32			Miner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	England	Robin Wad	Yes	Mr Jones	40		1901	Robin Wad	Mr C Jones Tabb Road Bristol Wales Robyn (Home)					5	6	Light	Light Dark		Brownhill
29	~~Cook Henry K~~	55		W	Labourer		~~USA~~	~~USA~~					Barnsley	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Barnsley						5	10		Brown Brown		
	~~" Eliza~~	55		F	Wife																									

Signature of Master [signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend?—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 11, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of stays.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roddy	Cornelius	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Keighley	Pittsburgh		self	40				Brother A Roddy 1 Jackson ave as no no no good	no				5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown		none	Keighley
2	Welsh	Benjamin	34				Painter																								
3	Dyson	John W	28				Engineer																								
4	Rosenberg	George	25				Tailor						London	New York City	yes																
5	Edwards	John	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halesowen	Pittsburgh Pa		Self	20	No			Friend 18 Belmont St Attleboro Mass	No				5	5½	Fair	Blue			Bonnygog
6	McRobt	Thomas	20			S	Plasterer				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen																		Aberdeen
7	Wensley	Edith	36		F	M	Wife			English	English	England	Liverpool	New Brighton			25	yes 1898	Allfamily	22 2nd St New Brighton	Husband J Wensley	No			5	5	Dark	Dark			Liverpool
8			14		F	S	Scholar														Father do					5	2		Brown			
							2-978 147-6/10/42																										
9		Sidney	11		M		Clerk														do										
10	Casken	Thomas	24		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	England	English	London	Earl	Pasadena Cal	yes	self	more	no			Friend R Gale 1604 Arch St Buffalo					5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	York
11	O Hanlon	Elsie	29		F	S	Servant				Irish			Pasadena Cal	yes		40				1114 W Grand at Pittsburgh Pa					5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Dublin
12	Adams	Arthur	31		M	M	Mechanic				Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay	Newyork City			30				Friend Jas Smith Mc Kelli Hotel					5	11	Fair	Fair			Aberdeenshire
13	Even	James	37		M	M	Stoker										50	yes 1904	Newyork		Friend Jas Smith					5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Kemnay
14	Davies	Robt	60		M	M	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Wellington Ont	Son		20	No			Son Robt Davies Wellington Ont					5	6		Grey	Grey		Fermanagh
15	Watson	Francis	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Louth	Wellington Ont		self	20	one no			Brother Wm Watson Wellington Ont					5	7					
16	Callaghan	Eugene	22		M	S	Student					England	Liverpool	New York			100				Uncle Thos Callaghan 362 W 127 St New York					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Clonmel Tipperary
17	Lingey	Arthur	31		M	M	Laborer			English	English	England	Kidderminster	New York City			50				Brother in law George Lear					5	5					Kidderminster
18	Gardner	John	24																		(Left address)					5		Medium	Brown			
19	Williams	Herbert	20		M	S	Painter						Oswestry	Newyork City			40				Friend Jas Jackson 1 Ave B Cor 8 St Newyork City					5	10	Pale	Red	Blue	mole	Oswestry
20	~~Hubby~~	~~Wm~~	~~30~~																												
21	/		30																												
22	/	Jamet	24																												
23	/	John	23																												
24	/	Sarah	22																												
25	/	Margaret	11																												
26	Grimes	Rose	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Newyork City	yes	self	100	no			Husband W Grimes 10 Park Pl Newyork City					5	4	Fair	Brown		more	Liverpool
27	/	Agnes	6		F	S	Child	no	no								30														
28	/	Herbert			M																										
29	/	Lily			F																										
30	Ritz	Frank	30		M	M	Carpet Mercht	yes	yes				Kidderminster	Amsterdam Newyork City	no		40				Cousin F Ross 23 Romanstr Amsterdam Ny					5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kidderminster

Charles W Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Corp and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, &c." or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

Number	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket is through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Donohue	Mary	23		F	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York City	yes	self	$30 yes	no			Cousin Loh Clarke 362 W 127th st New York city	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel		Queens
2	"	John	25																					5	6					
3	Odell	Albt Wm	25		M	Bricklayer				English	England	Clarke	San Francisco											5	8	Dark	Dark			Scotland
4	Blow	Chas	25		M																			5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Bromley
5	Young	Geo	32		M	Painter						Liverpool		No			Yes	1900	San Francisco	Brother Chas Young South San Francisco Cal					5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Liverpool
6	"	Eliza	31		F	Wife											No													
7	"	Irene	4		F	Child																								Birkenhead
8	"	Winnie	11		F																									
9	Hanratty	Patrick	22		M	Cook			Eng	Celt	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co Monaghan								Uncle Jas Hanratty Columbus Ohio					5	6	Fair	White	Blue		Ireland
10	Short	Mary	26		F	Wife			Eng	Eng	Eng	Morton	Morton							Husband Wm Short					5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Margate
11	"	Maria	4		F															Father Wm Short Route 6 Canton										
12	"	Joseph	6		M															Father										
13	"	Rhoda	8		F																									
14	"	Jane																												
15	"	Wm																												
16	Wilson	Joseph	28		M	Mercht Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nuneaton	Millarville Alb	No	Self	$50 No				Friend					5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole	Nuneaton
17	Henderson	Wm	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nuneaton	Millarville Alb	No	Self	$50 No				Father J Henderson Millarville Alb					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Nuneaton
18	Cook	John	24		M	Bricklayer														Friends Mr Equin 2240 St Nicholas Ave New York City					5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Nuneaton
19	Cannon	Jamie	26		M							Hamilton	Seneca Nk			$50 No									5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Nuneaton
20	Collinshaw	John	32		M	Decorator										$20 No									5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Nuneaton
21	Blackburn	F Wm	57		M	Joiner						Nottingham	Buffalo NY			$50 Yes	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Friend R Elston 845 Mercer st San Francisco					5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	Black on each cheek	Nuneaton
22	Brook	Henry	51		M	Ch Blacksmith						Blackpool	San Francisco			$50 No				Friend					5	7				Mole	Tea
23	Crossfield	Thomas	26		M	Ch Baker														Father Benj Stanley 8824 E Westmoreland st Philadelphia Pa					5	8					Ashton
24	"	Annie	26		F	Wife						Ashton	Philadelphia Pa			$50				Daughter					5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Colwyn Bay
25	"	Arthur	4		M	Child																								
26	Stanley	Frances	24		M	Concession agent	yes	yes																	5	5	Fresh	Red	Blue		Warrington
27	Fielding	Fredk	21		M	Miner																			5	11	Fair	Black			Wigan
28	Hanaghan	Thos	44		M	Ch Miner						Newport Ky				$50									5	10	Sandy				Manchester
29	"	Elizabeth	42		F	Wife						Glenbeigh Co Kerry				$50 Yes	Yes	1905	Jersey City						5	10	Fair	Grey		None	Macclesfield
30	"	Peter	39		M	Ch Miner																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Macclesfield Jersey City NJ $50 Yes 1905 Jersey City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
CARMANIA Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at New York
Fred. A. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907
at New York
Fred. A. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAR 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any of the classes from which immigrants are excluded by reason thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Crusher	Robert	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Philadelphia	yes	self	60	yes	1906	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Darlington
2	Marten	Mary	64	F	Wd	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nottingham	Stockton	Conn		20	Yes	1906	Shelton Conn.	Son-in-law of the Classic Mill River at Moorhavan Conn					5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Lincoln
3	Morgan	Charlotte	34	F	M	W					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					30									5	9		Brown	Grey		Sheffield
4	"	Elsie	8	F	S	Ch										7														
5	"	Arthur	5	M	S	"										4			Brother on trip											
6	Marten	Joe	37	M	M	Lacquer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					26									5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sheffield
7	"	Arthur	85	M	M	"										85									5	9½					
8	"	Edward	24	M	S	"										357									5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel		
9	Demaine	Robt	32	M	M	Bondholder						Bolton	Providence			160			Uncle H. Patterson 114 Hilland St Providence R.I.						5	9	Light	Light	Brown	none	Bolton
10	Turner	Thos	36	M	M							Bolton	Providence			50			Friends R. Patterson 114 Hilland St Providence R.I.						5	4½	Slim	Brown	Grey	none	Bolton
11	Hughlock	James	25	M	S	Clerk							Wasmuth						Uncle Robt Perry, Hanna Wy						5	6					Chorley
12	Penrose	Thomas	39	M	M								New York						Friend H. Hanagan 31 Long Island						5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Hull
13	Hyland	John	26	M	S											176	yes								5	7½		Brown	Grey		Gallagh more
14	Sharples	Herbert	19	M	S								Chicago	Ill			no		Brother A. Sharples 10252 Lac St Laval Chicago Ill						5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belfast
15	Harrison	Thos	19	M	M	Painter						Birmingham	Brooklyn			35	no		Brother in Harrison 4186 Kalkel Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6½		Brown	Grey		Birmingham
16	Brewer	Fred	29	M	M	Plasterer						London	Detroit	Mich		10	yes	1904	Brother in Brewer 32 Lycaonia London						5	8	Dark	Brown			London
17		Emily	19	F	M	Wife																			5	6		Blue			Stratford
18	Jessop	Geo E	24	M	S	Insurance Agent						Bradford	Brooklyn		Brother	10			Mr Ellis 98 King Brooklyn	148 Kingst					5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Cleckheaton
19	Barre	E Camille	42	M	M	Canvas			France	French		London	Lynbrook				yes	1906	Friend C. H. Bussard Walnut St Lynbrook						5	6		Brown	Grey		Coutances
20	"	Marie	42	F	M												no								5	6	Dark	Black			Paris
21	Grandelaud	Niece Eugenie	15	F	S	Ch																			5	4					
22	Vernet	Etienne	25	M	M	Baker							Lynbrook						Friend						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Paris
23	Popley Boots	John Wm	31	M	M	Tinsmith			England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sandyford	Stewart			25	yes	1906	Home 181 High St Stewart						5	4		Fair	Blue		Sunderland
24	"	Esther	30	F	M	Wife																			5	4	Fresh	Brown			
25	"	Ella	3	F	S																										
26	"	Doris	1	F	S																										
27	Popley Boots	Thos	25	M	S	Tinsmith						Sunderland	Southport	Lancashire					Brother 181 High St Stewart						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Sunderland
28	Barlow	John	23	M	S	Painter						Southport	Lancashire						No. 838						5	8		Blue			Southport
29	Barrell	Reginald	24	M									Natl												5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Manchester
30	Abbott	Daniel	44	M	M	Painter						Bradford	Bridgeport	Conn					Friend Mr Mitchell 59 Evelyn Lane Bridgeport						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Bradford

Inquiries filed

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Chas McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Coys, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York

Chas McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sons passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from LIVERPOOL MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes, how many years?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Instance	Fredk	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portreath	Globe Ariz	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Lynn Globe Ariz Co Robert Davies Globe Arizona					5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Tuckingmill Portreath
2	Harris	[illegible]			M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portreath	Globe Ariz	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Edwards & Lewis Norton, Knights Brown					5	8	Tidy	Brown	Blue		Portreath
3	Gibson	[illegible]			M	Labourer	No	No					Bradford	Norton Hill Creamery			30	Yes	12 months							5	8			Brown		Notts
4	[illegible]						Yes	Yes					Bradford	Norton Hill Creamery			30									5	8			Blue		Bradford
5	Ingram	Alex	21		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch			Aberdeen	Wyoming Ariz	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro in law George Davidson 233 Hyde St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Aberdeen
6	Oldridge	Arthur	46		M	Bricklayer				England	England		Exeter	San Francisco Cal			150				Friend John Scott 1040 59th St Oakland Cal					5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Exeter
7	Daniel	Albert																			do					5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		
8	Marr	Charles				Farm Lab							Steamer R80	Almena Kansas			25				Brother Arthur Almena Kansas					5	10			Blue		Seamer
9	Fraser	Gordon	24		M	Mariner					Scotland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			50	Yes	1905 Mo		Myjorsky 235 Tulsa Ave NY					5	3½					Aberdeen
10	Harper	James	26		S	Blacksmith											25				Uncle M Hair Hacking ck Y					5	4					Shipton
11	Raynor	Wm	29		M	Moulder							Rochester NY				60	No			Brother E Rayner 23 Park St					5	8					Bradford
12	[illegible]	Elizabeth			F	Wife							do								Bro in law					5	4	Dark		Brown		Bradford
13	Vickers	George	34		M	M	Potter						Stamford Street	NY			20				Brother E Vickers 109 Buttrick Stanton NY					5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Tyndall
14	[illegible]																														
15	McIntyre	Sylvester	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork city	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend John Williams 304 Bowery Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Glasgow
16	Taylor	Albert	25		M	Engineer					English	England	Wolverhampton				30									5	5		Brown	Blue		Wolverhampton
17	"	Annie E	23			Wife																				5	4		Brown			London
18	"	Gladys	10																												
19	Dayer	Kenyon	25		M	M	Tool Fitter	Yes					Irvington				50	Yes	1896	Sibley	Friend Wm Dolan 19 D St Irvington on Hudson NJ				Super	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Derry
20	"	Margaret	30		F	S	Dayer														do					5	2					Manchester
21	Morris	George H	26		M	S	Painter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City NJ			75		1906		1811 Hilton Ave					5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of right hand	Hatfield
22	Mitchell	Frank E	25				Machinist						Salisbury	Columbus Ohio			56	No			John Julian B Barwell Co					5	8			Blue	Tatoo marks both arms Photo enclosed	Salisbury
23	Rawes	Jacob	20				Iron Driver						Duke Ave	Philadelphia Ohio			20				Friend B Bellerjon 1 Ave Philadelphia Ohio					5	11½		Auburn	Brown	none	Dundee, Scotland
24	Burton	Esther A	22		F	M	Yes						Lancaster	Beaber Ave S			85				P O Box A White Box 272 Beaber					5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		
25	Kinrade	Chas	22		M	S	Painter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Butte Mont			50	Yes	1905	Butte Mont	Brother Wm Kinrade 317 So Arg St Butte Mont					5	5		Dark	Dark		Pool
26	Blucas	Percy	20				Shoemaker						England	Chicago Ill			20	No			Uncle G Blucas 32 E 43 rd St Chicago					5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bradford
27	Henry	Eric	20		M	S	Painter														Friend					5	7		Dark			
28	Kelly	Robert	30				Painter							Buffalo NY							Uncle M Bell 418 Reddy St Buffalo NY					5	9					
29	Brady	Maggie	23		F	S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Corcanig	Newyork city			25				Cousin Miss Dowd no address					5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole	Corcanig
30	Dwyer	Nora	24				Shop Asst				English	England	Dublin	Brooklyn NY			10				Aunt Mrs Donoghue 33 Willow Place Brooklyn NY					5	4	Dark				Portlaoighise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Instance	Fredk	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Portreath	Globe Ariz	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Lizzie Lynn Globe Ariz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Truckinguell Portreath	1
2	Hunt	Benj		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portreath	Globe Ariz	Yes	Self	35	No			Robert Baines Globe Arizona (Cousin)						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Portreath	2
3	Gibson	Hugh		M		Labourer	No	No				Bradford	Norton Hill Colo			30	Yes	1907	Washington	Amanda B. Lewis, Norton Heights Denver						5	8			Brown			Notts	3
4							Yes	Yes				Bradford	Norton Heights Colo			30										5	8			Blue			Bradford	4
5	Ingram	Alex	21	S		Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch		Aberdeen	Kingsbridge	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro in law George Davidson 233 Willis Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Aberdeen	5
6	Oldridge	Arthur	18	S		Bricklayer			England	England	England	Seaboro	San Francisco Cal			150				Friend John Scott 1040 59th St Oakland Cal						5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		Seaboro	6
7	Darrel	Albert	6																	Brother do						5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey				7
8	Marr	Chas		S		Farm Lab						Seamer R.S.O.	Almeria Kansas			25				Brother Robert Almeria Kansas						5	10			Blue			Seamer	8
9	Fraser	Gordon	27	M		Plasterer				Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			50	Yes	1905-1906	Chicago Ill	Uncle A. Hart 233 Willis Ave NY						5	11½						Aberdeen	9
10	Harper	James	26	S		Plasterer										25				Lankesly Hayling et Ry Brother E. Wagner 5 Bathgate						5	4							10
11	Raynor	Wm	29	M		Gardener							Rockford Ill			50	No			Bro-in-law						5	8						Bradford	11
12		Elizabeth	2	F		Child														Brother E Wecker Ry Bucknell Evanston Ill						5	4	Dark	Brown					12
13	Vickers	George	31	M		Potter						Hanley	Trenton N.J.			20										5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey			Hanley	13
14	Ward		27																														14
15	McIntyre	Sylvester	18	S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Gallacher 406 Bowery Cor Spring Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Glasgow	15
16	Taylor	Albert	25			Engineer				English	England		Cincinnati			30				Friend Jos Abell Box 55 Driven Stake Independence						5	5		Brown	Blue			Wolverhampton	16
17		Annie E	23			Wife																				5	4		Brown				London	17
18		Gladys	10			Child																												18
19	Doyle	Kenyon	28	S		Tool Fitter	Yes					Irvington				50	Yes	1896	Allegheny	Friend Miss Dolan 19 D St Irvington on Hudson NY			Super			5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Derry	19
20		Margaret	20	F		Wife	Yes													do						5	2						Manchester	20
21												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				75		1906		18 W 43rd St						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of left hand		Hatfield	21
22	Morris	George H	26	M	S	Painter												2nd 1906	Highland Pk	John Julian 1 Bergen Pl Jersey City NJ						5	8			Blue		Tattoo marks on both arms	Salisbury	22
23	Mitchell	Frank B	25			Machinist						Salisbury	Columbia Ohio			50	No																	23
24	Rawes	Jacob	20			Iron Driver						Queenstown	Philadelphia Ohio			20				Friend Benjamin Rawes Van Wert Ohio						5	11½		Auburn	Brown	none		Denton nr Lancaster	24
25	Burton	Esther	21	F	M	Tailoress						Lancaster	Beaver Pa			15				Brother A White Box 272 Beaver						5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue				25
26	Kinrade	Chas	22	M	S	Painter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Uncle Chas Bean 217 So Ave Battle Creek Mich						5	5		Dark	Dark			Peel	26
27	Llucas	Percy	20			Labourer						J. M. Clark	Battle Mont			50	Yes	1905	Butte Mont	Uncle Chas Lucas 32 E 43rd St Chicago						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar			27
28	Kinning	Eric	20	M	S	Plasterer						Edgefield	Chicago Ill			20	No			Friend						5	7	Dark						28
29	Kelly	Robert	20			Painter														Uncle W. Bell 418 Bailey St Buffalo NY						5	9							29
30	Cassidy	Maggie	23	F	S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Corcomroe	Newyork City			25				Cousin Mary Dunagh no address						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole		Corcomroe	30
31	Dwyer	Nora	24			Shop Asst				English	England	Dublin	Brooklyn NY			10				Aunt E Donoghue 35 Willow Place Brooklyn NY						5	4	Dark					Dalkey	31

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watts, of the s.s. CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watts
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1181

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1181

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907, 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes. Time or period of years.	If yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeffery	George	23		M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lydiothill	Stapeyfarks	Yes	Self	25				Uncle John Webb Spreyfarks					5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	2 Warts on thumb left hand	Broomfield
2	Wilson	Samuel	40		M	Photographer						Halifax	Atlantic City Pa			50	yes 1895			Friend H. Phillips Boardwalk Atlantic City Pa					5	7½	Dark	Black	Hazel	none	Elland
3		Annie	39		F	Wife																			5	4	Brown	Grey			Dalton Bury
4		Arthur	17		M	Photographer																			5	6	Fair	Hazel			Elland
5		Claire	15		F	Servant																			4	10	Dark	Grey			Halifax
6		Ivy May	11		F	Ch																									
7	Jackson	Maurice	33		M	Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New Yorkcity		Self	10	yes 1905			Brother of Jackson 48 W 115th St New York city					5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	none		Manchester
8	Lichtenstein	H	25			Salesman	England	German								25	no			Sister Mrs L. Braun 696 Melrose ave New York city					5	7	Medium	Hazel			London
9	Jones	Edward	29		M	Bricklayer				English			Brooklyn city			50				Cousin Hughes Jones 697 Pine ave Brooklyn city					5	7½	Dark				Manchester
10		Hannah	31		F	Wife																									
11					M	Ch																									
12		Ruth	4		F		no	no																							
13	~~Brooks~~	~~Matthew~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~Labr~~	yes	yes		~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Knockrash~~	~~Ballyragget~~			~~10~~														
		Rebecca	50		F	Wife																									
		John E	10		M																									
16	Rocking	Alfred	35		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Austell	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin W. Cliff 2 Savoy st Melksham Wiltshire Eng					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	St Austell
17		Amelia	34		F	Wife																			5	5			Brown	Blue		Charleston
18		Chas	10		M																										
19	Vesey	Percy	23		S	Farmer						Halifax	Eastport	No											5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Horsforth
20	~~Graham~~	~~Archie~~																													
21	MacDonald	Alexander	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cortland	Springfield	Yes	Self		more Yes 1902	4 yrs	Mass	Home Amherst Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Glasgow
22	Vellino	Gustavo	622		M	Cook			Switzerland	Italian	England	Liverpool	New York			17	no			Friend J. Baerlocher 136 W 24th st New York					5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole on Chin	Italy
23	Metz	Henry H	24		M				France	French															5	7		Grey		none	Nancy
24	Mann	Bertha	24		F	Wife			England	English		Alkrington	Chicago	Ill U.S.		60				Husband W. Mann 3001 Looms st Chicago Ill U.S.					5	5	Fair				Alkrington
25		Phillip	2		M	Ch														Parties											
26		Albert	1		M	Ch																									
27	Parsons	Edward	31		M	Miner	Yes	Yes				Pool	Hoboken	Yes	Self	40	yes 1905	4 yrs	Penn	Stephenson John St Louis Scott Hotel					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Guadeupe
28		Richard	22									Wigan		Yes	Self	26	no			Cousin Chas Lyne Platt Neb					5	6					Wigan
29	Olsson	Nelson	29									Bol				40				Cousin J. Nelsonius Utica Neb					5	6		Brown			Sweden
30	Leitz	Rachel	39		M	Wife						Portneath	Lehighton	Yes		15				Brother W. H. Laird Lehighton Penn					5	5	Dark	Grey			Portleaven

Augustus Kuhs
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Given and Surname	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs. or No.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jeffery Sturge	23		M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lostwithiel	Ispwich & Dyer	Self		25				Uncle John Welch Ipswich			good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on thumb left hand	Bodmin
2	Milson Samuel	40				Photographer						Halifax	Atlantic City			50	yes 1895								5	7	Dark	Dark Hazel		none	Ireland
3	Annie	39		F		Wife																			5	4		Brown Grey			Lattenbury
4	Arthur	17		M	S	Navigator																			5	6	Fair		Hazel		Killane
5	Elsie	15		F		Servant																			4	10	Dark		Grey		Halifax
6	Percy	11		M		Clk																									
7	Jackson Maurice	33		M	M	Traveller			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York City		Self		10	yes 1903 1907			Brother J Jackson 418 W 15th St New York City					5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none		Manchester
8	Liechtenstein Wm	25				Tailor Cutter			England	German						25	no			Sister Mrs Lott Bryan 696 Melrose Ave New York NY					5	7	Medium		Grey			London
9	Jones Edward	29		M	M	Bricklayer				English		Brooklyn				50				Cousin Hughes Jones 597 Park Ave Brooklyn					5	7½	Dark					Manchester
10	Hannah	30		F	M	Wife																			5	7½	Fair		Brown			
11	—	—																													
12	Ruth	2		F			no	no																							
13	~~Babbis~~ Matthew	34		M	M	Labr	yes	yes		Irish	England	Aughrim	Ballyglass			10															
14	~~"~~ Rebecca	50		F	M	Wife																									
15	~~"~~ John	10		M	S	Clk																									
16	Hocking Alfred	55		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Austell	Milkbrook	Yes	Self	60	No			Cousin W Uglow 2 Savoy St Milkbrook Cornwall Eng					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		St Austell
17	Amelia	34		F	M	Wife																			5	5		Brown	Blue			Charleston
18	Chas	10		M	S	Clk																									
19	Vesity Percy	43		M	M	Joiner						Halifax	Wyandotte Mich												5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none		Halifax
20	~~Graham Jacob~~																														
21	MacDonald Alexdr	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self		more yes 1902		Springfield Mass	Home Amherst Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Ross-shire
22	Vellino Gustavo	32		M		Cook			Switzerland	Italian	England	Liverpool	New York			5	no			Friend A Baierlberger 136 W 26th St New York City					5	8	Dark		Brown	Mole on chin		Milan
23	Metz Fleury	24		M					France	French															5	7			Grey	none		Lyons
24	Mann Bertha	29		F	M	Waitress			England	English		Ilkeston	Chicago Ill			60				Husband W Mann 3006 Cochise St Chicago Ill Parties					5	5	Fair					Ilkeston
25	Phillip	8		M	S	Clk	yes	no																							
26	Albert	6		M	S																										
27	Parsons Edward	31		M	M	Miner	yes	yes				Pool	Globe Ariz	SP		40	yes 1904	Holland		Nephew John Retourse Globe Ariz					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Duchypmill
27	Richard	22		M								Llogan		SP		25	no			Cousin Chas Lyne Globe Ariz					5	6						Llogan
28	~~Olsson~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Pool				40	yes			Cousin J Retourse Globe Ariz					5	6		Brown				Swansea
29	~~Tully~~ Richd	39		M	M							Portneath	Ashpenmuir Mich			12				Brother W Hollatt Ashpenmuir Mich					5	5	Dark		Grey			Portlearnock

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or

I, J. B. Watt, of the S
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a d
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involvin
agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
of my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1
at

State whether Master, Fir

or First or Second Officer.

from LIVERPOOL, do
geon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
nation of each and all of the aliens named in the
from the report of said surgeon and from my own
person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

J. Matt
Officer.

, 1907

Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Burton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7 1907
at 1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIV

1894-79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOTE: A separate manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cabin, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given must be entered by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 Mch 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salter	George	M	S	Engineer	Yes	yes	England	English	Longland	Barnsbury London	Marlborough Mass	yes	Self	50	yes 1905 Long Island		No	None	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown/Grey		London
2	Baum	Henry	24		Executive						mt Son	Marlborough Mass	No		50	No						5 10		Brown		Mountsorrel
3	Bawes	Wilfred	18		Labourer						Kinsbridge	Lemars Iowa	yes		10							5 5	Dk	Blue		Kensbridge Wrongfield
4	Hallett	Edwin	18								Goldhill	Fallington Pa			20							5 7	Fair	Light Brown	Mole on left shoulder	
5	Edwards	Rosanna	24	M	Wife						Rockfield	Evansville Wis			50							5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Rockford
6		Ernest	2	M	S	Child																				
7	Wilson	John		M	Pastor						Alfreton	San Francisco	Self		30	No Friends						5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Alfreton
8		Walter		S											50	do						5 7	Light	Grey		
9		Arthur		S											25	do						5 9				
10	Barnes	Reg	24	M	Grocer						Congleton	Commerce Tex Iowa			None	Uncle Dr T D Hulme Commerce, Tex, Co, Iowa						5 7	Fresh	Dark Blue		Biddulph
11	Wife	Edith	23	F	Wife																	5 3		Grey		Newport
12	Child	Sydney	23	M	Child																	5 3		Brown		Biddulph
13		Harold																				5 17				Congleton
14		Robert																								Biddulph
15		George																								
16	Bird	Chas J	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tibberham Norfolk	Mr Chas Bird Tibberham Norfolk	Yes	Self	15	Mr Sterman Wholly-borner Ontario Co Ont Canada		No				5 6	Dark	Black & Brown		Tittingford
17	Dixon	Fred	17		S								General Delivery Manchester			25	Friend H Hasdon Leicester Newton House					5 10	Fair	Brown		Thelnotham
18	Haddock	William	24		Gardener						Manchester	Newyork				60						5 7	Dark	Dark Blue		Manchester
19	Rice	Edgar	22		Carpenter						Belfast	Mr				25						5 6	Fair	Fair & Grey		Belfast
20		Jos Jas	22								Ripley					6						5 7				Ripley
21		Annie	22	F	Domestic						[illegible]					50	Yes 1906 Newyork					5 3				Harwich
22		Alfred H	30	M	M	Glover					Worcester	Gloversville No				5	No					5 8		Brown Blue		Worcester
23	Longfield	Frank H	21	M		Miner					Leeds	Newyork N Y				20						5 5				Leeds
24	Wife	Sophia	21	F		Wife								Husband								5 6	Fair			
25	Child	Ethel	2	F	S	Child	No	No						Father												
26		Arthur	6	M		Inf																				
27		Joseph	18																							
28		Robert	20																							
29		[illegible]	25	F		Wife																				
30	Clay	[illegible]									Hoxdale	Boulder Colo		Self	5							5 8½	Fair	Dark Grey		Hoxdale
31																Mother H Kavanagh Boulder Colorado						5 4		Brown Brown		

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 (illegible) 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cards 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given, by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salter	Harry			M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsbury	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	London
2	Baum	Henry	21		"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Marlborough	Marlborough Mass	No		50	No														Mountsorrel
3	Barnes	Walter	18		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Sorrel	Mt Sorrel	Yes		15	No									5	10	"	"	"		
4	Hallett	Edwin	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bonsbridge	Leonard Stanley	Yes		20	No									5	5	Fair	Blue	"	Mole on left shoulder	Hembridge Wingfield
5	Edwards	Rosanna			F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Goldhill	Tallington	Yes		20	No									5	4	"	Light Brown	"		
6	Wilson	Ernest			M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Rockfield	Evansville Wis	Yes		50	No									5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Rockford
7	Wilson	John			M	Mastaur	"	"	"	"	"																			
8		Walter			S							Alfreton	San Francisco	Yes	Self	30	No									5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Alfreton
9		Arthur														50										5	7	Light	Grey			
10	Barnes	Bay	24		M	Grocer										25										5	9					
11	"	Alice	21		F	Wife						Eagleton	Commerce Iowa	"	Husband	None										5	7	Fresh	Dark Blue			Biddulph
12	Sister of Wife		21		S	Nil						"	"	"	Father											5	3	"	Grey			New Port
13	Child	Sydney	11		M	Child						"	"	"	Mother											5	3	"	Brown			Biddulph
14	"	Harold	8																												Eagleton
15	"	Reuben	4																												
16	"	Louis	2	7																											
17	Brood	Edward	20		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tibenham	Norwich Norfolk	Yes	Self	8	No									5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Tittleshall
18	Dixon	Fred	17									Norfolk	Gowanda NY			25										5	10	Fair	Brown			Thelnetham
19	Maddock	William	21			Herdsman						Manchester	Newyork			60										6	1	Dark	Dark Blue			Manchester
20	Rice	Edgar	22			Carpenter						Belper	"			25										5	6	Fair	Fair & Grey			Belper
21	Hall	Jos Jas	22									Ripley														5	7					Ripley
22		Annie	30		F	Domestic										50	Yes	1906	Long Island	Mrs Fitz Maurice 626 6th Avenue Newyork City					5	3					Harwich
23		Alfred H	30		M	Glovemaker						Worcester	Gloversville Ny				No			No Friends Grand Union Hotel Gloversville											Worcester
24	Longfellow	Frank H	31			Miner						Leeds	Newyork	Yes		26				Mrs Moorehouse 149 8th Ave Newyork City sister-in-law						5	8	Brown	Blue			
25	Wife	Sophia	21	3	F	Wife									Husband											5	5	Fair				
26	Child	Ethel	2	5	S	Child	No	Yes							Father					aunt						5	6	Fair				Leeds
27	Brother		4	m		Inf																									
28		Robert	18			Labourer																									
29		Ralph	35		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Glasgow	Boulder Mont	No	Self	5	No			Brother J Kavanagh Boulder Mont						5	8½	Fair	Red			Ireland
30		Alice	32		F	Wife																				5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Foxdale

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARMENIA arrived, 19 , M., , from L. 80

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Number of Aliens in Group	Number of Aliens in Family	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date of Detention	Date of Decision	Males: Under 14	Males: Over 14	Females
91	Braiman	Riwe	26	25		1	To tel $	RR/c Asst Manche 53 St Barlington Vt	Sept	12	1	1	1
92	Funk	Rudolf	40	9		1	" aunt	Gardenaman Bro Jos, 1791 Fremont	Sept	11	1	—	1
93	Werthin	Sohime	21	12		1	" brother	Bro Simche 159 Sudley St NYC	Sept	12	1	—	1
94	Chardok	Berbe	21	9		1	" children	maid	Sept	16			
95	Zehenwitsky	Feige & 4 ch	25	7/11		5	" tel $	RRW Asst Sachen 70 Grand ave 3rd St Cedar Rapids Iowa	Sept	12	3	2	3
96	Ostrausky	Rivke & 4 ch	55	1/6		5	" husband tel $	Asst Chaim 113 Hester St NYC	Sept	18	5	—	5
97	Dan	Bendane & Suk ch	25	4/6		5		RRW Asst Leibe 433 Center St Chicago Ill	Sept	3	3	3	3
98	Kaufman	Schefe	22	20		1	" tel $	Bro Morris 179 Madison St Rochester Pa	Sept	18	1	—	1
99	Kaufman	Beile	21	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Annie Schiffman 415 E 148 St NYC	Sept	3	1	1	1
100	Dinsky Finkelstein	Fannie	21	15		1	" husband	Asst Abram Lehaver 218 4th St Bridgeport Pa	Sept	18	1	—	1
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													
121													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GASCONIA arrived, 19 . M., from 80

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DESTINATION	MALE			FEMALE		
✓	92	Kreiman Rive		26	25	1	to tel [illegible]								
✓	93	Funk Rudolf		40	9	1	" aunt								
✓	95	Vertkin Schimd		21	18	1	" brother								
✓	94	Chardok Berke		21	9	1	" children								
✓	96	Schonvitzky Feige & 4 ch		25	9/11	5	" tel [illegible]								
✓	96	Ostrowsky Rivke & 4 ch		55	1/6	5	" husband								
✓	97	Dan Rachana & 4 ch		25	4/6	5	" tel [illegible]								
✓	98	Kaufman Schore		22	20	1	" rtel [illegible]								
✓	99	Kaufman Beile		21	25	1	" cousin								
✓	100	Dinsky Daughter Fannie		21	18	1	" husband								
	101														
	102														
	103														
	104														
	105														
	106														
	107														
	108														
	109														
	110														
	111														
	112														
	113														
	114														
	115														
	116														
	117														
	118														
	119														
	120														
	121														

RR C Hust Mrvahe 53 St Burlington Vt Leag 12 35 1 1 1
Levilevinson Sm Jos, wife Fremont Green 11 [illegible] — 1 —
Bro Lunahe 159 Sudlow St nyc Beh 12 [illegible] 1 — 1
Maid Iowa Green 16 — — —
RRW Hust Jacka Jo a nat wife & 2 ch Cedar Rapids Green 12 3 30 5 3 3
Hust Chaim 113 Hester St nyc Behl " 18 30 5 — 5
RRW Hust Leibe 473 Center St Chicago Ill Green " 3 30 3 3 3
Bro Morris 279 Madison St Manchester Pa Behl " 10 1 — 1
Sons Annie Lehigh ave 475 & 477 St nyc " 5 35 1 1 1
Hust Abram Lehrer 218 4th St Elizabethport NJ " " 7 30 1 1 1

2

May 18 to 18

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, 19 M., from S!

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Sasic	Katarina	48	3		1	To husband							
62	Fux	Eisle	22	11		1	" b-i-l							
63	Orin	Musie	22	12		1	" father							
64	Konecny	Julius	25	28		1	" father							
65	Torok	G'vi Wife	30	20/1		2	" tel $							
66	Gottlieb	Josef	21	27		1	" brother							
67	Hornstink	Marya	45	9		1	" husband							
68	Petterson	Selma	41	28		1	" sister							
69	Bezinensky	Sore	22	4		1	" sister							
71	Rodseth	Anna O	31	4		1	" brother							
72	Cheiman	Nachame	22	28		1	" sister							
73	Crawishis	Amelia & ch	24	15/6	1	1	" husband							
74	Dworkin	Leibe	47	10		1	" brother							
75	Feinleib	Minnie & 2 ch	22	5/7		3	" husband							
76	Solowey	Itte	24	18		1	" brother							
77	Garfenkel	Mine	24	2		1	" brother							
78	Kahn	Abram	22	19		1	" tel $							
79	Lysjansky	Riwke	21	13		1	" brother							
80	Schmidt	Leike	22	18		1	" uncle							
81	Kaiser	Kaspar	24	4		1	" Pastor D							
82	Torn	Oscar A	41	14		1	" tel $							
83	Persson	Amanda O	40	17		1	" friend							
84	Schlomberg	Gittel & 3 ch	22	21/4		4	" husband							
85	Carelik	Nieson	21	2		1	" friend							
86	Schapiro	Owsey	24	9		1	" father							
87	Rohwitsky	Anton	24	20		1	" tel $							
88	Gerschwitz	Fessie	21	24		1	" sister							
89	Melera	Crescioni G	36	20		1	" aunt							
90	Altschuler	Chane & 2 ch	22	15/17		3	" husband							

U. S. Public Health Service
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Boitch	Tomo	16	14		1	To ind. add.							
32	Boitach	Novitha	16	16		1	" ind.addd.							
33	Boitch	Pero	16	11		1	" " "							
34	Boitch	Iripko	16	13		1	" " "							
35	Boitch	Ilija	16	12		1	" " "							
36	Quinn	Thos.	2	25		1	" tel $							
37	Caines	Walter	1	3		1	" tel $							
38	Bernett	Benj. wf. & 3 ch	1	10/16		7	" tel $							
39	Lemonski	Peisch	48	22		1	" tel $							
40	Rosen	Dwoscmes	45	12		1	" b-j-l							
41	Surgan	Hinde & 3 ch	47	4/7		4	" husband							
42	Erksin	Therese E	49	16		1	" brother							
43	Markowitz	Weroha & sister	45	7/8		2	" uncle							
44	Osterman	Mathilde	46	9		1	" friend							
45	Eklund	Alice	46	10		1	" friend							
46	Pettersen	Hanna	58	14		1	" father							
47	Smarsky	Pawel	48	26		1	" tel $							
48	Madson	Soysen	49	22		1	" tel $							
49	Jorgenson	Maria	49	20		1	" tel $							
50	Kordelosz	Josef												
51	Chahan	Istvan	47	11/12		2	" tel $							
52	Petersen	Carl W	50	26		1	" n.y							
53	Curewitz	Chaim	21	24		1	" tel $							
54	Bareswiss	Perl	47	22		1	" tel $							
55	Mattinska	Wanda	47	26		1	" Pol. Rome							
56	Wolowicz	Franziska	47	30		1	" tel $							
57	Helman	Soloway	26	12		1	" tel $							
58	Rabuchin	Chaie	22	8		1	" brother							
59	Miszkin	Sonie	47	22		1	" tel $							
60	Johanson	Gunnark	45	18		1	" tel $							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

83 OK

S. S. Carmania arrived March 11 1907 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										March				
✓ 1	Welby	Thomas & brother	3	22		2	To tel $	Ry. T. to sister - Ruth Welby 377 Bway So. Boston Mass		18	10	14	14	14
✓ 2	McKiernan	Mary B	3	21		1	" cousin	Father Henry Green		11	3rd	—	1	—
✓ 3	Long	Lizzie	2	3		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Maggie Kerney 683 Birch		"	10	—	1	—
✓ 4	Fahey	Julia	3	10		1	" cousin	Father Henry,		"	4th	—	1	—
✓ 5	Fay	Ellen	2	6		1	" sister	Sis, Nelia, 305 W. 106 Pass		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 6	Chatfield,	Lottie & 2 ch	10	20/2	1	2	" husband	Hus, Ernest Chatfield, 307 W 27 "		"	3	—	2	—
✓ 7	Haltigan	Mary & 2 ch	3	2/5		3	" husband	Hus, And, 1094 3rd Ave Green		"	1st	—	3	—
✓ 8	Joyce	Patrick	2	1		1	" mother	Mother, Mrs Sarah Smyth 1685 Madison Ave. Harlem NY Bkn		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 9	O' Dwyer	Nora	3	30		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Johanna O'Donahue, 35 Bkn		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 10	Hays	Patrick	1	24		1	" tel $	Uncle Cooley, Palisade Boy, Brighton St Green		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 11	Wensley	Edith & 2 ch	6	7/9		3	" husband	Hus, Jno Wensley, 22 2nd Ave Pass		"	1st	—	3	—
✓ 12	Sullivan	John	3	25		1	" tel $	RRW to Mr Collins 17 Reade St Amsterdam NY		"	2nd	—	1	—
✓ 13	O'Grady	Austin	3	12		1	" tel $	Cousin, Mich O'Malley, #438 Tenth Ave Pass		11	3rd	—	1	—
✓ 14	Haybyrne	Patrick	10	25		1	" father	Father, Michael, 28 E. 111 Bkl		"	3	—	1	—
✓ 15	Daly	Barbara	3	11		1	" cousin	Father Henry, Green		"	4th	—	1	—
✓ 16	Wagner	Max	7	23		1	" b-i-l	B. L. Isaac Stengel, 222 Cherry Pass		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 17	Lammi	Anna	41	6		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathew, 9 State Green		"	3rd	—	1	—
✓ 18	Carlson	Johan	10	1		1	" tel $	Swedish Soc. 5 Water St NY		17	1	6	7	6
✓ 19	O'Dowd	Patrick	16	19		1	" tel $	RR to Fred Abt Tuttle, Baker City, Ore. Tuttle		15	1st	4	5	4
✓ 20	Grimes	Rose & 3 ch	6	26/2		4	" husband	Hus, Jno Wm 117 Perry Bkl		11	1st	—	4	—
✓ 21	O'Neill	Katie	3	13		1	" brother	Bro, Jno Wm 607 E 11 "		"	1st	—	1	—
✓ 22	Kelley	Wm.	2	8		1	" tel $	RRW to Mrs Mary Carroll 30 Vestry St Carroll Green		"	2			
✓ 23	Matsbanais	Christos	35	30		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Theodore Chackeris 601 La Salle St Chicago Ill		"	1st			
✓ 24	McGrath	Bridget	2	28		1	" uncle	Sis, Mary, 950 Bergen, Bkn. Bkl		11	3rd	—	1	—
✓ 25	O'Hanlon	Elsie	6	11		1	" tel $	Father Henry, Green		"	4th	—	1	—
✓ 26	Ross	John	46	12		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Michael Devaney, Tuttle		14	1st	3	3	3
✓ 27	Brady	Maggie	3	29		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mary Donahue 362 W. 127 Green		11	2nd	—	1	—
✓ 28	Devine	Ellen	2	10		1	" mother	Father, Henry, "		"	4th	—	1	—
✓ 29	Pekovich	Mihovan & bro.	16	15/6		2	" tel $	RRW Uncle Mucko Petrovich Calcutta Tuttle		1	1st	3	2	2
✓ 30	Bochovich	Mark(illegible) & bro	10	9/10		2	" tel $	RR Jack Jno Bulatovich, Newman, Fa Tuttle		14	1st	5	6	6

38 76 6

CARMANIA MAR 11

Form 506

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) Sheet #2. arrived March 11, 1907. 190 . M. from

No.

Index	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Decision	Appealed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Appeal: Officers	Appeal: Dissent	Appeal: Steerage
46r	31	Rothmann, Scheine & 2 sons	21	4/5	5	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	3/12	3/16	3/16							15 13 15
47m	32	Nasur, Chain wf & 6 ch		25	14/21	8	" Dr. Cert.	"	3/12		3/12						8 8
65m	33	De Silv[illegible] Samuel		28	18	1	" " "	Warren	3/15								4 4 2
10m	34	Gill, [illegible]		17	13	2	" " "	Elliott			3/12						1 - 1
42m	35	Weinstein, Reisels wf & 5 ch		25	16/20	5	" " "	Stuckler			3/12						3 - 3
38m	36	Aleksandrs, Peter		17	5	1	" HOLD	3/13 Elliott			3/14						3 3 3
51m	37	Chardesh, Berlard		21	9	5	" "	3/16/07 Greene Reynolds			3/16						5 4 5
47	38	Olsson, Frank		45	6	5	" "	Lahren			3/28						2 2 2

Form 1210.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived March 11, 1907. 190 , M., from

NYB

Ins.	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exc. Date	Dep. Exc. Boat	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Origins	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAILS. Bonds	Deliv.	Subpoena
14m	1	Christoff, Jovan	24	5	1	L. P. C.	Hagar	3/11 185 Ind							3/14	167 K	3.00				3	4	3
39m	2	Radjenovic, Jovo	15	2	1	" Guardian of #3	S.B.M.								3/11	769 DD	2.00					1	
3f	3	Trbovic, Maria	15	3	1	" Ward of #2	"								3/11	169 DD	2.00					1	
35m	4	Tagsef, Vasil	39	33	1	" Guardian of #5	Alexr	3/11 167 DD							3/15	53 DD	1.50				4	3	4
18m	5	Coleff, Riste	33	29	1	" Ward of #4	"	3/11 167 DD							3/15	52 DD	1.50				4	3	4
58m	6	Coelboef, Frans	18	4	1	"	Bechtel								3/14	192 DD	3.00						
32f	7	Asbel, Sarah & dgh	45	31/2	2	"	Wood								3/11	144 DD	3.00					2	
29f	8	Harts, Mali, 2 niaces & Nephew	45	33/6	4	"	"	3/11 173 Exc							3/11	180 Exc	3					47	
65m	9	Taylor, James	11	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Stucklen								3/11	166 Exc	3.00					1	
26m	10	Hansen, Perry	45	11	1	" Guardian of #11	Schwartz								3/11	173 DD	3.00					1	
9f	11	Hansen, Brita	40	27	1	" Ward of #10	Jones								3/11	175 DD	3.00					1	
36f	12	Olsson, Ida S. & child	39	7/8	2	"	English	3/11 124 DD							3/11	185 DD	3.00					1	
42m	13	Collinshaw, John	6	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/12/07 OK	S.B.M.								3/12	12 Ld	3.00					2	
60m	14	Davies, Robert	6	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller								3/	69 Exc	3.00					1	
54f	15	Gelain Gilesche & 2 ch	21	5/7	2	"	Reynolds								3/7	122 DD	3.00					1	
20f	16	Cohen, Gittel	48	28	1	"	Baldwin	3/11 178 Exc							3/12	45	10.00						
1m	17	Koneselof, Leibe & 2 sons	23	27/8	3	" Guardian of #18	Stucklen	3/11 179 DD							3/16	142	10.00				13	15	
18m	18	Horosh, Henef	25	30	1	" Ward of #17 withdrawn 3/12/07 OK	"	3/11 179 DD							3/16	142	10.00				3	6	5
61m	19	Kyriatic, Stay	46	17	1	" HOLD	Baer	3/14 127 Ind		3/15	77	Term	25	128	3/24	1.50					15	16	
53m	20	Kostic, Risto	34	1	1	"	Hagar								3/11	143 DD	3.00						
27f	21	Ostapchik, Rosha	22	9	1	"	Muller	3/11 192 Exc							3/12	41	10.00					1	
57m	22	Kostenko, Johan	39	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bach.	3/12 [illegible]													4	4	4
40m	23	Lulo, Emilio	34	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/16/07 OK	Hagar								3/16	4 Exc	3.00				3	5	5
38f	24	Kolman, Aaron	24	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Baldwin								3/12	50	10.00				1	1	
60m	25	Palmon, John	25	7	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/16/07 OK	Bach.								3/16	25 K	3.00				3	5	5
44f	26	Mosip, Malke	22	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Muller								3/12	39	10.00						
48f	27	Schmowitz, Rachel & son	30	29/4	2	"	Baldwin	3/12 96	G.	0					3/12	188	1.00				2	2	
55m	28	Apostol, Sidor	43	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.								3/12	51	10.00				1	1	
61f	29	Andersen, Marie	30	31	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bonin's								3/12	62	10.00				1	1	
19m	30	Berger, Ikan	12	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	3/12 39				3/14	110	G.	3/18	0	4.00				7	7	7

Orig. adm. by Dept. HOLD ON APPEAL.

1898-8

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Conner

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar. 1907

at New York

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Trave*, sailing from *Bremen* *February 27th* 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
DEPORTED	Josef Teres	45	M	M	farm. labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rukova	Charleroi Pa	no	self	
✓ 2	Andrej "	41	"	"	"	no	no				"			
✓ 3	Josef Bogya	35	"	"	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blairsville			
✓ 4	Josef Wesnisk	33	"	"	"	"	"				"			
✓ 5	Jan Bogya	21	"	"	"	"	"				"			
✓ 6	Andrej Turo	31	"	"	"	no	no				Creighton Pa			
✓ 7	Jan Turis	31	"	"	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blairsville Pa			
✓ 8	" Pavkár	26	"	"	"	"	"				Carbon Run			
✓ 9	Andrej Povazan	24	"	S							Creighton Pa			
✓ 10	Jan Kirkir	18	"	"	sailor						Charleroi Pa			
11	Maria Paulla	29	F	S	servant	"	"				"			
12	Anna Kovalovsky	27	"	M	house	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Skalica	New York	yes	
13	Jan "	3	M											mother
14	Anstin Kohút	18	"	S	3-5007 ✓	no	no		Hungary	Slovak	Lupca			
15	Jonak Jakobi	40	"	M	farmer	yes	yes							self
16	Gottfried Knapp	45	"	M	"	"	"		U. St. of A.					
17	Arnold Müller	23	"	S	joiner	"	"		Austria	Moravia German	Mezany			
18	Anton Prochazka	23	"	M	farmer	"	"		Austria	Moravia German	Hradcanka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Josefa "	45	F	M										

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the means to pay for passage to his destination, or who has such means in his possession, or is supported by those who have such means, or is in charge of a group which has such means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		on Georg Brunner Charleroi Pa Fillbert Ave. 910											
		friend Josef Kosak	good	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	mark
		Charleroi Pa 573											
		Ger in law Jan Michalek											
		Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	
		" Michal Kirchy											
		Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	
		Uncle Jan Kovanak											
		Creighton Pa Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	
		friend Josef Lonely											
		Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	
		Br in law Michal Kobrich											
		Carbon Run Pa 22 Mc Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	
		Brother Andrej Jahicky											
		Creighton Pa Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	
		Brother Josef Povazan											
		Charleroi Pa 713 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
		uncle Juro Kirko											
		713 Washington Ave. Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
		friend Maaria Kotlarik											
		Creighton Pa Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	
		husband Maya Zelenka											
		Carolina Ave Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	
		father											
		uncle Daniel Chalupka											
		111 Hancock St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Skalica
													Lupca

1898-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Titanic sailing from Queenstown 27 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or a pauper or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under 16 years, whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or other relative; if not, what relative or friend.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrad Lasslee	39							U S A	Citizen																			
2	Hermine Mayer	29							U S A	Citizen																			
3	Steven Lowinger	23		S		none	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Austria Hungary	~~Hebrew~~ Magyar	Cape Columbus		no	self	$ 10	no	Jakob Dannie Lowinger Columbus Uncle Sister Philipp 53 Stanton St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark		brown		Hungary
4	Andreas Rita	18	M		bitaker				German	Israelitish	Chicago		no		$ 30	1899	Tony Hamba Pitching Iowa							5	5	fair		brown		Southsalem Hungary
5	Janos Waszilyak	33		M		farm laborer			Slovak	Slovak	Zolnok					1899/1905								5	6	"		blue		Zboro Hungary
6	Tamas Baran	38							Hungary							1899/1905								5	7	"		brown	brown	
7	Maria Rosep	25	F		none				Syrian	Lorrian	Philadelphia		no		$ 10	yes	Husband Nikolas Rosep Briana Philadelphia							4	9 1/2	"		black		Lassie Hungary
8	Anna Simon	25	F		"										$ 10		Husband Joseph Simon Maria J. Johns Philadelphia Pa							5	2 1/2	"		blue blue		Lowlie Hungary
9	Elise Rosenlund	28			"						New York	yes			$ 100	1902/1906	Husband Lund 152 & 153 5th Ave New York							4	10	"		black brown		Archbishop Hungary
10	Peter Kalman	33	M		laubarer				Hungary		Szabolcs Hungary		no		$ 10	no	father Josef Kalmarin 372 Harrisburg Pa							5	5 1/2	"		blue		Szuchat Hungary
11	Maria		29	F	none																			5	1	"		brown		
12	Heinrich			M		no																				"		brown		
13	Janos Divosa	28		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dubrinic			self	$ 25	no	brother Andrej Divosa Bennocks St 70							5	7	"		brown blue		Leutschau
14	Josef Auerbach	31		M		"			Hungary	Magyar	Szerencz Hungary				$ 25	no	aega Wilhelm Selowitz 63 Mercer St Jersey City NJ							5	6	"		brown blue		Segyegszeny Hungary
15	Johann Spang	37		M		joiner			Hungary		Tokrau				$ 40		brother Christian Spang 547 E 138th St New York							5	3	"		steel grey		Zsambek Hungary
16	Maria		26	F		none																		5	5	"		brown		
17	Elsie Reisemann	30	M		baker		Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Bishyock Toledo		no	self	$ 50	1900/1905	Brother Abram Eisenmann Toledo O							5	6	dark				Krasnastaw Hungary
18	Josef Abram	Lipschitz	48	M		merchant			Russia		Kogilew	New York	yes	son	$ 150	no	son Max Lipschitz 53 Reade St 102 Brick New York	no						5	2	fair		grey blue		Mogilew Russia
19	Rivka		50	F		none																		4	10	"		"		
20	Anna Pastirik	20		F		"			Hungary	Slovak	Varanno	Priesburg	no	husband			husband Ferdinand Pastirik Priesburg Pa							4	9 1/2	"		blond brown		Varannó
21	Daniel Lowinger	19		M																										
22	Rebeka	"	44	F																										
23	Olena Pelesk	24		F		none	yes		Austrian		Bortnick	Derby City	no	husband	$ 20.	no	husband Peter Pelesk Plainfield 1305 Derby City	born	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Kosiwall Austria
24	Skaye		3	M			no							father			father													
25	Julia		11	F																										

Ist Asbrook

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen 27th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, what is the nature of such contract or agreement?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konrad Lassiser	39							U.S.A. Citizen														
2	Minnie Weber	39							U.S.A. Citizen														
3	Steven Lounyger	23		S		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tiger Columbus		no	self	$ 10	no							
4	Chadiad Rika	18		M		kitchen			Russia	Russian	Tarnow Austria	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	no							
5	Janos Kaszinjak	33		M		Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Kaschau Austria												
6	Tamas Baran	38							Hungary														
7	Maria Kneip	25		S		none			Austria	Austrian	Lovran Austria	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 40	no							
8	Anna Simon	25		S																			
9	Elise Reinhardt	28																					
10	Rita Kalman	33		M		Cultivator			Hungary														
11	Maria		29	F		none																	
12	Heinrich		4	M	S		no	no															
13	Janos Dovosa	28		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kaschau Austria												
14	Josef Auerbach	31		M		Tailor			Austria	Austrian	Tarnopol Austria	New York City											
15	Istvan Spang	37		M		Joiner			Hungary														
16	Maria		26	F		none																	
17	Elone Silberman	30		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock Russia	Toledo O	no	self	$ 50	no							
18	Josef Rosa Lefschitz	50		M		Merchant			Russia		Kogaleve Russia	New York	yes	son	$ 150	no							
19	Rosa		50	F		none																	
20	Anna Pastirik	20		S					Hungary	Slovak	Varannó Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband									
21	Daniel Lowinger	29																					
22	Rebeka		24	F																			
23	Olena Polesz	24		M		none	yes		Austria	Austrian	Bostnick Austria	Derby City Conn	no	husband	$ 20.	no							
24	Hugo		3	M	S		no							father									
25	Julia		11	F																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			U. S. A.			
5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Tyll Hungary
5	7	fair	brown			Szuhakeve Hungary
5	6	"	bonde	blue		Zboro Hungary
5	7	"	brown	brown		
5	9½	"	black			Lovrin Hungary
5	2½	"	bonde	blue		Lovelea Hungary
4	10	"	black	brown		Tiszabecs Hungary
5	8½	"	dark	blue		Szeged Hungary
5	1	"	brown			
			brown			
5	7	"	brown	blue		Trutfeler
5	6	"	brown	blue		Szepesszombat Hungary
5	3	"	black	grey		Lovrin Hungary
5	5	"	brown			
5	6	dark				Szepesszombat Hungary
5	2	fair	grey	blue		Magyarbik Austria
4	10	"				
4	11½	"	blond	brown		Varannó
5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ of _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by steamer thereof, as the case may be.

11—1181

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, etc., but not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either in his own or other name.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the manifested wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and can write).—Columns 5 and 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (carefully and write). Neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes) can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the districts adjacent to, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to the districts adjacent should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1904–08, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS-

attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 47 S. S. France sailing from Havre Sept. 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1907

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fritz Kohnke	22	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hungary	Hungary	Pecs	Jamaica	Yes	self	20	No			Farmer Father Same			good	none	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Brn	none	Hungary
2	Anna "	20	2	"	"	none																									
3	Alois "	1	5	"	"																										
4	Dorotha Kosky	24	M	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Chrzanow	Chicago	Yes	self	22				Laborer Brother Same					5	5					Austria
5	Ana Cornel	20				Farmer					Russia									Farmer Father Same										
6	Sabry Andrio	13				Laborer																									
7	Jesa Kawa	22				Farmer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Wielopole	Pittsburg			40				Father Same										Austria
8	Ezekiel Maria	22	F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									Laborer Brother Pittsburg					5	4				Hungary
9	Cepan "	18			S	Servant						Szepkuta				15				Father Same										Austria
10	Jeno Kovacs	22	M	M		Farmer						Kisvarda				100				Laborer Father Same					5	1				Austria
11	Varga Gyorgy	21	M			Laborer						Nyiregyh				40				Laborer Father Same					5	5				Austria
12	Kovacs Istvan	20														100				Laborer					5	9				Hungary
13	Tompa Julianna	21	F	M		none	Yes	Yes				Szepkuta				100	Yes	1907	Ky	Laborer Husband Pittsburg					4	11				Hungary
14	Eszeles Lajos	19			S	Farmer						Erdokovacs				100				Laborer Father Same					6					Austria
15	Gotz Robert	17	M			Farmer						Nagyhalasz				100				Laborer Father Same					5	5				Austria
16	Kacsirek Simon	26																							5	6					
17	Foder Dezso	25	M		M		Yes	Yes				Kassa	Chicago			100				Laborer Father Same					6						
18	Hede Susanne	22	F		M	none	Yes	Yes				Zsipkut Somorjay				100				Laborer Husband Same					5	4					
19	Imre Jozsef	16	M		S	Farmer										100				Laborer Father Same					5	6					
20	Lirc Istvan	18										Lucsony				100				Laborer Father Same					5	9					
21	Pandor Adam	16										Nagyhalasz	Chicago			100				Laborer Father Same					5	5					
22	Sebos Janos	44	M									Nagy Szlatina				100				Laborer Father Same					5	7					
23	Lipkar "	22	M													100				Laborer Father Same					5	4					
24	Lipkar Adam	24	M													100				Laborer Father Same					5	5					
25	" "	24														100				Laborer Father Same					5	5					
26	" "	22														100				Laborer Father Same					5	4					
27	[illegible]	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
28	[illegible]	22																													
29	[illegible]	22	M																						6	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	17	S	M																					5	5					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
A, and 580-B, and the information indicated by the
ers of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 42 S.S. France sailing from Cherbourg Feb. 27th 190? Arriving at Port of New York MAR [illegible] 190?

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	32	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	24	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	7	6	F	none	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	4	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	24	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	22	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	23	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	22	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	24	S	none	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	18	S	none	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	19	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	23	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	28	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	28	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	22	S	none	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	17	M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	26																							6						do
17	[illegible]	25	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes																		5	6					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	22	S	none	Farmer	Yes	Yes																		5	6					[illegible]
19	[illegible]	16	M	Laborer																					5	6					do
20	[illegible]	18																							5	9					do
21	[illegible]	16																							5	0					[illegible]
22	[illegible]	44	M																						5	5					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	22	M																						5	4					do
24	[illegible]	34	M																						5	5					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	31																							5	5					[illegible]
26	[illegible]	27																							5	4					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	22																													
28	[illegible]	22																													
29	[illegible]	22	M																						6	0					[illegible]
30	[illegible]	17	M	11 mos																					5	5					[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907

at Newyork

P. S. BIGLIN

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Torrens

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907

at Newyork

P. S. BIGLIN

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town or [redacted]

[redacted] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 4 S. S. France sailing from Bremen Feb 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
46	Bodiai Laszlo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsarnok	Youkers N.Y.	Yes	self	$44	No	Uncle Samuel Zahler 1111 Tremont Ave Bronx Borough City of New York	No	No	No	good	No	5				Hungary
47	Farkas Sotnar	21																									
48	Csongosi Sal	24																									
49	Kobi Janos	28																									
50	Fo[illegible] Maria	17		F	S	[illegible]																					
51	Gyurgy Franz	26		M	M	Farmer																					
52	Jacob Lajos	38																									
53	Maria	16		F	S	Maid																					
54	Nagy Gyuszka	17		M	S	Laborer																					
55	Berta Ekika	17		F	S	Maid																					
56	Nagy Erzsebet	20																									
57	Jeanyak Miklos	39		M	M	Farmer																					
58	Nyiro Istvan	37																									
59	Lazar Gnarik	35																									
60	Sak Sandor	27		M																							
61	Nai Josef	36		M																							
62	Farkadi Zsigmond	32																									
63	Csele	35		M	M	Laborer																					
64	Kiss Erzsi	22		F	Unmarried	Girl																					
65	Reve Arpad	36		M	M	Farmer																					
66	Deak Janos	44				Laborer																					
67	Tamas Albert	25																									
68	Salamon Sandor	29																									
69	Balazs Ferenc	45																									
70	Kiss Istvan	35																									
71	Lakto Juliana	6	5	F	Child																						
72	" Margit	2	9	F	"																						
73	" Kamilla	2	9	F	"																						
74	Gecse Lajos	36		M	Widower	Tinsmith																					
75	Ecker Josef	29																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 4 S. S. Slavic sailing from Bremen Febr 11 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																												
1	Molnar Laszlo	17	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jutrosa	Pittsburg	Yes	100	$44	No	Uncle Tanzi Zakar [illegible] Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Brown		Hungary
2	Kovacs Istvan	17											Cleveland			25	1902 Cousin [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	5					Do
3	Csongosi Sal	54	6										Elizer			18	No							5	4	Ruddy	Gy	Brown		Csongos
4	Nagy Janos	28											Cleveland			16	1902 No Uncle [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	7					Nagy
5	Joo [illegible] Maria	17	9	S	[illegible]								Zimplen			18	No							4	10	Ruddy	Lt	Gray		Zimplen
6	Stingey Anna	26	6	M	Laborer								Cleveland			11	No							5	1	Ruddy	Gy	Brown		Harris
7	Kail Lajos	21											Cleveland			16	No							5	6					do
8	" Maria	16	8	S	maid								Zimplen			20	No							4	10					Zimplen
9	Nagy Ignatz	17	6	M	Laborer								Cleveland			18	No							5	9					Kisjchoes
10	Szitre Ilelka	9	8	S	[illegible]								[illegible]			8	No							4	7					do
11	Nagy Erzsebet	28											Cleveland			16	No							5	9					Csongos
12	Weigrah Wilhelm	39	6	M	Farmer								Cleveland			1700	1902 Brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	4					Karsona
13	Kovacs Istvan	17											Nagyszlad			15	No							5	6					Szilva
14	Laszlo Gyarfas	18											Cleveland			18	1902 No Brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	5					do
15	Bak Sandor	27	9	M									Cleveland			18	No							4	10					do
16	Nik Josef	36	6										Cleveland			14	1902 No Brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	5					do
17	Garbade Zsigmond	32											Cleveland			14	1902 No Brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	5					do
18	Ciele	33					to	to					Cleveland			14	No							5						do
19	Kiss Ferenc	28	5	M	Laborer		yes	yes					Cleveland			12	No							5	1					do
20	Bene Gergely	36	6	M	Laborer						Szerbegyi	Kertmezo	Cleveland			14	No							5	5					Bekescsaba
21	Deak Charles	44											Cleveland			19	No							5	4					do
22	Tamas Albert	25											Cleveland			7	No							5	5					do
23	Kelemen Endres	29											Cleveland			11	No							5	6					do
24	Szabacs Ferenc	45											Cleveland			15	No							5	1					do
25	Kiss M. Erzsebet	35									Nagyszentmiklos		Cleveland			5	No							5	1					Karsany
26	Salko Juliana	6	5		Degree						Hungary		Cleveland			50	1902 Father [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5						Miksony
27	" Margit	2	8		[illegible]											50	do father													do
28	" Kamill		4																											do
29	Gocal Lajos	36	6	M	Laborer	Single	yes	yes	Austria	Tzigan	Austria	Eden	Cleveland	self		8	1902 Father [illegible] Cleveland Ohio							5	6					Koda
30	Fisher Josef	29										Tica	Cleveland			22								5	10					Gles

Finale Coupon

Ill Feldvari

1898-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by destination."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE LITHOGRAPHED PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 45 S.S. "Pfalz" sailing from Bremen February 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 11 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Reindl	27		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kuczany	St Thomas Pa	No	Self	10			brother, Joseph Reindl St Thomas Pa No 250	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Hungary
2	Josepha Reindl	25		F	M	wife	No	No		Slovak		Kuczany	St Thomas Pa						wife of Johann Reindl St Thomas Pa No 250										
3	Anna	4		F	S														father										
4	Gustav	2		M	S																								
5	Anna	10		F	S																								
6	Josef Dvorak	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Chicago Ill		sister	6			sister, Sofia Dvorak Chicago Ill					5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Galicia
7	Wasyl Zielyard	18		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Zyliska	Jay Penn		father	10			father, Gustav Zielyard Jay Penn					5	6	"	"	"	Austria
8	Josef Baran	46		M	M	farm lab	No	No		Polish		Zarzycze	Kingston Pa		brother	10			brother, Jan Baran Kingston Pa					5	7	"	black	"	Austria
9	Stefania Cyganiec	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Jamy	Edwardsville Pa			12			mother, Marya Cyganiec Edwardsville Pa					5	4	"	"	"	Galicia
10	Gyula Szarvasics (6-1837)	15		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jobbahaza	Wilkesbarre Pa		father	10			father, Istvan Szarvasics Wilkesbarre Pa					5	4	"	"	"	Hungary
11	Jno	13		M	S																								
12	Franciszek								Austria	Polish	Galicia																		
13	Josef Matyas	26		M	M	farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Chicago Ill		sister	10			sister, Marya Matyas Chicago Ill					5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria
14	Stanislaw Zwierzchon	16		M	S										brother	6													
15	Katarina Hanak	26		F	M	(6-1837) (505)	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapotnok	Meyerdale Pa		sister	3								5	5	fair	fair	none	Hungary
16	Anna	6		F	S							Kapotnok	Meyerdale Pa		sister	10													
17	Adolf Cinkovic	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Jamnik	Chesterville Pa		brother	10								5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria
18	Anna Jarzynska	20		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezowa	Wilmerding Pa		husband	10								5	6	"	"	"	Austria
19	Andreas Gillos	26		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenot	Homestead Pa		self	10	No							5	2	"	"	"	Hungary
20	Adolf Rizsko	18		M	S		No	No				Turcsfalva	Vintondale Pa		self	10													
21	Ivan Jedicio	31		M	M							Brunszfalu				10								5	4	"	"	"	do
22	Jura Batin	24		M	S	(99757)										10								5	6	"	"	"	do
23	Adolf Babin	18		M	S											10								5	4	"	"	"	do
24	Andreas Dzgelo	37		M	M		Yes	Yes								10	1897	Pittsburg Pa	brother, Daniel Wasil Homestead Pa					5	9	"	"	"	Austria
25	Stefan Cerman	27		M	S											10	1905	Scranton Pa	cousin, Andrej Bendura, Scranton Pa					5	6	"	"	"	Austria
26	Andreas Slowkowicz	34		M	M		No	No				Cumarfalva	Vintondale Pa			10	1900	Vintondale Pa	friend, Wasil Slavka Vintondale Pa					5	4	"	"	"	Austria
27	Andreas Baliey	42		M	M											10			friend, Ivan Stojan Vintondale Pa					6	6	"	"	"	do
28	Ivan Stas Galucy	25		M	S		No	No				Dorony	Export Pa			10	1900	Export Pa	friend, Wasil Stanicz Export Pa					6	6	"	"	"	Austria
29	Peter Babin	25		M	M		No	No				Cumarfalva	Vintondale Pa			10			friend, Wasil Serka Vintondale Pa					4	6	"	"	"	Austria
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 45 S. S. "Graf" sailing from "Bremen January 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 11 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Time at period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage passage by others, or by himself, and how much cash he has, if less than $30	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Perno	27		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemcsitz	St Thomas Pa	No	self	18.-	No				brother Josef Perno St Thomas Pa Box 256		NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Tscheitsch Hung	1
2	Veronika Perno	25		F	M	wife	No	No		Slovak		Telgart	Kingsmill Pa	Yes	husband	Yes					husband Johann Perno St Thomas Pa Box 42													2
3	Anna	5		F	S										father	No																		3
4	Barbara	4		F	S																													4
5	Anna	10		F	S																													5
6	Josef Govran	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Skrady	Chicago Ill		sister	6.-					brother Franz Govran 1139 W 18th Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Skrady Gal	6
7	Marya Zielyas	11		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Zyzkow	Gary Ind		father	10.-					father Thomas Zielyas Gary Ind							5	6					Zyzkow	7
8	Josef Beran	46		M	M	farm lab	No	No		Polish		Rzeplinice	Gary Ind		brother	10.-					brother Franz Beran Buffalo N. Y. 15 Genesee St							5	7		46			Rzeplinice	8
9	Apolonia Cyganiec	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Jarny	Gibson Ind								brother Jozef Cyganiec Gibson Ind							5	4					Jarny	9
10	Josef Karniczka	15		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Jeholpatak		mother	10.-					mother Anna Karniczka Box 25 Tarentum Pa							5	4					Jeholpatak Hung	10
11	Jan	13		M	S	servant																						5	0					Zyzkow	11
12	Franciszek Pinga	40		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Siedliska	Tarentum Pa		brother	2.-					brother Tomasz Pinga Tarentum Pa														12
13	Jozef Kubjas	18		M	S	servant	No	No	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Sporna	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	10.-	No				sister Marya Kubjas 751 W 18th Chicago Ill														13
14	Wojciech Zurakowski	15		M	S	servant	No	No							brother	6.-					brother Jozef Zurakowski 3176 Archer Ave Chicago Ill														14
15	Kalmar Handak	26		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	1139777 50	1/31/39	Slovak	Hungary	Kisfalva	New York		3.-					sister Anna Handak 982 E 67th St New York							5	5	dark	fair	hazel	none	Glemnitz Hung	15
16	Maria Hanzy	6		F	S								Kisfalva	New York		10.-					brother Michal Hanzy 982 E 67th St New York														16
17	Michal Simkovic	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Jamnik	Chesterton Ind		brother	10.-					brother Michal Simkovic Box 25 Chesterton Ind							5	5	dark	fair	hazel	none	Glemnitz Hung	17
18	Anna Tarnapolska	20		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Rawicze	Chicago Ill		husband	20.-					husband Jan Tarnapolski 2536 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	6					Chrzanow Gal	18
19	Andreas Gillos	26		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolcsit	Amsdell Pa		self	20	No				brother Michal Gillos Amsdell Pa							5	7					Tolcsit Hung	19
20	Michal Kosalo	18		M	S		No	No				Kisfalva	Hunkerstown Pa		self	10					brother Jan Kosalo Hunkerstown Pa							5	4					Kisfalva Hung	20
21	Ivan Jedicir	31		M	M							Cumanyfalu				10					friend Karol Major Hunkerstown Pa							5	4					Kisfalva Hung	21
22	Jozef Babin	24		M	S											10					friend Ivan Hanko Hunkerstown Pa													do	22
23	Michal Babin	18		M	S											10					friend Ivan Hanko Hunkerstown Pa							5	4					do	23
24	Andreas Zagelo	37		M	M		Yes	Yes								10	Yes	1897	Pittsburg Pa		brother Jacob Karol Clemmont Pa							5	9					Kisfalva Hung	24
25	Miklos Csowan	27		M	S											10		1900	Scranton Pa		friend Nicola Andrej Bandurova Hungary box 160, Tarentum Pa							5	6					do	25
26	Andreas Klosshowicz	34		M	M		No	No				Cumanyfalu	Hunkerstown Pa			10		1900	Hunkerstown Pa		friend Karol Kosalo Hunkerstown Pa							5	4					Kisfalva Hung	26
27	Andreas Baliey	42		M	M											10	No				friend Ivan Hanko Hunkerstown Pa							5	6					do	27
28	Ivan Thiri Galincy	25		M	S		No	No				Dorany	Export Pa			10	Yes	1900	Export Pa		friend Karol Simkovic Export Pa							5	6					Glemnitz Hung	28
29	Peter Babin	25		M	M		No	No				Cumanyfalu	Hunkerstown Pa			10	No				friend Karol Kosalo Hunkerstown Pa							5	3					Kisfalva Hung	29
30																																		30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Persons in the United States in violation of law may be returned within three years to the country whence they came. See sections 2 and 20.
† Whether they are "Hebrew," or "Latin Race," etc.
‡ Not required as to aliens in transit through the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March 190 1

at _____

P.S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.K. Terrence

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or month if given) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [redacted] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Columns 17 to 29, inclusive. [redacted] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to whom [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. sailing from Bremen January 31 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11 1907

1 Nos. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																															
1	Semion Zaleiro	32		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bukhemian	NON IMMIGRANT	Montreal	yes	40	no			brother-in-law: Ivan Hlinistanko Montreal Can. Rue Notre Dame 3702	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none		Galicia
2	Semion Lutzyuki	21					yes	yes												friend:							5	4						do
3	Semyon Lesuka	17																		Wiktor Rewucki Logan 92 Montreal Can.							5	9						do
4	Sykola Semeniuk	32			M		no	no												brother-in-law:							5	4						do
5	Stefan Kovistor	21					yes	yes												friend: Lewko Andula Montreal Can. Rue Notre Dame 3702							5	6	fair	red				do
6	Isaakyan Bandyuk	30					no	no												brother-in-law:							5	6						do
7	Sylvester Hevyckiw	25																		cousin: Ivan Baluk Rue Notre Dame 3234 Montreal Can.							5	5						do
8	Andrey Chalupnyk	40					no	no																			5	4						do
9	Wasyl	42																									5	6						do
10	Anton Pivovarik	19					no	no																			5	4						do
11	Petro Ivanyuk	21																		cousin: Sylvester Kalinnuk Rue Notre Dame 3702 2334 Montreal Can.							5	5						do
12	Wasyl Stanyuvok	21																		brother-in-law: Stefan Hevyckiw Logan St 1998 Montreal Can.							5	9						do
13	Anton Andrusiv	37		M																friend:							5	6						do
14	Jan Pavska	35				farmer			Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barzova	Cleveland							Wasiliw Olha Boz 55 Jan Gutten							5	6	fair	dk	brown	none		Austria Hungary
15	Grigor Banova	21																		brother: Jan Helainy														
16	Paul Helainy	19										Carlshof								Wasiliw Olha							5	6	fair	dk	brown	none		Austria Hungary
17	Stefan Olaksiw	19		M								Hungary								Reinhold Olaksiw							5	4						do
18	Jan Uzarc	19										Kerok								Caimare Olha Boz 19							5	4						P. Logan
19	Jan Krincicova	23		F	Widow		Austria		Bohemian	Moravian	Moravia	Brunn	Chicago							Paul Angyca							5	1						Austria Hungary
20	Helena	4		F	Child															Caimare Olha Boz 19														do
21	Karol Walbuk	28		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT	Chicago		5		1903	Winnipeg	Krukard: Jakub Hrinciw P. O. Carlier Ant. Canada							5	9						do
22	Franc Verlak	24					no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Liggina	Waukegan			5				father: Jan Verlak Winnipeg Manit. Burgett St 150 brother: John Verlak Waukegan Ill. 1101 Wadsworth a							5	6						Austria Hungary
23	Augustin Pregnaka	16					yes	yes				Sax				5											5	6						Austria Hungary
24	Franz Pavlovik	37		M								Kalsing				5		1903	Waukegan	cousin: Anton Pavlovik Waukegan Ill. 11 Market St							5	6						Austria Hungary
25	Franz Skapec	19		F			no	no				Carniola	Villach			10				brother: Frank Skapec Wallace St Box 246							5	6						Austria Hungary
26	Ignac Prezink	24					yes	yes				St. Vid	Forest city			25				friend: Frank Pregare Forest City Pa Box 418							5	8						Austria Hungary
27	Maria Schuster	16		F	servant		Austria		Austrian	German	Slavonia	Flora	Dayton			10				brother-in-law: Joseph Wirth Dayton O. Right St 444							5	4						Austria Hungary
28	Nikolaus Penning	19		M	farm. lab.		Austria		Austrian	German	Slavonia	Flora	Dayton			10				cousin:							5	6						Austria Hungary
29	Ignac Verkic	24					Austria		Austrian	Slovenian	Carniola	Inkgrnica	Forest City			25				friend: Johz Jank Forest City Pa Box 418							5	6						Austria Hungary
30	Jan Vlachalak	31		M	married		Austria Galicia		Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wankovica	New York			25				brother-in-law: Jakob Grest 39th St Carson St New Yk							5	9						Austria Hungary

Dr. Mitchell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 190[illegible]
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851-92

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Forrest

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190[illegible]
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit.—Those through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in reply to the question of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The columns in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen 27 Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? (Yes or No.)	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kathalin Fuka	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Unglasalea	Cincinnati, O.		Yes	Self	$ 10	—	—	—	Husband, Joel Fuka, Guerneville 6 Ter 3155 5th St. Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	stout	dk	dk	none	Turpalea Hung
2	Kathariena	6		F	S											Mother	—	—	—	—	father,											do
3	Katalin Fuzy	22		F	M		Yes	Yes				Temesfalva				Self	$ 10	—	—	—	cousin Katy nee Fenczy, 1226 Gest St. Cincinnati, O.					4	11					Temesfalva
4	Istvan Szecsi Jr	25		M	M	agriculturist										Self	$ 20	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Istvan Szecs 1812 Elm St. Cincinnati, O.					5	8		dk			Bobany
5	Anna Kolesar	21		F	S	none										Self	$ 30	—	—	—	Husband, Wm. Kolesar, 6 Ter 3155 Race St. Cincinnati, O				Confinement							
6	Lorenz Grill	25		M	M	furniture polisher				Austrian						Self	$ 30	—	—	—	cousin, Joseph Grill, 1226 Gest St. Cincinnati, O	no				5	4	fair	dk		none	Nis Homlas
7	Magdalena	20		F	M	none										Husband	—	—	—	—	husband,											do
8	Kigdalena Kaszerkovics	42														Daughter-in-law	—	—	—	—												do
9	Katalin Spitz	24		F												Self	$ 10	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Michael Millenak, 1104 Gest St. Cincinnati, O.					4	9					Temesfalva
10	Rosa Fuka	27								Hungarian						Self	$ 8	—	—	—	husband, Istvan Fuka, 1020 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati, O.					4	11					do
11	Janos	4	4	M	S		Yes	Yes								Father	—	—	—	—	father,											do
12	Sikaly Tamas	25		M	M	servant	Yes	Yes								Self	$ 8	—	—	—	brother-in-law					5	6		dk			Sobody
13	Imre Kamalas	47															$ 11	—	—	—	husband,					5	1		dk			Temesfalva
14	Imre Salomon	27															$ 20	—	—	—						5	6		dk			Illya Temesfalva
15	Andreas Pane	24															$ 5	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Pal Fuig 3155 Riverside Ter. 6 St. Cincinnati, O.					5	6		dk			Temesfalva
16	Peter Varga	37															$ 3	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Istvan Fuka 1020 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati, O.					5	6		dk			Maladfalva
17	Josef Tuk	38															$ 20	—	—	—	cousin Josef Kolnas 1020 Free-man Ave. Cincinnati, O.					5	6		dk			Temesfalva
18	Anna	33		F	S	none										Husband	—	—	—	—	cousin,					5	1		dk			do
19	Terska	16		F												Father	—	—	—	—						5						do
20	Franz Rakos	21		M	M	farmlaborer				Austrian		Banna	Scranton Pa.			Self	$ 20	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Peter Lamos Lane 505 Beale St. Cincinnati, O.					5	11		dk			Kenna
21	Maria	25		F	M	none										Husband	—	—	—	—	husband,					5	1		dk			do
22	[illegible]	3		F	S											Father	—	—	—	—	uncle	$ 50										do
23	Michael Sebesse	26		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes								Self	$ 10	—	—	—	[redacted]	$ 1				5	6		bk			do
24	Josef Hofmann	30															$ 10	—	—	—		$ 10				5	2		bk			do
25	Szoka Pavlovics	27								Serbe							$ 5	—	—	—	Andreij Klein					5	1		gy			do
26	Robert Langner	25								German							$ 10	—	—	—	Paul Schmitz 186					5	5		fr			do
27	Johann Feit	22		M	S	miner						Zanesville, Cleveland	O.				$ 42	—	—	—	brother, Peter Feit 2217 W. 11th St. Cleveland, O.					5	6		bl			Zanesville

1898-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Fermum

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190[illegible]

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass plumber, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tile, and not simply "engineer, plumber, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising inland Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dolicho.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted] Amer[illegible]
Irish.	[redacted]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 40 S. S. Pisano sailing from Bremen February 27th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Černas	36		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Zilje	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	yes	1903	Pittsburg	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blue	none	Zilje
2	Frane Frančič	22		M	S							Široviz				11	no									5	1				Sbosini Carn
3	Peter Herašimič	16		M	S											9	no									5	6				do
4	Paul Selinar	49		M	M							Kiri				15	yes	1903	Irvington N.J.							5	5				Dobracorg
5	Frane Trek	42		M	M											31	no	1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend						6					Lacova
6	Karčič	36		M	M							Kaz	Rudica			28	no									5	6				Fin
7	Leopold Sagorde	18		M	S							Kek	Glendige Pa			20	no									5	1				Kek
8	Josip Medved	29		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Forest City Pa			12	yes	1903	Forest City Pa	friend						5	9				Skofje
9	Tonca Perpar	26		M	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tobajnica				12	no	1901	Forest City Pa							5	5				Tobajnica
10	Alois Bregar	16		M	S											12	no									5	4				do
11	Josip Gregorčič	17		M	S							Podkraut				15	no									5	6				Podkraut
12	Ignaz Perpar	17		M	S							Obajnica				12	no									5	6				Obajnica
13	Tonca Kavčič	24		M	S							Bregarac				12	no									5	5				Skofje
14	Frane [illegible]	25		M	S							Dob	Cleveland O			12	no									5	6				Dob
15	[illegible]	17		M	S							Kis				12	no									5	8				Gor
16	[illegible] Kaikelc	16		M	S							Sad				15	no									5	4				Sad
17	Slekse	37		M	M							Zagorica				12	no									5	6				Zagorca
18	Anton Kordaje	25		M	S							Podkraut	Joliet Ill.			15	no									5	6				Podkraut
19	Tonca Tovarič	27		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Podkraut	Chicago Ill.			36	yes	1903	Chicago	friend						5	6				Podkraut
20	Josef Rokene	32		M	M							Klenika				12	no	1901	Forest City Pa							5	8				Klenika
21	Franz Rudolf	31		M	M							Kal				12	no									5	4				Kal
22	Marija Drobnič	40		F	M											18	no									5	4				Podkraut
23	Tonca Petrovčič	26		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Podkraut	Chicago Ill.			6	yes	1903	Chicago	friend						5	5				Podkraut
24	Anton Konič	37		M	M							Kalek	Pittsburg Pa			20	no	1903	Pittsburg Pa							5	6				Kalek
25	Tonca Kuzej	21		M	S											15	no									5	7				do
26	Franc Vrtačk	32		M	M											15	no									5	8				do
27	Alojz Klanjenčič	25		M	S							Grumplje	Joliet Ills			12	no									5	5				Grumplje
28	Franc Ambrožič	44		M	M							Gross Kal	Pittsburg Pa			12	no									5	7				Podkraj
29	[illegible] Kalkbar	17		M	S							Kalkovec				3	no									5	1				Skofje
30	Tonca Lesic	36		M	M							Gornjegradsko				15	no									5	8				Gornjeca

St Albans

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 27th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year	If Yes. Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
149																																
1	Peter Cernas	36		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Zelje	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	friend Joe Benec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blue	brown	none	Zelje
2	Franc Franzic	23		M									Skorzin							Brother Frank Franzic							5	1					Skorzin Carn
3	Peter Jarsinic	16																		Mundalla Pa							5	6					do
4	Pavel Melinar	49		M									Zire							uncle John Melinar							5	5					Pokacova
5	Franc Preik	42																		Trinity Pa							6						Kacova
6	Havcic	36		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pokolina													5	6					Zire
7	Leopold Vagoode	18											Zire	Ruthler Pa													5	4					Pok
8	Josip Medred	29		M	M		yes	yes					Pok	Claridge Pa													5	9					Skofje
9	Anna Perdar	26					yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Forest City Pa													5	5					Cadjunza
10	Alois Bregar	16		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				do
11	Josip Gregorcic	17		M									Pokojnica														5	6					Podcost
12	Ignaz Lepar	17		M									Pokojnica														5	6					Pokojnica
13	Josip [illegible]	24											Pokojnica														5	5					Skofje
14	Franc [illegible]	25											Pokojnica														5	6					Pok
15	[illegible]	17											Pokojnica														5	6					Sel
16	[illegible] Kaplic	16											Pokojnica														5	4					Pod
17	Slipec	37		M									Pokojnica														5	6					Kajovica
18	Anton Kordaje	25											Pokojnica														5	6					Podcost
19	Franc Turcic	27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Selisti Hl.													5	6					Skojanca
20	Josef Dobine	32		M									Zagorica														5	8					Pod
21	Franc Rudolf	31											Podcost	Selisti Hl.													5	4					Selisti Hl.
22	Kalija Drabnic	42											Podcost														5	4					Vernikovat
23	Josip Petrovic	26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schlumpf Pa													5	5					Laklica
24	Anton Kario	27											Podcost	Schlumpf Pa													5	6					Trebek
25	Josip Kuzaj	24																									5	9					do
26	Franc Ogrinek	32		M																							5	6					do
27	Alois Klepcnic	25											Podcost	Selisti Pod													5	4					Gradiscalo
28	Franc Ambrozic	41											Podcost	Franc Hl. Ambrozic Pa													5	11					Podcost
29	[illegible]	17											Pokojnica														5	1					Skofje
30	Franc Kalic	34		M		Dealer	yes	yes					Podcost	Franc Schumpf Pa						Friend John Pire Brandburg Pa							5	9					Staricca
																																Gorenica

Wm Alexander Inspector

Bro

* Instead of stating nationality of "races and alien languages, state in column 6 whether they are "races" or "in transit."

1899-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carriage painter, cabinet maker, joiner, carpenter, laborer, seamstress," etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the sum who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to classify the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

AB S.S. Prinz sailing from Bremen January 27, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]			M		farm lab.	no	no	Hungary						self	$ 12	no			cousin; Anton Kovacic Cleveland O.										
2	Mary [illegible]	17		F			yes	yes	"				Detroit		"	"	"			friend; Evan Michalja Cleveland O. 653										
3	Ignac [illegible]	19		M			yes	yes	"				Cleveland		"	34	"			cousin; Anton Kovacic Cleveland O.										
4	Ivan Krasovic	19		M			yes	yes	"				Cleveland		"	40	"			friend; Ivan Kratkovic Cleveland O.										
5	Anton Ferlic	44		M			yes	yes	Austria Styria	Slovene	Serbia	Lisac	Glenridge N.J.		"	44	"			Ivan Klemenc 2nd Ave. 17 Anton Kranic Glenridge N.J. 2nd Ave. 11										
6	Beatrice Bumgarner	33		F			yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill.		"	20	"	1906	Md.	Frank Beel Chicago Ill. 581 Centre Ave.										
7	Pavel Cerar	26		M									Sheffield		"	34	"													
8	Anton Serlep	30		M									Cleveland		"	44	"													
9	" Jovan	21		M									Brezovica		"	21	"													
10	Franc Zavrsnik	31		M									Cleveland		"	24	"			friend; John Skrihar Cleveland O. 3404 St. Clair Ave.										
11	Andrej Kosec	21		M		farm lab.	yes	yes					Cleveland		"	25	"													
12	Josip Kocjan	21		M									Zavrsi		"	21	"													
13	Peter Cilak	25		M									Trieste Austria		"	44	"	1904		Regina 2nd Ave. Butler St.										
14	Anton Radlff	24		M									Cleveland O.		"	24	"			cousin; Anton Kovacic 3404 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.										
15	Adolf Cernicek	44		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Glenridge N.J.		"	44	"	1904	Glenridge N.J.	father; Anton Kovacic 594 W. Diamond St. Meadville Pa.										
16	Andrej Mencja	23		M					Austria Karinthia		Karinthia	Austria	Meadville Pa.		"	30	"	1906	Meadville Pa.	friend; Paul Krasnov										
17	Johanna	65		F		none									husband															
18	Johann "	67		M			no	no							father															
19	Lenka Krainer	17		F		farm lab.	yes	yes							self	4														
20	Ignac Kugi	39		M									Krajanas		"	25	"			Valentin Kugi 4th Ave.										
21	Janez Dorn	23		M									"	Gran Wenedam	"	15	"			Jos. Mattain Mich. Ave.										
22	Franc Balkovec	30		M					Austria Carniola		Carniola	Balkovci	Pittsburgh Pa.		"	16	"	1900	Pittsburgh	Johan Balkovec Pittsburgh 99 Dresden Alley										
23	Josip Prsic	17		M											"	15	"	1905	99	Paul Banda Lindsay 149 Beckham Alley Pittsburgh										
24	Magdalena Kidmar	35		F		none							Pistine		husband	14	"			Pistina 99 1845 Butler St.										
25	Peko Zanic	24		M		farm lab.							Pritoka		self	16	"	1900	Pittsburgh	friend; Peter Zanicia Nr. 99 Klausner Alley Pittsburgh										
26	Mate Balkovec	17		M									Balkovci		"	11	"			mother; Peter Balkovec Pittsburgh 99 Dresden										
27	Marko Cardinic	17		M									Zelje		"	12	"			Frank Cardinic Pittsburgh 99 1910 Amelia										
28	Franc Jakelic	17		M											"	10	"			mother; Peter Jakelic Pittsburg 99 Butler St.										
29	Meier Cimaš	17	14-15883 605-1917	M	no										"	15	"			Frieseh; Frank Cimaš 5379 Dresden Alley Pittsburg										
30	Marko Balkovec	15	20-1873	M											"	10	"			Gregor Cardinic Pittsburgh Pa. 5146 Butler St.										

English mots

Mr. Balkovec

1

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* February 27, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 11 1907 190 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]	Harrisburg Pa		self	$ 12			Captain: Anton Kovanec Gradovillo Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Dk	Dk	none	Kapjavas Croatia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Universal		"	11			Friend: Franc Mihaljic Glenville Pa Box 653					5	4					Cuara "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Harrisburg Pa	"	11			Cousin: Anton Kovanec Gradovillo Pa					5	[illegible]					Glonac "
4	Ivan [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	New Florence	"	11			Friend: Ivan Brathovc New Florence Pa Box 17					5	6	Med	Lt			Cuara "
5	Juan Perla	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Styria	Slovenian	Turnis	Zlai	Glenridge Pa		Anton Grais Glenridge Pa Box 111									5	5					Pec Austria
6	Carlos Steinman	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill		Frank Beel Chicago Ill. 581 Centre Ave		1903	Balto Md.						5	6	Lt	Bl			Podcerkey Austria
7	Pavel Gerak	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspinwall			24								5	6	Dk	"			Klanjscica "
8	Anton Terlep	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusk			15								5	6	Lt	Bl			Cadovo "
9	" Teran	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			11								5	4	Dk	Dk			Sopanca "
10	Franz Avsenik	[illegible]	M	M	2-4507-8	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podiisa	Cleveland O			21			Friend: Johan Seribar Cleveland O. 3104 St. Clair St.					5	4	Med	Dk			Podca "
11	Andrej Koren	[illegible]	M	M	4/30/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conemaugh			21								5	4					Trnjale "
12	Ivan Kocjan	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parnell			21								5	6	Lt	Lt			Klenia "
13	Jurij Klak	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain O	Allegheny		11		1903	Schmidtberger Allegheny Pa 42 Butler St					5	6	Lt	Bl			Jesa "
14	Johan Kadlec	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain	Cleveland O		11			Friend: Zurman 1135 St. Clair St. Cleveland O					5	7	Med	Bl			Pankve "
15	Lukaz Kreek	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conemaugh			21			Father: Anton Kreek 5710 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O					5	6	Lt	Bl			Cerjace "
16	Andrej Kuzja	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	Austria Carinthia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Conemaugh			21	1904	Klagenfurt Austria	Friend: Paul Krainer Conemaugh Pa Box 1174					5	6	Lt	Bl			Osterca Austria
17	Johanna "	[illegible]	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	12								4	10					Krapuve "
18	Johann "	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father									1						Osterca "
19	Lucia Krainer	[illegible]	F	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		self	25								5	2	Med	Bl			do
20	Ignac Krgi	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conemaugh			21			Cousin: Johan Kreek Milwaukee Wis. 515 9th St.					5	4	Dk	Dk			Krapuve "
21	Frantz Dorn	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Perry		15			Friend: Frank Mihelcic Port Perry Wis.					5	6	Lt	Bl			do
22	Franc Balkovec	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	Austria Carinola	Slovenian	Carniola	Balkovec	Pittsburgh Pa			10	1902	Pittsburgh 2nd	Friend: Johan Balkovec Pittsburgh Pa 29 Dresden Alley					5	1	Lt	Bl			Balkovec "
23	Josip Perko	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5			Friend: Frank Lunsky 1410 Kirkham Alley Pittsburgh					5	6					do
24	Magdalena Zitmar	[illegible]	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittini		husband	14			husband: Jos Zitmar Pittsburgh Pa 245 Butler St					4	10	Lt	Bl			Pittini "
25	Niko Lenic	[illegible]	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			16	1903	Pittsburgh	Friend: Peter Lenaca Pittsburgh Pa 1911 Sherman Alley Pittsburgh					6		Med	Bl			Pittsburg "
26	Stale Balkovec	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balkovic			11			Father: Johan Balkovec Pittsburgh Pa 29 Dresden Alley Pittsburgh					5	6	Lt	Bl			Balkovec "
27	Marko Cadonic	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilje			12			Friend: Spasovic Pittsburgh Pa 1910 Butler St					5	4	Lt	Bl			Zilje "
28	Franc Jakelic	[illegible]	M	S	19-15883	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			10			Friend: Peter Jakelic Pittsburg Pa Butler St					5	9	Med	Bl			do
29	Meiko Cenas	[illegible]	M	S	605-1847 20-1873	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			15			Friend: Frank Cenas 1379 Dresden Alley Pittsburg					5	6					do
30	Marko Balkovec	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20			Friend: Jakob Kreber Pittsburgh Pa 1746 Butler St					5	5	Med	Bl			do

Bp

English

To Balkovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	[illegible]k.
	[illegible]nian.
	[illegible]h.
	[illegible]h-American.
	[illegible]
	[illegible]ndian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 40 S.S. Prinz sailing from Bremen February 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 7th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether Ticket Is Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																													
1	Josip Kastelic	17	M		farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Kasteljevo	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 4	no			brother: John Kastelic Cleveland O. 451 Canal St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk	dk	none	Kastelevo Austria
2	Anton Anel	39			smith						Furlovo				11									5	4					Austria
3	Peter	25	M		farm. lab.	no	no				Kastelgora				10									5	4					Austria
4	Alojzij Korac	17				yes	no								10															do
5	Josip Bojanc	24													12				friend: Tony Kastelic Cleveland O. 451 Canal St.											Austria
6	Janez Perko	17													12				friend: Tony Parker Cleveland O. 1105 St. Clair Ave											Austria
7	Josip Perdina	45	M								Plemberg	Kastelec Pa			12				uncle: Frank Kastelic Cleveland O. 45 Canal St.											Austria
8	Josef	17									Furlovo	Pittsburg Pa			8	no			friend: Louis Klaic Cleveland O. P.O. Box 179											Austria
9	Josip Zapc	17									Kastelgora	Allegheny Pa			11				brother: John Zapc Braddock Pa.											Austria
10	Jakob Cimerman	22	M								Gorica	Cleveland O.			15				uncle: Jakob Zapc Braddock Pa. Box 267											Austria
11	Franc Klic	17													15				cousin: Jakob Kobar Cleveland O. 1105 St. Clair Ave											Austria
12	Lorec	20	M									Kenosha Wis.			15				uncle: Anton Kobar Cleveland O. P.O. 1105 St. Clair Ave											Austria
13	Tomaz Koha	25				yes	yes				Podlipa	Little Falls N.Y.			15				friend: Jos Klic Kenosha Wis. 324 Sheridan Ave											Austria
14	Josef Perko	28	M			no	no				Koreljevo	Cleveland O.			15				cousin: Leopold Cimerman Little Falls N.Y. 49 Kimball St.											Austria
15	Peter Prenovic	31				yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gorica	Blairsville Pa			11	yes	1901	Kraljevo	Joe Perko Cleveland O. 1105 St. Clair Ave											Austria
16	Jakob Klic	31				no	no								11	yes	1906	Christiana Pa	brother: Jenko Prenovic Blairsville Pa. Box 658											Austria
17	Luka Pavlecic	21				yes	yes				Parkovac				11	yes	1906	Blairsville Pa	Agata Pavlidas Blairsville Pa. Box 658											Austria
18	Stefan Petrovkyn	17	M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kitra	Chicago Ill.			12				uncle: Karlin Horvat Blairsville Pa. Box 658											Austria
19	Vecian	16													11				friend: Michal Visjany Wrightwood Ave. 663 Chicago Ill.											Austria
20	Ivo Cravec	39	M								Perjain				15				uncle: Mateo Visjan Wrightwood Ave. 663 Chicago Ill.											Austria
21	Stefan Petrovkyn	16									Kitra				11				friend: Stefan Selak Marshfield Ave. 1570 Chicago											Austria
22	Vitka	26	M												15				" Michal Visjan Wrightwood Ave. 663 Chicago Ill.											Austria
23	Jan Poljak	32									Jakobnik	Newark N.J.	no		11	yes	1903	Johnstown Pa	brother-in-law: Jan Poljak Newark N.J. Cedar St. 56											Austria
24	Ovcias Kigl	36		merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisenev	New York	yes		40	no															Russia
25	Maria Steller	21						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kitra	Chicago Ill.			10				husband: Jan Steller Greenbay Ave. 1615 Chicago											Austria
26	Sidonia Pitka	36									Kutli	Shenedadytz			11	yes	1903	Shenedady N.Y.	Stefi Pitka 218 Steller St. Shenedady N.Y.											Austria
27	Rosalia	2												mother					father:											
28	Hanna Cimmarik	23	M			yes	yes				Likita	Chicago Ill.		self	21	no			husband: Michal Cimmarik Greenbay Ave. 1615 Chicago											Austria
29	Hana	4				no	no							mother					father:											
30	Anna	2																												

Duplicate of marks and aliens in transit, state in columns "Final Destination."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 40 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen February 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3/11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																															
1	Josip Kastelic	17	M	S		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Kastelpeer	Cleveland O	yes	self		10	no			brother: John Kastelic Cleveland O. 71 Canal St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dk	dk	none	Kastelpeer Austria 1
2	Anton Erič	39				painter															Texas Tex											Austria 2
3	" Perko	25	M			farm lab	no	no													Cleveland O. 3149 St. Clair Ave friend: Joe Perko					5	4					Austria 3
4	Alojzij Korva	17										Kostelpeer									Cleveland O. 1165 Canal St. male: Frank Kastelic					5	10					Austria 4
5	Josip Zajanc	24																			Cleveland O. 1165 Canal St. friend: Louis Skuly					5	7					Austria 5
6	Franc Perko	17										Klemberg	Charleston W.Va.								Charleston W. Va. P. O. Box 171					5	6					Austria 6
7	Josip Gerdene	43	M									Perko	Omer								" " John Cuzar farm Stat. P. O. Box 123 son: Frank Gerdene					5	4					Austria 7
8	Josef	17										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madison Co					1904	Madison Co		Madison Co. brother					5	6					Austria 8
9	Josip Zajc	17										Kastelina	Allegheny Co								male: John Zajc Birmingham Co. Box 217					5	4					Austria 9
10	Janez Sušnovar	21										Gustinica	Cleveland O								cousin: John Tavčar Cleveland O. 1165 St. Clair Ave male: Anton Rihar					5	6					Austria 10
11	Franc Alič	17																			Cleveland O. 1165 St. Clair Ave friend: Joe Alič					5	5					Austria 11
12	" Zorec	40	M										Kenosha Wis.								Kenosha Wis. 322 Southwestern Ave cousin: Leopold Svoran					5	10					Austria 12
13	Roman Perko	25					yes	yes				Podlipa	Little Falls N.Y.								Little Falls N.Y. 119 Ehrkell St. Joe Perko					5	6					Austria 13
14	Josef Perko	28	M				no	no	Hungary			Kostelpeer	Cleveland O.								Cleveland O. 1165 St. Clair Ave					5	6					Austria 14
15	Ivan Repanovec	31					yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnava	Claireville O.					1901	Pittsburg Pa.		brother: Lambo Repanovec					5	10					Austria 15
	Jakob Erič	31					no	no										1904	Christiana Pa.		Claireville O. Box 65 Mato Trnjdad					5	6					Austria 16
	Luka Pavlečič	21					yes	yes				Poborac						1905			Claireville O. Box 65 male: Martin Horvat					5	6					Austria 17
	Stefan Petrovkyn	42							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Litra	Chicago Ill.								Claireville O. Box 65 friend: Michal Kizigar	no				5	6					Austria 18
	Vician	16																			Trighwood Ave. 563 Chicago Ill. male: Matus Kizigar					5	4					Austria 19
	Jan Cravec	39	M									Perpin									Trighwood Ave. 563 Chicago Ill. friend: Stefan Selak					5	6					Austria 20
	Stefan Petrovkyn	16										Litra									Marshfield Ave. 1570 Chicago. " Michal Kizigar					5	6					Austria 21
	Ljubica	26	M																		Trighwood Ave. 563 Chicago Ill.					5	4					Austria 22
	Jan Poljak	32										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jahrmark	Newark N.J.	no			1903	Johnstown Pa.		Foreign face: Jan Poljak					5	6					Austria 23
	Arcias Kigl	36				merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinev	New York	yes				1906	Pa.		Passage N.Y. Water St. 56					5	6					Austria 24
	Mária Steller	21							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kekota	Chicago Ill.								husband: Jan Steller Greenbay Wis. 954 25 Chicago					5	4					Austria 25
	Sidonia Pätka	26										Kuklí	Shenectady N.Y.					1905	Shenectady N.Y.		Shenectady N.Y. 326 Geller St. father											Austria 26
	Rozalia	2													mother						brother											Austria 27
	Vienna Čirmarič	23	M				yes	yes				Kekota	Chicago Ill.		self						husband: Michal Čirmarič Trighwood Ave. 1065 Chicago Ill. father					5	1	10	dk				Austria 28
	Elena	4					no	no							mother																	Austria 29
	Anna	2																														Austria 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigrating Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigrating Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as "Farmer," "French chef," "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "engineer," "carpenter," "miner," "weaver," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of entry.

Aliens traveling in parties through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "at transfer." Those coming only to a seaport in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No. No. means neither read nor write; or Yes. No. means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Usually classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants), and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place, of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the affirmative; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901, 97 [illegible] before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO MANIFEST PAGE [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat[illegible]00-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 26 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolff Emilia	16		F	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Tolbach	New Britain	Conn		self	$25	No			father Louis Wolff 345 York st New Britain Conn			good	no	5	4	fair	lt	hazel		Tolbach Hung
2	Lopez Gustav	30	M	W	married	cutter						Malmgrodt					$40				brother Karl Lopez Hoyt Lopez also at New Britain Conn					5	4		lt			Malmgrodt Russ
3	Garcia	25			single	mine																				5	6		lt			do
4	Jormann Josef	23	M	W	married	Platera			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nachrice	Chicago	Ill		self	$46									5	4					Nachrice Bohemia
5	Rak	18															$16									5	6		lt			do
6	Lesca Josef	24					Austria	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Gonnalls	Cleveland		O			$20									5	5					Gonnalls Austria
7	Radely Ludwig	19									Zeltenitza						$16									5	6		lt			Austria
8	Kah Ferdinand	23		M	married	Machanist					Bengos						$40									5	11					Bengos Austria
9	Eadrich Franica	20			3-23-1751	2/25/43					Hotzel						$10									5	6					Hotzel
10	Lah Antonin	37	M	W	married	laborer					Swecasca Austria						$20				friend Vera Orlar Box 2 Sta 35 Avenue Chicago Ill					5	6		lt			Austria
11	Foracle	16		S	single	none					Skapir	City Crime					$15				friend Antonia Zaragoza 1832 12 City Chicago					5	5					Skapir
12	Kaar Franz	19				yes yes					Fortitor						$10				friend					5	4		lt			Fortitor Austria
13	Zaper Josef	20									Zelenitzkrok	Chicago					$14				father Matija Zaper 57 st Chicago Ill					5	4		lt			Zelenitzkrok Austria
14	Lough James	24									Race	Chicago					$20				cousin Frank Lough 1130 E 53 Chicago Ill					5	7		lt			Race Silo
15	Felica Magda	28				Mrs Born					Slovotday																					
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

* Insert all alien[illegible] accompanied by [illegible] parent, wife or husband, name in full, and relation[illegible]

1894-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Terrien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years on attaining the latter completing each case under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe each person's calling or occupation, that is, the kind of work (if any) he has been accustomed to do, as for example, if a farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

All *professional* persons, such as lawyers, clergymen, physicians, authors, literary and scientific persons, actors, artists, musicians, etc., should be so described.

All *persons* living by work on or in connection with railroads should be described as railroad laborers, railroad clerks, railroad officials, etc., as the case may be.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be insisted upon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Slavic sailing from Libau February 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Apsevics Lucie	16	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kubelina	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$25	no			no no no no			good	no						Hungary
2	Lubosh	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes																						
3	Dvorak Josef	16	M	S																									
4	Horacek Ondrej	18	M	S																									
5	Kosik Anastasia	15	F	S	none																								
6	Stoka	3	F	S																									
7	Rosa	20	F	S																									
8	Cervenka Antonin	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30	no													Austria
9	Havelka	1	M	S																									Bohemia
10	Pavlik	18	M	S																									New York U.S.A.
11	Rosa	18	F	S																									Austria
12	Kapsa Frantisek Cesky	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Bohemia			self	$30	no													Bohemia
13	Cihlar Josef	40	M	M																									do
14	Cihlar Emilie	30	F	M						C. Borovec					$20	1901													do
15	Sedivik Antonin	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Carbona																				Austria
16	Hejna Josef	35	M	M	Carpenter					A. Zavadil																				Bohemia
17	Sopen Josef	25	M	S						Gruber	Chicago Ill.																			Austria
18	Vicha Josef	19	M	S						Kalla																				Bohemia
19	Cihlar Frantisek	21	M	S						Jarov																				Austria
20	Jerabek Marie	20	F	S				11-310391-	4/5/41																					
21	Ziaurovsky Georg	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Wakhin																				Austria
22	Horacek Andreas	21	M	S						G. Zd. Rudes																				Austria
23	Jan Maria	25	F	S	Housework					Jicinsko																				Austria
24	Tuscova Frantiska	16	F	S	Farmer					Libice																				Austria
25	Lasek Josef	37	M	M	Shoemaker					Vienna					$30	1901	10	Chicago Ill.												Austria
26	Jelinek Stefan	47	M	M												1902	10	Chicago Ill.												Austria
27	Jan	17	M	S																										Austria
28	Jelinek Anna	18	F	S	Waitress					Chicago																				Austria
29	Hermann Jan	39	M	M	Upholsterer					Kamenice Kamenitz					$30	1901														Austria
30	Vicha Emanuel	25	M	S						Jarov																				Austria

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. *Kaiser* sailing from *Fiume* February 27 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Aged Yrs.	Aged Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaiser Leon	40		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
2	Kubosh	31		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
3	Kubek Josef	44		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
4	Kovacs Endre	18		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
5	Kosa Krystina	25		F	M	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
6	Kokes	3	6	M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
7	Kosa	10	5	F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
8	Kovacs Gabriel	19		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
9	Kokes	1		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
10	Kokes	3		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
11	Kosa	10		F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
12	Kokes Leander	Orphan	15	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
13	Kovacs Jozsef	10		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
14	Kovacs Sandor	30		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
15	Kovacs Lajos	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
16	Kosa Jozsef	35		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
17	Kokes Josef	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
18	Kokes Janos	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
19	Kulkay Sandor	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
20	Tesenko Anna	19		F	S	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
21	Gyarmathy Gyorgy	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
22	Konick Andras	21		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
23	Kosa Anna	25		F	M	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
24	Kovacsovsky Karl	26		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
25	Kosa Gyula	37		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
26	Kovacsek Stefan	47		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
	Jozef	17		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
27	Kosa Anna	18		F	S	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		mother	$15															
28	Kovacs Jozsef	39		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															
29	Kok Emanuel	25		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kokelova	Passaic N.J.		self	$15															

1894-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Person

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money absolutely in his power.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not in transit to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confirmed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Stating to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Fürst* sailing from *Antwerp* *February* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 11* 190*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Roman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother 86 Josef 65th Hyde Junction Co. to brother	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Pokrovec Kreutz
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu Salomon Lapp 119 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W. Ohmes
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu Izsak Hekes 80 & 916 Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lava Kapp
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu Peter Galkoffsky 1 Rose 1728 Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W. Ohmes
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu John Lupka 1820 24 12 Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu Lane Barba 2 Lincoln Ave 2 Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pokrovdak
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland*, sailing from *Antwerp* via *Dover* February, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* March 11, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

1894-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Perrinon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as clearly and definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "carpenter," "seamstress," "engineer," "miner," "engineer, mining," "engineer, brass polisher," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "servant," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming in to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of allegiance, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the Year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish, and Icelandic).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51-1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Fiume February 17 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 4 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36																													
1	Adolf	Dentzio	40		M	Ch	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyöngyös	Gallspring Pa	yes	self	$18	No			No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary
2	Rosaria	Anna	16		F	Single							Gyöngyös	Connellsville Penn																Austria
3	Lenkowski		17																											Russia
4	Tessa	Rosalia	20		M	Ch	Laborer						Gyöngyös	Gallspring Pa																Austria
5	Adolf	Josef	43							Hungary			Gyöngyös	New York																Hungary
6		Teresa	42		F	Widow																								
7		Elisabeth	15		S	Servant																								
8		Anna	9																											
9		Magdalena	7																											
10	Simonics	Stefan	24		M	Ch	Laborer						Ober	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$18								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
11	Kaiser	Josef	18										Gyöngyös	Gallspring Pa	yes															Hungary
12	Lenkel	Gyorgy	27		M	Ch	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes		$18								5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
13		Elisabeth	17		F	Servant																								
14	Kowalski	Josef	29		M	Ch	Laborer																		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
15	Lazarics		17																											
16	Kovacs	Anna	30		F	Ch	Laborer						Ober	Cleveland O			$18								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
17		Elisabeth	19		F	Servant																								
18	Lazo	Rosa	22		F	Ch							Kaschau			self	$18								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
19	Lukacsics	Simon	27		M	Ch	Laborer																		5	5	Dark				Austria
20	Lesko	Mihaly	32		M	Ch	Laborer			Slovak			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Johnstown Pa	yes		$18	1904	to Johnstown Pa	Corp. Jno.											Austria
21	Petrovic	Cheyna	19		F	American							Ober	Cleveland O		self	$18								5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
22	Lang	Mihaly Carol	18		M	Ch	Laborer																		4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
23	Lenkowski	Gabriel	29		M	Ch	Laborer			Austria			Ober	Cleveland O		self	$18								5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
24	Lengyel	Gyorgy	17		M	Ch	Farm Labor						Gyöngyös	Connellsville Penn																Austria
25	Kunicz	Jozsa	16		F	Ch																								
26	Lasko	Sandor	38		M	Ch	Laborer						Gyöngyös	Gallspring Pa	yes										5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
27		Lidia	44		F	Widow																								
28	Kiss	Josef	16		M	Ch	Laborer																		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
29	Kovacs	Jozsa	36		F	Ch																								
30	Jakabcs		44										Kapos	Cleveland O		self	$18								5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria

Chas. J. Jones
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 36 S. S. Trave sailing from Fremen February 1 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36																														
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if the, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 35 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Februar 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 11 190 7

Note.—The entries on this sheet are subject to the requirements of the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, and the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder. Every question must be answered. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year. See sections 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 35 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York Mar. 11th 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 505, 505-A, and 505-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
35																									
1	Radosky Jan	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Yager	Fraterville	yes	self	$15	No			brother Frank Evans Kane ave nw					good	no
2	Horvaty Viril	18										Fraith Chicago			$12										
3	Jurid Stefan	26										Aurora do			$22										
4	Horaky Janos	16										Chicago do			$18										
5	Gurany	38										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do			$12	yes	1901	Chicago							
6	Radcsik Jan	15		S								Pelizna do			$18	No									
7	Gerencsa Janos	12										do			$18										
8	Tota Rosa	19										do			$18										
9	Habliak Karolina	16										do			$12										
10	Bylak Jan	33		M	Laborer							Ostrith do			$33	yes	1877	Chicago							
11	Papajik	33										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago			$18										
12	do	17		S								Passaic			$7										
13	Hartmuch Gindl	5										do			$18										
14	Rospasik	16										do			$18										
15	Zeko Zofia	19										Ostrany do			$18	yes	1904								
16	Veligorski Konrad	26		M	Laborer							Gyeeda Orbita do			$33	yes	1903	Chicago							
17	Tomasuik Maria	28										do do			$18										
18	Vrsal Maria	11										Klimentsk			$12										
19	Jambrik	16										do			$18										
20	[redacted]	11										do			$18										
21	[redacted] Zeko	11		S								Ostrany Lomnicki jun			$18										
22	[redacted] Helen	11										do			$18										
23	Strelczik Tomas	25		M								Jagfeller do			$18										
24	[redacted]											do			$18										
25	[redacted]											Cleveland Cassford			$18										
26	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
27	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
28	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
29	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
30	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
31	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
32	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
33	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
34	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										
35	[redacted]											[redacted]			$18										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dar	bl	bl	none	Austria Hung
5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	4	"	bl	"	"	Austria "
4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	3	"	bl	"	"	do "
5	"	"	bl	bl	"	do "
4	10	"	bl	"	"	do "
5	"	"	bl	"	"	do "
4	9	"	"	"	"	do "
5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	3	"	bl	"	"	do "
5	"	"	bl	"	"	do "
4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria Hung
5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Austria "
4	11	"	bl	bl	"	do "
4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	"	"	bl	"	"	do "
4	7	"	"	"	"	do "
5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Austria "
5	4	"	"	bl	"	do "
5	3	"	bl	"	"	Austria "
5	1	"	"	gr	"	do "
4	7	"	bl	"	"	Austria "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Austria "
5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Austria "
5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria "
5	5	"	"	bl	"	Austria "
5	2	"	"	bl	"	do "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steam, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904

at Newport R.

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Y 11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Ferriman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If to join relative in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]merican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rave" sailing from Fiume January 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wadiwosop Michal	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Q. Lapos	Passaic	N.J.								good	no	5	5	Med	Lt	Gy		Hungary
2	[illegible] Frances	18										Sheffield	Passaic	N.J.																Austria
3	Degacs Andras	24										Ferencz																		Hungary
4	Turczka	34										Ulmik																		Austria
5	Szatoka Vino	16										Lucz	Wilkesbarre	Pa.																do
6	Bucsku Ivan	16																												do
7	Karcsay Josef	17																												do
8	Cepcsar Sibisly	24																												do
9	Kracsay Istvan	19										Lanna	Erdelt	Hun																Hungary
10	Sudrigan Ancsel	22																												do
11	Krupcsak Josef	30																												do
12	Sudrigo Josef	16																												Austria
13	Gyuro Jakab	17										Lanna	Zarecz	Hun																Hungary
14	Ulicny Michal	27		M	M	Farm Laborer						Vilka	Zolyomb	Hun																Austria
15	Gyuro Michal	20										Lanna	Csucsa	Hun																Hungary
16	Gallyas Stefan	39																												do
17	Glosik Jano	18										Szigetke	Szigetvelly	Hun																Austria
18	Barlic Agnesa	27		F	M							Lanna	Zarecz	Hun																Hungary
19	Kondic Jancsa	35		F	M							Lanna	Zarecz	Hun																do
20	Vasilcak Jano	33																												do
21	Stefanca Stefa	22		F	S							A. Zombor	Zolyomb	Hun		mother														Austria
22	" Erzsebet	17		F	S																									do
23	Telos Maria	18		F	S							Gyarda				self														Austria
24	Kupkovics Istvan	31		M	M	Farm Laborer						[illegible]	Allsheny	Pa.																Austria
25	Teplan Josef	40										[illegible]																		Hungary
26	Kocko Jano	32																												Austria
27	Vas Adalbert	38																												Hungary
28	Vasli Mathilda	22		F	S							Lelli	Kentucky			mother														do
	" Stepanik	1	8	M																										
29	Jakab Jan	27				Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Tapi	Csaroka	Hun		self														Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Etrace from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at Hoboken N.J.

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898-1.02

I, R. E. Terrence, Surgeon of the S/S Etrace sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Terrence M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																														
1	Horan Sirc	25	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neuhaus	Columbia	yes	self	$8	no			Gottlieb Graf Engelhart Columbia to Bruno, Mo. Baltimore agent	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Neuhaus Aus
2	Hawlik Jan	16														15				Gottlieb					5	6		gy			do
3	Scipak Jakey	40	6													36									5	6		bl			do
4	Balada Jan	35														14									6						do
5	Ost Ignac	27				laster						Kohatec	Bellmark Co			20				agent James Turner Dillworth Co Bruno Plantsburg agent					5	8		bl		0	Bruno
6	Cigarek Josic	26				farm laborer										25									5	8					Polen
7	Eichart Katyas	19		S			yes	yes	German	Hungary	Sarospatak	Salem Ohio				8				Brother Johann Zimber Bruno bei Post Jaroslau Austria agent Jacob Lemnick Plain ville Ohio Brother Gottlieb Zimber Cincinnati Ohio					5	4		bl			Austria
8	Barterch Georg	25														15									5	5		bl	bl		do
9	Schwirz Sophie	21		F		maid						Youngstown	Ohio			8				Brother Ludwig Schwirz 2007 S. 4th St. Steubenville Ohio											
10	Hrine Jan	20		M		farmer				Bohemian		Prag				20				agent Alexander Thiebolt 19 Str. # 15 Paris					5	9	fair	blk	bl	none	Prag Bohm
11	Cerny Louis	8		M								Petrosice	Passaic N.J.			6				genelle Ship Liverpool 2 Str. 174 St. Belgic Co.					4	11		bl			Bohemia
12	Jakes Jakes	25		M		tailor						Jaggdiarka				25				agent Pietro Bene 256 S. 4th Pascale Pa					5	7		blk			Jaroslau Austria
13	Andre Grosbek	16		M		farmer						Hungarian				18				brother					4	11		bl	bl		Sarospatak Hungary
14	Zoora Jan	36		M	S	farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				18	1905	Mar	Junction	brother Johann Zoora Mar Junction Pa					5	9		blk	bl		Austria
15	Cehr Carl	32										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				7	1906			Gottfried Graf Radetzky					5	6		bl	H		Austria
16	Bein Andreas	34		M												12	1906	Mar	Junction	Mar Junction Pa agent Dennis Sarecka Mar Junction Pa					5	9		blk			do
17	Zizuk Lorenz	31		M												7	1906	Mar	Junction	brother Jane Cesak Mar Junction Pa					5	9		bl	bl		do
18	Talyor Janos	42		M												36				Gottfried Graf Radetzky					5	5		blk	blk		do
19	Segedin Val	30		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				18	1905	Mar	Junction	agent Dennis Sarecka Mar Junction Pa					5	6					do
20	" Feanca	25		M												6				brother Johan Halle Mar Junction Pa					5	6					do
21	Guran Konska	18		F	S	maid				Slovak		Freistaine	Kenark Pa			18				sister Anna Gurany Pa Kaprendek st Berwick Pa					4	9		bl	gr		Freistaine
22	Kasian Wahyas	25		M		farm laborer						Varishoza	Jersey City			20				brother Georg Kanaser 183 Communipaw Ave Jersey City					5	4		bl	gy		Varishoza
23	Cehak Zofia	25		F		maid										12				cousin Lee Schaak Yonkers about Brown Str. #					4	7		bl	bl		do
24	Abracha Andrey	17		M		farm laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				14				brother Joseph Kapczlak Fort Williams Ont					5	5					Galicia
25	Beda	17		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20				brother Lukas Beda Fort Williams Ont					5	1		bl	gy		do
26	Salmsah Jan	33		M												14				brother Joseph Joseph Fort Williams Ont					5	7		bl	bl		do
27	Kolbey Margit	16		F	S	maid						Kaltenie	Bridgeport Pa			7				sister Barry Kolbey 151 Church Str Steubenville Ohio					5	1		bl	H		Siebenbuergen
28	Tomsik Nikolas	28		M	M	farmer						Harlyan	Kenville to			15	1905	Mar	Chemnitz	agent Joseph Hollo Kenville Pa					5	3		bl	bl		Ungarn
29	Tomsik Maria	15		F	S	maid						Gyarda	Cabot Pa			18				sister Katarina Gottlieb 1 Str. # Cabot Pa					5			bl			Ungarn
	Hejze	16		M		farmer						Harlyan	Kenville Pa			28				uncle Martin Tomsik Kenville Pa					5			bl			Ungarn

3 Trans

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] AND [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 11 1907 190

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																																
1	Horan Jire	25	6	M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pavlikstein	Columbia Pa	yes	self	$17	no			Cousin to Joseph Cupelak Columbia Pa to Chris Kaltenbrunner 112 agent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Pavlikstein Aust
2	Hawlik Jan	16														15				brother							5	6					do
3	Scipcak Vbaky	40		16												36											5	6					do
4	Salada Jan	35														14											6						do
5	Cok Ignac	27				laborer						Rohatec	Bellwood Pa			20				agent Ignace Bonac Bellwood Pa to Chris Kaltenbrunner 112 agent							5	8		blk			Rohatec
6	Cigabun Jozef	26				laborer										25											5	8					Polska
7	Libhart Vbabyas	19		S					Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnberg	Salem Ohio			8				brother Johann Binder Cusi 1st 23 Salem Ohio agent Lorenz Kommisch Union 1st 14th Martinsburg brother's friend Jacob Lang 1st 2nd 1st Martinsburg agent Klein & Co Chas Kaltenbrunner 112 agent							5	5		blk			Tarnberg Hungary
8	Barbach Georg	25											Martinsburg			15																	do
9	Cebrisic Sofia	25		F								Tarnow	Kansas			1																	
10	Kun Jan	12		M						Hungar		Gran	N. J.			20											5	8	fair	blk	blk	none	Lead Hungary
11	Tovar or Tovrsia	8		M								Petrzalka	Passaic N.J.			6											4	11		blk			Petrzalka Hungary
12	Sulc Jan	25		M		laborer						Jagnjatnica				25											5	7		blk			Jagnjatnica Austria
13	Indre Krocbek	16		F		maid						Hewanice				10											4	11		blk	blk		Hewanice Austria
14	Tovra Jan	36		M	M	farm laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Manchester Junction Pa			15	1903	Mar		brother Johann Zavora Mar Junction Pa to brother of Chas Kadabar							5	9		blk	blk		Hewanice Austria
15	Tolk Val	32											do			7	1907	Mar 16		Mar Junction Pa to wife Terezia Zavorska							5	11		blk	blk		Hewanice Austria
16	Gein Andrej	34										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12	75			Mar Junction Pa to brother Jans Cicak							5	9		blk			do
17	Cizik Lorinc	31														7	1907	Mar 16		Junction Mar Junction Pa to brother Jr							5	9		blk	blk		do
18	Talyar Janos	42										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				16	1903	Mar									5	6		blk	blk		do
19	Skegedis Val	30														18	1903	Mar		Junction Mar Junction Pa to wife Emma Kabatka							5	6					do
20	" Ferenc	25														8				Mar Junction Pa to wife Johanna Cicak							5	6					do
21	Cuman Vavrika	18		F	S	maid	yes			Slovak		Svidnica	Newark N.J.			20				Mar Junction Pa to wife Anna Gurnacy							4	9		blk	gr		Svidnica Austria
22	Kacian Vbabyas	25		M	M	farm laborer						Varishova	Jersey City			28				1st Cousin Mr Chas Kaltenbrunner 112 brother Georg Kandler 1st Jersey City							5	4		blk	gr		Varishova Austria
23	Cegah Zofia	25		F		maids	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bluha Fort Wilson Pa			12				1st Cousin Mr Chas Kaltenbrunner 112 uncle Jan Cegah 1st Jersey City brother Jos Cegah Bluha Fort Wilson Pa							4	7		blk	blk		do
24	Vbacka Andrej	17		M		farm laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bull Pa			18				brother Vbacka Bluha Fort Wilson Pa							5	5					Vbacka
25	Beda "	17										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20				brother Vbacka Bluha Fort Wilson Pa							5	1		blk	gr		do
26	Zalmeah Jan	33		M												24				brother Cegah Bluha Fort Wilson Pa							5	7		blk	blk		do
27	Bolesev Margit	16		F	S	maid	yes					Kriljenica	Bridgeport Pa			7				sister Mary Mahoney 320 Chestnut St Bridgeport Pa							5	1		blk	H		Svidnica Austria
28	Tomik Tomas	28		M	M	farm laborer						Hodgen	Montville Pa			15	1907	Mar		agent Tomik Skrzypa Montville Pa							5	8		blk	bl		Hodgen Austria
29	[illegible] Maria	15		F	S	maid						Zgnieda	Edgewater Pa			25	Pa			cousin Mr Chas Kaltenbrunner 112 agent Tomik Skrzypa Montville Pa							5			blk	bl		Zgnieda Austria
30	[illegible] Hajze	16		M		farm laborer						Hodgen	Montville Pa			28																	Hodgen Austria

29 3 Trues

Manifest Clerk

1898-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], First* of the S. S. France, from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1898

at Liverpool

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. E. Foreman, Surgeon of the S. S. France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Foreman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1898

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 12 S. S. Trave sailing from Fiume January 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or month.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Leatherwood Henry	39		M	Gentleman	yes	yes	English	Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yorkshire	Yorkshire, Eng.	Yes	self	Yes	No			no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Yorkshire Eng.
2	" Annie	34		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	gray	"		do
3	" Frank	12		M																										do
4	" Joseph	6		M																										do
5	Gregor Anna	24		F	waitress	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Sebastian	Lucknau, Pa.	Yes	self										5	3	"	blue	brown		Ladvany Hung.
6	Dourval Anna	29																						5	0	"	"	"		Hungary "
7	Tavera Pedro	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self										5	7	"	dark	dk. brown		Vera Cruz
8	Cornish Jacob	34		M	Gentleman	yes	yes	England		England	Liverpool	Boston, Mass.	Yes	self										5	6	"	"	"		Liverpool Eng.
9	Scipcap Vaskin	28						Austria		Austria	Neubidle	Neubidle, Pa.												5	6					Neubidle Austria
10	Jolesta "	37										Scottdale, Pa.												5	4	"	gray			do
11	Kurab Marie	19		F	Seamstress							Yukon, Pa.												5	1	"	dk.	dk.		do
12	Cera Anna	19																						5	1	"				do
13	Kaslik "	19																						5	4	"		gray		do
14	Vanecek Jan	24		M	Gentleman					Austria	Jellenky, Gal.	Jellenky, Gal.												5	7	"	dk.	"		Nova Vielka Austria
15	Kalpa Frederick	22		M	mason					Austria	Kreinitz, Gal.	Kreinitz, Gal.												5	11	"		gray		Austria
16	Zdenk Cecka	24		M	Gentleman					Bohemia	Cudsky, Bohemia													5	6	"		blue		Bohemia
17	Kochinsky Josef	17		M	Shoemaker					Austria	Kreinberg, Gal.													5	7	"		"		Cracava Austria
18	Dvorak Wenzeslaus	27		M	miller						Olmutz, Moravia													5	6	"		"		do
19	" Josef	28		F	wife																			5	1	"		"		Bohemia
20	Chicago Anton	16		M	Grocer					Bohemia	Neuhaus													4	11	"		blue		Bohemia
21	Veronich Anna	21		F	Waitress																			4	9	"	dk.	"		do
22	Jan "	4																						5		"				do
23	Bilesch Agnesia	24		F	maid servant	yes	yes																	4	10	"		blue		do
24	Tavsky Josef	24		M	baker					Austria	Tabolice													5	8	"	gray	"		Tabolice
25	Sparka Jaroslav	17		M	Gentleman						Vienna													5	6	"		"		Vienna
26																														
27	Cisko Josef	18		M	Gentleman																			5	5	fair	dk.	dk.	none	Austria Hungary
28	Taylor Jan	24		M	Shoemaker					Austria	Telka	Columbia, Pa.												5	7	"		gray		Telka Austria
29	Ira Charles	35																						5	7	"				do
30	" Mary	27																						5	2	"				do

Eagan 3/11/07

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 12 S. S. Trave sailing from Genua January 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gerbasoni Luigi	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valdilivia	Gallitzin, Pa.	Yes	self	$30	No			Self and family	Gallitzin, Pa.	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Valdilivia Italy
2	" Anna	34	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife							4	11	"	"	"	"	do
3	" Paolo	5	M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															do
4	" Luigi	4	M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															do
5	Gregori Maria	24	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Gallony	Lumber, Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No			Self	Lumber, Pa.						5	-	fair	br	br		Gallony Hungary
6	Dimoval Anna	29		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband							5	6	"	"	"		Komarple "
7	Rivera Teofilo	28		M	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vas	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Chicago, Ill.						5	7	"	br	br		Vas Austria
8	Cernich Jacob	31		M	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Sibinic	Kansas City, Kans.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Kansas City, Kans.						5	6	"	"	"		Sibinic Austria
9	Caipcap Gerkin	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Carlstadt	Carlstadt, N. J.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Carlstadt, N. J.						5	8	"	"	"		Carlstadt N. J.
10	Spisade "	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N. J.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Jersey City, N. J.						5	4	"	"	gy		do
11	Kurak Maria	19		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers, N. Y.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Yonkers, N. Y.						5	1	"	"	br		do
12	Cosa Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	1	"	"	"		do
13	Kapelich "	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	"	br		do
14	Simunic Jos	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gallitzin, Pa.	"	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Gallitzin, Pa.						5	6	"	"	"		Austria Italy
15	Vlatja Frankish	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yugoslavia	Kansas City, Kans.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Kansas City, Kans.						5	11	"	"	gy		Yugoslavia
16	Cernich Vasilia	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sibinic	Cudahy, Wis.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Cudahy, Wis.						5	6	"	"	br		Sibinic
17	Trubinsky Josef	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jesbere	Kansas City, Kans.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Kansas City, Kans.						5	1	"	"	"		Jesbere
18	Averas Evangelia	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband							5	4	"	"	br		do
19	" Joseph	25		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"		Sibinic
20	Cicognani Stefano	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Tarabrina	Vasfiume	"	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Vasfiume Italy						4	11	"	br	br		Tarabrina
21	Cicognani Antonio	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife	"						4	6	"	"	"		do
22	" Pietro	4		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															do
23	Cicognani Giovanni	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	10	"	"	br		do
24	Trubinsky Josef	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tablice	"	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Tablice Austria						5	2	"	br	gy		Tablice
25	Cernich Jerneja	17		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Divnica	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	br		Divnica "
26	Kuk "	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tablice	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"															
27	Cicognani Giuseppe	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarabrina	Vasfiume	"	"	"	"			wife	"						5	5	fair	br	br	none	Tarabrina Italy
28	Trubinsky Josef	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tablice	Cudahy, Wis.	Yes	self	$50	No			self	Cudahy, Wis.						5	2	"	"	gy		Tablice
29	Kuhar Jos	18		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tablice	Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"		do
30	Kuhar Ana	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	br		do
31	" Maria	7		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															

Eeaw 2/2/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Chisholm
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at Boston

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Forrest

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

2828-69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

TURN SHEET TO FR...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. Graf sailing from Bremen 190 F Arriving at Port of New-York March 11 190 F

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Terzevic Ema	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Austria St Louis	Mo	yes	self	$34		husband Terzevic Frank 1515 North 7 Main St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dk	brown		Austria Croatia
2	" Stefanija	7		F	S										mother															do
3	" Ana	4		F	S																									do
4	Turcinic Stjepan	18		M	S	sailor	yes	yes							self	$12								5	6	dark	dk	dk		do
5	" Fabiana	19		F	M	none	yes									$12								5	1					do
6	Carlicic Stanko	16		M	S	laborer						Pa	Pittsburg			$10		brother Jurej Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	dark	dk	dk		Austria
7	Cunic Ivan	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Donigyor			$12		friend Ivan Terzevic 1515 North 7 Main St Louis Mo						5	9					Croatia
8	Carlovic Marija	21		F	M	none	yes	yes								$10		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	1			gr		do
9	Barcsic Fridrik	19		M	S	farmer	laborer	yes					Pittsburg			$10		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6			dk		Austria
10	" Isidor	24		M		laborer	yes	yes								$10		uncle Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Austria
11	Sanjarac Fabjan	17		M	S								Duga Resa			$10		uncle Ivan Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
12	Zupcic Ivan	20		M	S	6-61006	4/1/37						Tehotic			$10	1907	brother Jurej Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
13	Fancic Ivo	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$18	1910	brother Jurej Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	dark	dk	dk		Austria
14	Verljah Viktor	17		M	S	6-47190	6-9-26									$8		uncle						5	9					Austria
15	" Ivan	16		M	S		yes	yes										father						5	6	dark	dk	dk		do
16	Tinski Ignac	15		M	S											$12		uncle Josip Tinski 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5						Austria
17	Tinski Viktor	17		M	S											$12		father Josip Tinski 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	4					do
18	Tidanic Engelbert	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Crnkalipe			$10		brother Nikola Tidanic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
19	Zabavija Ivan	23		F	M	none	yes	yes					Tehotic			$12		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Austria
20	Marcinic Ivan	28		M	M	farmer	laborer	yes					Donigyor			$10	1907	friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
21	Cvrtolipac Stefan	19		M	S											$10		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	9					Austria
22	Cunic Stefan	17		M	S		yes	yes								$12		friend Ivan Terzevic 1515 North 7 Main St Louis Mo						5	4					Croatia
23	Viminovic Ivan	25		M	M	6-10224	5-24-10						Tehotic			$10		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	5					Austria
24	Ozegovic Franjo	28		M	M											$18		friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
25	Skumanovic Ivan	36		M	M											$12	1902	friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Austria
26	Car Josip	17		M	S		yes	yes								$12	1907	brother Nikola Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
27	Rabin Mato	23		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$15	1907	friend Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Austria
28	Fabula Marija	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pittsburg			$16		brother Stanko Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
29	[illegible]	21		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pittsburg			$30		uncle Ivan Carlicic 1515 Main St Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Austria
30	[illegible]	17		M	S											$20		wife						5	6					Austria

Approved
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SOCIETY IS DES...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferencevic Ema	34		F	M	wife			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gluhine	St Louis		self	$35				husb. Francis Ferencevic 3 Ferencevic 4 Ferencevic 5 Ferencevic 6 Ferencevic 7 Ferencevic 8 Ferencevic 9 Ferencevic 10 Ferencevic 11 Ferencevic 12 Ferencevic 13 Ferencevic 14 Ferencevic 15 Ferencevic 16 Ferencevic 17 Ferencevic 18 Ferencevic 19 Ferencevic 20 Ferencevic 21 Ferencevic 22 Ferencevic

1898-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mar, 1897

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAMPLE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 30 S. S. Leave sailing from Fiume February 7, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period if known.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																																
1	Jacrak Beck	24		M	S	Gentleman			Arabia	Jewish	Galicia	Skawina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Skawina Galicia
2	Garsick Joseph	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Kalusz Galicia
3	Galor Thomas	25		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"		Kalusz Galicia
4	Weisko Wojciech	29		M	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Stopnica Galicia
5	Tobias Jakuj	18		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown		Kalusz Galicia
6	Lesk	31		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	5	"	"	"		do
7	Lesak Anna	30		F	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown		Kodlava Galicia
8	Weisko Jaworsak	16		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Brzostowa Galicia
9	Wlodka Nikolaj	17		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown		do
10	Zapaki Kasper	18		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		do
11	Zielonka Marcin	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"		Stone Galicia
12	Zwarka Zofia	18		F	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"		Cholowa Galicia
13	Zaccaro Joseph	32		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	3	"	"	"		Mavarock Galicia
14	Zega Samuel	24		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"		Tarnogrod Galicia
15	Zaccaro Stanislaw	26		M	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown		Sanbora Galicia
16	~~Zaborowski Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~																
17	~~Zaccaro George~~	~~19~~																														
18	Zelinski Jan	18		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Mosina Galicia
19	Zaska Karol	37		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	6	"	"	"		Sanbora Galicia
20	Zaska Julia	26		F	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	black	"		Mosina Galicia
21	Zierenda Leska	24		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Kodlava Galicia
22	Zlewski Jan	27		M	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"		Sanbora Galicia
23	Zudonyk [illegible]	35		M	M	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Mosina Galicia
24	Zeyk Adolf	24		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"		Wola wielka Galicia
25	Zielko Marya	19		F	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"		Konieczna Galicia
26	Zelber Lesk	25		M	M	Laborer	11-11	5709			Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown		Sanbora Galicia
27	Zaccaro Samuel	19		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"		do
28	Zaccaro Joseph	34		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	6	"	"	"		Wodzimierz Galicia
29	[illegible]	15		M	S	Laborer	11-10	7715			Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Gorzkowa Galicia
30	Zielko Marya	19		F	S	Laborer	11-11	5709			Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	black	brown		Sanbora Galicia

78

H. E. Sowden Inspector.

H. Chessman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 30 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																													
1	[illegible] Rist	24		M	M	[illegible]			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	Ulica, Pa.		self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dar	br		none	Turkey
2	Gorsich Joseph	24		M			yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7					Austria
3	Gabor Thomas	35		M								Austria	[illegible]													5	5		bl			Hungary
4	Vesko Mijach	29		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]													5	6					Austria
5	Tibias Jakey	18		M								Austria	[illegible]													5	7		bl	br		Austria
6	[illegible] Tim	31		M	M	2-1903	64	29	40	505	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	6		br			Austria
7	Cuch Orcca	30		F	Single							Hungary	[illegible]	no												5	1		bl	bl		Hungary
8	Vicko Francisk	18		M	Single	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]													5	4					Austria
9	Velompa Nicholas	17		M									[illegible]													5	3		br			Austria
10	Ungoki Kasper	18		M			no	no																		5	10					Austria
11	Jelanky Marcin	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Russia	[illegible]													5	5		br	br		Russia
12	Pavoka Tofa	18		M								Austria	[illegible]													5	1		bl			Austria
13	Marcinek Joseph	32		M	M	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	8		br			Austria
14	Tuga Francesk	24		M								Russia	New York	yes												5	10					Austria
15	Tuoopa Stanislaw	26		M	M							Austria	[illegible]													5	5			br		Austria
16	[illegible] Tuoga	19		M	Single	[illegible]							[illegible]																			
17	[illegible] Tuoga	19		M																											
18	Velanski Jan	17		M	Single	[illegible]						Austria	Chicago													5	6	Jan	br	br	none	Austria
19	Vrcko Karol	37		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria	[illegible]													5	6					Austria
20	Krak Julia	26		F	married	[illegible]						Austria	Chicago													5	0		br			Austria
21	Pierrova Tekla	40		F	M	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]													5	1		br			Austria
22	Ujhvari Jan	27		M	Single	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]													5	4		br	br		Austria
23	Pridanyk I.	38		M	M	[illegible]						Austria	Chicago														6					Austria
24	Gayl Abbel	24		F	Single	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]													5	6					Austria
25	Vlcko Varga	19		F	married	[illegible]						Hungary	[illegible]													4	9		br			Hungary
26	Zelber Lisk	15		M	Single	[illegible]	11	115	199	1565		Russia	[illegible]													5	1			br		Russia
27	Tuoopa Francesk	20		M																						5	6		br	br		Austria
28	Tucanek Joseph	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria	[illegible]													5	6					Austria
29	[illegible]	25		M			11	107	715	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]													5	4					Austria
30	[illegible] Tuoga	19		F	Single	[illegible]	11	[illegible]				Russia	[illegible]													5			br			Russia

78

H. E. Sanders Inspector

[illegible] Alabama

1898-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the *, _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907

at Bremen

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Evans, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Evans — Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States" should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ne—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket (to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 29 S.S. Fave sailing from Bremen February 20 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friendy and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bogdan Antonina	19		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedlowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	No			cousin Theodore Tiesson Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	br	br	none	Sedlowa Gal.
2	Pietruszka Jan	11		M		Laborer																			5						Zgorsko
3	Kadel Katarina	27		F	M	none																			5	1					Kaybusch
4	Piekarski Stanislaw	25		M		Laborer			2-383843-3-1741																5	3					Pleszew
5	Lewandowski Frieda	21		F	S	maid																			4	11					do
6	Cwiakie Jedrzej	18		M	M	farm Laborer																			5	4					Wloszczowa
7	Zabon Stanislawa	18		F	S	maid			1-357174																4	6					Skarzysko
8	Gurnisch Jan	24		M		Laborer			2-367736-505-11-6-41								no								5	1					Bodzechowa
9	Durrarz Stanislaw	15		M																					5	6					Zolkiew
10	Pelikas Josef	11		M	S																				5	7	1				Kayboot
11	Pelikas Waleryja	19		F		maid																			5	1					Wiejegan
12	Kobarcha Walenty	24		M		farm Laborer																			5	5					Vanna
13	Farb Margaretha	18		F	M	maid																			4	9					Schimpel
14	Wisko Jan	33		M		Laborer																			5	6					Schoenwalde
15	Karpacz Ludwik	17		M	S				1-111270																4	9					Pankau
16	Witek Agata	20		F		maid																			4	11					Kobierzyn
17	Tary Andrzej	31		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	5					Lagy
18	Wiebe Wladislaw	25		M		Discharged No. 6 1907																			5	6					Bergmuhle
19	Marek Ekila	11		F	S	maid																			5						Chicago
20	Wozel Tobiko	44		M	M	Farm Laborer																									
21	Partyka Jan	17																							5		dar			none	Kamien
22	Wilchi Josef	18																							5	7					do
23	Kulbinski	26		M																					5	3					Granowska
24	Wojcik Wojciech	35		M																											Pleszew
25	Katarzyna	25		F		none																									do
26	Gierczewska Zofija	17		F	S	maid																			5	3					Sulmo
27	Wilczek	16		M	S	Farm Laborer																									do
28	Lanek Josef	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes																	5	5					Chrzanow
29	Cierchek Ignacy	25																							5	6					Leszczyca
30	Kachmarek Wojciech	31																							5	4					Volkmund

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 29 S.S. Frowe sailing from Bremen February 20 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapitan Katowina	19		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sodowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18							4	9	dark	black	black		Sadowa Galicia
2	Ostroszka Jan	11		M																			5						Do
3	Kadel Katarina	27		F	M	none																	5	1					Kaybeck
4	Krbenski Stanislaw	25		M	S	miner																	5	0					Poland
5	Lewandow Emilia	21		F	S	maid																	4	11					Do
6	Lorenski Jedrzej	45		M	M	Laborer																	5	4					Warsaw
7	Olen Bronislawa	18		F	S	maid																	5	6					Warsaw
8	Kaminski Jan	24		M	M	Laborer																	5	6					Bukowina
9	Kwarz Stanislaw	15		M																			5	7					Lodz
10	Bilitas Josef	18		M																			5	7					Kybet
11	Cichras Walerya	19		F																			5	1					Russia
12	Kobrzska Walenty	24		M																			5	5					Russia
13	Kowo Margarita	41		F	M	maid																	4	9					Pologne
14	Nesler Leo	33		M		Laborer																	5	6					Schlesia
15	Kupiec Ludwik	17		M	S																		4	9					Russia
16	Wolek Agata	28		F	M	maid																	4	11					Lodz
17	Jary Andrzej	31		M	M	Laborer																	5	5					Russia
18	Wolek Wladislaw	25		M	S	Miner																	5	6					Pologne
19	Marek Ekla	11		F	S	maid																	5						Russia
20	Wrzal Fabian	41		M	M	Farmer																							
21	Partyka Jan	17																					5	4					Russia
22	Wolbrin Josef	18																					5	7					Do
23	Kulbinski	26		M	M																		5	3					Galicia
24	Wojcik Wojciech	35		M	M																		5	1					Russia
25	Katarzyna	25		F	M	none																	5	1					Do
26	Ojrzewska Zofya	17		F	S																		5	3					Galicia
27	Wladislaw	16		M	S																		5	1					Do
28	Lanek Josef	35		M	M	Laborer																	5	5					Russia
29	Circhlak Ignacy	15																					5	6					Galicia
30	Sabrocki Wladislaw	31																					5	4					Russia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Trave* sailing from *Bremen* *January 17* 190 ; Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 11* 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	19	6	F	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible] town	Hartford, Conn	Y	self	$18	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
2	[illegible]	18																								5	5					do
3	[illegible]	23																														
4	[illegible]	39		F	M						Upper Silesia	Philadelphia, Pa														5		fair	black	none		Austria Hungary
5	[illegible]	26									Lithuania	Kovno														5	5					Russia
6	[illegible]	15	11																							5	2					do
7	[illegible]	15	11																							5	4					Germany
8	[illegible]	18							Germany		Germany															5	8					do
9	[illegible]	30									[illegible]															4	10					Hungary
10	[illegible]	27		F	S						Austria															5	7					do
11	[illegible]	41									Austria															5	6					Russia
12	[illegible]	22									[illegible]															5	4					Austria
13	[illegible]	21									[illegible]															5	7					Hungary
14	[illegible]	43									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
15	[illegible]	43									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
16	[illegible]	38									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
17	[illegible]	42									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
18	[illegible]	29									[illegible]															5	4					Austria
19	[illegible]	41									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
20	[illegible]	24									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
21	[illegible]	36									[illegible]															5	6					Austria
22	[illegible]	17									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
23	[illegible]	43									[illegible]															5	6					Austria
24	[illegible]	18		F	S						[illegible]															5	4					Austria
25	[illegible]	24									[illegible]															5	3					Austria
26	[illegible]	24									[illegible]															5	9					do
27	[illegible]	45									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
28	[illegible]	25		F							[illegible]															5	7					Austria
29	[illegible]	26									[illegible]															5	5					Austria
30	[illegible]	21									[illegible]															5	5					Austria

Except 8 Wood, Jasper

* Instead of showing nationality of foreigners in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 278

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Trave sailing from Genoa January 1 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visit	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kovacs Nicolas	19		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jenne Imre	Kirkwood	Pa	no	self	$18/00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
2	Schwartz Georg	19		M	S																								5	5					do
3	[illegible]	22		M	S																														
4	Rothbauer Anna	18		F	S	maidservant			Austria		Upper Silesia	Philadelphia	Pa																5	5					Roseburg
5	Jones Nadja	26		M	M	Farm laborer					Schlesien	Philadelphia	Pa																5	2					do
6	[illegible]	18	11	M	S	[illegible]																							5	4					Eyermal
7	Hofer Josef	18		M	S				Europe		Tyrol	Inns Bruck	Tyrol																5	8					do
8	Feier Chisaly	30		M		IN HOSPITAL						Pa																	4	10					Hungary
9	Jonas Pauline	27		F	S	maidservant					Hungary	Philadelphia	Pa																5	7					do
10	Glaser Johann	41		M	M	Farmlabor																							5	6					Bayern
11	Gyorgy Sandor	22		M	S																								5	4					Hungary
12	Gliszar Janos	21		M	S																								5	7					Austria
13	Rosa Jacob	23		M	S																								5	5					Galizien
14	Obanjan Jano	43		M	M																								5	5					Hungary
15	Hanuel Josef	40		M	M																								5	5					Austria
16	Jakubeck Jakob	42		M	M																								5	5					Hungary
17	Trojcsenics Jano	29		M	S																								5	4					Austria
18	Cedenis Karoly	21		M	S		yes	yes	Galizien	Galizier	Galizien																		5	9					Galizien
19	Simon Ecke	24		M	S																								5	5					Hungary
20	Cecka Szymon	36		M	M					Polish																			5	6					Austria
21	Mieszczak Wojciech	17		M	S																								5	5					Galizien
22	Rosa Jan	43		M	M																								5	4					Austria
23	Goralek Katarzyna	18		F	S	maidservant																							5	4					Galizien
24	Gamb Jakob	24		M	S	Farmlabor																													
25	[illegible]	22		F	S	maidservant																							5	9	fair				Austria
26	Trak Josef	39		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes																					5	5					Galizien
27	Gamber Jan	45		M	M																								5	7					Austria
28	Zyska Marya	25		F	S	maidservant	no	no																					5						
29	Kowalik Viktor	26		M	S																								5	5					Austria
30	Klassen Gregor	34		M	M	Farmlabor																							5	5					Galizien

Except 8 Wood, Inspector

1898-168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at Newyork

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; said if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 2 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Schwarz 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tadeusz Wiesiuski	40			M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	Chicago	Ill.	self	$15		friend Ted Wiadowski 1739 Ave. 21 Near the Chicago Illinois			no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	gray	none	Cracow Austria
2	Antoni Tomaszewski	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11								5	2					do
3	Rosanna Stepan	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								5	4					do
4	Tanjas Tikola	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12								5	6	dk	gr			do
5	Wenselin Stepan	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		friend Lucy Sobieski ticket abt. 31. 938 Chicago						5	4	dk	gr			Cracow Austria
6	Klara Gawr	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		friend Mary Turaskowic 1739 Ave. 21 Near the Chicago Ills.						5	4	dk	dk			Cracow Austria
7	Franciszek Jozef	27			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zizamica	Chicago	Ill.	self	$20		friend						5	6					Zizamica Austria
8	Franciszek Stepan	17			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowec	"	"	"	$10								5		fair				Cracow Austria
9	Wawrzyniec	3			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								5	10		gr			Cracow Austria
10	Frank Boca	34			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12								5	3		gr			Galicia Austria
11	Jozefa	11			S										mother														
12	Wasiek Jozina	17			S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klabina	Chicago	Ill.	self	$15							5	3		gr			Klabina Austria
13	Karanci Julius	28	M	M	Laborer				Austria	Hungarian	Austria					$12	1903						5	5					do
14	Szpoui Wito	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsitza	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$12	1903	3 Children					5	5		bl			Galicia Austria
15	Szlazenka Franciszek	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Horman	"	"	"	$10		Dr. memo Conjunct's					5	4					Lemberg Galicia
16	Antonez	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraid	"	"	"	$14							5	4					Halicz Austria
17	Jozef	19			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezernich	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$12							5	4					Chmielnik Austria
18	Stanek	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozbort	Tarkowitz		"	$20							5	8					Cracow Austria
19	Elena Tadeusz	38	M													$16							5	2					do
20	Jackowski Antoni	25			M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zivarz	Chicago	Ill.	"	$30							5	4					Poland Austria
21	Julia	22	S												Aunt								5	1					do
22	Jozowski Antoni	41	M	M	Laborer				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chemin	Pennsylvania		self	$8							5	2		bl			Poland Austria
23	Czesz Bobala	16	S						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Bridgeport				$10													
24	Hanzuser Juire	26	M	M	Laborer				Austria	German	Austria	Bridgeport	Conn.			$12													
25	Jan Jerzki Michel	30							Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Chicago	Ill.		$20													
26	Tordik Marie	5	S						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Zirovnice			$21													
27	Vaclav	1	M												mother														
28	Jurzkun Jan	26	M	M	Laborer				Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Chicago	Ill.	self	$25							5	7		gr			Lemberg Galicia
29	Szyszko	32			Tailor											$8							5						Lemberg Galicia
30	Wira Nicolai	19	S		Laborer				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Varad	Cleveland	Ohio		$10							5	6		bl			Nagy Varad Hungary

Wm Williamson Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Fowe sailing from Bremen Nov 190 Z Arriving at Port of New York 190 Z

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Russian	Russia	Bremen	Chicago Ill		self	$15.40				friend Tit Tiasinan 120 str. 25 Ave. W. Chicago Ill					good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none	Cargo Boat
2	[illegible]															11											5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bezanic Dragi	32														12											5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarac Ilija	30														12											5	8	"	blk	br	"	"
5	Wenselin Hogan	23														12											5	4	"	br	gr	Ireland	Cavan
6	Klaic Ilija	40														12											5	9	"	blk	br	"	Croatia
7	Mrnic Josef	27							Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Chicago Ill		self	10				friend Josip Vukelic Ticket to Chicago Ill							5	4	"	br	br	"	Austria
8	Tomic Stjepan	44														11				friend							5	10	"	br	gr	"	Austria
9	Vukmirovic	5														12											5	3	"	br	br	"	Austria
10	Novak Ivan	38														12																	
11	Stojkic	21													mother																		
12	Kessler Sabina	12											Slakina		self	$10											5	8	"	br	gr	Poland	Austria
13	Karanac Sulijno	38														12											5	5	"	blk	br	"	"
14	Lipovic Ilija	26											Bosiljevo Karlsburg Co			12											5	5	"	br	br	Lipa	Austria
15	Sobieski Francis	31											Kowalewo a			20				Dr. memo Conjunct's							5	4	"	"	"	Kalisch	Prussia
16	Krzanoz [illegible]	26											Iwaco			10											5	4	"	br	br	Chmielnik	Russia
17	[illegible] Jan	19											Jaworzno St Cross			12											5	4	"	br	br	Lipie	Austria
18	[illegible]	25											Radom a Tanzberg			20											5	8	"	br	br	Lipie	Austria
19	Olbra Andrew	30														10											5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sucherek Tetrun	26											Zivaz Chicago Ill			30											5	4	"	br	br	Vicaz	Austria
21	Julia	22																									5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jezovshi Antonia	16											Sienno Bonowka		self	$1											5	2	"	br	br	Sokolow	Austria
23	Cesc Borbala	16							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hava	Bridgeport Conn			10											4	11	"	br	br	Kana	Hungary
24	Kaczor Jozef	48							German				Archbald Scranton Pa			17											5	4	"	br	gr	Kotzyglad	Austria
25	Jaworski Michal	38							Austria Galicia	Slavonian	Galicia	Olowe	Pullmann			20											5	8	"	br	br	Lowe	Galicia
26	Todrik Marie	5							Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zirowitz				18											4	11	"	br	br	Pelmahaza	Bohemia
27	Vaclav	1													mother																		
28	Jurisin Jan	28							Austria Galicia	Slavonian	Galicia	Olowe	Chicago Ill		self	$15											5	7	"	br	gr	Lowe	Galicia
29	Sgadic	32											Hyde Park Chicago Ill			5											5					Lipolow	Austria
30	Grin Nicolae	19							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borsanz	Cleveland O			10											5	6	"	blk	br	Borsa Kaszo	Hungary

Wm Alexander Inspector

1898-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seeve sailing from Fiume February 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500... headings given by the masters ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefanac Stjepan	40		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cavidol	Aurora Ill.	yes	self	$30 yes	No			to Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	no	Bosiljgrad Turkey
2	Gjukinec Rosa	27		F	M								Chicago Ill.																	do do
3	Cvijanac Marko	19		M	unmarried					Slovak			Joliet Ill.													4	11		bl	bl		Debrallo Turkey
4	Kosorowski Anna	35		F									Joliet Ill.													4	4		br	br		Vaghely do
5	Gjurer Stjepan	24		M	Farmlaborer								Denver Colo.													5	11		br	br		Jassova do
6	Trcak Ivan	25		M					Austria				Pittsburg Pa.													5	4		blk	br		Bunovac do
7	Gjurer Sebastijan	41		M									Joliet Ill.													5	4		br	br		Barkovan do
8	Trcak Ivan	40		M																						4	8		br	br		do do
9	Cvijanac Luka	17		M																						5	4		blk	br		do do
10																										5	5		br	br		do do
11	Seer	54		M																						5	4		blk	br		Okanovatalacka do
12	Sekerak Adam	41		M						Slovak																5	—		br	bl		Lajosfalva do
13	Cvijanac Josef	29		M						Slovak																5	7		br	br		Vinacsth do
14	Cvijanac Gjuro	18		M																						5	3		br	gy		do do
15	Cvijanac Sebastijan	35		M	M	Farmlaborer																				5	7		gy	br		Gjuro Stjepan
16	Cvijanac Luka	35		M	M	Farmlaborer				Slovak																5	5		blk	br		Lajosfalva do
17	Cvijanac Luka	25		M																						5	7		blk	bl		do do
18	Cvijanac Josef	19		M																						5	1		br	gy		do do
19	~~Cvijanac~~ Stjepan	17		M					~~Austria~~	Croatian	Slovak	Cavidol	Joliet Ill.	yes		$30 yes	1902	5	Aurora Ill.					Trachoma	yes	5	6		br	gy		Gjuro Sokolovac Croatia
20	Cvijanac Ivan	40		M																						5	1		br	br		Kovacj do
21	Skokic Marija	26		F	wife																								br	br		Gjurica do
22		29		M	Farmlaborer																					5	4		br	bl		Ben Stol do
23	Radicic Stjepan	17		M			yes	yes																		5	1		bl	gy		Jaxovac do
24	Gogjevic Stjepan	29		M																						5	6		bl	bl		Slatina Croatia
25	Lukanic Gjurija	11		F									Gjukinec																			do do
26	Gogic Stjepan	26		M																						5	6		br	bl		Gjukinec do
27	Cvijanac Filip	25		M																						5	5		blk	br		Trenovac do
28	Jakovic Jovan	26		M																						5	7		br	br		do do
29	Gjuga Cesar	31		M																						5	1		blk	br		Trenovac do
30	Tkalcevic Stjepan	29		M			yes	yes																		5	7		blk	br		

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500- headings given by the masters

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Years or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26																									
1	[illegible] Sibrin	40	M	M	[illegible]				Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Rosa	27	F																						
3	[illegible] Mary	15	F																						
4	[illegible]	35																							
5	[illegible] Sibrin	24	M																						
6	[illegible]	25	M																						
7	[illegible]	41	M																						
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	27																							
10	[illegible]	17																							
11	[illegible]	54	M																						
12	[illegible]	41	M																						
13	[illegible]	29	M																						
14	[illegible]	18	M																						
15	[illegible]	35	M																						
16	[illegible]	35	M																						
17	[illegible]	25	M																						
18	[illegible]	17	M																						
19	[illegible]	17	M																						
20	[illegible]	40	M																						
21	[illegible]	26	F																						
22	[illegible]	29	M																						
23	[illegible]	17	M																						
24	[illegible]	29	M																						
25	[illegible]	11	M																						
26	[illegible]	26	M																						
27	[illegible]	25	M																						
28	[illegible]	26	M																						
29	[illegible]	31	M																						
30	[illegible]	29	M																						

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	br	br	no no	Borologovac Hungary
5	4	"	br	br		do do
4	11	"	bl	bl		Debelo Brdo Croatia
4	9	"	bl	br		Vojnic do
5	11	"	br	br		Gornja do
5	4	"	blk	br		Jurovac do
5	4	"	br	br		Barkovac do
4	8	"	br	br		do do
5	4	"	blk	br		do do
5	5	"	br	br		do do
5	4	"	blk	br		Slunj Croatia
5	—	"	br	bl		Lojan Croatia
5	7	"	br	br		Jurovac do
5	3	"	br	gy		do do
5	7	"	gy	br		Brod Slavonia
5	5	"	blk	br		Gornja Croatia
5	7	"	blk	bl		do do
5	1	"	br	gy		do do
5	6	"	br	gy		Bu Bosnia
5	1	"	br	bl		Kovacj Croatia
			br	br		Gorica do
5	4	"	br	bl		Ben Slavonia
5	7	"	bl	gy		Zrakovac Croatia
5	6	"	bl	bl		Slatina do
5	6	"	br	bl		do do
5	5	"	blk	br		Cerakic do
5	4	"	br	br		Trenovac do
5	7	"	blk	br		Cerakic do
5	7	"	blk	br		Trenovac do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Say whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Class or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gunsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A comparison should be made between *Column 4* and *Column 9*, regardless of the number of years shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *laborer* in any other capacity should be entered as such.

Manifests should be made in this duplicate form, and corrections, if any, should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit, to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary sojourners" under head of "Immigrants."

Columns 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franc" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately characterize as to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS THEREON.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of San Jose 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka Tarnicka	Buffalo	yes	self	$30				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Kamionka Galicia
2	Josef	26														$25				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	4	fair	blue	blue		do do
3	Bral Jan	25														$25				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	6	fair	blue	blue		do do
4	Jakowik Stanislaw	24										Lisarnica	Buffalo			$20				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	blue	blue		do do
5	Stoska Ignacy	23														$25				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	blue	blue		do do
6	Franciszek Gawron	24														$30				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	blue	blue		do do
7	Leopoldina Jan	35														$30				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	blue	blue		do do
8	Jan Andrzej	25														$20				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	6	fair	blue	blue		do do
9	Zajko Wojciech	27														$25				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	6	fair	blue	blue		Narzawa do
10	Jachimiec Piotr	26														$25				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	blue	blue		do do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	gray	blue		do do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	gray	blue		Lipia Lwowska
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	blue	blue		Kamionka do
14	Tochter Katha	16	S	F	[illegible]				Hungary	German	Hungary	Stebata	Trenton N.J.			$8				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						4	11	fair	blue	blue		Tzakathara Hungary
15	Jan Edward	25	M	M	farm laborer		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenzica	Omaha			$45				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	blue	blue		Dumbi Russia
16	Adam	15														$15				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	2	fair	blue	blue		do do
17	Ticka Helena	18	F	S	[illegible] servant		Yes	Yes	Austria Germany	Bohemian	Austria	Orlec	Cleveland Ohio			$20				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						4	10	fair	blue	blue		Lolen Oberaca Austria
18	Kohuthova	16	S							Bohemian						$14				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	5	fair	blue	blue		Krekas do
19	" Terezie	18														$11				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	blue	blue		do do
20	Hankova Frantiskeck	18										Cichov				$12				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	—	fair	blue	blue		Cechar do
21	Ticka Josef	34	M	M	farm laborer								St Louis Mo			$20				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	4	fair	blue	blue		do do
22	Hanek Josef	32												5		$40	1905		St Louis Mo	brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	gray	blue		do do
23	" Marie	23	F		house									5		$40				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	3	fair	gray	blue		do do
24	Cekan Michael	46	M		Laborer		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bogdany	Cleveland O.			$5				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	—	fair	blue	blue		Turzyfungary
25	Kovacy Michel	17			joiner							Orwigsburg	Chicago Ill	5		$20				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	6	fair	blue	blue		Lisnaros do
26	Zachior Josef	20	M		Laborer				Hungary			Wind Gap Pa		5		$18				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	2	fair	blue	blue		do do
27	Hofmann Louis	44			miner				German			Nagymarosi	Wilkesbarre Pa	5		$18				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	4	fair	blue	blue		do do
28	Eberth	25	S		carpenter							Kamaros	Chicago Ill			$18				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						4	11	fair	gray	blue		Ugroszd do
29	Hargadin Imre	38	M		Jewelry dealer				Hungary			Nagykaly	P. O.			$				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	7	fair	blue	blue		
30	Geza Forgacs	21	M	M	Laborer							Kakonyk				$15				brother in law Antoni Gawronski Kamionka Tarnicka Galicia						5	10					

Form 500 R.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavic* sailing from *Bremen* February 190 7 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	Yankiska	yes	self	$30	no			brother Jan Kamionka Austria	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray		Kamionka Galicia
2	Ozeff	20																		brother in law Antoni Adamiec Main st. 314 Yankiska Pa					5	6	dk	bl		do do
3	Orel Jeo	25														$25				brother Jan Orel Main st. 314 Yankiska Pa					5	6	dk	bl		do do
4	Zurawa Stanislaw	24										Pisarowce	Austria			$30				brother in law Franciszek Kozyra Smith st. 161 Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	dk	bl		do do
5	Sikora Jozef	23														$25				brother Franciszek Sikora Main st. 314 Yankiska Pa					5	5	dk	bl		Pisarowce do
6	Zurawik Wincenty	24														$30				brother Walenty Zurawik Eagle st. 190 Buffalo N.Y.					5	5	dk	bl		do do
7	Gorlacha Jan	25														$30				brother Jan Gorlacha Main st. 314 Yankiska Pa					5	7	dk	gr		do do
8	Jasiewicz Jan	23								Lithuanian		Janowo	Kovno			$20									5	6	fair	gr		Janowo do
9	Gajo Michal	27														$25									5	6	dk	bl		do do
10	Jasiewicz Jan	26								Russian						$20									5	5	dk	gr		do do
11	[illegible]									Polish		Kosc	Kamionka	Pa		$40									5	7	dk	gr		do do
12	Gorczyca Stanislaw	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Opic	Jasionka	Pa			$7									5	5	fair	gr		Opic Russia
13	Jasiewicz Peter	5										Jasionka	Kamionka	yes		$10									5	7	fair	bl		Kamionka do
14	Decker Katka	16		F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ekhala	Trenton N.J.			$6									4	11	fair	bl		Szakalhara Hungary
15	Lax Edward	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lovice	Omaha			$15									5	5	fair	bl		Lovice Russia
16	Adam	15														$15									5	2	fair	bl		do do
17	Ticha Helena	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Bohemian	Kosova	Orlec	Pa	Company	$21									4	10	fair	bl		Cakci Austria
18	Kohutkova Johann	16		M	S								Krchov			$10									5	1	fair	bl		Krchov do
19	Tersie	18														$11									5	2	fair	bl		do do
20	Hankova Frantiska	20											Cichov			$12									5	1	fair	bl		Cechov do
21	Ticha Josef	34		M	M	farmer							St Louis			$20	1905	St Louis Mo							5	4	fair	bl		do do
22	Hanek Josef	32				laborer										$6	1905	St Louis Mo		brother					5	5	fair	gr		do do
23	Maric	23		F	S	house										$15									5	1	fair	gr		do do
24	Obliah Michale	46		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajtrinsky	Connecticut		self	$5				mother Jolzah Lorgo Ellis Co Pierre Lorde Margat Rosary Pa					5	6	fair	br		Furmejfungary
25	Zebrosky Rudolf	17				joiner	yes	yes				Orivigo	Chicago	Ills		$20				brother Josef Zebrosky Chicago Ills					5	2	fair	bl		Kisnaros do
26	Zachior Josef	20				laborer			Hungary			Obrad	Selpentron			$10									5	6	fair	br		do do
27	Hofmann Laura	44				mason				German		Tagimarn	Hungary			$11									4	11	fair	gr		Tagymarn Hungary
28	Eckhardt	25				carpenter						Tagimarn	Chicago Ills			$18									5	7	fair	bl		do do
29	Bargatin Anna	28		F							Hungary	Tagymarn	P.O.	yes		$7									5	1				
30	Ujese Ferenca	28		M	M	laborer						Bobrovka	Austria			$15									5	10				

1898-711.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as closely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 [redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 24 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume January 17 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
24																														
1	Petroff Peska	21	6	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Omaha	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15.00				Frank Lake 20 Fifth Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bl	none	Adglarci Macedonia
2	Gjiaroff Ilia	20														$15.00									5	3		blk	bl		do do
3	Gjuroff Jele	33					Turkish									$15 yes									5	4		blk	bl		Anomalia do
4	Dragoff Jleka	21									Debromlane					$15.00									5	6		blk	bl		do do
5	Jaroroff Stepan	18	9								Omaha					$15.00									4	5		blk	bl		do do
6	Georgeff Jele	19	6								Jovedia	Steelton Pa				$15.00									5	1		blk	bl		Jerovci do
7	[illegible]	36														$15.00								Corp Co							
8	Jeder Susanna	18	F	S			yes	yes	Hungary	Germa	Hungary	Cleb	Steelton Pa	yes		$15.00									5	—		bn	br		Szakhara Hungary
9	Gilley Maria	26		M												$15.00									5	1		bn	br		Jergava do
10	Jost Gaeuer	22		S							R. Prus	Allentown Pa				$15.00									6	1		bn	gy		Laborprices do
11	Karth Gaeuer	21									Jubline	Chicago Ill				$15.00									5			bn	br		Zalthgood do
12	Keller Gisely	19									Zimlock					$15.00									5	3		bl	bl		Kirsbeck do
13	Jaeger Josef	17								Jaeger	Zell	Emphysema Pa				$15.00									5	3		bn	gr		Zalbo do
14	Jarbach Jgnaz	19									Unknown					$15.00									5	—		bn	br		Marjoa do
15	Keller Andreas	16			7-136045	3/18/40					Eugenia	Alleg Cent				$15.00									5	2		bn	bl		Enjoetta do
16	Szejbl Josef	11			7-12450						Jilsen	Cleveland O				$15.00									5	3		bn	bn		Gelbock do
17	Jakabe Ejon	20								Slovak	Vorbo					$15.00									5	4		bn	br		Cuaro do
18	Crediena Margarete	18	F	S			Croatia		Croatia	Zibil	Croatia	Throop Johnson Pa				$15.00									4	9		bl	bn		Kraph Zibil
19		18														$15.00									5	—		bl	br		do do
20	Jejdes Andrej	17		M		farmlabor	yes	yes			Austria	Rudy Colo				$15.00									5	2		bn	gr		Crovaric Galiz
21	Cierpial Rejcied	16									Kowalska	Wheatfield				$15.00									5	1					Kravatka do
22	Pyc	17									Austria	Plymouth Pa				$15.00									5	7		bn	gr		Slovanc Galiz
23	Wisniewska Julia	21	F	S	8-244565		505		10-24-41		Russia	Shenandoah Pa				$15.00									4	11		bl	bl		Rozdolocog do
24	Wisniewska Stanislaw	30		M												$15.00									4	0		bl	bn		do do
25	Zeb Jula	17									Russia	Mary Cem				$15.00									4	9		bl	bn		Kravatka do
26	Jurnigiec Stanislaw	24		M							Austria	Jersey Pa				$15.00									5	—		blk	bl	Pock marked	Jagrod do
27	Gyska Jgnacz	28														$15.00									5	3		bn	gr		Warmanosa do
28	Beck Jan	18		S							Galicia	Jermyn Pa				$15.00									5	3		blk	gr		Valicabrica do
29	Ernst Ludwik	18														$15.00									5	4		bn	br		do do
30	Johann Gerwin	18														$15.00									5			blk	gr		do do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 24 S.S. Fr. 1 sailing from Fiume January 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Time or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																															
1	Betkoff Peska	21		M	S	farmlabor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Omaha	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Jake Betkoff 20 Park Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria
2	Stojanoff Stoj	21															15										5	3		blk	brn		do do
3	Gerojeff Pete	33															15	yes			Wife Mrs Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	brn		Bulgaria do
4	Dragoff Stefan	21										Nebraska					15	no			Uncle Simon Gerov Chicago Ill.						5	6		blk	brn		do do
5	Gerasoff Stefan	18										Omaha					15	no			Friend Peter Chicago Ill.						4	5		blk	brn		do do
6	Georgeff Pete	19										Spokane	Seattle	Wash			15	no			Friend Mr Gerasoff Seattle Wash						5	1		blk	brn		Bulgaria do
7	Stefo	16															15	no							Crippled								
8	Fodor Susanna	18		F	S	maidservant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Toledo	Toledo	O.	yes	self	$16	no			Friend Mrs Fodor Lindsay ave 338 Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		blk	brn		Carpathian mnts
9	Gillig Maria	26		M																							5	1		blk	brn		Hungary do
10	Josh Gregor	22		M	S	farmlabor	no	no			R. Spiro	Akron	Akron	O.	yes	self	$16	no			Cousin Mrs Josh Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—		blk	gry		Laborpasses do
11	Gerik Gregor	20									Galicia	Chicago	Ill.		yes	self	$15	no			Friend Mr Gerik Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5			brn	brn		Zuckrosol do
12	Volker Gillig	19									Finland																5	3		brn	brn		Hirschel do
13	Varga Josef	17									Hungary	Tolle	Lamphasis	O.	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Mr Varga Lamphasis O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brn	gry		Tallo do
14	Sabacky Gyorgy	19										Vukovar															5	—		brn	brn		croatia do
15	Keller Andreas	16										Eppingen	Wiley	Cal			7-13/6045	3/18/14			Keller Joh Josef Cal						5	2		brn	brn		Eppingen do
16	Kraibl Josef	18										Gilsen	Cleveland	O.			7-12/950				Uncle Joh Kraibl Cleveland O.						5	3		brn	brn		Gilsen do
17	Sabaka Lajo	20									Slovak	Orsko									Uncle Simon Sabaka Yonkers N.Y.						5	4		brn	brn		Orsko do
18	Cvetkovic Stojanka	18		F		seamstress	no	no	Austria Hungary	Slavish	Galicia	Drezga	Johnstown	Pa.							Friend Mrs Milka Cvetkovic Johnstown Pa.						4	7		brn	brn		Drezga Galicia
19		18																									5	—		blk	brn		do do
20	Jojkov Andrej	17		M		farmlabor	yes	yes				Vukovar	Lorain	O.							Friend Mr Jojkov Lorain O.						5	2		brn	gry		Slavonia Austria
21	Cicipisil Kojical	16										Zavadka	Cleveland	Cal													5	1					Croatia do
22	Age	17										Vukovar	Plymouth	Pa.													5	2		brn	gry		Slavonia Austria
23	Wisniewska Julia	21		F		Domestic			8-24-1905	505.	10-24-41	Zaduszki	Shenandoah	Pa.							Friend Mr Wisniewski Shenandoah Pa.						4	11		blk	blk		Rozdilevsko do
24	Stanija	30																									4	0		blk	brn		do do
25	Zelo Julia	17										Zavadki	Olyphant	Pa.							Friend Mr Zelo Olyphant Pa.						4	9		blk	blk		Zavadki do
26	Dominyez Dominyez	30		M	M	farmlabor						Zagorje	Spokane	Wash							Friend Mr Dominyez Spokane Wash						5	—		blk	blk	Pock marked	Zagorje do
27	Gabel Gemma	21																			Friend Mr Gabel Lamphasis O.						5	3		brn	gry		Warmanca do
28	Kral Leo	18										Orsko	Johnstown	Pa.							Friend Mr Kral Johnstown Pa.						5	3		blk	gry		Valicabijna do
29	Emil Ondrej	17																			Friend Mr Emil Lorain O.						5	4		brn	brn		do do
30	Lukacs Gyorgy	21																			Friend Mr Lukacs Lorain O.						5			blk	gry		do do

1898-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

at Liverpool

U. S. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Americans" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	S[redacted]
Hebrew.	S[redacted]
Herzegovinian.	S[redacted]
Irish.	S[redacted]
Italian (North).	[redacted]
Italian (South).	[redacted]
Japanese.	[redacted]

11—111

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... tion indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~ 3 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Februar 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York March 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
1	Kotzan Josef	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sand	Alpha	yes	self	15	no			Brother James Kotzan Alpha Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl		Good Hungarian
2	Benkovics Kati	16		F		maid										10										4	11		bl	bl		do do
3	Soajor Kocia	18														10	yes	1913	Whitewater Wis							5	3		bl	bl		do do
4	Ekl Kalyas	44		M	M	farm laborer										15	yes	1903								5	4		blk	bl		Veresser do
5	Csicsik Adam	41														15	yes	1902	Boston							5	3		br	br		Sasd do
6	Csiko Sandor	46														20	yes	1906								5	3		br	gr		Erbenyik do
7	Subert Istvan	23		S												15										5	2		br	gr		ed. allona do
8	Csora Janos	18														4										4	11		bl	bl		Veresmart do
9	Csonka Mihaly	17														11										5			br	gr		do do
10	Kaspar Lajos	26		M									Bakonybel	Cleveland O		10								Blind Left Eye		5			br	gr		Bakonybel do
11	Biro Gyulane	29		F		none										6								no		5	1		br	gr		do do
12	Forgacs Sal	26		M	S	farm laborer							Beaumont	Beaumont Tex		14										5	2		bl	br		Jasd do
13	Szerdahelyi Mari	27											Stuk			14										5			bl	br		Bakonybel do
14	Hoskovits Celne	22		F	M	none							Bakonybel	Sharpsville Pa		16										5	4		br	br		do do
15	Brenner Ferenczne	22		M	S	farm laborer										6										5	6		blk	br		Tardovar do
16	Schaiber Gyorgy	34		M							Germany		Tarkeria	Pa	Bekhelm	11										5	2		br	br		do do
17	Ostor Stefan	40														11										5	3		blk	br		do do
18	Thilen Thader	44		M	M		yes	yes								15										5	7		br	gr		do do
19	Bishorics Dezsen	35					yes	yes								20										5	6		blk	br		do do
20	Zavanac Mila	21					yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	11										5	2		blk	bl		Jasbaszeg do Croatia
21	Slavjeo Stevo	24		S					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	7										5	1		blk	bl		Kisbeo ningal
22	Virbyho Gabriel	32		M						Slovenian			Kenko	Latrobe Pa		10										5	7		br	bl		Bocsko do
23	Magdick Janos	25		S						Hungarian			Bocsko	Chicago Ill		8										5	5		blk	bl		Alamor do
24	Rauf Janurik	48		M			yes	yes					Hamor	Sharon Pa		10	yes	1905	Sharon Pa							5	8		br	gr		Toporca do
25	Garcia Joan	41											Toporca			10										5	3		br	bl		do do
26	[illegible] Nicolae	18		S												10										5	7		br	br		do do
27	Sikean Joan	42		M												10	yes	1911	Sharon Pa							5	6		br	br		do do
28	Lapadat Jacob	27														10										5	6		br	gr		do do
29	Elica Nicolae	30														14										5	4		blk	bl		Monastir Macedonia
30	Lazaroff Ignac	21		M	S		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Debromelovo	Chicago Ill		16				friend Petro Vasileff Chicago Ill											

30

1898-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Albers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907
at Newyork

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

11—113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Sheean, Surgeon of the S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Sheean

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907
at Newyork

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 22 S. S. Prague sailing from Fiume January 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
22																													
1	Lukas Ernszbet	24		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csinar	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	self	$16	no				no	no	no	good	no					Evangelical Lutheran
2	Kohein Jakob	30		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenca	"	"	"	16	"														Karpathrussian do
3	Kohevar Isidor	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"														do do
4	Kis Jakob	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Ebe	"	"	"	16	"														Hungarian do
5	Kurilla	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.A. Vitkó	Dundee, Ky	"	"	16	"														Ruth. Nyhelyi do
6	Friedrich Ernszbet	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tokaja	Hamilton, Ont	"	"	16	"														Tokaja do
7	Jakob	2		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	mother	5	"													do do
8	Kovacs Jakob	16		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	16	"	1906	Hamburg, Germany												do do
9	Kocsis Ferencz	40		M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	G. Vitkó	Toronto, Ont	"	"	5	yes														Lelvaros do
10	Schmuck August	46		M	M		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Simpelau	Newark, N.J.	no	"	15	no														Lomza do
11	Jaworski Teodozy	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	12	"														do do
12	Kozarski Kazimir	29		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"														Wisgoda do
13	Serbinski Roman	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Vygoda	Tyrkow, Can	"	"	15	"														Michalinow do
14	Kleiner Adam	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Michalinow	Lemberg, Gal	"	"	16	"														Todraga do
15	Szaj Anton	41		M	M		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podraga	Sub Kosh, Jos	"	"	4	"	1905	Pittsburg, Pa												Ranzinpadla do
16	Simon Josella	24		M	M		no	no	Hungary	Greek	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kingsbridge, Engelmezö	"	"	16	yes	1906	Pittsburg, Pa												Hrubova do
17	Kiss Andreas	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Trubova Cabala, Pa	"	"	16	"	1907	17 Sept. Pa												Szecherdos do
18	Simon Sikely	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Clark, Pa	no	"	16	no	1907	Pittsburg, Pa												Halad do
19	Kudics	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kiss	Bruce, Ky	"	"	16	yes	1906	Pittsburg, Pa												Unjad do
20	Oczovsky Jakob	33		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Magyar Szent Miklos	"	"	16	"														Prodahaza do
21	Szasz Gulaj	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Kiss	Spencer, N.Y.	"	"	16	"														Kisasor do
22	Kadocsa Sikely	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Zarar	Taylor, Pa	"	"	16	"														Szenkereszt do
23	Kovacsik Jol	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	J. Kovacs	Cleveland, O	"	"	50	"														do do
24	Vukanyi Jakob	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	16	"														Farmo do
25	Kolonics Sikely	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Szino	Lubbock, Tex	"	"	16	"														do do
26	Kiss Jeno	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"														do do
27	Dupaj Jol	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"														Kaschkadorf do
28	Vagyok Rafael	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gypsy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gyoma, Hungary	"	"	16	"														Hermanyok do
29	Kis Andras	30		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Kamp Szt Jozsef	Kapuvar, Hungary	"	"	16	"														Tarsa do
30	Simon Imre	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeno	Ujfalu, Hungary	"	"	16	"														

Charles F. Wells
Inspector

1998-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those commonly for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

"Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and any returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] of column by destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Fiume sailing from Bremen Germany 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 F

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1									Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary			$40	$40			Uncle Steel Pittsburg Pa Engineer 60 Grant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blk		S. Keresdur Hungaria
2																																			do do
3																																			do do
4																																			Bohpar do
5																																			do do
6																																			Hyaro do
7																																			do do
8																																			Il. asmyfalu
9																																			Uyberecse do
10																																			Hoopovec Slavonia
11																																			Zebrosfalva
12									Hungary																										magyar
13																																			do do
14																																			do do
15																																			Ungrama
16																																			Cseres do
17																																			do do
18																																			do do
19																																			do do
20																																			Czehorzy do
21																																			Hagyos do
22																																			Tegez do
23																																			do do
24																																			Jancsonka do
25																																			Uraj Gidelmes do
26																																			Herzegfalva do
27																																			Hung. Jelmes do
28																																			Pirse do
29																																			do do
30																																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1898-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the S. Francis from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Anderson
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1898

at Newark

U.S. Emigrant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. E. Fraser, Surgeon of the S. S. Francis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Gov't; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Fraser

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be indicated necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivable.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 17, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the r[illegible] senger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] tion indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible] Cassik	25	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown		Russia
2	[illegible] Eva	17	[illegible]	F	S		yes	yes																		5	4					Finland
3	[illegible] Amelia	16	[illegible]	F	S																					5	5					Russia
4	[illegible] Lizzie	26	[illegible]	F	M																					5	6					Finland
5	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	F	S		yes	yes																		5	3					do
6	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	F	M																					5	1					do
7	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	F	S		yes	yes																		5	4					Russia
8	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	F	S		no	no																		5						Brooklyn
9	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	F	M		yes	yes																		5						Russia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Teasler	15	[illegible]																							5						Lomza
12	Lopas Mikalo	27	[illegible]																							5						Poland
13	[illegible] Jacob	35	[illegible]																							5	4					Austria
14	[illegible] Leon	32	[illegible]				no	no																		5	6					do
15	[illegible] Abram	16	[illegible]				yes	yes																		5						do
16	[illegible] Isaac	16	[illegible]																							5						do
17	[illegible] Abraham	16	[illegible]																							5						do
18	[illegible]	6	[illegible]				yes	yes																		5						do
19	[illegible] Victor	29	[illegible]																							5	4					Russia
20	[illegible]	26	[illegible]																							5	1					do
21	[illegible]	17	[illegible]																							5						do
22	[illegible] Rudolf	28	[illegible]																							5						do
23	[illegible] Josef	16	[illegible]																							5	2					Pennsylvania
24	[illegible] Jacob	24	[illegible]				no	no																		5	4					Russia
25	[illegible] Jacob	20	[illegible]																							5	2					Austria
26	[illegible] Leon	36	[illegible]																							5	1					Russia
27	[illegible] Georg	44	[illegible]																							5						do
28	[illegible] Leonty	19	[illegible]																							5						do
29	[illegible] Jacob	28	[illegible]				yes	yes																		5						Russia
30	[illegible] Jacob	32	[illegible]																							5						do

7-167151-7/11/41-(60)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[illegible] manifest o[illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a[illegible]tion indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume February 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20																Yes	No.	If Yes. Where?												
1	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible] laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Ill	yes	[illegible]	$25	no		[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brn	brn	none	Austria Hungaria
2	[illegible]	39					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Joliet Ill							5	6		brn	brn		Austria do
3	[illegible]	16										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	5		brn	brn		Austria do
4	[illegible]	24										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	3		brn	brn		do do
5	[illegible]	22					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		do do
6	[illegible]	11										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		blk	brn		Austria do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	7		brn	brn		Austria do
9	[illegible]	33					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	6		brn	brn		Austria do
10	~~[illegible]~~																														
11	[illegible]	18										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	5		brn	brn		Austria do
12	[illegible]	27										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
13	[illegible]	35										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	6		brn	gy		Austria do
14	[illegible]	22										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	6		brn	brn		Austria do
15	[illegible]	16					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		brn	brn		Austria do
16	[illegible]	16							7-16755-2-7/11/07-(50)			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	5		brn	brn		Austria do
17	[illegible]	16										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
18	[illegible]	16					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		gy	brn		Austria do
19	[illegible]	28										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
20	[illegible]	26										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		blk	blk		Austria do
21	[illegible]	17										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		brn	gy		Austria do
22	[illegible]	28										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	2		brn	brn		Austria do
23	[illegible]	26										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	2		brn	brn		Austria do
24	[illegible]	24					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
25	[illegible]	29										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	2		brn	brn		Austria do
26	[illegible]	38										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	4		brn	brn		Austria do
27	[illegible]	44										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	2		brn	brn		Austria do
28	[illegible]	19										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	2		brn	brn		Austria do
29	[illegible]	28					yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	7		blk	brn		Austria do
30	[illegible]	32										[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown O							5	1		brn	gy		Austria do

1898-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ld Larsen, master of the S.S. Isabel from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ld Larsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1902

at Key West

P. S. Bl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Torrance, Surgeon of the S.S. Isabel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Torrance

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron shoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.;

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 11 1907 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period, of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	40	No			[illegible]				good		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	22																									5	6					
3	[illegible]	22																									5	6					
4	[illegible]	28																									5	8					
5	[illegible]	26																									5	6					
6	[illegible]	18																									5						
7	[illegible]	17																									5						
8	[illegible]	26																									5						
9	[illegible]	28																									5						
10	[illegible]	24																									5	3					
11	[illegible]	20																									5						
12	[illegible]	36		M																							5	1					
13	[illegible]	16		S			Yes	Yes																			5	5					
14	[illegible]	17						No																			5	7					
15	[illegible]	39		M																							5	4					
16	[illegible]	16		S																							5	2					
17	[illegible]	16																									5	2					
18	[illegible]	45		M			Yes	No																			5	10					
19	[illegible]	16		S				No																			5	10					
20	[illegible]	17																									5						
21	[illegible]	16		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																			5	3					
22	[illegible]	24		M																							5						
23	[illegible]	2																									5						
24	[illegible]	40		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																			5						
25	[illegible]	44																									5						
26	[illegible]	23		S																							5						
27	[illegible]	42		M		Laborer																					5	6					
28	[illegible]	34																									5	9					
29	[illegible]	44		M																							5	4					
30	[illegible]	34																									5						

FELIX

C. F. English

Asst. Librarian

"Here insert number of adults and children in family class in column 6 whether they can "read" or "to read."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Item No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes: Year or period of years.	14 If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height. Feet.	20 Inches.	21 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	21 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

C. F. English

H. Hellbrun

Strike out the words not applicable to each alien. In female aliens, state in column 3 whether they are "married" or "single."

1894-417

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person of 14 years of age and over, as "farmer," "laborer," "domestic servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "engineer," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "merchant," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "porter," "hostler," "engraver," "painter," "sculptor," "miner," "mason," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinner," "weaver," "dressmaker," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "worker," "mechanic," "laborer," or "servant," without further designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in Processory Clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Aliens classified as "citizens" or "subjects" of countries will be recorded under proper designation as "nationality," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write, or Yes (No) can read (but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent or colony, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mystician.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave, sailing from Bremen February 20 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes, Year or period of years.	14 If Yes, Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	20 Height. Feet.	20 Height. Inches.	21 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	21 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hrasko Pal	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	yes	1901	Toledo O	Brother in law Simon Gerber 522 Jerome st Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Hrasko Hungaria
2	Hatsan György	40			do												1902		Cousin						5	1					do do
3	Horvath György	16		S													1903		Uncle John Horvath Jerome st 522 Newport						5	2					do do
4	Szivka Istvan	36		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cincinnati O			$20	yes	1895	Cumberland	Cousin Georg Benko Montgomery Co						5	6		brown			do do
5	Boddal Antal	37		M								Jamestown			$40				Cousin Georg Sentler Wyoming Co Erie Penn R.R.						5	3		blue			Carpathia do
6	Maria Grzecot	15		S								Geneseo Erie Co			$30				Father Johann Grzecot 1114 Prospect st Peoria Co						4	9		blue			Gorkovo do
7	Tuliacs Jozsef	32		M								Johnstown			$40				Cousin Joseph Balazs Pharmia to 522 Johnstown						5						Szlovenska do
8	Horka Mihaly	21		M								Bridgeport			$30		1898		Brother Frank Horka 1st and 55 Pennsylvania Ave												
9	Janitor Jo	16		S																											Hungaria do
10	Bator György																1905														do do
11	Feja [illegible]	40		M													1906		Cousin Stefan Feja Erie Penn R.R.												Turkoslavia do
12	[illegible] Andras	15		S															Father												Kocs Hungaria do
13	[illegible] György	36		M													1907		Cousin Janos Horvath				Lazy fellow								
14	Csuk Tamas	24		S															Brother in law Johann Csuk						6	2					Szoko do
15	Stefanesin Jozsef	25		M															Cousin John Fatalek						5	6					Szekelyhid do
16	Stefan	24		M															Cousin Johann Csuk						5	5					Viszoka do
17	Horvath Istvan	23		M															Brother in law Georg Horvath						5	7					Szekelyhid do
18	[illegible]			M																											
19	Gilvay Andras	16		S															Father Andreas Szilvay						5	2					Szendiko do
20	Jankovics Janos	16		S															Cousin Joseph Schelak						5						Szeged do
21	Baran Johanna	22		M															Husband Andrew Baran												Carpathia do
22	Bertko Janos	25		M	farm laborer	no	no												Brother in law Johann Bertko						5	5					Alsocsaba do
23	Kocsak Antal	24		S															Cousin Mihaly Kocsak						5	7					Kiscsalomia do
24	Kordak Maria	15		S															Father Michael Kordak						5						Hungaria do
25	Janulka György	29		M	farm laborer														Brother Jakob Janulka						5						Bloo do
26	Istvaka Janos	30																	Cousin Ivan Istvaka												Turkok do
27	Tamasin Pal	17		S															Father Stefan Tamasin												Kosztolan do
28	Tamas Mihaly	16		S															Cousin Istvan Tamas												Szolnok do
29	Ziamboh Janos	25		M															Brother Josef Ziamboh						5	7					Szekelyhid do
30	Galinca György	35		M															Cousin Johann Galinca						5	9					Kozsabab do

* Insert the word "tourist" or "in transit" opposite the name of every alien in transit, and also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1898-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, etc., and whether coming, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. ... sailing from ... February 17, 190... Arriving at Port of ... MAR 11 1907 ... 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. ... sailing from ... January 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of ... MAR 11 1907 ... 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGGIN

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York P. S. Biggins

P. S. BIGGIN

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 2 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																													
1	Gmbrowski Franz	18		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Werzbowa	Wolsterhagen	self	$22	Y		shipbuilder Stefania Schenck			good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none	Wilburra Russia
2	Chmielewski Josefa	18		F		maid						Inowrazlaw	Hatfield Mass			$25													Lowicka do
3	Kosciowski Franz	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Tilmingh Ohio			$18							5	5		br	gr		Lopki do
4	Jarmutowskitanislist				M								Cincinnati O			$11							5	4		bl	bl		Lorki do
5	Wrobla Jan	24					2-91895-9/11/01						Chicago Ill			$16							5	1		br	br		Lorenck do
6	Sikora Wojciech	30											Milwaukee Wis			$20							5	5		br	gr		Sabiels do
7	Zuhowiak Sobeslaw	29					yes	yes					Nanticoke Pa			$5							5			br	br		Hoosovo do
8	Krzyzenski Stefan	30					Yes	Yes					Cincinnati O			$6							5			br	bl		Lazeremski do
9	Wisotzki Franz	24					2-95146-6/11/02						Wagner Corridor			$44							5	4		blk	bl		Wonser do
10	Kaminam Josef	28		M			yes	yes					Zellon Ill City Ill			$35							5	1		blk	br		Kime do
11	Lefkowski Jan	27		M	M		Yes	Yes					Wisconsin Chicago			$2							5	8		br	gr		Wrezima do
12	Berea Elias	26		M	S	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew			Chicago Ill			$5							5	6		bl	br		Feresbe do
13	Schmidt Augusta	20		F	M	none	yes	yes		German			Michaleman Mich			$50							5	2		bl	br		Mhalenow do
14	Ida	2		F											mother			father								bl	bl		do do
15	Martha	7		F			Yes	Yes																		bl	bl		do do
16	Biarwin Ludwig	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							self	$20		brother Eugene Gerwin					5	6		blk	bl		do do
17	Galas Jan	30							Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lodgenzic	Detroit Mich			$10		brother-in-law Stanislaus Terchinski					5	2		blk	gr		Podgsenz Galicy
18	Stdl Ferenc	17		M					Hungary	German	Hungary	F. Szerend	V. of			$85		brother Johann Stdl					5			br	bl		Szagybercs Hungary
19	Isanics Hristof	21		M												$11							5			br	br		Szagybercs Hungary
20	Fyke Jantos	18		M												$12							5	2		br	gr		Kosdencz Hungary
21	Kreuter Gyorgy	18										F. Klapun	Kronstadt			$10							5	3		br	gr		Nagy-Lapos Hungary
22	Gojzia Josef	30										F. Szerend	Torkangya			$10							4	8		bl	bl		Torsabercz Hungary
23	Nowacki	29		M	M		7-89275-805-31/39			Hebrew			Rumanmcz Minsk			$28	1895 Minsk	brother-in-law Jacob Fuzyuse					5	6		br	gr		Homaszbra Hungary
24	Lulian Istvan	28																brother-in-law Horace					5	3		br	gr		do do
25	Szita Tamas	16		M	S											$16		brother-in-law Hindlber					5	2		br	br		Kiraghdercz Hungary
26	Seli Jozef	18																brother-in-law Joseph Tagy					5	4		blk	br		do do
27	Kaufman Lazar	32		M	M							Hirschelmann	Boston			$22	1895 Boston	brother-in-law					5	4		br	br		Log do
28	Deutsch	24		M	S											$15		Lazar Lazarus					5	1		br	br		do do
29		18		M	M								Cincinnati O			$12		brother-in-law Carl					5	4		br	br		Csinodorna Austria
30		18										Leger	Chicago Ill			$12		friend Abraham Singer					5			br	br		Szbordi do

St. Albans

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILORS' COPY. ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Gradowski Franz	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mordchowa	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	self	self	$22	No			Shipmate Stefania Schenek Wilkesbarre Pa.			no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	name	Helchowa Russia
2	Wiwilewski Josefa	18		F	S	maid servant							Scranton, Pa.																		Lowicka do
3	Kosciowski Franz	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Pittston, Pa.																		Lipki do
4	Jarmutowski Stanislaus						Yes						Easton, Pa.																		Lipki do
5	Wrobel Jan	24					2-9-1895	9	Yes	Yes			Elmore Elmira, N.Y.																		Czernek do
6	Viktoria Wojciech	30											Scranton, Pa.																		Pobiela do
7	Zuhowiak Sebastian	29					yes	yes					Easton, Pa.																		Wonsow do
8	Krzyzowski Stefan	30																													Konsewmark do
9	Wisotzki Franz	24					yes	yes																							Wonsow do
10	Kaunam Josef	28																													Kime do
11	Tyfrowski Jan	24					Yes	Yes																							Wrzesinna do
12	Berce Elias	26				merchandise	yes	yes		Albion																					Pereabe do
13	Schmidt Auguste	20			S	None	Yes			German			Trichalowa																		Chalowa do
14	Ida	24														mother															do do
15	Martha	18					Yes	Yes																							do do
16	Glowacki Ludwig	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Edgewater, Detroit, Mich.		self	self	$18	No													Podgorze Galicia
17	Galas Jan	30								Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Edgewater, Detroit, Mich.		self		$16	No													Porog Berest Galicia
18	Gal Ferenc	19			S					Hungary	German	Hungary	F. Berend & Co.				$15	No													Porog Berest Galicia
19	Ivanics Kristof	21			M												$16	No													Tokosberet Hungary
20	Fyko Janos	18			S												$15	No													Okoppelapos Hungary
21	Brenzer Georg	18											F. Klapow & Co. Rochester, N.Y.				$16	No													Torsabere Hungary
22	Gojica Joseph	30											F. Berend & Co. Rochester, N.Y.				$16	No													Hosnaczka Hungary
23	Slawczki	29			M		7-8027-5-805-34/39			Yes	Yes		Bernadotte Nicollet & Co.				$18	No													do do
24	Lukian Istvan	28			S												$16	No													Kiralyhelmec Hungary
25	Berta Tomas	18															$20	1895	Chicago, Ill.												do do
26	Sulli Jozsef	19											Berg Kalb Cook Co. Ill.				$12.75	No													Bog do
27	Hanzelman Lorenz	32			M												$15	No													do do
28	Kaufman Georg	24			S												$12	No													Csandorcsa Hungary
29	Gal Ida	22			M								Immigrant Rochester, N.Y.				$12	No													Ilkorsi do
30	Kalla Laura	18			S								Berg Chicago, Ill.																		

330

M. Ahlborn

1898-128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—104

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Prague sailing from Bremen June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of Gen. York Wed 12, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet is likewise to be used for the manifest of cabin passengers, Bur. Nos. 500-C, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15																													
1	Kunda Ludwig	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German		Europa	Lauban	Greiff				No		Lauban, Prussia		No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none	Prussia
2	Bloch Julius	24	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"		Posen	Inowrazlaw	"						Inowrazlaw, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"
3	Lewin Stallin	18	"	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian		Kowno	Kowno	"						Kowno, Russia		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"
4	Zakrzewska Tomasz	18	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish		Kalisch	Kalisch	"						Kalisch, Russia		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"
5	Lewicka Franz	44	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"
6	Skowronek Anna	18	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"		Kalisch	Kalisch	"						Kalisch, Russia		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"
7	Kowalska Josef	24	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
8									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonia	22	"	S	Waitress	No	No	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"
10	Lutka Franz	18	"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"
11	Lewandki Wladislaw	24	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"
12	Anna	22	"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"
13	Andrzejewski Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"
14	Lewandki Josef	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"
15	Kwiatkowski Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"
16	Pietka Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
17	Wiktowski Josef	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
18	Kaczmarek	26	"	"	Miller	No	No	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"
19	Lewandki Antoni	26	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
20	Jozefowicz Antoni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
21	Jozefowicz Franz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
22	Wiktowski Franz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
23	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
24	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
25	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
26	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
27	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
28	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
29	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"
30	Lewandki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Posen	Posen	"						Posen, Prussia		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"

Jos. Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

Ed. Ahlborn

1911-129.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 190

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[redacted]
Bulgarian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 17 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen February 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston March 11, 1907

Special attention is called to the requirements of sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS AGENCY IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 / 3 S. S. Slavic sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of this manifest.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schwarzenski Josef	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Bregwin Ekaterinoslav	Cleveland O			$18				comrade Josef Schwarzky Tiffourth Wabash Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaczeczka Zofonia	18	F	S	Farm Laborer						Zuliwin Oleksinsky				19				aunt Franciska Kucha 2225 Spring alley Allegheny Pa						
3	Borowski Leopold	62	M	M	Laborer						Moschinna Ostrobotor				134				sister Anna Borowska Box 457 Elizabeth Pa						
4	Jutzyoshi Viotr	16				yes	yes				Radziwow Sedlen Poland				10				uncle Antz Korzeniewski Box 157 Staten Island N.Y.						
5	Jana	18	F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes																		
6	Karwowski Antoni	21	M	S	Laborer														brother Stanislaw Karwowski Ran str 11 Stamford Conn						
7	Zaikalewski Isawor	18				No	No												brother Stanislaw Slepiewicz Jackson Street str 191 West Bethlehem Conn						
8	Zukasiewicz Otrmila	19	F	S	maid	yes	yes												brother Lisle Lucinski Washington Str 191 Wilkes Barre Pa						
9	Stepanowski Emilia	16				No	No												cousin Antony Stefanowski 191 West str Bridgeport Conn						
10	Klemaschewski Wawrzyniec Laura	11																	brother						
11	Emila	18																	brother in law Adam Sickowski Harrison str 191 Newark N.J.						
12	Schniglewski Adam	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				80				uncle Jan Lodgowski Cortland str 191 Cleveland O						
13	Kostakowski Daniel	17		S							Skolowa Cleveland				100				uncle Wojciech Szczepanski Wojciech str 191 Union City					Com folk	
14	Kaczmarski Kazimierz	20									Grzymow Chicago				10				brother Boleslaw Kaczmarski Harrison str 191 Harrison N.J.					no	
15	Kenschenske Kunegunda	11	F	unmd		No	No				Wonsos Poland				30				uncle Stanislaw Kaczmarski Chicago Ill						
16	Grzewald Antoni	21	M	S	Farmer						Grajewo Poland				8				brother Boleslaw Sobieski Harrison str 191 Harrison N.J.						
17	Schimanski Jan	30	M	M		yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				110				uncle Josef Sobieski Boston Mass						
18	Kenschenski Romann	30		M		No	No												brother Boleslaw Sobieski Boston Mass						
19	Kruchowski Piotr	20	M			yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				26	1906	Cont Visa		brother Josef Kaczmarski Somerville Mass						
20	Terasko Pawel	23	M	M	6-24-28	3/1/39					Wonsos Poland				11				uncle Stanislaw Kaczmarski Somerville Mass						
21	Kuligowski Franz	25	M	S							Wonsos Poland				115										
22	Zaborowski Ignac	35	M								Wonsos Poland				15										
23	Tyborski Stanislaw	29	M	M		No	No				Wonsos Poland	Cleveland O			30	1904	3	Stamford Conn	brother Josef Kaczmarski 1732 E 65 St Cleveland O						
24	Wisniewski Josef	37	M	M		No	No				Wonsos Poland				30				brother in law Gregorowski Box 2841 Pittsburg Pa						
25	Borowski Antoni	26	M	M		yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				12				brother Stanislaw Kaczmarski 13 str 15 Pittsburg Pa						
26	Kaczewski Ludwig	45	M	M		No	No				Wonsos Poland				80				cousin Julian Kaczkowski 13 str 15 Pittsburg Pa						
27	Kaczmarski Ignacy	21	M	S		yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				7				brother Franciszek Kaczmarski Box 2841 Pittsburg Pa					Com folk	
28	Wisniewski Jan	42	M	M		No	No				Kolakowa Poland				18				cousin Jan Kaczmarski Penn str 2816 Pittsburg Pa					no	
29	Kaczmarski Franz	28	M	S		yes	yes				Wonsos Poland				245				brother Wojciech Kaczmarski Penn str 2816 Pittsburg Pa						
30	Kaczmarski Josef	32	M	M		No	No				Wonsos Poland				115				brother Wojciech Kaczmarski Penn str 2816 Pittsburg Pa						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Note.—This manifest is required to be made out in the exact manner prescribed by Immigration Circulars, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required must be given under the proper headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	b	bl	none	Zagrum Russia
5	-		bl	bl		Swaki do
5	4	light	brown	bl		Vechbova do
5	1		bl	bl		Radzilow do
4	11		bl	bl		do do
5	2		br	gr		do do
5	7	stout	br	br		Skolinsk do
5	3		bl	bl		Swolk do
5	-		bl	bl		do do
5	2		bl	bl		Dostok do
4	10		br	bl		do do
5	5		br	br		Wonsos do
5	5		bl	bl		Kolakow do
5	1		bl	gr		Wonsos do
			br	gr		Wolni do
5	4		br	bl		Grajewo do
	6		blk	bl		Wonsos do
5	5	light	br	bl		do do
5	2		br	gr		Skorik do
5	1		bl	bl		Ostrow do
5	6		br	bl		do do
4	11	dk	br	bl		Klinsk do
5	4	dk	blk	bl		Klonin do
5	3		br	bl		Smilen do
5	4		bl	bl		Skrank do
5	1		blk	br		Kolakowa do
5	3		br	gr		Grabowen do
5	4		br	gr		do do

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS DOCKET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 13. S.S. Slavo sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schwarzewski Josif	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzesin Grodzandz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18		cousin Josef Lazarsky Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	b	br	none	Zagarow Russia
2	Baieselska Fylonia	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Jeliscin Pittsburgh				20		friend Franciska Blacha 2823 Spring alley Pittsburg Pa					5	-		dk	bl		Swiati do
3	Boranski Leopold	22		M		farm laborer						Wenchimia Carbon Co				134		assisted Stanislaus Boranski Box 157 Weehawken N.J.					5	4	light	brn	bl		Vechibora do
4	Butzgorski Viktor	16										Radnor Staten Island				18		uncle Victor Szczepanski Box 157 Weehawken Staten Island N.Y.					5	4		bl	bl		Radzilow do
5	Fona	18		F		maid servant	yes	yes										uncle					4	11		bl	bl		do do
6	Karwowski Antoni	23		M		farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Stamford Conn				15	1901	brother Stanislaw Karwowski Box 31 Stamford Conn					5	2		bl	gr		do do
7	Bielkiewski Stanislaus											Stamford Conn				15	1903	from brother Stanislaus Szczurowski 16 Jackson Road 16-198 West Bridgeport Conn					5	5		br	bl		Skulinsk do
8	Turkanowicz Antonina	19		F		maid servant	yes	yes				Waterbury Conn				24		brother Stanislaus Turkanowicz 4 Lafayette Court Waterbury Conn					5	3		br	bl		Swolla do
9	Stanowski Emilia	19		F								Westland Bridgeport Conn				25		friend Antoni Olszewski 4 Lafayette Court Waterbury Conn					5	-		bl	bl		do do
10	Klemaschewska Wanda											Greenwich Conn				25		brother Leo Klemaschewski 169 Main Greenwich Conn					5	2		bl	bl		Dostok do
11	" Inela	18										Bridgeport Conn				15		brother					4	10		bl	bl		do do
12	Schniglewski Adam	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wonsos Newark NJ				22		brother in law Adam Sieklucki Harrison 911 Newark N.J.					5	5		br	br		Wonsos do
13	Lozakowski Daniel	17			S							Holstow Cleveland O				18		uncle Ignacy Kaczmarczyk Orland 1421 Helena Cleveland O					5	5		br	bl		Polakow do
14	Radzinski Kazimierz											Glenwood Union City				10		cousin Wojciech Kaczmarczyk Orland 1421 Helena Cleveland O			Consfell		5	4		b			
15	Kruschewska Kunegunda	18		F		maid servant	no	no				Jersey City				20		brother in law Stanislaus Siekierski 169 Main Greenwich Conn			no		5	1		bl	gr		Wonsos do
16	Grzywald Antoni	21		M		farm laborer						Hudson Tonawanda				8		cousin Wojciech Kaczmarczyk Orland 1421 Helena Cleveland O								bk	gr		Wobri do
17	Schimanski Jan	30		M			yes	yes				Grayson Carnegie Pa				8		brother Boleslaw Siekierski Harrison 911 Newark N.J.					5	4		br	bl		Grajewo do
18	Kruschewski Konrad	35					no	no				Konners Harrisburg				10		cousin Leopold Siekierski Harrison 911 Newark N.J.						6		blk	bl		Wonsos do
19	Gruschowski Piotr	20		M	S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass				26	1901	brother Stanislaus Siekierski 911 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.					5	5		br	bl		do do
20	Tarabio Pawel	23		M		6-6½-28						Newark Maywood NJ				18	1899	cousin Leopold Siekierski 911 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.					5	2		br	gr		Skorik do
21	Kuligowski Franz	25		M								Hillburn Ramapo				15		cousin Stanislaus Siekierski 911 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.					5	1		bl	bl		Ouskow do
22	Tulkowski Ignac	35										Holstow Cleveland O				15		brother Josef Skowronski 1732 E 65 St Cleveland O					5	6		br	bl		do do
23	Tyburski Stanislaw	29		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sloan Buffalo				8	1901	brother Jan Szczepanski Box 2871 Bethlehem Pa					4	11		br	bl		Klesk do
24	Siwilowski Josef	31		M	M		no	no				Rowan Bethlehem				8		brother Wladislaw Kacperski 13 St 15 Bethlehem Pa					5	4		blu	bl		Kowin do
25	Cechowski Antoni	26					yes	yes				Lowell				12		cousin Julian Szczepkowski 13 St 15 Bethlehem Pa					5	3		br	bl		Smilen do
26	Kaulkowski Ludwig	45					no	no				"	S.			85							5	4		bl	bl		Skrunk do
27	[illegible]											Passaic				40		brother in law Stanislaus Siekierski 911 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.			Consfell								
28	Wisniski Jan	47						no				Holstow				18					no		5	1		blk	br		Holostkow do
29	Kowalski Franz	28		M			yes	yes				Glasgow	S.			125							5	3		br	gr		Gobrowin do
30	[illegible]	33		M			no	no								18							5	4		br	gr		do do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1898-123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person ~~who has been convicted of a~~ felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1898

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Torrence

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] January 27, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	26		M	Laborer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 24				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	26																						
3	[illegible]	26																						
4	[illegible]	26																						
5	[illegible]	29																						
6	[illegible]	22																						
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	16			Laborer																			
9	[illegible]	20																						
10	[illegible]																						Coxy fall	
11	[illegible]																						Trachoma	
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]	26																						
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																						Coxy fall	
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	dk	[illegible]		Slavish Austria
5	5		br	gr		do do
5	6		bl	bl		French do
4	4		bl	bl		do do
5	7		br			
5	1		bl	bl		Slovak do
6	1		bl	bl		do do
5	2		bl	bl		Zeglan do
5	11		br	bl		Kossorkova do
5	11		br	bl		Slavonian do
4	10		bl	bl		Krumlelakia
5	2		bl	bl		French do
5	—		bl	br		
5	3		br	br		Roberevo do
						do do
5	6		br	bl		Konyonok do
5	5		br	bl		Hoke do
			blk	bl		Liriongie do
5	3		bl	bl		Zeltsin do
5	2		bl	bl		do
						do do
4	9		bl	gr		Lindsk do
5			br	gr		do
						Kosorkova do
						Trachoma do
						do
						do
						do do

Augustus Sharp (Inspector)

* Instead of merely occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS EMBARKED AT [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22781

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 27, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	26	6	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 30			agt. [illegible] 1906 Lackawanna R.R. Canal St. New York agt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br		Russia
2	[illegible]	26									Russia																		do
3	[illegible]	26									Russia																		do
4	Zeka	26	F		wife																								do
5	[illegible]	23		M	Laborer						Russia			self	$ 30										5	1		bl	bl		Russia
6	[illegible]	22																											do
7	[illegible]										England																		do
8	[illegible]	26		M	Farm laborer						Finland														5	7		bl	bl		Finland
9	[illegible]	26		M	do						Russia														5	4		bl	bl		Russia
10	[illegible]				[illegible]						Russia													Consumption						do
11	[illegible]										Russia													Diarrhoea						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Russia													no	4	[illegible]		bl	bl		Russia
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	18		F	[illegible]						Russia														4	6		bl	bl		Russia
15	[illegible]	18									Russia														5	2		bl	bl		do
16	[illegible]	22		M							Russia														5	—		bl	bl		do
17	[illegible]	9																							5	3		br	br		do
18	[illegible]	30		M							Russia														5	6		br	bl		do
19	[illegible]	21		M							Russia														5	5		br	bl		do
20	[illegible]	26		M							Russia														5	3		blk	br		do
21	[illegible]	19		M							Russia														5	3		bl	bl		do
22	[illegible]	18		M							Russia														5	2		br	bl		do
23	[illegible]	18		M							Russia																			do
24	[illegible]	20		M							Russia														4	9		br	br		do
25	[illegible]	20		M							Russia														5	3		br	br		do
26	[illegible]	17		M							Russia														5	4		br	br		do
27	[illegible]	20		F							Russia																			do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							Russia													Consumption	5	7		br	br		do
29	[illegible]	18		M							Russia													no	5	4		br	bl		do
30	[illegible]	38		M							Russia																			do

8-165.749, 5/31/39

1-247438

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector

1898-129.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded underhead of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SCHEDULE TO PRINT EXTENDING PAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 11 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Februarys 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be inserted to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schultz Richard	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wreschen	U.S.	yes	self	$50		brother Ferdinand Schultz 249 E 79 St N.Y.			good		6	6	dark	blue	brown		Kunowo Russia
2	" Ludwig	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4					" 2
3	" Arthur	5		M	S																								" 3
4	" Otto	3		M	S																								" 4
5	Kieser Johann	46		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Rakwer	Cleveland O.	21	self	$30							6	2		brown	blue		Kalevo do 5
6	" Hanna	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	father								4	11		blond	"		do do 6
7	~~Seidel Hermann~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Millionaire~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kingsbrow~~	~~U.S.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~						Cary Foll Mo	5	1		brown	brown		Kasovo Russia 7
8	Iwanik Stanislaw	25		M			yes	yes		Polish		Kosow	Chicago Ill.			$15							5	6		brown	brown		Warowan do 8
9	Nowowinski Antoni	38		M			"	"				Warschau	"			$20							5	7		brown	brown		Inowrazlaw do 9
10	Nebesiak Franz	38		M			"	yes				Zyrelik	"			$18							5	2		brown	brown		Kosobrody do 10
11	Gawronski Josef	28		M		20-5199 2/24/28	"	yes				Kosobrody	"			$21							5	7		brown	gray		Rokitno do 11
12	Sobotka Julian	38		M			"	yes				Ostrotor	"			$26							5	4		brown	blue		Jarandow do 12
13	Nowski Michal	38		M			"	yes				Jarantow	Chicago Ill.			$24							5	3		brown	brown		do do 13
14	Covent Stanislaw	26		M			"	"				Warschau	"			$30							5	5		brown	gray		Jarantow do 14
15	~~Kwiatkowski Wladislaw~~	~~26~~		~~M~~																			5	2		brown	brown		Grodzisk do 15
16																													16
17	Kinster Sigmund	25		M		8-14985	yes	yes				Kalisch	"			$15							5	2		blk	brown		Lowicz do 17
18	Cafe Thomasz	44		M			"	"				"	"			$40													do do 18
19	Lewinski Josef	40		M			"	"				Torrowitz	"			$15													19
20	Jastrzembski	19		M	S		yes	yes				"	"			$15							5	7		brown	brown		do do 20
21	Wlinski Wladislaw	28		M			"	yes				"	"			$5							5	2		brown	brown		do do 21
22	Lipkowski Josef	17		M		6-6011-0-2430	"	yes				"	"			$12													do do 22
	Kasmir	24		M			"	yes				"	"			$13													do do
23	Lewinski Thomas	26		M			"	yes				"	"			$15							5	6		brown	brown		do do 23
24	Lewinski Josefine	20		F			"	yes				"	"			$15							5	6		brown	brown		do do 24
25	Lewinski Elisa	19		F			"	yes				Zyrardow	"			$15							5	6		brown	brown		Zyrzyn do 25
26	Lewinski Josefa	17		F			"	yes				Warschau	"			$15							5	6		brown	brown		Skierniewice do 26
27	~~Lewinski Josef~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Kalisch	"			$5							5	3		brown	brown		Jarantow do 27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1898-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGELOW
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGELOW
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, *N. Y.*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 27 16 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Liberman Leib	28	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$18.-			uncle Isidor Levy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl		Minsk Russia
2	" Sophie	19	F	S							Minsk														5	2					do do
3	Goldmacher Jan	26	M	S												120.-									5	4		br	br		Minsk do
4	Lewandowski Wolf	27	M	S								Warsaw				150.-									5	1		br	gr		Vandalow do
5	Novak Josef	26	M	S								Tarnow				200.-									5	3		bl	bl		Warsaw do
6	Novak Teresa	19	F	S					American			Fairchance Fayette Co.				40.-									5	6		br	bl		Schol do
7	Jelenic Josef	23	M	S								Fairchance Fayette Co.				100.-									5	5		br	br		Uskokien do
8	Illevich Jonas	18	M	S								Perry	Brooklyn N.Y.			40.-									5	5		br	bl		Prany do
9	Abis Michael	21	M	S								Alsop				120.-									5	5		br	bl	Pockmarked	Gloski do
10	Gabarcic Jure	23	M	S								Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		17.-	yes	1898	Uncle Joh						6	—		br	br		Mrzoked do
11	Kovacic Vincent		M	S								Gallatin	Chicago Ill.	yes		100.-									5	4		br	bl		Jarbinek do
12	Petrichevich Adam		M	S							German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.			100.-									5	5		bl	bl		Caspina do
13	Kovac Lovro		M	S							Austrian	Austrian	Brooklyn N.Y.			100.-									5	5		br	bl		Warschau do
14	Lukanovich Ivan		M	S								Austria				100.-									5	3		br	gr		Slavnie do
15	Schiffarich Vale	18	M	S	Sailor																										do do
16	Lucovich Luco	20	M	S								Lucas				100.-									4	11		bl	br		Lonza do
17	Lukanovich Vincenz	18	M	S	Farm laborer							Zirer				100.-									5	10		br	br		Cernik do
18	" Anna	27	F	M												2-346416 - 7/16/01									5	4		br	br		Cernik do
19	Jelenic Lucas	17	M	S												2-376470 - 7/21/35									5	4		br	br		Moloder do
20	Jadlic Wolf	16	M	S	Tailor							Jadlychi													5	3		br	br		Warschau do
21	Goldenreich Moke	21	M	S	Merchant							Turnau	Brooklyn N.Y.			150.-									5	6		br	gr		Slavnie do
22	" Lebe	20	F	S	At home							Slavnie	Jamaica Brooklyn			100.-									5	5		bl	bl		do do
23	Jonas Peter	21	M	S	Laborer										Father	12.-									5	2		bl	bl		do do
24	Jonas Wolkowicz Libe	16	F	S												5.-									4	6		bl	bl		do do
25	Lorenc Jacob	23	M	S	Tailor				Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslo	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	100.-									5	3		br	br		Jaslo Gal.
26	Lesniewicz Jonas	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Russia	Lithuania	Pittsburg Pa.			100.-									5	6		br	br	Pockmarked	Novipruvas
27	" Leonie	26	F	M																					5	1		br	gr		do do
28	" Casper	26	M	S																					5	10		br	gr		do do
29	Lee Johann	22	M	S							German	Russia	Cicero Cass Co. Ind.			25.-									5	8		br	gr		Jerseria do
30	Lewandowski Adolf	26	M	S												100.-									5	4		br	bl		do do

Immigrant Inspector

R. G. Mitchell

Ed Sullivan

1898-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Sorrenson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, 3RD CLASS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Frade sailing from Bremen February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 11 1907 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or period of time	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alex. Alexander	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozki	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$18				brother c/o Gregorie Tomas Saugerties N.Y.					good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr		Plotsk Russ
2	Florida Stanislawski	16											Gouverneur							brother Antoni Stanislawski Gouverneur N.Y.												Warpiroki do
3	Olschowski Josef	40										Tarpiechitnow	Lynn			$5											5	6		br	br		
4	Lesan Valent	32					yes	yes				Rawa	Lynn			$25											5	4		br	br		Rawa Pol
5	Lesanowska Stanislaus	35									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tarkowitz	Lynn	yes		$22.90	1906	1/2	Uncle	Stanislaus Lesanowski 1 Cecil str. Southampton							5	4		br	br		Jomnetz do
6	Mariana	35				none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lynn		Husb					brother Teodor Krzyzanowski Gouverneur N.Y.							4	11		br	br		do do
7	Tarnowski Jan	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Kaczki Dist Prom	Lynn		self	$10				uncle Stanislaus Tarnowski Gouverneur N.Y.							5	5		br	br		Kaczki do
8	Tarnowska	45		M	M							Dzierzki Kleiningow				$2				husband Stanislaus Tarnowski							5	2		br	gr		Dzierzki do
9	Kaczmarek Jan	20		S	S							Lodz Post Kalinowo				$4				Division str. 92 North Tonawanda brother Konrad Kaczmarek							5	5		br	br		Kaczki do
10	Olszewska Josefa	25		S	S	none	yes	yes				Tapirki		yes		$10				Pole str. 218 North Tonawanda father							4	11		br	br		Wapirki do
11	Stefan	9/12		S	S																												do do
12	Tarnalski Adam	37		M	M	farmer						Grajewo	Northampton		self	$42				brother Jan Tarnowski Gouverneur N.Y.							5	3		gr	bl		Grajewo do
13	Gronka Franciska	21		S	S	none						Lyck	Webster		Bro	$5				uncle Wladislaw Gronski Webster N.Y.							4	5		bl	br		Lyck do
14	Tarnowska Alexandra	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Sokolow	Gardner			$30				brother Jakob Sokolski Gouverneur N.Y.							5	4		br	gr		Sokolow do
15	Swidalski Kasimir	1										Jankowo	Chicopee			$4				grandfather Ignatz Swidalski 17 Rockaway Road Jamaica							5	2		br	gr		Jankowo do
16	Zakrzewska Hedwig	18		S	S	maid	yes	yes								$2				cousin							5	3		br	bl		do do
17	Olszewska Ludwika	25																									5	6		br	bl		do do
18	Wojkowski Marcin	20		M	S	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Krzywonski	Wilmington Del			$200	yes	1907	1/2	brother Adam Krzywonski Wilmington Delaware str. 1107 Wilmington Del							5	2		br	gr		Krzywonski do
19	Jan	16														$5				brother							4	6		br	bl		do do
20	Jagolik Otto	24		M	M		yes	yes				Dalecki	Northampton			$30				uncle Wenc. Dalecki Jersey str. 61 Northampton Pa.							5	4					Dalecki do
21	Stach Josef	22		S	S		yes	yes				Krosno	Hampton			$60				uncle Jakob Stachowicz Chapel str. 114 Northampton Mass					DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.		5	4		br	br		Krosno do
22	Tarkowski Felix	20		S	S							Ostrolenka				$10				uncle Jakob Stachowicz Chapel str. 114 Northampton Mass							5						Ostrolenka do
23	Wiecowski Tobias	44		M	M		yes	yes				Tarkowo				$15				cousin													
24	Stefanski	17		S	S	none	yes	yes							father											Tarkowska							
25	Filcza Stanislaw	21		M	farmer	yes	yes				Grodno	Grodno		self	$100					uncle Antoni Stanislawski Gouverneur N.Y.							5	3		br	br		Gurki do
26	Konarzik Felix	29		M	M			yes				Gazilla		yes		$5				Tarnowski Hotel 91 str. 298 N. Tonawanda							5	7		br	br		Tarkowka do
27	Grabowski Josef	25		M	M							Sokolow	Lynn			$15	yes	1906	1/2	uncle Wenc. Dalecki Jersey str. 61 Northampton Pa.							5	8		br	gr		Sokolow do
28	Orlowski Joseph	35		M	M											$60				brother							5	4		br	br		do do
29	Kubala Jan	19		S	S		yes	yes				Dalecki	Brighton Pa			$5				brother Franz Dalecki Jersey str. 61 Northampton Pa.							5	2		bl	bl		Dalecki do
30	Gregorkiewicz Stanisl.	35		M	M							Tarnowka	Gouverneur	yes		$10				brother Adam Krzywonski 26 str. 227 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		br	gr		Tarnowka do

1898-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Ferrenor

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 8 S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp February 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia March 11, 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lewandos Dawid	18	6	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Upsin	Boyonne, N.J.	no	self	$25	No			Father Jack Lewandos 24-26 W. 11th St. Boyonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia Finn
2	" Lena	16	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			"							4	10	"	"	"	"	do do
3	" Jankel	9	6	M		3-17-1033	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																		do do
4	" Hinde	6	7	F		3-17-1334	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
5	Opolonski Josef	20	6	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes			Russia	Kaw York	Boyonne, N.J.	yes	self	$50	No										5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Silesia do
6	Domecka Franciska	18	7	F	S	housekeeper	no	no		Polish	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	$30	"										4	9	"	blk	blk	"	"	Horvit do
7	Klonowska Marianna	21	1	F	S	waitress	yes	yes			Galicia					$50											5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	Ostrubado do
8	Yakowska "	22	1	F	M	laborer	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	$50											5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	do do
9	Jarzewska Tekora	33	1	F	M	none	no	no			Russia	Ellizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	$50											5	3	"	blk	gry	"	"	Pratmor do
10	" Wacław	7½	6	M							"	"	"	"	mother																		do do
11	Zabolski Leon	26	6	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes			Russia	Canada	"	"	self	$30																	
12	Yurzinski Dominik	25		M	S							Lelbray				$50											5	3	"	blk	gry	"	"	Silesia do
13	Wiekowski Stanislaw	18										Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$100											5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Mudrinsal do
14	Trzebuski Josef	31	6	M	S							Galicia	Ellizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$40											5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Simolok do
15	Pyrzynska Aniela	20	7	F	S	housework	yes	yes				Cherbur	Jeffords, Pa.	"	"	$25											5	2	"	blk	gry	"	"	Nicolai do
16	Wojciech Alexander	20	6	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Galicia				$50																	
17	Szymanska Josefa	17	7	F	S	none	yes	yes				Hungarian	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$8	No										4	10	"	blk	blk	"	"	Marcinlan do
18	Sadowski Josef	31	6	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"				Russia	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$25	"										5		"	brn	brn	"	"	Pinsk, Volhynia do
19	Adam Kaiser	27	1	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Germany	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$100	"										5	8	"	brn	blk	"	"	Nicolai do
20	Schwarzenski Nobody	29	1	M	S	none	no	no				Russia	"	"	"	$50	"										5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kamin do
21	Kierzynska Helena	30	6	F	M	none	yes	yes				Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$50	"										5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Lanomo do
22	" Antonia	28	6	F	S										mother																		do do
23	Grabowski Stanislaw	15	6	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Galicia	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	self	$10	yes	1906	10 months								4	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Schelow do
24	Bartkowski	18										Russia	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$5	"																
25	Tarnuski Jakob	24										Hungary	Linden, N.J.	"	"	$5	"										5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Hlanowa do
26	Lutkowski Johan	20	6	M	S	none	no	no				Russia	Linden, N.J.	"	"	$5	"										5	4	"	brn	blk	"	"	Gallish do
27	Zynich Antonina	16	7	F	S	none	yes	yes				Lewski				$5											4		"	blk	blk	"	"	Allaro do
28	" Teresia	5	1	F	S							Austria	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$11	"																do do
29	Zakrzewski Peter	19	6	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Galicia			mother	$3																	
30	Dombrowski Nobody	21	6	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	$25											5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Sevyne do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H. S. Snyder Inspector

Lo Sullivan

80 Lapland

†Insert all doubtful nationalities of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1898-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

P. S. BIGL[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar. 190[illegible]
at New York

F. S. BI[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship commanders should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. Line 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 7 S.S. Slavic sailing from Fiume, February 27, 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or the solicitation of another.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																															
1	Abriel Slivnjo	28	M	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Syracuse NY	us	self	40	no			to Jos. A. Davidson 327 Jay St. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	dk.	none	Kischinef Russia
2	Lea "	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	dk.	br.	"	do.
3	Rebecka "	7	F	S																												do
4	Katerina Siwan	19	F	M		servant	no	no		Polish		Kobel	Chicago Ill	yes		40				Corinne A. Warnick 235 Spruce St. Chicago Ill							5	9	"	Dark	"	"	Kobeli "
5	5 Rosie Silverman	25	F	M		none	yes	yes		Hebrew		Dubno	New York City	"		40				Phil. S. Becker 576 E. 5th St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Dubno "
6	6 Moses "	5	M	S			no	no				"	"	"																		do
7	7 Jan Lecki	40	M	M		Laborer				Polish		Zgorsk	Syracuse NY	"		15				Frank Jan Kaczorowski 152 E. Water St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	none	Zagorsk Russia
8	8 Jan Zalecki	20				8-15-2-09-3/4						Lodz	Syracuse NY	"		16				Ely Tallerenda 324 E. Water St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Welmer Russia
9	9 Jan Tolina	22	M				yes	yes								12				Chance							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Welmia Russia 9
10	10 Jerbek "	22														14											5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Welmia Russia 10
11	Ludwika Kenicocki	20	F			wand										18				Uncle							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Welmia Russia 11
12	Marek Marcinkiewicz	45	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish					self	10	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Marcinkiewicz							5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	Wroblick Austria 12
13	Josef Nadziak	35														20		1906		104 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa												
14	Mikolaj Landa	30														18		1904		Josef Nadziak 132 Allegheny St. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	do do 14
15	Mikolaj Grzesiak	31											Szklary	Gilberton Pa						Ernest Schwartz 130 E. Centre St. Mahanoy City Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Skary do 15
16	Lukas Kopczak	37					yes	yes					Wroblick	Pittsburg Pa		10	yes	1900	Gilberton Pa	Friend Karol Galczynski							5	4	"	"	"	"	Wroblick Austria 16
17	Karol Zawojski	16		M			no	no					Szklary	Gilberton Pa		5		1902	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Karol Galczynski 4, Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Skary Galic 17
18	Maria Lobaczewska	16	F	S	none				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polana	Elizabeth Port Pa	yes		10	no			Friend Jan Domanski 704 Front St. Elizabeth Port Pa							5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Polana Hungary 18
19	Nikolaj Rogacz	32	M	M	farmer											10	yes	1902	Elizabeth Port Pa	Friend Peter Jasek 52, Elizabeth Port Pa							5	4	Dk.	bl.	br.	"	Dadova do 19
20	Georg Smolak	50											Falowa	Corning NY		20		1902	Corning NY	Friend Michal Gamajka 108 Corning NY							5	3	"	br.	br.	"	do do 20
21	Roban Tucki	40							Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Mosty Wielka	NY		10	yes	1902	Corning NY	Bro. Joseph Rzegocki Center St. 370, Corning NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	Mosty Austria 21
22	Peter Glushman	12							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nadlaz	Johnstown Pa			60	yes			Wenzel & Frank Stucki St. Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	do do 22
23	Janosz Korczyna	39	M	M			no	no								60				Frank Stucki 115 Bond St. Johnstown Pa							5						
24	Michal Soroka	26											Gyak	Canaan NY		10	yes	1896	Canaan NY	Bro. Jan Soroka Canaan Ct.							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Gyak do 24
25	Ilona Gawajda	17	F	S	none				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wroblick	Pittsburg Pa	self	40	yes			Father Jan Warchalak 109 Pittsburg Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"	Wroblick Austria 25
26	Agata Pernal	19	F	S	laborer		yes	yes					Lubatowa	Jonkingston Pa	brother	8				Bro. Jan Pernal 651, Conkingston Conn.							5		"	gr.	br.	"	Lubatowa Galic 26
27	Jan Kapinski	36	M	M	farmer	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Catholic	Skandrowa	Cohoes NY	Yes	brother	10	yes	1904	Cohoes NY	Brother Jan Kapinski 1 Mohawk St. Cohoes N.Y.							5	3	Dk.	bl.	br.	"	Skandrowa Russia 27
28	Gyula Zavitsky	25	M	M	laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csikvan	Emmitsburg Md	yes	self	10	no			Father Jan Zavitsky Emmitsburg Md							5		"	bl.	br.	"	Csikvan Hungary 28
29	Janos "	3	M	S											mother																	

Ad. Calhoun

1898-129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 50 in r investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dange[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mor[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from [illegible], do said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the he report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] amist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] ostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] erning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
P. S. PIGLIA
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Torrenon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at New York
P. S. BIG[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Febr. 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6																													
Admitted																													
1	Marcus Perepik	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kelzew	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Yes	parents	50				parents Frank Hoffberg 7 Baeyman str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none		Kalonsk Russ
2	Elka "	25	F		none																				5					Grodno "
3	Lazar "	4	M	S		No	No																							Warschau "
4	Balkina "	2	F																											do
5	Minkel "	11	M																											do
6	Janosz Gerla	16	"	"	farm. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eisce	Kmecantagovy		self	5					friend Georg Tyrcsek Kmecantagovy Hu										Eisca Hung
7	Andreas Sindris	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5					br. Janos Tyrcsek Kmecantagovy Hu					5	9	"	"	"	"
8	Wasyl Greszko	39	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ostrazkowka	Kmecantagovy		"	10	Yes	1899	Yes	1906 Homestead Pa	br. Janos Greszko Homestead Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Koval	19	F	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisce	Clifton, N.J.	"	5	Yes				mother Maria Kramesh Parker Ave 203 Clifton, N.J.					5	2	"	fair	"	"	Eisca Hung
10	Anna Urda	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clairton, Pa	"	5					husb. Andrej Urda Clairton Pa					4	9	"	"	"	"	Eisca "
11	Istwan Ilka	33	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						friend Elek Pok					5	0	"	"	"	"	do
12	Illen Berkata	19	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelanay Place Pa	"	5	Yes	1902	Yes	1905 Bud. Hung	mother Maria Papgeak					5	4	"	"	"	"	Eslavjdava
13	Anna Prokopowicz	22	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth 167 Passaic N.J.	"	5	Yes				friend Marie Jaroljak 47 str. Jersey City N.J.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Eisca "
14	Andreas Wasylczyszyn	26	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						friend Georg Kolsko					5	6	"	"	"	"	Oblaszkowce
15	Janosz Ajabi	17	"	S.	3-233678-7/29/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						br. Mike Kopko Braddock Pa					5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Janos Vitkes	45	"	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"						cous. Paul Vitkes Lothaer str. Torrington Conn					5	2	"	"	"	"	Csucska Ung
17	Anna Turkowska	14	F	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						mother Maria Turkowska Torrington Conn					4	10	"	"	"	"	Oblaszkowce
18	Hanka Iwanyszko	26	"	M	none	No	No	Austrian	Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Rzegorow	Pittsburg Pa	"	10	Yes	1902	Yes	1906 Pittsb. Pa	husb. Nikolay Iwanyszko 7 Lawrence str. Pittsburg Pa					4	11	"	"	"	"	Kaczerfalu "
19	Katarina Decink	21	F			Yes	Yes	"	Polish		Brody	Philad. Pa		"	10	Yes				husb. Dionys Decink Front str. 104 Philad. Pa					5		"	"	"	"	Kosjowa Gal.
20	Julka Lytzynska	22	"	M		No	No	"	Ruthenian		Tuchla	Freport Pa		"	50					husb. Filip Lytzynski Freport Pa					4	9	"	"	"	"	Brody "
21	Adal "	—	10	M										father																Tuchla "
22	Julka Malinowska	25	F	M																										do
23	Luka "	6	"	S										husb.	10	Yes				husb. Stefan Malinowski Callowhill str. 8 R. Philad. Pa					4	10	"	"	"	"	Swolenitz "
24	Anela Kovacz	38	F	M										father																do
25	Filipina Bogoszka	15	"	S																husb. Elek Kovacz Eisce Duquesne, Pa					4	9	"	"	"	"	Csigard "
26	Antonia Sialak	19	"	"		No	No	"	Polish		Storawies	Kapuvich		parents	10					parents										do
27	Antoni Sawczak	42	M	M	farmer			Russia		Austria	Poprad	Freport City		father	4	Yes				father Jany Sialak Kapuvich 761 Erie Ave 13th					5	1	"	"	"	"	Stawnica "
28	Lisaka Zeta	20	"	S								Odessa	New York	br.	4					Peliks Sawczak ft. 42 & 43 & 111 Freport City					5	6	"	"	"	"	Potowa Russ
29	Jakob Jonas	26	F	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galicia											a. Rafel Gnik a. 10 Jefferson str. New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	Eclassa "
30		42	M	M	farmer						Galicia	Oberegn	Jonngstown	br.	10		1903			br. Ludwik Zelasko Youngstown O.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Obar, jowa Aust
												Jolowa	Jonngstown	"	10					Ign Kowalchuk Youngstown O. Jan Campbell Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	Jolowa "

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prave sailing from Bremen Febr. 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 7th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																															
Admitted 1	Marcus	Perzik	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.		parents	51	No		parents Isaac Hoffberg 7 Bateman st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bald	none	Black	Brown	Russia
Admitted 2	Elka		25		F		wife																			5						Grodno
Admitted 3	Lazar		4		M	S		No	Yes																							Warsaw
Admitted 4	Balbina		2		F																											do
Admitted 5	Michl		11		M																											do
6	Tuvsza	Gerla	16		F	farm. lab.		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Greek	Hungary	Eisec	Binicentanay		self	5			friend Georg Tyrcsek Binicentanay Hu.						5	0	6				Eisec Hung.
7	Andreas	Sindeis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binicentanay Hu.		"	5			by Janos Tuvsza Binicentanay Hu.						5	4					do
8	Wenzl	Grezaks	39		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrazebenke	Homestead Pa.		"	10	Yes	1899 Homestead Pa.	friend Jacob Grezaks Homestead Pa.						5	2	6				Eisec Hung.
9	Anna	Koval	19		F	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Eisec	Cliffon, N.J.		"	5	Yes		sister Maria Kramets Parker Ave 203 Cliffon, N.J.						4	9	6				do
10	Anna	Urda	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clairton, Pa.		"	5			brother Andrej Urda Clairton Pa.						5	0	6				do
11	Tetwan	Ilka	63		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malanoy Plane Pa.		"	5	Yes	1903 -05 Mal. Plane	friend Elek Pook Malanoy Plane Pa.						5	4	6				Galazfalwa
12	Illen	Terketa	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisec	Pevesi, H.?		"	5	Yes		sister Maria Tripcsak Clifton str. 167 Pevesi, H.?						5	3	6				Eisec Hung.
13	Anna	Prokopowicz	22		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astachowice	Jersey City, N.J.		"	10			friend Maria Jarnitzak 37 str. Jersey City, N.J.						5	5	6				Galazfalwa
14	Andrews	Wasylyszyn	26		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Homestead Pa.		"	10	Yes	1902 -04 Homestead Pa.	bro. Nikolaus Wasylyszyn Homestead Pa.						5	6	6				do
15	Janosz	Dzabi	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eaciska	Braddock, Pa.		brother	5	Yes		bro. Mike Dzabi Braddock Pa.						5	3	6				Eaciska Hung.
16	Janos	Vitkes	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potrizfalu	Donington, Hu.		son	10			son Paul Vitkes Lobego str. Donington Hu.						5	2	6				Galazfalwa
17	Anna	Turkowska	14		F	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarczafalva	Emeston, Pa.		sister	10			cousin Anna Turkowska Emeston Pa.						4	10	6				Tarczafalva Hu.
18	Franke	Tromzaks	26		M	M	mine	No	Yes	Austrian Galicia	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jaslisko	Pittsburg, Pa.		husb.	10	Yes	1902 -06 Pitsb. Pa.	husb. Nikolaj Tromzaks 1762 Pittsburg Pa.						4	11	6				Kosiowa Galicia
19	Jefanina	Decink	20		F			Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Brody	Philad. Pa.		"	10	Yes		husb. Semyon Decink 104 Philad. Pa.						5		6				Brody "
20	Julia	Lytzynska	22		"	M		No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Tuchla	Freport, Pa.		"	10			husb. Filipp Lytzynski Freport, Pa.						4	9	6				Tuchla "
21	Michal		10		M	S										father				father												do
22	Tekla	Malinowska	25		F	M							Swolinska	Philadelphia Pa.		husb.	10	Yes		husb. Josef Malinowska Carson str. B.R. Philad. Pa.						4	10	6				Swolinska "
23	Pauke		6		M	S										father				father												do
24	Iniela	Tovacz	38		F	M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	husb.	10	Yes	1902 -05 Duquesne Pa.	husb. Alek Tovacz Hillside str. Duquesne, Pa.						4	9	6				Cseged "
25	Filipina	Bozesska	15		F	S.	[illegible]		Yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parents	10			parents							4	10	6				do
26	Antonia	Kierlak	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Starawies	Rzgowiek Pol.		father	5	No		father Jany Kierlak Rzgowiek Pol. Brzeznye 11940						5	1	6				Starawies "
27	Antoni	Sancsak	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Austria	Poprow	Newport City		br.	5	No		br. Felix Sancsak P.O. Box 111 Newport City						5	6	6				Poprow Russia
28	Liske	Jeska	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York		"	10			cousin Rudolph Jeska 210 Jackson st. New York						5	4	6				Odessa "
29	Josefa	Kocsis	24		F	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Oberegy	Youngstown		br.	10	Yes	1903	br. Ludwik Kocsis Lebanon str. Youngstown O.						5	1	6				Oberegy Austria
30			21		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solonna	Jersey City		"	10			Cousin Stanislaus Kowalczyk 60 Kensington Pl. Jersey City N.J.						5	5	6				Solonna "

3-233,678-7/29/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar 1907

at New York

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* February 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Wasilka	39		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fiume	Pa. New York	70	self	40	No			brother Simon Wasilka Co. Scranton Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none		Hungary
2	Ivan Karol	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csecsy	Cumbell Pa.	"	"	"	No			brother Josef Karol Cumbell Pa.					5	6		gr			"
3	Karl Oczek	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Homonna	Homonna Pa.	"	"	"	No			son Josef Oczek Homonna Pa.					5	4		br			"
4	Josef Eugenowicz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sworod		"	"	"	No			bro i. l. Michal Eugenowicz Homonna Pa. care Stefan Sip					5	7					"
5	Andreas Zielinow	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zahor		"	"	"	No			bro i. l. Josef Zielinow Homonna Pa.					5	4		gr			"
6	Josef Repas	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hungary		"	"	"	No			bro i. l. Josef Repas Homonna Pa. brother Gazo Repas Dessova Pa.					5	8					"
7	Georg "	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanovce	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	No			bro i. l. Johann Gyalfa Duquesne Pa.					5	4					"
8	Stefan Indrac	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gerovce		"	"	"	No			brother Peter Indrac Allegheny Pa.					5	8		bl	bl		"
9	Janosy Fenyvesi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlate		"	"	"	No			Slavin Sweg 2211 Pittsburg Pa.					5	6		bl	bl		"
10	Susanna Fenyvesi	53		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	No			Fenyvesi, Janos George Allegheny Pa. 2 Stanislaus str. friend — Kudar Janos Allegheny					5			br			"
11	Janosy Fenyvesi	12		M.	S.						"			"	"	"	No								5	5					"
12	Josef Fenyvesi	30		"	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ivanovce	Pa. New York	"	"	"	No	1902	Pittsburg	bro i. l. Georg Fenyvesi Pa. New York Pa.					5	4		bl			"
13	Jan Fenyvesi	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenkovce		"	"	"	No	1906	Jenkovce	brother, Jan Fenyvesi Jenkovce Hg. Walter str. 992					5	6					"
14	Maria Fenyvesi	11		F.	S.						"			"	"	"	No			father, Josef Fenyvesi Allegheny City 22 3.- Pa. 221					5			br			"
15	Ivan Fenyvesi	26		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Vegyemer	Vegyemer	"	"	"	No			brother, Michal Fenyvesi Allegheny City					5	5		bl			"
16	Ivan Fenyvesi	19		"	S.						"			"	"	"	No	1904	Vegyemer	Vegyemer City					5	1		br			"
17	Johan Fenyvesi	45		"	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jenkovce	Jenkovce	"	"	"	No			brother, Johann Fenyvesi Jenkovce Pa.					5	8		bl			"
18	Josef Fenyvesi	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyerge	Vallenberg	"	"	"	No			bro i. l. Stefan Gelesi Vallenberg Pa.					5	10					"
19	Ivan Sabajda	18		"	S.						"	Sudagrova	Slavec	"	"	"	No			mother, Mary Sabajda Pittsburg Pa. 2 Wall str. Cleveland Ohio					4	11		gr			"
20	Denis Deno	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jersey City	"	"	"	No			brother, Michal Deno 108 Grand str. Jersey City Hg.					4	11		br			"
21	Vasko Kudzejsky	17		M.	S.				Austrian	Ruthenian	Galician	Stryjowa	Troy Hg.	"	"	"	No			friend, Vasko Kudzejsky Troy Hg. 6th str. No. 357					5	4		br			"
22	Jan Wyny	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowalowka	Pa.	"	"	"	No			Johann, Jonas Kuzyna Homestead Pa.					5	6		bl			"
23	Anna Dinan	24		F.	M.	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kellemo	Pa. New York	"	husband	"	No			husband, Mariassa Zagnit Pa. New York Co. Delaware str. 43					5	1					"
24	Wiley			M.	S.	child								"	father	"				father											"
25	Wojciech Nowak	29		"	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Westfield	Allegheny	"	friend	40.-	No	1904	Pittsburg	friend Jakob Kubika 61 Bennett str. Allegheny Pa.					6			br			"
26	Franciska Jaminek	21		F.	S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyublelo	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	Ellis				husband, Jan Jaminek 5114 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	2		br			"
27	Wasyl			M.	S.	child								"	father	"				father											"
28	Johann Nagy	46		"	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nagymihaly	Nagymihaly Hg.	"	self	24	No	1899	1906	bro i. l. Stefan Benyamovics 1203 2. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		br			"
29	Stanislaw Kowal	38		"	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	Jersey City	"	"	10.-	No	1906	Hungary	friend Maria Fenyvesi Jersey City, Hudson Co. N.J.					5	4		br			"
30	Josef Kaplan	22		"	S.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	Vecse	Connecticut	"	"	28	No	1906	The Connecticut						5	5		bl	bl		"

30

Rejected Alien
U. S. Immig. Insp.

Dr. Nieves

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Crave" sailing from Bremen February 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190 .

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Vasilka	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsire	to Zsire	yes	self	$40			brother, Franz Vasilka, to Zsire		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Zsire Hung
2	Anna Karen	40					no	no				Csesny	Cumberland						brother, Josef Karen, Cumberland						5	6				Wat 037
3	Emilie Klein	10									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Homestead						son, James Klein, Homestead						5	4				do
4	Josef Czizmovicz	20										Tsolcsek							brother, Michael Czizmovicz, Homestead, Pa. care 539						5	7				Zsolcsek
5	Andreas Zielinicz	31										Mehra							bro. in l., Josef Zigo, Homestead, Pa.						5	4		gray		Medzeyova
6	Josef Rejmar	36					yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mezsher							brother, Zigo Rejmar, Duquesne, Pa.						5	3				Zsolcsa
7	Georg	23										Tarcsa	Allegheny						bro. in l., Johann Czelfa						5	4				Zsolcsa
8	Istvan Torras	32									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kesbere													5	3		blue		Zsolcsa
9	Janos Tanyasio	30										Gemenc													5	6				Gemenc
10	Susanna Regenin	23		S								Zsolc													5	5				do
11	Georg Regenin	12																							5	4				Zsolcsa
12	Josef Simon	30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ko. Kenesd	Ky.						brother, Jan Zeyer, Jenkins Twp. Butler co. Pa.						5	6				do
13	Jano Zeyer	35										Jenesd													5					Csolcsa
14	Anna Beciczik	11		S			no	no				Regenes	Regenesd						Father, Mathe Regenin, Regenes City,						5	5		blue		Csolcsa
15	Ilka Gergin	20					yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Csolcsa													5	1				do
16	Anna Zeyberg	19		S			no	no				Pusta	Pittsburg						brother, Johann Zeyberg, Pittsburg, Pa.						5	3				Csolcsa
17	Johann Zimmering	18					yes	yes				Szentivanova	Tarentum						brother, Andreas Wasa, Tarentum, Penn.						5	10				Szentivanova
18	Josef Zsinga	28										Csepja	Natrona						bro. in l., Stefan Gelsis, Natrona, Pa.						5	4				Csepja
19	Anna Kelczyne	18		S			no	no				Ludzyna	Glenwood						sister, Mary Kelczyne, 11 9th st. ext. Cleveland, Ohio						4	11				Ludzyna
20	Maria Reno	11											Jersey City						brother, Michael Reno, 108 Bacon st. Jersey City, N.J.						4	11				do
21	Marko Kubyoky	17					no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Szegyca	City, Pa.						brother, Stefan Kubyoky, Jersey City, N.J.						5	4				Szegyca
22	Jan Wyny	16							Polish			Kamienica	Jeannette						Jeannette Pa.						5	6				Kamienica
23	Anna Bindas	26		S	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelsen	Ko. Kenesd		husband	$4			brother, Istvan Kerkes, Duquesne, Pa.						5	1				Kelsen
24	Bibley	4																												
25	Georg Terrer	29		M		farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Berglefka	Allegheny		friend	$20	Jan	1906	Germany	friend, James Kerkes, 21 Nevins str. Allegheny, Pa.						6					Berglefka
26	Dominika Jaminik	21		S		Worker	yes	yes				Szeblebo	Chicago		husband	$30				brother, Stefan Jaminik, 5th st. cor. 25th st. Chicago, Ills.						5	2				Szeblebo
27	Georgis	40		M		Dealer	no	no							father															Csolcsa
28	Johann Hoy	26		M		farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Regenes	Regenesd				1906	2yr	Jan	1906	Regenes City	bro. in l., Stefan Zeyzanovitz, 223 2. 11 c. str. Regenes city, Pa.						5	7				Regenes
29	Johann Kocan	28					no	no				Regenes	Jersey City				1906		Jan	1906	Jersey City	friend, Mario Semitan, Jersey City, general delivery						5	4				Csolcsa
30	Gustav Kocan	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Szentivan					1906		Ko. Kenesd													Szentivanova

Dr. Means

30

Rethuckler
S Bumgardner

Ed Skillman

1898-151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Tennon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at Newport

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *county, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, D[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED IN BY ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pave sailing from Bremen February 25 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously deported	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 PLACE OF BIRTH	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Kwiatkowski			M	M	work lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cressyn	Latrobe, Pa	Yes	self	10	No				to brother friend Mateyn Janek Latrobe, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria
2	Iwan Kalczuk	30																																
3	Stefan Kozio	37																																
4	Iwan Jarzynowski	17		S		work																												
5	Helena Tuchin	23		S		none	work																											
6	Katarzyna Kanczarzyk	18		S			12-23031		3/27/40																									
7	Anton Grad	33		M	M	Miner	lab	no																										
8	Filko Orzechowski	40					no	no																										
9	Andreas Materna	25						yes	yes																									
10	Anat Filowiat	38						no	no																									
11	Antal Kochan	18		S																														
12	Andreas Kaworlak	17					6-23-07																											
13	Jan Gallo	18		M	S		Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spissany	Newark NJ																					
14	Marya Gondor	17		F	S	Servant						Polana	Hoboken NJ																					
15	Josef Major	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Sreania vies	Cambria Co Pa																					
16	Marcin Maria	16										Rostotka	Cassicy NJ																					
17	Anna Jello	18		F	S	servant							Brooklyn NY																					
18	Antal Danyla	14	2-25	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bystra	Millvale Pa																					
19	Ryan Rozencak	38		M	M																													
20	Adolfas Leyndr	39		M	M							Crasyn	Northampton Co Pa																					
21	Katarzyna Kudlik	19		F	M	servant	yes	yes	Austria				Pittsville Pa																					
22	Maria Wisk	18		F	S	servant	none	none	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belonez	Penacs NJ	no																					
23	Franciz Bodnar	40		M	M	farm lab	no	no					Newark NJ																					
24	Jan Jurczyszyn	32											Newark NJ																					
25	Frank	25						yes					Trenton Co																					
26	Wisk	19		F	S		no	no					Belonez NJ																					
27	Mary	20						yes					Budapest Buffalo NY																					
28	Abraham	20		M	S	farm lab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crany	New Haven Conn																					
29		23		M	M		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mronowa	Akron Co																					
30												Kwandowice	Hazleton Pa																					

E M Warren

1st Assistant

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rave sailing from Bremen February 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikhal Kanczyszyn	44		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cieszyn	Latrobe, Pa	Yes	50$		10 Yrs	1902	Northampton Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
2	Ewan Feberych	30											Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs	1904	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Austria
3	Fedor Kuzio	37											Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	5	"	"	bl	"	Austria
4	Iwan Zurgowanski	17		S		none	No	No					Latrobe Pa				10 Mo			bro Antoni Jarzerangh Sayre, Pa, Thomas St 306							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	Helena Pachur	23		S		none	No	No					Latrobe Pa				2 Yrs			friend Jarzha Slowak Lat St 9, Chila, Pa							5	1	"	bl	"	"	Austria
6	Katarzyna Kanczarzyk	18		S		none	No	No					Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs			bro Antoni Kanczarzyk Sayre, Pa, Thomas St 306							4	10	"	"	bl	"	Austria
7	Antoni Kanczarzyk	33		M	M	laborer	No	No					Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs	1903	Latrobe Pa	Wife Sayre, Pa, Thomas St 306							5	5	"	"	bl	"	Austria
8	Wiktor Orzechowski	40					No	No					Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs	1903	Latrobe Pa	Brother Latrobe, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Andreas Materna	25					Yes	Yes					Philadelphia Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Jacob Kochan Lat St 9, Chila, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	Jozef Jelovicki	38					No	No					Colonne Carbondale Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	~~Jakub Kochan~~	~~41~~		~~M~~																											
12	Andrzej Kanczylak	17									Gablonki	Conshell Pa	Newark NJ				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	3	"	bl	"	"	Austria
13	Jan Gulo	21		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecsany	Newark NJ				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria
14	Jan Gulo	17		S								Polana	Pittsburg Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria
15	Darya Gondor	17		S		laborer						Sreania vies Smokeless Pa					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria
16	Josef Kapor	18		M	M	farm lab	No	No				Kostoka Passaic NJ					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Austria
17	Helena Maria	46										Brooklyn NY					20 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							4	8	"	"	bl	"	Austria
18	Helena Jelko	18		S		servant			Austria				Latrobe Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5		"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Michal Danyla	24		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bystra	Wilkesbarre Pa				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	8	"	bl	"	"	Austria
20	Ivan Kozemczak	38		M													10 Yrs	1900	Wilkesbarre Pa	bro							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	Michal Kozydor	39		M								Czarzyn	Northampton Pa				10 Yrs	1904	Northampton Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Northampton St							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	Katarzyna Kudlik	19		S		servant	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belong	Passaic NJ	No			10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							4	10	"	"	bl	"	Austria
23	Maria Vest	18		S		servant	No	No	Hungary				Newark NJ				10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	5	"	"	bl	"	Austria
24	Franz Rodnar	40		M	M	farmlab	No	No					Newark NJ				10 Yrs	1903	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	4	"	"	bl	"	Austria
25	Jurczyszyn	32										Pittston Pa					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	[illegible]	25															10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5		"	"	"	"	Austria
27	[illegible]	19		S		none						Belong New York					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	[illegible]	24		M		laborer						Budapest Buffalo NY					10 Yrs	1897	Buffalo NY	friend Mateyan Lanch Buffalo NY							6	5	"	bl	"	"	Austria
29	[illegible]	20		M	M	farm lab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Arany New Haven Conn					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Austria
30	[illegible]	21		M		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs Hungary					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa							6	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Kovacsvarosa de Hajdu Hungary					10 Yrs	1905	Latrobe Pa	friend Mateyan Lanch Latrobe, Pa													

E. M. Warren

H. Allison

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1	Galicia Austria
2	Veredine "
3	Bzezyny "
4	Cyzlan "
5	Brodkow "
6	Bedlano "
7	do
8	do
9	Chalowka "
10	Cyzlan "
11	Bystra "
12	Wallezyn "
13	do
14	Cyzlan "
15	do
16	Cyzlan "
17	do
18	Belong "
19	do
20	Belong "
21	Belong "
22	Budapest "
23	Vilna Russia
24	Nyiregyhaza "
25	Kovacsvarosa "

Affidavit of the Master or Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ..... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien ..... in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of ..... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible]

5 3 S.S. Frank sailing from Bremen January 27, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Gale MAR 11 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lajos Radar	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szadella	Barber	yes	brother	$25	yes	1902	Detroit	brother Hajdu Andreas Box 270, Barton, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophala Kundrac	25		F	S	none						Moscowitz	Bridgeport Conn		father	2	no			father Kupcsics Joseph Box 32 Bridgeport					Crazy fell	
3	Rosa Kurucz	24		F											brother	5	no			brother Rosa Antal Same					me	
4	Josef Dezso	39		M	M	wheelwright			Hungary						brother	25	yes	1902	Bridgeport Ct	brother Hajdu Andreas 61 Johnston Place, Bridgeport						
5	Nak Jmyan	29				non lab			Austria	Croatian					self	5	yes	1905	46 Oliver St	wife Mary Jmyanec 46 Oliver St						
6	Katija Milov	20		F	M	11-6283									cousin	8	no			cousin Nikovic Mayo						
7	Thane Jovanovjm	20		M	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Newford		brother	4				Ellport Hart 730 Chicago Ill						
8	Matte Gorolanck	40		F	M	work									husband	2				Gorolanck Peter 546 8th Newford					Servility	
9	[illegible] 7824	4		M	S	2-628237									father											
10	Jankel	4		M	S	2-274137																				
11	Moses	5		M	S	none																				
12	Lee	8		F	S	3-162584 apply in																				
13	Selig Dvoletzky	58		M	M	tailor	yes	yes							self	16										
14	Hene	7		F	S	none																				
15	Meier Lerman	21		M	S	farm lab	none					Stock	Newport		father	1				father Lerman 295 8th Newport						
16	Jehiel Silsiner	17				2-30578	yes	yes				Wolowczyk	Brooklyn NY		brother	1				brother Silsiner 30 Jones St Brooklyn						
17	Andreas Leich	22				fireman	none		Hungary	German	Germany	Marzlok	Cleveland O		brother	11				brother Leich 78 Scranton St Cleveland						
18	Andras Vekesy	17				farm lab	yes			Slovak	Hungary	Nagyagar	Rankin Pa		brother	5				brother Janosko Box 45 Rankin Pa						
19	Mihaly Hricz	34		M						Slovak		Csicsotka	Braddock Pa		brother	12	yes	1894 1904	Rankin Pa	brother Balogh Box 7 Rankin Pa						
20	Janos Jenyik Jolasz	39				none						Kokova	Washington Pa		brother	8	no			brother Jenyik Box 20 Washington Pa						
21	Andreine German	29		F	M	house	yes					Ras	Lorain O		husband	25	yes	1902	Lorain O	husband Gregor Alexander 153 Vine St Lorain						
22	Jump	6		F	S	none									father					father						
23	Thras	4		M	S																					
24	Frank	15		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German																
25	Jacovsk	20		M					Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Pittsburgh Pa		self	10		1900 1904	Pittsburgh Pa	father Olkanas Kindrick Braddock, Pa						
26	Kadlik	26		M	M					Ruthenian		Rzegzovice	Pottsville Pa			10	yes	1901		bro Fogarasy Hungary Pottsville, Pa						
27	Jakob Kovalyn	27										Cieszyn	Carbon Co Pa		wife	10	no			husband Kovalyn Nanticoke, Pa						
28	Johann Kalik	19		M	S	none						Dziedzyce	Allegheny Pa			10				brother Kaczka 246 Allegheny Pa						
				F	S	none							Allentown Pa			10				father Kuczka 179 Allentown, Pa						
				M	M															husband Lewa Catasaqua Pa						
				M	S	farm lab	yes					Cieszyn	Latrobe Pa			10		1900 1902	Latrobe Pa	husband Jan Cieszyn Latrobe, Pa						
				M	S	none						Cieszyn				10										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	dk	gy	none	Hungary Rosa
5	6	fair	dk	gy	none	Hungary Rosa
5	3	fair	dk	gy		Hungary Rosa
5	4	fair	dk	gy		Hungary Rosa
5	4	fair	dk	gy		Austria Croatia
5	4	fair	dk	gy		Russia Russia
4	9	fair	dk	gy		do
4	11	fair	dk	gy		do
						do
						do
						Hungary Hungary
5	8	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
4	9	fair	dk	gy	none	do
4	7	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	6	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	4	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
4	9	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	5	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	1	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	1	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
						Austria Austria
						Austria Austria
5	4	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	7	fair	dk	gy	none	Austria Austria
5	7	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	2	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5		fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
4	7	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
5	6	fair	dk	gy		Austria Austria
						do

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible] States.

5 3 S.S. Graf sailing from Bremen January 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
1	Lajos Kadar	35	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szadella	Barton O	Barton O	yes	brother	9	No			Andrej Hajdin Andrejz Box 270 Barton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Ionbala Lawrence	45	M	M	none							Mbocsenge	Bridgeport Conn		father	2	No			Father Lajos Kovacs Bridgeport Conn										
3	Roza Kurucz	24	S	F											brother	2	No			Brother Laszlo Kovacs Bridgeport Conn										
4	Josef Dezso	39	M	M	wheelwright			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Gyala				brother	25	Yes	1902	Bridgeport Ct	Brother Istvan Kovacs 67 Fairmount Street, Bridgeport Conn										
5	Nik Jenyanc	20			iron lab			Austria		Austria	Ferdinandova	Mt Oliver Pa	Mt Oliver Pa		self	5	Yes	1905	Mt Oliver Pa	Wife Mary Jenyanc Mt Oliver Pa										
6	Matija Arlov	20			11-6843			Austria		Austria	Ferdinandova	Chicago Ill			cousin	8	No			cousin Nikola Lazo Clyde Street 730 Chicago Ill										
7	Chaud Jovitjim	70	F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Newford			wife	4				wife Lydia E Lakeber 546 6 Newford										
8	Mattie Goralnick	40			none										husband	2				Husband Leon E Goralnick 546 6 5th Newford										
9	68770 Jankel	9	M	S	2-62823										father															
10	Moses	5			2-27413																									
11	Lee	3	F		3-162584																									
12	Schig Dwoskezky	58	M	M	tailor	yes	yes								self	50				mar. d. Jankel Alperin 2 Cts 119 Henry St Newyork Double										
13	Heine	7	F		none																									
14	Meier Herman	21	M	S	tanlat	yes	yes													father, a dressmaker 295 E 7th St Newyork										
15	Jehiel Silberner	17			V-305784															bro. H. Silberner 61 Elm										
16	Andreas Lesch	22			fireman	write	yes	Hungary	German	Germany					brother	5				bro. Johann Lesch Box 30 Avon Ohio										
17	Andras Vehecz	17			farmlab	yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary					brother	1				bro. Istvan Vehecz 54 St. Clair St. Cleveland O										
18	Mihaly Hricz	34	M						Slovak						brother	11				brother Gyorgy Hricz 4 Kent 45 Canton Oh										
19	Janos (senyik) Galusz	39				no	no								brother	5				brother Janos Galusz 1 Broadway Canton O										
	Andrasne German	28	S	F	M	write	yes								brother	12	Yes	1894	Canton O	brother Johann Germanf 1 Sheet 20 Washington Ave										
	Jenyk	6	F												husband	8	Yes	1904		husband Andor Ujhazy 153 Vine St Conway										
	Andras	4	M												father					father										
	Julian Frank	15	M	S	farmlat	yes	yes	Austria	Galacia	Austria					uncle	30	No			Friend Johann Jalan 1523 Germantown Phila Pa										
	Jacsak	30	M						German						self	10				Friend Dmytro Pavlovsky 57 Irving St Newyork										
	Kudlik	26	M	M					Polish		Jaslo	Pottsville Pa			father	10	Yes	1900	Pottsville Pa	father Albanas Kudrik Cabanille, P.										
	Lucaloyn	27							Austrian		Brzegowiec	Pottsville Pa			brother	10	Yes	1901	Pa	bro Franciszek Kuzio Newberry Pa										
		19	F	M	none						Georgyn	Newberry Pa			self	10	No			Friend Vasyl Petrenyka 44 Allegheny Pa										
		20	F	S							Dziordyow	Allegheny Pa				10				Antonia Kuzyka Sadlyk 79 St 179 Allentown Pa										
		21	M	S	farmlat	write	write					Allentown Pa				4				bro. Anton Lesch Latrobe Pa										
											Cieszyn	Latrobe Pa				10	Yes	1900	Latrobe Pa	bro. Jan Lesch Latrobe, Pa.										
											Cieszyn					10	Yes	1902													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. S. BIGE[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1898-133

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and tru[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pr[illegible]tice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Sorenson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fren[illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] wan "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebr[illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speci[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes) [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies othe[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the p[illegible]ple of Centra[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLA[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Ne[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ[illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, will be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible], nationality, or race.

Aliens w[illegible] States and are returning from a visit abr[illegible] for country of last perma-[illegible] show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[illegible] he entry in column [illegible] should show defi[illegible] or other relative; [illegible]h).—The entry in [illegible] amount of money [illegible] among the several [illegible]es and where).—[illegible] United States [illegible] Philadelphia. [illegible] or friend).—The [illegible]s or friend; and if [illegible] to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M elivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th tates.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen January 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

NOTE.—This s sengers, Cat. Nos. headings given by th ched to the right side of each manifest of alien pas and 500-B, and the information indicated by the vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																														
1	Kasia Grabosz	26		F	S	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dybilow	Milford Ct	ye	sister	6	No		sister Marjanna Kupczyn Kilbody Conn Box 445	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	lt	lt	none	Dybilow Gal
2	Barbara Podolec	18		F	S	"	yes						Krulel Brooklyn NY		sister	10			sister Zofia Podolec 2 Bay 2 Myrtle ave and other work						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Piwowarczyk	24		M	S	farm lab							Gronister West Haven		brother	13			brother Walek Piwowarczyk 431 Red Mills Ave						5	6	"	lt	lt		
4	Jan Wondolowski	18											Lehighton Pa		father	4			father Adolph Wondolowski 402 Carbon St Greenpoint NY						5	6	"	"	"		
5	Jadwiga Fedorowna	18		F	S	none	no	No	Russia	Polish Russia	Kamenetow	Brooklyn NY			cousin	8			cousin Rose Dembowski 2 Ave A Brooklyn NY						5		"	lt			
6	Jan Rekiorajski	26		M	S	farm lab	yes						Irvington Newark NJ	no	brother	7			brother Joseph Rekiorajski 57 Ward NJ						5	5	"	lt			
7	Ignacy Goliwski	32		M		none							Makowa Brooklyn NY	yes	father	5			father Peter Goliwski 2 Block 59 Brooklyn NY						5	4	"	"			
8	Teodor Szczynski	30											Elisha Hayseth NY	No	brother	6			brother Adam Szczynski 180 East 4th St New Haven Conn						5	5	"	"			
9	Alexander Ulew	23		M	S	"	yes						Elisa New Haven Conn		uncle	12			uncle Jan Sadowsky Canaanicon NJ												
10	Franciszek Wojciechowski	23		M	S	farm lab							Zbiki Lomentaumon NJ		cousin	20			cousin Jan Sadowsky Canaanicon NJ	no	no	yes	feeble	yes	5	8	fair	lt	lt	none	Kalisz Russia
11	Josef Kilinski	19					14-548 23-	6/20/08					Twiny Lake Naugatuck Conn		brother	8			brother Walek Kilinski 2 Block 4th Ave Brooklyn						5	4	"	"			
12	Josef Kuliaan	17					No	No					Bolery Bayonne City NJ		mother	1			mother Ewa Kuliaan 975 6th St Bayonne City NJ												
13	Hedwig Markiewicz	20		F	S	none	yes	No					Lincoln Plymouth Pa		brother	40			brother Jozef Markiewicz 1 Elm Ave Plymouth Pa						5	1	"	"			
14	Piotr Karpowicki	24		M	S	farm lab		yes					Lovoci Jacobs City Pa		brother	4			brother Franz Karpowicki Box 65 Jacobs City Pa						5	4	"	"			
15	Antoni Barylacki	19					No	No					Ultrawyn Laysville Pa		brother	12			brother Wladislaw Barylacki Laysville Pa						5	6	"	blue			
16	Stanislaw Adamski	18											Olcombite Uniontown Pa		brother	10			brother Franz Adamski Uniontown Pa						5	6	"	lt			
17	Kazimierz Szczerowicz	17					yes	yes					Cole Buffalo NY		brother	55			brother Ludwik Szczerowicz 52 Cole Buffalo NY						5	2	"	lt			
18	Franz Kasperowicz	22		M	S		no	No		Lithuanian			Bacraney Glad Run Pa		cousin	11			cousin Antoni Kasperowicz 1952 Runbrook Ave Glad Run Pa						5	5	"	lt			
19	Thomas Glowicki	16		M	S		yes	yes		German			Shoefenke Austel Conn		uncle	7			uncle Jakob Szczepanski 352 Union Road Bristol Conn						5	2	"	lt			
20	Josef Harkut	17					no	No	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Dubrava		Jersey City NJ		brother	3			brother Walek Galawski 1911 9th St Jersey City NJ						5	4	"	lt			
21	Jan Gorrio	18											Bamburg Lille Belgium																		
22	Szczepan Szczepanski	17		M	S	none	no	No	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Chigelkajidarany														4	11	fair	lt	lt		
23	Jozef Szczepanski	14		M	S	farm lab	yes		Hungary		Abrogrias Freeland														5	2	"	lt		none	
24											Kendall Youngsboro														5	5	"	lt	lt		
25											Lehman Export														4	6	"	"	lt		
26											Lake Carmel														4	11	"	lt	lt		
27											Valley Rockaway														5	2	"	"			
28																															
29																									5	5	"	"			
30																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

500 - 6-16-41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG

...he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th...

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen February 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

...ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding,
...States.

NOTE.—This ...
...sengers, Cat. Nos. ...
...headings given by th...

...ched to the right side of each manifest of alien pas...
...and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ...
...vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs. or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2																														
1	Kasia Grabary	26		F	S	servant	No	No	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galicia	Dybkow	Milford Ct	Yes	sister	6	No			sister Barbara Podolec Bremen Germany			good	no	4	7	fair	fair		none	Dybkow Galicia
2	Barbara Podolec	18		F	S								Kruked Brooklyn NY		sister	10				brother Jakob Kruck 421 West Seneca NY					4	11					Obrikel "
3	Jan Piwowarczyk	21		M	S	farm lab							Gromice Mt Seneca		brother	15				Walter Wasilewski Buffalo NY					5	6		fair			Gromice "
4	Jan Wendolowski	18		M									Lubycha Burgomie Grandmont Mo		father	4				Casimir Wendolowski Buffalo NY					5	8					Chelpin Borgomie "
5	Jadwiga Todorowna	18		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klemosten	Brooklyn NY	Yes	cousin	6				as to Rev Dembowski 2 Ft Brooklyn NY					5		fair	fair			Klemosten Suwalki "
6	Jan Rekiorzynski	26		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	27-5331 9-17-37 (605)			Mirowo	Newark NJ	No	brother	12				brother Joseph Rekiorzynski Newark NJ					5	5		fair			Mirowo "
7	Ignacy Waliwski	32		M			No	No				Sakowa	Brooklyn NY	Yes	father	5				father Peter Dombrowski 45 Howard NJ					5	4					Sakowa "
8	Teodor Szczynski	30										Chisha	Harpeth NY	No	brother	6				brother Jan Dombrowski 59 Brooklyn NY					5	6					Chisha "
9	Alexander Ulew	23		M	S		Yes	Yes				Vilna	New Haven Ct		uncle	12				Joseph Ulew Box 45 Bremen Conn											Vilna "
10	Franciszek Wysiechowski	23		M	S	farm lab						Zbiski	Cumberland Md		cousin	20				cousin Jan Lukowsky Cumberland Md					5	8	fair	fair		none	Kazimierz Biskupi
11	Jozef Kilinski	19		M					19-548 R3-6-26-41				Irving Park Chicago Ill		brother	8				brother Stanislaw Kilinski 3724 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					5	2					Slesin Kalisz "
12	Jozef Kaliszan	17		M			No	No					Bolery Bayonne NJ		mother	1				mother Eva Anilewicz 28 & 29th Bayonne City NJ											Bolery "
13	Hedwig Markiewicz	20		F	S	servant	Yes	No				Lincoln	Plymouth Pa		brother	40				brother Jan Kolodziej 344 Plymouth Pa					5	4					Kruszko "
14	Victor Marjanowski	22		M	S	farm lab		Yes				Lowicz	Forest City Pa		brother	4				brother Francis Andrzejewski Box 65 Forest City Pa					5	4					Lowicz "
15	Antonie Bartlucki	19		M			No	No				Ulaszyn	Laytonville Cal		brother	10				brother Stanislaw Bartlucki Box 44 Laytonville Cal					5	6		Blue			Ulaszyn "
16	Stanislaw Adamski	18		M								Olembite	Unionville Conn		brother	10				brother Joseph Adamski Unionville Conn					5	6					Olembite "
17	Kazimierz Ogrodowicz	17		M			Yes	Yes	88-24959 (505) 8-2-40				Onle	8-21-5343	brother	55				brother Wladislaw Ogrodowicz 53 Buffalo NY					5	2					Onle "
18	Franz Kasperwicz	22		M	S		No	No		Lithuanian		Backenny	Glad Run Pa		cousin	1				cousin Antoni Kasperwicz Glad Run Pa					5	5					Backenny "
19	Thomas Glowicki	16		M	S		Yes	Yes		Yemen		Krzepenko	Bristol Conn		uncle	7				uncle Jakob Glowicki Bristol Conn					5	2					Krzepenko "
20	Joseph Kaskul	17		M			No	No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dubrava	Jersey City NJ		brother	3				brother Joseph Kaskul 1941-9 Jersey City NJ					5	4					Dubrava "
21	Tomas Gorrio	18											Bamberg Lithuania																		
22	Ceserak	17		M	S	none	No	No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Origal	Kazpelowa																		Brigal "
23		19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Hungary			Abrogrin	Rodden																	Selsbergias "
24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Slovak	Youngsburg																	
25									-6-16-41					Export																	Sivenik "
26						none							Le	St Canada																	Selsbergias "
27																															Sasjenke "
28																															Kazjenbrod "
29																															Cadaloci "
30																															Nagyvisky "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S Frare from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hellmers Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1907

at [illegible] P. S. BIGELOW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Brenner, Surgeon of the S/S Frare sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Brenner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1907

at [illegible] P. S. BIGELOW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nation[illegible]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a [illegible] or subject.

Column 9 (Race or [illegible]).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as written on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and post-office address.

Column 17 (Ultimate [illegible] to which).—This column [illegible] subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 / S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen February 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 11th 1907

NOTE.—This sheet is to be used for the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Ord. No. 406, Form 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Zuzgo	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bezjerna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10.-									5	5	fair	G.	blue		Austria Galicia
2	Marcin Dzi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	10.-									5	1	"	"	"		do
3	Tatarin Illnurcan	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bezjerna	Fort Penn	"	"	10.-									5	4	"	"	"		Austria Galicia
4	Dinsky Jeremia	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-									5	2	"	"	"		
5	Antonina Kopanska	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bezjerna	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10.-									4	9	"	H.	H.		Austria Galicia
6	Jozef Jaworski	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10.-									5	5	"	G.	G.		"
7	Kasczyna Kwiatek	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skorzyce	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10.-									4	11	"	H.	H.		Austria Galicia
8	Bogumil Jaroslaw	32		M	M	miner	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	"	Zdunowice	Bayonne City NJ	"	husband	10.-									4	6	"	"	"		"
9	Walenty	"	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
10	Walenty	Klos	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabnica	Cleveland O	"	husband	Ex-Pass 1903		1906	Cleveland O	M	robertin Kaszer				4	10	"	H.	H.		Austria Galicia
11	Franciszek	Zabawski	18	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	50									5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Jozef	Gol	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father										4	6	"	"	"		"
13	Tekoja		2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	Kasiaf		3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Jozef		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	Franciszka Rzymowska	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzygce	Chicago Ill	"	aunt	10.-	50														
17	Wojciech Dec	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnygowa	"	"	uncle	6.-															
18	Jozef Chmielewski	41		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jezowice	"	"	"	10.-															
19	Franciszek Schramke	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprianowice	"	"	brother	10.-															
20	Antoni Schramke	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyszow	"	"	uncle	10.-															
21	Franciszek Chmielewski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnieznowice	"	"	brother	10.-															
22	Antoni Pietrzak	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujhelyinye	Lorain O	"	brother	10.-															
23	Jozef	Kloc	20	M	M	servant	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skrzyszowice	Lorain O	"	sister	6.-															
24	Jozef Kwiatek		16	"	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobieszyce	Bergen Co NJ	"	brother	10.-															
25	Franciszek Kwiatek		14	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															
26	Jozef Kwiatek		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															
27	Jozef Kwiatek		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															
28	Jozef Kwiatek		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															
29	Jozef Kwiatek		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															
30	Jozef Kwiatek		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6.-															

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD, CARDS, AND SLIPS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

1 S. S. Franc sailing from Bremen February 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 7, 1907

NOTE.—The [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cols. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Szuzga	40		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bezjerza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10.-	No			brother, Jozef Szuzga Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gy	bl	Marc	Bezjerka Galicia
2	Marcin Dis	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
3	Jetzin Ellmerski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bezjerza	Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	10.-/			cousin, Dangers Szuzg, Chicago Ill					5	4	"	"	"	"	Bezjerka Galicia
4	Dimsky Jerema	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-/			Port Jervis, N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	
5	Antonina Szpin			F	Woman					Polish	"	Bezjerza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10.-/			sister, Zofia Szpinowska No 179, 17th Ave, Pittsburg Pa					4	9	"	dk	dk	"	Wg
6	Zofia Szuzga			4	female		1910 - 6/24/26			Ruthenian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10.-/			brother, Antoni Szuzga Pittsburg Pa					5	5	"	dk	dk	"	
7	Szuzgan Antonina				rank					Polish	"	Bezjerza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10.-/			sister, Zofia Szpinowska No 179, 17th Ave, Pittsburg Pa					4	11	"	dk	dk	"	
8	Szpinowska Jozefa	3							Austria Galicia				Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	"	10.-/			husband, Szpinowski Wojciech Szpinowska Aug. Ky. 2nd Ave No 10 Pittsburg					4	6	"	"	"	"	Goc
9	Zalenga													"	father	"														
10	Welenga												Zabnica Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	1903-1906	Yes	Poland	bro-in-law, Johann Halfin 3 Fennick Av. Cleveland brother					4	10	"	dk	dk	"	Zab
11	Jemiczyga Zofia	18		F	S									"	father	"				father					5	2	"	dk	dk	"	Cleve
12	Szpinowski	11												"	father	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	
13	Zalenga	2																												
14	Wawrzyn	3																												
15	Szpinowski	2																												
16	Szuzga Szymon	17		M	servant	farm	yes	yes					Bezjerza	Chicago Ill	"	money	10.-	No		aunt, Szuzga Marianna Bezjerka 1096 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill					5		"	"	"	"	
17	Szuzga Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	mother	6.-	"		mother, Jemiczyga Weronika					4	10	"	"	"	"	
18	Szpinowska Antonina	4		F	female								"	"	"	money	10.-	"		mother, Stanislawa Szpinowska 118 Penn Av. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	dk	"	"	Chi
19	Szpinowski Johann	12		M									"	"	"	brother	10.-	"		brother, Jan Szpinowski Penn Av. No 118, 8th Ave Chicago Ill					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szpinowski Szczepan	13		"	"	"	no	no					"	"	"	money	10.-	"		money, Szpinowska Szczepan 611 Kelly Ave Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szuzga Antoni	12		"	"	"	yes	yes					"	"	"	brother	10.-	"		brother, Jan Szuzga Chicago Ill. Penn Av. No 96					5	6	"	dk	"	"	Bezjerka Galicia
22	Szuzga Jan	17		"	"	"	no	no					Lynn Mass	"	"	brother	10.-	"		brother, Stefan Szuzga Lynn Mass					5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Bezjerka Galicia
23	Zalenga Jan	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujhegyi	Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Dominick Zalenga Cleveland O.					5	2	"	dk	"	"	Abrisa Hungary
24	Zalenga Jozef	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chruzga	Cleveland O.	"	sister	"	10.-	"		sister, Rosalia Zalenga Cleveland O.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Zabnica Galicia
25	Zalenga Jozef	18		"	"	"	"	"					Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Jan Zalenga Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa					4	11	"	"	"	"	Wadowice Galicia
26	Zalenga Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"					Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Dominick Zalenga Cleveland O.					5	8	"	dk	"	"	Zab
27	Zalenga Jozef	21		"	"	"	"	"					Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Jan Zalenga Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	blk	"	"	Wadowice Galicia
28	Zalenga Jozef	22		"	"	"	"	"					Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Dominick Zalenga Cleveland O.					4	5	"	bl	gy	"	Zab
29	Zalenga Jozef	23		"	"	"	"	"					Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Jan Zalenga Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa					4	10	"	dk	"	"	Wadowice Galicia
30	Zalenga Jozef	24		"	"	"	"	"					Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	10.-	"		brother, Dominick Zalenga Cleveland O.					5	2	"	dk	"	"	Zab

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1898-134

S. S. Trave arrived, 19__, M., from [illegible] 125

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Fekete	Maria	17	20	1	To husband	Wade S. I. Ly	Keen	March 31/14				
✓	62	Donien	Alex/dr.	12	23	1	" brother	Steh Bro Mathews 74 John St Port Richmond Ferry		12	38	/	/	/
✓	63	Seder	Erzsebet & con	17	16/17	2	" uncle	Brd Anne Berki ROB 238 Hastings ny Behl		12	53	2	4	2
✓	64	Stanosuk	Antoni	6	27	1	" brother	" Felix 631 W 42d St NYC Clay		7	41	/	/	/
✓	65	File	Gursy	20	27	1	" tel $	Hungarian Home, 3 State	Keen	18	30	7	6	7
✓	66	Goralnik Matt vzah		3	8/11	4	Omit Husb	Husb Eli 546 E 5 St NYC	Behl	12	14	4	4	4
	67	Klaus, Apolinia		Pkg in			on arrival	Chicago Pole, Mass.						
	68	Oleszynski, Melgesala	1 day	8	21/22		March 13/07 11-a	R.R. to Uncle, Jan Kalon, 60 Middle St Lowell		11	30	3	11	3
	69							Kurt, Ignacy, 188 Ave L Bayonne NJ	Behl	15	10	4	4	4
	70													
	71													
	72													
	73													
	74													
	75													
	76													
	77													
	78													
	79													
	80													
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													
	87													
	88													
	89													
	90													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1898-138

S. S. Trave arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Vist	Maria	4	22		1	To aunt							
32	Yurinok	Franciszeka&	oh 5	26/7	1	1	" tel $							
33	Hanak	Katerina	45	15		1	" sister							
34	Stuckmeister	Isreil ,wf. &	oh 7	1/3		3	" tel $							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	9/10		2	" tel $							
36	Schneider	Dwoire	10	16		1	" uncle							
37	Sozabo	Maria	46	8		1	" acquaintance							
38	Forgacs	Maria	46	5		1	" acquaintance							
40	Andre	Erzebeth	33	13		1	" brother							
	Praczner	Mariska	33	11		1	" uncle							
41	Laszko	Zsofia	35	15		1	" b-i-l							
42	Guran	Mariska	33	21		1	" sister							
43	Todonska	Josefa & soster	12	5/6		2	" b-i-l							
44	Puczinka	Valentina	12	7		1	" uncle							
45	Goos	Josef	36	28		1	" brother							
46	Poljak	Zofia	33	23		1	" uncle							
47	Margatin	Anna	25	29		1	" friend							
48	Fristof	Csanics	16	19		1	" n.y							
49	Fuks	Janos	16	20		1	" " "							
50	Papp	Nesztor	20	11		1	" tel $							
51	Benkovica	Kati	23	2		1	" friend							
52	Tordik	Maria &	oh 27	26/7		2	" husband							
53	Major	Maria	23	3		1	" aunt							
54	Berez	Elias	16	12		1	" n.y.							
55	Petrak	Adam	26	12		1	" tel $							
56	Fischer	Anna & cou												
57	Cillich	Maria	24	8		2	" cousin							
58	Fischer	Katha	25	14		1	" tel $							
59	Kalescansky	Anna	26	4		1	" brother							
60	Lubsic	Maria	17	16		1	" mother							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trave arrived, March 11 1902, M., from

OK

1898-137

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stadlokowski	Ludwig	10	26		1	To tel $							
2	Corkowski	Antoni	10	25		1	" tel $							
3	Grega	Susanna	2	26		1	" sister							
4	Bartoszewicz	Scafa	11	26		1	" father							
5	Scheimer	Jechiel	3	15		1	" brother							
6	Gerty	Sieske	6	28		1	" brother							
7	Sadsinski	Josef	8	18		1	" tel $							
8	Lerman	Meier	3	14		1	" father							
9	Katzgerski	Piotr & sister	13	4/5		2	" uncle							
10	Zalonska	Alex'dr	9	16		1	" uncle							
11	Felarak	Stan.	9	25		1	" ind.add.							
12	Zarpinska	Wlad'a	12	14		1	" brother							
13	Ben	Maria	5	20		1	" brother							
14	Reznowitz	Kasamer	2	17		1	" tel $							
15	Petrika	Vincent	10	9		1	" brother							
16	Todorowma	Jadwiga	2	5		1	" cousin							
17	Schulkowitz	Lole	10	15		1	" uncle							
18	Kacieziok	Maria	5	14		1	" father							
19	Pasava	Jan	1	22		1	" tel $							
20	Prokowicz	Anna	6	13		1	" friend							
21	Cawronski	Josef	11	11		1	" tel $							
22	Kahanowitz	Chaim & brother	10	17/8		2	" brother							
23	Mierlak	Antonia	6	26		1	" tel $							
24	Glazewska	Ludwika	9	17		1	" cousin							
25	Omilian	Josef	2	12		1	" mother							
26	Suda	Michal	1	27		1	" tel $							
27	Felko	Anna	4	17		1	" cousin							
28	Kupinska	Antonia	1	5		1	" sister							
29	Podalek	Barbara	2	2		1	" sister							
30	Konarowska	Katarzna	1	7		1	" sister							

MAP 1

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1898-137

S. S. Trave arrived, March 11 19 07. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Stzdlokowski	Ludwig	10	26	1	To tel $							
✓	2	Ocxkowski	Antoni	10	25	1	" tel $							
✓	3	Grega	Susanna	2	26	1	" sister							
✓	4	Bartoszewicz	Scafa	11	26	1	" father							
✓	5	Scheimer	Jechiel	3	15	1	" brother							
✓	6	Gerty	Sieske	6	28	1	" brother							
✓	7	Sadzinski	Josef	8	16	1	" tel $							
✓	8	Lerman	Meier	3	14	1	" father							
✓	9	Katzgerski	Piotr &sister	13	4/5	2	" uncle							
✓	10	Zalonska	Alex'dr	9	16	1	" uncle							
✓	11	Felczak	Stan.	9	25	1	" ind.add.							
✓	12	Karpinska	Wlad'a	12	14	1	" brother							
✓	13	Ben	Maria	5	20	1	" brother							
✓	14	Reznowitz	Kasamer	2	17	1	" tel $							
✓	15	Petriks	Vincent	10	9	1	" brother							
✓	16	Todorowma	Jadwiga	2	5	1	" cousin							
✓	17	Schulkowitz	Lole	10	15	1	" uncle							
✓	18	Macieziok	Maria	5	14	1	" father							
✓	19	Pasava	Jan	1	22	1	" tel $							
✓	20	Prokowicz	Anna	6	13	1	" friend							
✓	21	Gawronski	Josef	11	11	1	" tel $							
✓	22	Kahanowitz	Chaim & brother	10	17/8	2	" brother							
✓	23	Mierlak	Antonia	6	26	1	" tel $							
✓	24	Glazewska	Ludwika	9	17	1	" cousin							
✓	25	Omilian	Josef	2	12	1	" mother							
✓	26	Suda	Michal	1	27	1	" tel $							
✓	27	Felko	Anna	4	17	1	" cousin							
✓	28	Kupinska	Antonia	1	5	1	" sister							
✓	29	Podalek	Barbara	2	2	1	" sister							
✓	30	Konarowska	Katarzna	1	7	1	" sister							

Form 1618.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 1827-136

S. S. TRAVE (N.G.L.) Sport ... arrived March 11, 1907, 190, M., from ...

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Dep. Excl. Page.	Dep. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 31	Lazareff, Stefan	25	5	1	L. P. C.	Warren		1					3/12	54	Kod	10.25							1	—	1
25m 32	Wrzelasak, Josef	14	25	1	Placed in hosp. 3/3/07 1.45 pm Rel 3/7/07 1.30 pm HOLD	Jones	3/3/07	100	D.D.	3/17	100	D.D.	3/23	100	J.P.	58							8	7	8
27m 33	Bak, Sandor	46	15	1	" Dr. memo HOLD	Snider	3/13/07						3/14	61	Ld	1.25							3	3	3
36m 34	Grelic, James	42	30	1	Placed in hosp. 3/4/07 2pm Rel 3/14/07 11.20 am HOLD	Wier	3/13/07						3/14	73	Ld	2.40							1	2	1
37m 35	Bohdal, Antal	18	5	1	" Dr. memo HOLD	Snider	3/16/07						3/16	179	Em	1.20							5	5	5
53m 36	Dyiletsky, Selig & wife	3	12/3	2	" Dr. Cert.	English	3/12	41					3/12	22	G.T.	6.50							2	2	2
18m 37	Bisako, Mihal	46	20	1	" HOLD	Reynolds	3/13/07						3/13	52	NS										
70f 38	Zwittbegin, Chane	5	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	3/12	47					3/12	3	Ld	2.00							1	1	1
16m 39	Kiss, Josef	10	21	1	Placed in hosp. 3/4/07 2pm Rel 3/15/07 HOLD	"	3/14/07						3/15	110	K	2.00							3	4	3
17m 40	Knee, Janos	19	24	1	Placed in hospital 3/16/07 Rel 3/17/07 HOLD	"	3/16/07						3/17	49	G	2.25							5	5	5
24f 41	Jekate, Maria	17	20	5	" S.D. 3/14/07	Green	3/14/22	1849	3/22/07														2	3	2

25f 23

16f

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 1898-1

S. S. TRAVE (N.G.L.) arrived March 11 1907. , 190 , M., , from

MISC.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	Wojtowicz, Katarzyna	L.	28	1	L. P. C.	Reynolds	3/11	163	J				3/12	17	Ld	3.50							1	2	1
44m	2	Kubat, Jan	9	29	1	C. L. Dr. Kemp.	Schwartz	3/11	186	C	3/13	68	C												2	3	2
55m	3	Wolkomierski, Itzche & 2 ch	10	22/4	3	L. P. C. Guardian of #4	Mitchell							3/11	164	J	1.25									3	
14f	4	Wolkomierski, Rajz (Lancer, Father)	10	25	1	" Ward of #3	"							3/11	166	J	1.25									1	
50m	5	Smolck, Georg	7	20	1		Elliott							3/11	165	J	1.55									1	
49m	6	Chelchowski, Josef	9	3	1	" Been in Prison	Schwartz							3/11	43	Kad	2.25									1	
75m	7	Marjancik, Josef & Jan	45	10/11	2	"	Reynolds	3/11	138	Wd				3/13	75	Eml	2.15									4	6
35m	8	Wojcik, Wojciech & wife	39	24/5	2	" Guardian of #9	Benkh't	3/11	135	Wd	3/17	33	Kad	3/20	42	J	4.50									4	4
11m	9	Pietruszka, Jan	39	2	1	" Ward of #8	"	3/11	138	Wd	3/17	33	Kad	3/20	42	J	4.50									4	4
47m	10	Mendalka, Josef, wife & bro.	15	7/9	3	" *Pgt. (H.A.T.)	Race.							3/11	140	Wd	2.05									2	
7m	11	Keposak, Mihaly	7	16	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/13/07 Dr. Cert.	Elliott							3/14	69	J	3.50									3	3
	12	Schultz, Michal, wf & 2 ch	11	1/4	4	" HOLD withdrawn 3/12/07 3.15pm	J.D.M.	3/13	47	Le																	
	13	Blank, Louis	10	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	3/11	185	Eml																	
	14	Sabansky, Abram	4	28	1	" " "	Warren	3/11	175	Eml				3/12	29	C	2.05									1	2
	15	Pszialkowski, Victor	14	8	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/13/07	Jones							3/15	80	K	3.04									4	5
	16	Veres, Josef	II Cabin 2	1	1	" HOLD withdrawn Cert. Return 3/3	Biglin	3/12	26	Ld																	
	17	Csik, Andras	33	16	1	" Convicted of a Crime	Schwartz	3/11	176	D-S																	
	18	Pernik, Markus, wf*2 ch & Bro.	6	1/4	5	" *Pgt (H.A.T.)	Muller	3/11	153	Eml				3/12	43	Meyer	10.55									5	5
	19	Lifschitz, Josef Aron & wife	II Cabin 1	16/9	2	" Held Withdrawn	Biglin	3/11	198	Eml				3/12	52	Meyer	10.55									2	2
	20	Verbic, Ignac	44	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/14/07	Hagar							3/14	99	Wd	3.00									3	3
	21	Wojciechowski, Franceska	2	10	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/14/07 Placed on Insp. 3/14/07 2pm								3/15	104	K	3.55									7	6
	22	Brauner, Josef	28	15	1	Ret 3/21/07 " HOLD withdrawn 3/12/07 Wdf								3/21	39	Wd	10.50									1	2
		Sistermann, Bessie & ch.	17	5/6	2	" HOLD withdrawn "OK"	Elliott	3/16	115	Dr'ne				3/19	59	M	2.15									16	16
		Schatzmann, Pinchel	36	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones	3/12	194	Kad	3/13	33	J.	3/14	76	G.	1.15									3	3
	23	Kapan, Maria	47	9	1	" " "	Schwartz	3/12	26	C	3/13	19	J														
	24	Misik, Stefan	37	22	1	" HOLD withdrawn "OK" 3/14/07 Race. Placed on Insp. 3/14/07 2pm								3/14	111	Eml	3.00									3	3
	25	Piesko, Wladyslaw	29	18	1	Ret 3/15 HOLD 1.55 PM withdrawn 3/14/07 Benkh't								3/15	98	Kad	2.20									3	4
	26	Kolci, Kajco	17	25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds							3/12	13	Kad	3.40									1	1
	27	Deak, Andreas	17	19	1	Placed on Insp. 3/15/07 11:05 am Ret 3/15 HOLD 1.45 PM withdrawn 3/15/07 4 Insp. " HOLD withdrawn 3/14/07 "OK"								3/15	173	K	2.40									2	3
		Rapolt, Andreas	40	26	6	"	Mitchell							3/14	40	Wd	4.00									3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1898

Mar. 11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 26 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator